RCCD RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

MORENO VALLEY COLLEGE | NORCO COLLEGE | RIVERSIDE CITY COLLEGE

# Board of Trustees Regular Meeting
**Tuesday, November 19, 2019 6:00 PM**
**District Office, Board Room, 3801 Market Street,**
**Riverside CA 92501**

## ORDER OF BUSINESS

**Pledge of Allegiance**

Anyone who wishes to make a presentation to the Board on an agenda item is requested to please fill out a "REQUEST TO ADDRESS THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES" card, available from the Public Affairs Officer. However, the Board Chairperson will invite comments on specific agenda items during the meeting before final votes are taken. Please make sure that the Secretary of the Board has the correct spelling of your name and address to maintain proper records. Comments should be limited to five (5) minutes or less. (This time limit will be doubled for members of the public utilizing a translator to ensure the non-English speaker receives the same opportunity to directly address the Board, unless simultaneous translation equipment is used.)

Anyone who requires a disability-related modification or accommodation in order to participate in any meeting should contact the Chancellor's Office at (951) 222-8801 and speak to an Executive Administrative Assistant as far in advance of the meeting as possible.

Any public records relating to an open session agenda item that is distributed within 72 hours prior to the meeting is available for public inspection at the Riverside Community College District Chancellor's Office, 3rd Floor, 3801 Market Street, Riverside, California, 92501 or online at www.rccd.edu/administration/board.

I. COMMENTS FROM THE PUBLIC

*Board invites comments from the public regarding any matters within the jurisdiction of the Board of Trustees. Pursuant to the Ralph M. Brown Act, the Board cannot address or respond to comments made under Public Comment.*

II. APPROVAL OF MINUTES

II.A. Minutes of the Board of Trustees Regular/Committee Meeting of October 1, 2019

*Recommend approving the October 1, 2019 Board of Trustees Regular/Committee meeting minutes as prepared.*

10012019 Minutes

II.B. Minutes of the Board of Trustees Regular Meeting of October 15, 2019

*Recommend approving the October 15, 2019 Board of Trustees Regular meeting minutes as prepared.*

10152019 Minutes

III. PUBLIC HEARING

IV. CHANCELLOR'S REPORTS

IV.A. Chancellor Communications
*Information Only*

IV.B. Resolution No. 30-19/20: Resolution of the Board of Trustees of the Riverside Community College District Ordering an Election, and Specifications of the Election Order
*Recommend approving Resolution No. 30-19/20 authorizing a bond election for March 3, 2020.*
11192019 Resolution No. 30-19/20 - Order an Election for March 3, 2020
11192019 Tax Rate Statement

IV.C. Five to Thrive Presentation - "MUSE," the Annual Literary Journal of Riverside City College
*Information Only*
Five to Thrive RCCD Board presentation 2019

IV.D. Healthcare Update
*Information Only*

IV.E. Future Monthly Committee Agenda Planner and Annual Master Planning Calendar
*Information Only*
11192019 Planning Calendar

V. STUDENT REPORT

V.A. Student Report
*Information Only*
Moreno Valley College Report
Norco College Report
Riverside City College Report

VI. CONSENT AGENDA ACTION

VI.A. Academic Personnel
*Recommend approving/ratifying the academic personnel actions.*
20191119 Academic Personnel

VI.B. Classified Personnel
*Recommend approving/ratifying the classified personnel actions.*
20191119 Classified Personnel

VI.C. Other Personnel
*Recommend approving/ratifying the other personnel actions.*
20191119 Other Personnel
20191119 Other Personnel-Backup

VI.D. Purchase Order and Warrant Report - All District Resources
*Recommend approving/ratifying the Purchase Orders and Purchase Order Additions totaling $5,470,316, and District Warrant Claims totaling $13,802,813.*
11192019 Purchase Order and Warrant Report

VI.E. Budget Adjustments
*Recommend approving the budget transfers as presented.*
11192019 Budget Adjustments

VI.F. Resolution to Amend Budget
Resolution No. 18-19/20 2019-20 Strong Workforce Program
*Recommend adding the revenue and expenditures of $19,430 to the budget.*
11192019 Resolution No. 18-19/20
11192019 Resolution No. 18-19/20 Income and Expenditures

VI.G. Resolution to Amend Budget
Resolution No. 19-19/20 – 2019-2020 STEM En Familia
*Recommend adding the revenue and expenditures of $198,690 to the budget.*
11192019 Resolution No. 19-19/20
11192019 Resolution No. 19-19/20 Income and Expenditures

VI.H. Resolution to Amend Budget
Resolution No. 20-19/20 – 2019-2020 Upward Bound TRIO- Patriot HS Grant
*Recommend adding the revenue and expenditures of $30,037 to the budget.*
11192019 Resolution No. 20-19/20
11192019 Resolution No. 20-19/20 Income and Expenditures

VI.I. Resolution to Amend Budget
Resolution No. 21-19/20 – 2019-2020 Upward Bound TRIO- Jurupa Valley Grant

*Recommend adding the revenue and expenditures of $31,538 to the budget.*
11192019 Resolution No. 21-19/20
11192019 Resolution No. 21-19/20 Income and Expenditures

VI.J. Resolution to Amend Budget
Resolution No. 22-19/20 – 2019-2020 Student Support Services Trio Grant
*Recommend adding the revenue and expenditures of $21,815 to the budget.*
11192019 Resolution No. 22-19/20
11192019 Resolution No. 22-19/20 Income and Expenditures

VI.K. Resolution to Amend Budget
Resolution No. 23-19/20 – 2019-2020 Student Support Services Rise Grant
*Recommend adding the revenue and expenditures of $20,767 to the budget.*
11192019 Resolution No. 23-19/20
11192019 Resolution No. 23-19/20 Income and Expenditures

VI.L. Resolution to Amend Budget
Resolution No. 24-19/20 – 2019-2020 PACES: Pathways to Access, Completion, Equity and Success Grant
*Recommend adding the revenue and expenditures of $535,449 to the budget.*
11192019 Resolution No. 24-19/20
11192019 Resolution No. 24-19/20 Income and Expenditures

VI.M. Resolution to Amend Budget
Resolution No. 25-19/20 - 2019-2020 Childcare Access Means Parents in School (CCAMPIS) Grant
*Recommend adding the revenue and expenditures of $53,247 to the budget.*
11192019 Resolution No. 25-19/20
11192019 Resolution No. 25-19/20 Income and Expenditures

VI.N. Resolution to Amend Budget
Resolution No. 26-19/20 - 2019-2020 TRIO Talent Search Grant
*Recommend adding the revenue and expenditures of $40,000 to the budget.*
11192019 Resolution No. 26-19/20
11192019 Resolution No. 26-19/20 Income and Expenditures

VI.O. Resolution to Amend Budget
Resolution No. 27-19/20 – 2019-2020 Basic Skills Grant
*Recommend adding the revenue and expenditures of $15,665 to the budget.*
11192019 Resolution No. 27-19/20
11192019 Resolution No. 27-19/20 Income and Expenditures

VI.P. Resolution to Amend Budget
Resolution No. 28-19/20 - 2019-2020 Spruce Street Capital Fund
*Recommend adding the revenue and expenditures of $2,690,000 to the budget.*
11192019 Resolution No. 28-19/20
11192019 Resolution No. 28-19/20 Income and Expenditures

VI.Q. Bid Award
Bid Award for Norco College Parking Lot A – Repair & Seal
*Recommend awarding Bid No. 14-19/20-04-BC32, Norco College Parking Lot A – Repair & Seal project, in the total amount of $98,888 to NPG, Inc.*
11192019 Bidders Summary

VI.R. Bid Award
Purchase of Scientific Equipment Utilizing the Foundation for California Community Colleges (FCCC) Contract Number CB-220-17
*Recommend approving the purchase of scientific equipment from Fisher Scientific, utilizing FCCC Contract Number CB-220-17.*

VI.S. Grants, Contracts and Agreements
Contracts and Agreements Report Less Than $92,600 - All District Resources
*Recommend ratifying contracts totaling $750,254 for the period of October 1, 2019 through October 31, 2019.*
11192019 Contracts and Agreements Less than $92,600

VI.T. Out-of-State Travel
*Recommend approving out-of-state travel.*
11192019 Out-of-State Travel

VI.U. Other Items
MVC Student Services Welcome Center CEQA Initial Study and Mitigated Negative Declaration
*Recommend approving the Initial Study and Mitigated Negative Declaration (IS/MND), Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program (MMRP), for the Moreno Valley College Student Services Welcome Center Project.*
11192019 MVC Welcome Center Project Final ISMND

VI.V. Other Items
Destruction of Records
*Recommend approving the destruction of the records on the attached listing.*

11192019 Destruction of Records

VI.W. Other Items

Signature Authorization

*Recommend authorizing John Garaghty, Controller, to sign vendor warrant orders, salary payment orders, notices of employment, bank checks, investment and brokerage accounts, purchase orders, change orders, and grant documents.*

11192019 Certification of Signatures

VI.X. Other Items

Surplus Property

*Recommend by unanimous vote declaring the property on the attached list to be surplus; find the property does not exceed the total value of $5,000; and authorize the property to be consigned to The Liquidation Company to be sold on behalf of the District.*

11192019 Surplus Property List

VII. CONSENT AGENDA INFORMATION

VII.A. Capital Program Executive Summary Report as of October 31, 2019

*Information Only*

11192019 CPES Report

VII.B. Monthly Financial Report for Month Ending – October 31, 2019

*Information Only*

11192019 Financial Report for July 2019 - October 2019

VII.C. CCFS-311Q – Quarterly Financial Status Report for the 1st Quarter Ended September 30, 2019

*Information Only*

11192019 CCFS-311Q First Quarter Financial Status Report

VIII. BOARD COMMITTEE REPORTS

VIII.A. Teaching and Learning

Proposed Curricular Changes

*Recommend approving the proposed curricular changes for inclusion in the college catalogs and in the schedule of class offerings.*

Proposed Curricular Changes 100119

Proposed Curricular Changes 101519

VIII.B. Teaching and Learning
Proposed Academic Calendar 2021-2022
*Recommend approving the proposed academic calendar for 2021-2022*
2021-2022 Academic Calendar

IX. ADMINISTRATIVE REPORTS

IX.A. Vice Chancellor

IX.B. Presidents

X. ACADEMIC SENATE REPORTS

X.A. Moreno Valley College

X.B. Norco College

X.C. Riverside City College/Riverside Community College District

XI. BARGAINING UNIT REPORTS

XI.A. CTA - California Teachers Association

XI.B. CSEA - California School Employees Association

XII. BUSINESS FROM BOARD MEMBERS

XII.A. Update from Members of the Board of Trustees on Business of the Board
*Information Only*

XIII. CLOSED SESSION

XIII.A. Conference with Legal Counsel - Anticipated Litigation - Significant Exposure to Litigation
Pursuant to Government Code Section 54956.9(d)(2)
One Potential Case (Claim Filed October 29, 2019)
*To Be Determined*

XIV. ADJOURNMENT

# Board of Trustees Regular Meeting (II.A)

| | |
|---|---|
| Meeting | November 19, 2019 |
| Agenda Item | Minutes (II.A) |
| Subject | Minutes of the Board of Trustees Regular/Committee Meeting of October 1, 2019 |
| College/District | District |
| Funding | N/A |
| Recommended Action | Recommend approving the October 1, 2019 Board of Trustees Regular/Committee meeting minutes as prepared. |

---

**Background Narrative:**

Recommend approving the October 1, 2019 Board of Trustees Regular/Committee meeting minutes as prepared.

Prepared By: Wolde-Ab Isaac, Chancellor

# MINUTES OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES REGULAR AND COMMITTEE MEETINGS OF THE GOVERNANCE, TEACHING AND LEARNING, PLANNING AND OPERATIONS, RESOURCES AND FACILITIES COMMITTEES OF OCTOBER 1, 2019

CALL TO ORDER

President Vackar called the Board of Trustees meeting to order at 6:00 p.m. in the District Office, Board Room, 3801 Market Street, Riverside, California

Trustees Present
Tracey Vackar, President
Mary Figueroa, Vice President
Bill Hedrick, Secretary
Jose Alcala, Member
Virginia Blumenthal, Member
Jorge Zavala, Student Trustee

Staff Present
Dr. Wolde-Ab Isaac, Chancellor
Mr. Aaron Brown, Vice Chancellor, Business and Financial Services
Dr. Susan Mills, Vice Chancellor, Educational Services and Strategic Planning
Dr. Terri Hampton, Vice Chancellor, Human Resources and Employee Relations
Ms. Rebecca Goldware, Vice Chancellor, Institutional Advancement and Economic Development
Dr. Robin Steinback, President, Moreno Valley College
Dr. Monica Green, Interim President, Norco College
Dr. Gregory Anderson, President, Riverside City College

Guests Present
Dr. Jose Leyba, Facilitator, Association of Community College Trustees (ACCT)

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

Student Trustee Zavala led the Pledge of Allegiance.

PUBLIC COMMENTS

Michael Simmons spoke on the hiring process for the Chief of Police.

CHANCELLOR'S REPORT

Annual Self Evaluation for Board of Trustees

Dr. Leyba shared the results of the Board of Trustees Annual Self Evaluation. Discussion followed.

GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE

The Committee Chair Virginia Blumenthal convened the meeting at 6:19 p.m. Committee members in attendance: Academic Senate Representatives: Ms. Jennifer Floerke, Moreno Valley College, Dr. Quinton Bemiller, Norco College and Dr. Mark Sellick, Riverside City College/RCCD; CTA Representative: Mr. Peter Boelman, Norco College; CSEA Representative: Mr. Gustavo Segura; and Management Association Representative: Ms. Terry Welker.

Resolution No. 08-19/20 In Support of Declaring October 14-18, 2019, and Every Third Week of October Thereafter, as Undocumented Student Action Week

Ms. Goldware led the committee review of Resolution No. 08-19/20 declaring October 14-18, 2019, and every third week of October thereafter, as Undocumented Student Action Week that will be presented to the Board for approval at the October 15 regular meeting. Discussion followed.

Adjourned

The committee adjourned the meeting at 6:21 p.m.

## TEACHING AND LEARNING COMMITTEE

The Committee Chair Tracey Vackar convened the meeting at 6:21 p.m. Committee members in attendance: Academic Senate Representatives: Ms. Jennifer Floerke, Moreno Valley College, Dr. Quinton Bemiller, Norco College and Dr. Mark Sellick, Riverside City College/RCCD; CTA Representative: Mr. Peter Boelman, Norco College; CSEA Representative: Mr. Gustavo Segura; and Management Association Representative: Ms. Terry Welker.

District Strategic Plan

Dr. Mills led the committee review of the 2019-2024 District Strategic Plan that will be presented to the Board for approval at the October 15 regular meeting. Discussion followed.

Proposed Curricular Changes

Dr. Mills led the committee review of the proposed curricular changes for inclusion in the college catalogs and in the schedule of class offerings that will be presented to the Board for approval at the October 15 regular meeting. Discussion followed.

Proposed Academic Calendar(s) 2020-2021 and 2021-2022

Dr. Mills led the committee review of the proposed academic calendars for 2020-2021 and 2021-2022 that will be presented to the Board for approval at the October 15 regular meeting. Discussion followed.

Adjourned

The committee adjourned the meeting at 6:50 p.m.

## RESOURCES COMMITTEE

The Committee Chair Jose Alcala convened the meeting at 6:50 p.m. Committee members in attendance: Academic Senate Representatives: Ms. Jennifer Floerke, Moreno Valley College, Dr. Quinton Bemiller, Norco College and Dr. Mark Sellick, Riverside City College/RCCD; CTA Representative: Mr. Peter Boelman, Norco College; CSEA Representative: Mr. Gustavo Segura; and Management Association Representative: Ms. Terry Welker.

Presentation on Classified Classification and Compensation Study

Dr. Hampton presented a report to the committee on the current Classified Classification and Compensation Study. Discussion followed. This item will be brought back at a future meeting under Closed Session.

Adjourned

The committee adjourned the meeting at 7:15 p.m.

The Board adjourned the meeting at 7:16 p.m. ADJOURNMENT

Official Minutes
Approved on 11/19/19

Certified By:________________

# Board of Trustees Regular Meeting (II.B)

| | |
|---|---|
| Meeting | November 19, 2019 |
| Agenda Item | Minutes (II.B) |
| Subject | Minutes of the Board of Trustees Regular Meeting of October 15, 2019 |
| College/District | District |
| Funding | N/A |
| Recommended Action | Recommend approving the October 15, 2019 Board of Trustees Regular meeting minutes as prepared. |

---

**Background Narrative:**

Recommend approving the October 15, 2019 Board of Trustees Regular meeting minutes as prepared.

Prepared By: Wolde-Ab Isaac, Chancellor

# MINUTES OF THE REGULAR BOARD OF TRUSTEES MEETING
# OF OCTOBER 15, 2019

CALL TO ORDER

President Vackar called the Board of Trustees meeting to order at 6:00 p.m. in the District Office, Board Room, 3801 Market Street, Riverside, California.

Trustees Present
Tracey Vackar, President
Mary Figueroa, Vice President
Bill Hedrick, Secretary
Jose Alcala, Board Member
Virginia Blumenthal, Board Member
Jorge Zavala, Student Trustee

Staff Present
Dr. Wolde-Ab Isaac, Chancellor
Mr. Aaron Brown, Vice Chancellor, Business and Financial Services
Dr. Susan Mills, Vice Chancellor, Educational Services and Strategic Planning
Ms. Rebeccah Goldware, Vice Chancellor, Institutional Advancement and Economic Development
Dr. Terri Hampton, Vice Chancellor, Human Resources and Employee Relations
Dr. Robin Steinback, President, Moreno Valley College
Dr. Monica Green, Interim President, Norco College
Dr. Gregory Anderson, President, Riverside City College
Ms. Jennifer Floerke, Academic Senate Representative, Moreno Valley College
Dr. Quinton Bemiller, Academic Senate Representative, Norco College
Dr. Mark Sellick, Academic Senate Representative, Riverside City College/RCCD

Guests Present
Mr. Albert Jimenez, Director, Learning Resource Center, Norco College
Ms. Arezoo Marashi, Supplemental Instruction Coordinator, Norco College
Mr. Daren Koch, Tutorial Services Technician, Norco College
Ms. Jorine Campbell, Account Manager, Keenan and Associates
Dr. Rhonda Taube, President, California Teachers Association (CTA)

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

Student Trustee Zavala led the Pledge of Allegiance.

PUBLIC COMMENTS

Lisa Dryan-Zagala spoke on the need for services and assistance for people with intellectual delays.

Ann Pfeifle made comments on the Press Enterprise news story regarding the release of a Moreno Valley College faculty member.

MINUTES OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES REGULAR/COMMITTEE MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 3, 2019

Figueroa/Blumenthal moved that the Board of Trustees approve the minutes of the Board of Trustees Regular/Committee Meeting of September 3, 2019. Motion carried. (5 ayes)

MINUTES OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES SPECIAL MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 12, 2019

Figueroa/Hedrick moved that the Board of Trustees approve the minutes of the Board of Trustees Special Meeting of September 12, 2019. Motion carried. (5 ayes)

MINUTES OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES REGULAR MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 17, 2019

Blumenthal/Figueroa moved that the Board of Trustees approve the minutes of the Board of Trustees Regular Meeting of September 17, 2019. Motion carried. (5 ayes)

MINUTES OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES SPECIAL MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 24, 2019

Figueroa/Alcala moved that the Board of Trustees approve the minutes of the Board of Trustees Special Meeting of September 24, 2019. Motion carried. (5 ayes)

CHANCELLOR'S REPORTS

Presentation of Rank of Emeritus for 2019-2020

Chancellor Isaac recognized the following faculty who were granted the Rank of Emeritus: Dr. Ellen Lipkin, Microbiology; Dr. Kathleen Saxon, Mathematics; Dr. Ingrid Wicken, Kinesiology; Dr. David Nelson, Theater Arts; and Dr. Susan St. Peters, English.

Presentation on the Learning Resource Center at Norco College

Mr. Jimenez, Ms. Marashi and Mr. Koch presented on the Learning Resource Center at Norco College.

Five to Thrive Presentation on The Art of Women Leadership Conference at Norco College

Dr. Bemiller shared on the recent Art of Women Leadership Conference held at Norco College.

Healthcare Update

Ms. Campbell provided a healthcare update and reported there are currently two open cases.

Future Monthly Committee Agenda Planner and Annual Master Planning Calendar

The Board of Trustees received information on documents used to monitor and review upcoming action items, information items, and presentations, as well as planning for the monthly Committee and Board meetings.

STUDENT REPORT

Student Trustee Zavala presented a report about recent and future student activities at Moreno Valley, Norco, and Riverside City colleges and Riverside Community College District events.

CONSENT ITEMS

Action

Figueroa/Blumenthal moved that the Board of Trustees:

| | |
|---|---|
| Approve/ratify the listed academic appointments, separations, and assignment and salary adjustments; | Academic Personnel |
| Approve/ratify the listed classified appointments, separations, and assignment and salary adjustments; | Classified Personnel |
| Approve/ratify the listed other personnel appointments, and assignment and salary adjustments; | Other Personnel |
| Approve/ratify the Purchase Orders and Purchase Order Additions totaling $4,660,837 and District Warrant Claims totaling $6,151,792; | Purchase Order and Warrant Report – All District Resources |
| Approve the budget transfers as presented; | Budget Adjustments |
| Approve adding the revenue and expenditures of $88,405 to the budget; | Resolution No. 07-19/20 – 2019-2020 TANF and CalWORKs Program |
| Approve adding the revenue and expenditures of $327,601 to the budget; | Resolution No. 09-19/20 – 2019-2020 GO-Biz Grant |
| Approve adding the revenue and expenditures of $102,000 to the budget; | Resolution No. 10-19/20 – 2019-2020 Garrett Lee Smith Suicide Prevention Program |
| Approve adding the revenue and expenditures of $25,891 to the budget; | Resolution No. 11-19/20 – 2019-2020 National Institutes of Health |
| Approve adding the revenue and expenditures of $62,354 to the budget; | Resolution No. 12-19/20 – 2019-2020 Song-Brown Health Care Workforce Training |
| Approve adding the revenue and expenditures of $1,000,000 to the budget; | Resolution No. 13-19/20 – 2019-2020 CCAP STEM Pathways Academy Grant |
| Approve adding the revenue and expenditures of $33,032 to the budget; | Resolution No. 15-19/20 – 2019-2020 Student Support Services Program |
| Approve adding the revenue and expenditures of $33,032 to the budget; | Resolution No. 16-19/20 – 2019-2020 Disabled Student Support Services Program |

Resolution No. 17-19/20 – 2019-2020 Veterans Student Support Services Program

Approve adding the revenue and expenditures of $33,032 to the budget;

Contracts and Agreements Report Less than $92,600 – All District Resources

Ratify contracts totaling $499,026 for the period of September 1, 2019 through September 30, 2019;

National Science Foundation Stem en Familia Grant – Sub Award

Approve the sub-award agreement with the Regents of the University of California, Riverside for the National Science Foundation Stem en Familia Grant;

Out-of-State Travel

Approve out-of-state travel;

Surplus Property

Declare the property on the attached list to be surplus; find the property does not exceed the total value of $5,000; and authorize the property to be consigned to The Liquidation Company to be sold on behalf of the District;

Motion carried. (5 ayes)

Information

2018-2019 CCFS-311 – Annual Financial and Budget Report

The Board received the 2018-2019 CCFS-311 Annual Financial and Budget Report.

Capital Program Executive Summary Report as of September 30, 2019

The Board received the Capital Program Executive Summary Report as of September 30, 2019.

## BOARD COMMITTEE REPORTS

Governance

Resolution No. 08-19/20 In Support of Declaring October 14-18, 2019, and Every Third Week of October Thereafter, as Undocumented Student Action Week

Blumenthal/Hedrick moved that the Board of Trustees approve Resolution No. 08-19/20 In Support of Declaring October 14-18, 2019, and every third week of October thereafter, as Undocumented Student Action Week. Motion carried. (5 ayes)

Teaching and Learning

Proposed Curricular Changes

Vackar/Figueroa moved that the Board of Trustees approve the proposed curricular changes for inclusion in the college catalogs and schedule of class offerings.
Motion carried. (5 ayes)

Proposed Academic Calendar 2020-2021

Figueroa/Alcala moved that the Board of Trustees approve the proposed academic calendar for 2020-2021.
Motion carried
(5 ayes)

District Strategic Plan

Vackar/Figueroa moved that the Board of Trustees approve the District Strategic Plan for 2019-2024. Motion carried. (5 ayes)

## ADMINISTRATIVE REPORTS

Presidents

Dr. Steinback, President, Moreno Valley College, Dr. Green, Interim President, Norco College, and Dr. Anderson, President, Riverside City College updated the Board on upcoming events and activities occurring at their colleges.

## ACADEMIC SENATE REPORTS

Moreno Valley College

Ms. Floerke presented the report on behalf of Moreno Valley College.

Norco College

Dr. Bemiller presented the report on behalf of Norco College.

Riverside City College/Riverside Community College District

Dr. Sellick presented the report on behalf of Riverside City College and Riverside Community College District Senate.

## BARGAINING UNIT REPORTS

CTA – California Teachers Association

Dr. Taube presented the report on behalf of the CTA.

## BUSINESS FROM BOARD MEMBERS

Update from Members of the Board of Trustees on Business of the Board

Trustee Blumenthal commented on the events she attended last month.

Trustee Figueroa commented on the efforts involved in the use of the Stokoe Building for the Norco College Child Care Center; the importance of Halloween Town at RCC; Eastside Think Tank; and the high death rate of Native American women nationwide and requested a joint meeting with Sherman Indian High School.

Trustee Hedrick shared the events he attended last month; questioned the upcoming bond possibility becoming a green bond; impressed with the newspaper insert and recent mailings; comments made regarding the academic calendar and the support of the Chancellor and Norco College faculty and programs.

Trustee Alcala shared the events he attended last month.

Trustee Vackar thanked faculty and staff for the conferences and workshops they provide.

## CLOSED SESSION

The Board adjourned to closed session at 8:16 p.m. and reconvened at 9:59 p.m. after considering the following closed session items:

| | |
|---|---|
| No reportable action. | Conference with Legal Counsel – Existing Litigation<br>Paragraph (1) of Subdivision(d) of Government Code 54596.9<br>Name of Case: Riverside Community College District vs. Marcia L. Campbell, CPA, et al.<br>Case No: RIC1905026 |
| No reportable action. | Conference with Labor Negotiators<br>Gov. Code Section 54957.6<br>Agency Designated Representative: Chief Negotiator – Terri L. Hampton, D.P.A.<br>Employee Organization: California School Employees' Association, Chapter 535 |

## ADJOURNMENT

The Board adjourned the meeting at 10:00 p.m.

Official Minutes
Approved on 11/19/19

Certified By: ________________

# Board of Trustees Regular Meeting (IV.A)

| | |
|---|---|
| Meeting | November 19, 2019 |
| Agenda Item | Other Items (IV.A) |
| Subject | Chancellor Communications |
| College/District | District |
| Funding | N/A |
| Recommended Action | Information Only |

---

**Background Narrative:**

Chancellor will share general information to the Board of Trustees, including federal, state and local interests and District information.

Prepared By: Wolde-Ab Isaac, Chancellor

# Board of Trustees Regular Meeting (IV.B)

| | |
|---|---|
| Meeting | November 19, 2019 |
| Agenda Item | Other Items (IV.B) |
| Subject | Resolution No. 30-19/20: Resolution of the Board of Trustees of the Riverside Community College District Ordering an Election, and Specifications of the Election Order |
| College/District | District |
| Funding | N/A |
| Recommended Action | Recommend approving Resolution No. 30-19/20 authorizing a bond election for March 3, 2020. |

## Background Narrative:

The resolution before the Board calls an election within the District on March 3, 2020 for the purpose of approving general obligation bonds, requests that the Riverside County Registrar of Voters conduct the election on behalf of the District, and authorizes the preparation of election materials, including ballot arguments and tax rate statement, to be included in the ballot pamphlet.

State law requires the Board of Trustees to order community college district bond elections. The Registrar of Voters will conduct the election on behalf of the District, including publishing all required notices. This resolution meets the statutory requirements for describing the projects to be funded with the proceeds of the bonds, which are included as Exhibit B to the resolution. A 75-word summary of the measure, as it will appear on the ballot, is also included in the resolution as Exhibit A. The resolution also authorizes the preparation and filing of a tax rate statement, which must be included in the ballot pamphlet and describes the anticipated rates of tax throughout the life of the bond issue. It is attached for the Board's information. The resolution also authorizes, but does not commit, the Board and/or individual members of the Board to prepare and sponsor a ballot argument in support of the bond measure. No more than five (5) persons may sign the ballot argument.

This election will be called under constitutional and statutory provisions that require fifty-five percent (55%) voter approval, and certain accountability requirements, including annual independent financial and performance audits of how funds are spent, and the formation of a Citizens' Bond Oversight Committee. Following adoption, the resolution (including the signed tax rate statement) must be delivered to the Registrar of Voters and the Board of Supervisors. State law requires that 2/3rd of a school board support the resolution calling an election requiring 55% voter approval. At least four (4) Board members must vote "Yes" in order to call the election.

Prepared By: Wolde-Ab Isaac, Chancellor

## RESOLUTION NO. 30-19/20

# RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT ORDERING AN ELECTION, AND ESTABLISHING SPECIFICATIONS OF THE ELECTION ORDER

**WHEREAS,** the Board of Trustees (the "Board") of the Riverside Community College District (the "District") has determined that certain educational facilities need to be constructed, renovated, acquired and equipped, in a fiscally prudent manner, to enable the District to maintain each of Moreno Valley College, Norco College, and Riverside City College as valuable community resources that provide an **affordable education** to local students who desire to learn **job skills** and **transfer** to four-year universities; and

**WHEREAS,** since the costs of attending California's public universities have risen to at least five times that of attending a community college, more local lower and middle income families and students rely on their local community colleges to provide an affordable, high-quality education in Riverside County; and

**WHEREAS,** nearly 40% of all local high school graduates rely on Moreno Valley College, Norco College, and Riverside City College for higher education and career preparation, the District needs to repair and upgrade its colleges so they can continue to serve the community well for decades to come; and

**WHEREAS**, since the District provides job training and counseling to over 1,800 military Veterans every day, each of Moreno Valley College, Norco College, and Riverside City College must expand and improve their Veteran's centers to support military veterans and their families; and

**WHEREAS,** Moreno Valley College, Norco College, and Riverside City College must increase opportunities for local students to earn college credits, certifications and job skills at a reasonable price and transfer to four-year universities as the standards rise for what it takes to compete for good-paying jobs in our changing economy; and

**WHEREAS,** Moreno Valley College, Norco College, and Riverside City College are vital community and economic resources that educate the healthcare professionals that serve our medical needs, the law enforcement officers and the firefighters that keep us safe, and the skilled workers that fuel our economy; and

**WHEREAS,** because of our changing economy our classrooms and labs must be upgraded to provide students with up-to-date skills and modern technology that will allow for needed programs to keep our local economy strong and stimulate job creation; and

**WHEREAS**, upgrading facilities to meet current standards requires the repair or replacement of leaky roofs, old plumbing and faculty electrical systems; and

**WHEREAS,** Moreno Valley College, Norco College, and Riverside City College must continue to provide their students with access to a well-rounded education by continuing to offer the broad science, technology, arts, math, computer science and vocational opportunities students need to be prepared for four-year universities and careers; and

**WHEREAS**, Moreno Valley College, Norco College, and Riverside City College must expand their online education programs, which have course offerings not available on campus and which allow students to continue their studies even when they have hectic work schedules that keep them from campus; and

**WHEREAS,** the State does not provide the District with enough money for the District to adequately maintain Moreno Valley College's, Norco College's, and Riverside City College's educational facilities and academic programs; and

**WHEREAS,** the Board has received information regarding the feasibility of a local bond measure and the District's bonding capacity; and

**WHEREAS,** a local measure will provide funds that cannot be taken away by the State to support local job training and facilitate transfer to four-year universities; and

**WHEREAS,** a local measure will update college facilities to prepare students for jobs in healthcare, law enforcement, firefighting, and first-response emergency medical care; and

**WHEREAS,** a local measure would allow the District to upgrade campus security to keep students safe by installing security cameras, lighting, and up-to-date security equipment, including security and emergency communication systems; and

**WHEREAS,** such a local measure will include mandatory taxpayer protections, including an independent citizens' oversight of all funds and mandatory annual financial audits to ensure funds are spent only as authorized; and

**WHEREAS,** the Board and District has solicited stakeholder and community input on priorities from students, faculty, staff, business and civic leaders, and the community; and

**WHEREAS,** in the judgment of the Board, it is advisable to provide additional funding for job training and workforce preparation for students and veterans of all ages and local residents and to improve facilities for course opportunities in technical vocational careers, by means of a general obligation bond issued in a financially prudent manner; and

**WHEREAS,** on November 7, 2000, the voters of California approved the Smaller Classes, Safer Schools and Financial Accountability Act ("Proposition 39") which reduced the voter threshold for *ad valorem* tax levies used to pay for debt service or bonded indebtedness to 55% of the votes cast on a community college district general obligation bond; and

**WHEREAS,** concurrent with the passage of Proposition 39, Chapter 1.5, Part 10, Division 1, Title 1 (commencing with Section 15264) of the Education Code (the "Act") became operative and established requirements associated with the implementation of Proposition 39; and

**WHEREAS,** the Board desires to make certain findings herein to be applicable to this election order and to establish certain performance audits, standards of financial accountability and citizen oversight which are contained in Proposition 39 and the Act; and

**WHEREAS,** the Board determines that, in accordance with Opinion No. 04-110 of the Attorney General of the State of California, the restrictions in Proposition 39, which prohibit any bond money to be used for administrator salaries and other operating expenses of the District shall be strictly monitored by the District's Citizens' Oversight Committee; and

**WHEREAS,** pursuant to Education Code Section 15270, based upon a projection of assessed property valuation, the Board has determined that, if approved by voters, the tax rate levied to meet the debt service requirements of the bonds proposed to be issued will not exceed the Proposition 39 limits per year per $100,000 of assessed valuation of taxable property; and

**WHEREAS,** Elections Code Section 9400 *et seq.* of the Elections Code requires that a tax rate statement be contained in all official materials, including any ballot pamphlet prepared, sponsored or distributed by the District, relating to the election; and

**WHEREAS,** the Board now desires to authorize the filing of a tax rate statement and ballot argument in favor of the proposition to be submitted to the voters at the election; and

**WHEREAS,** pursuant to the Elections Code, it is appropriate for the Board to request consolidation of the election with any and all other elections to be held on March 3, 2020, and to request the Riverside County Registrar of Voters to perform certain election services for the District; and

**WHEREAS,** in the judgment of the Board, it is advisable to request the Riverside County Registrar of Voters to call an election pursuant to Proposition 39 on the question of whether general obligation bonds shall be issued and sold on behalf of the District for purposes set forth below.

**NOW THEREFORE, THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT DOES HEREBY RESOLVE, DETERMINE AND ORDER AS FOLLOWS:**

Section 1. That the Board, pursuant to Education Code Sections 15100 *et seq.*, Sections 15264 *et seq.* and Government Code Section 53506, hereby requests the Riverside County Registrar of Voters to call an election under the provisions of Proposition 39 and the Act and submit to the electors of the District the question of whether bonds of the District in the aggregate principal amount of $715,000,000 (the "Bonds") shall be issued and sold to raise money for the purposes described in Exhibits "A" and "B" hereto. Both exhibits are directed to be printed in the voter sample ballot pamphlet. The District's Chancellor, or the Chancellor's designee, is hereby authorized and directed to make any changes to the text of the measure, or to the abbreviated form of the measure, as may be convenient or necessary to comply with the intent of this Resolution, the requirements of election officials, and requirements of law.

Section 2. That the date of the election shall be March 3, 2020.

Section 3. That the purpose of the election shall be for the voters in the District to vote on a proposition, a copy of which is attached hereto and marked Exhibit "A" and incorporated by reference herein, containing the question of whether the District shall issue the Bonds to pay for improvements to the extent permitted by such proposition. In compliance with Proposition 39 and the Act, the ballot proposition in Exhibit "A" is subject to the following requirements and determinations:

(a) that the proceeds of the sale of the bonds shall only be used for the purposes set forth in the ballot measure and not for any other purpose, including teacher, faculty and administrator salaries and other college operating expenses;

(b) that the Board, in compliance with Proposition 39, and in establishing the projects set forth in Exhibit "B", evaluated, safety, university transfer, enrollment trends, class size reduction, class availability, information technology and the technical job training facilities of the District;

(c) that the Board will cause to be conducted an annual, independent performance audit to ensure that the Bond moneys get expended for the types of projects identified in Exhibits “A” and “B” hereto;

(d) that the Board will cause an annual, independent financial audit of the proceeds from the sale of Bonds to be conducted until all of the Bond proceeds have been expended and accounted for;

(e) that the Board will cause the appointment of a Citizens’ Oversight Committee in compliance with Education Code Section 15278 no later than 60 days after the Board enters the election results in its minutes pursuant to Education Code Section 15274. The Citizens’ Oversight Committee shall initially consist of at least seven (7) members and at no time consist of less than seven (7) members, with the possible exception of brief periods to fill any unexpected vacancies. The Citizens’ Oversight Committee may not include any employee or official of the District or any vendor, contractor or consultant of the District. The Citizens’ Oversight Committee shall include all of the following: One (1) member who is active in a business organization representing the business community located within the District; One (1) member who is active in a senior citizens’ organization; One (1) member who is active in a bona fide taxpayer association; and shall have the responsibilities set forth in Education Code Section 15278 and in the Bylaws of the Citizens’ Oversight Committee as approved by the Board of Trustees. In furtherance of its specifically enumerated purposes, the Citizens’ Oversight Committee may engage in any of the following activities relating solely and exclusively to the expenditure of the Proposition 39 bond proceeds:

(i) Receive and review copies of the annual, independent financial and performance audits performed by independent consultant(s);

(ii) Inspect District facilities and grounds to ensure that Proposition 39 bond revenues are expended in compliance with applicable law;

(iii) Receive and review copies of all scheduled maintenance proposals or plans developed by the District;

(iv) Review efforts of the District to maximize Proposition 39 bond revenues by implementing cost-saving programs; and

(f) that the tax levy authorized to secure the bonds of this election shall not exceed the Proposition 39 limits per $100,000 of taxable property in the District when assessed valuation is projected by the District to increase in accordance with Article XIIIA of the California Constitution.

Section 4. That the authority for ordering the election is contained in Education Code Sections 15100 *et seq.*, 15340 *et seq.* and 15264 *et seq.* and Government Code Section 53506.

Section 5. That the authority for the specifications of this election order is contained in Education Code Section 5322. In connection with ordering the election pursuant to the abovementioned provisions, the District has obtained reasonable and informed projections of assessed property valuations that take into consideration projections of assessed valuations made by the Riverside County Assessor that are available to the District.

Section 6. That the Riverside County Registrar of Voters and the Riverside County Board of Supervisors are hereby requested to consolidate the election ordered hereby with any and all other elections to be held on March 3, 2020 within the District, and pursuant to Elections Code

Section 10403, the District acknowledges that the consolidation election will be held and conducted in the manner described in Election Code Section 10418.

Section 7. That this Resolution shall stand as the "order of election" to the Riverside County Registrar of Voters to call an election within the boundaries of the District on March 3, 2020.

Section 8. That the Secretary of the Board is hereby directed to send a certified copy of this Resolution to the Riverside County Registrar of Voters no later than December 6, 2019.

Section 9. That the bonds shall be issued pursuant to Education Code Section 15300 *et seq.* or issued pursuant to Government Code Section 53506. The maximum rate of interest on any bond shall not exceed the maximum rate allowed by Education Code Sections 15140 to 15143, as modified by Government Code Section 53531. The Board approves the filing of a Tax Rate Statement and primary and rebuttal arguments, as appropriate, and directs their publication in accordance with the requirements of the Elections Code.

Section 10. That the Board requests the governing body of any such other political subdivision, or any officer otherwise authorized by law, to partially or completely consolidate such election and to further provide that the canvass be made by any body or official authorized by law to canvass the returns of the election, and that the Board consents to such consolidation.

Section 11. Pursuant to Education Code Section 5303 and Elections Code Section 10002, the Riverside County Board of Supervisors is requested to permit its Registrar of Voters to render all services specified by Elections Code Section 10418, for which services the District agrees to reimburse Riverside County for such services to include the publication of a Formal Notice of School Bond Election and the mailing of the sample ballot and tax rate statement (described in Elections Code Section 9401) pursuant to the terms of Education Code Section 5363 and Elections Code Section 12112.

ADOPTED, SIGNED AND APPROVED this 19th day of November, 2019.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE RIVERSIDE
COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

By ____________________________________________
Board President

Attest:

____________________________________________
Board Secretary

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
RIVERSIDE COUNTY

I, ______, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of Resolution No. _______ duly adopted by the Board of Trustees of the Riverside Community College District at a meeting thereof held on the 19th day of November, 2019 by the following vote:

AYES:

NOES:

ABSENT:

ABSTENTIONS:

By ________________________________________
Board Secretary

## EXHIBIT A

**"MORENO VALLEY/NORCO/RIVERSIDE CITY COLLEGES AFFORDABLE, QUALITY HIGHER EDUCATION, JOB CREATION, CLASSROOM REPAIR MEASURE.** To improve classrooms/access for students/Veterans to quality, affordable college education by repairing, constructing/acquiring classrooms, facilities, sites/equipment for science, engineering, technology, healthcare, college/career-training/skilled trades; shall Riverside Community College District's measure authorizing $715,000,000 in bonds at legal rates, levying 2¢/$100 assessed valuation ($42,000,000 annually) while bonds are outstanding, be approved, with citizen oversight/all money locally controlled?"

| | |
|---|---|
| Bonds - Yes | Bonds – No |

EXHIBIT B

FULL TEXT BALLOT PROPOSITION

## MORENO VALLEY COLLEGE, NORCO COLLEGE AND RIVERSIDE CITY COLLEGE AFFORDABLE, QUALITY HIGHER, EDUCATION, JOB CREATION, CAREER TRAINING AND CLASSROOM REPAIR MEASURE

ELECTION MARCH 3, 2020

**"MORENO VALLEY/NORCO/RIVERSIDE CITY COLLEGES AFFORDABLE , QUALITY HIGHER EDUCATION, JOB CREATION, CLASSROOM REPAIR MEASURE.** To improve classrooms/access for students/Veterans to quality, affordable college education by repairing, constructing/acquiring classrooms, facilities, sites/equipment for science, engineering, technology, healthcare, college/career-training/skilled trades; shall Riverside Community College District's measure authorizing $715,000,000 in bonds at legal rates, levying 2¢/$100 assessed valuation ($42,000,000 annually) while bonds are outstanding, be approved, with citizen oversight/all money locally controlled?"

## PROJECTS

The Board of Trustees of the Riverside Community College District, to be responsive to the needs of its community, evaluated Moreno Valley College's, Norco College's, and Riverside City College's urgent and critical facility needs, and their capacity to provide students a well-rounded and **affordable education** and **job training** facilities, and prepare them for success in local jobs and in transferring to four-year universities. Job training and college transfer facilities, **safety** issues, class size and offerings, and information and computer technology were each considered in developing the types of projects to be funded by this measure. In developing the types of projects described herein, job training facilities, facilities supporting **college transfer** and career training classrooms, and the expansion of opportunities for **local students** and **Veterans** to receive an **affordable,** high-quality **education,** were **prioritized.** If these facility needs are not addressed now, each of Moreno Valley, Norco and Riverside City Colleges would be unable to remain competitive in preparing students for jobs in high demand industries and **transfer to four-year colleges and universities**.

The **Board of Trustees** determines that Riverside Community College District **must:**

**(i)** **Maintain classrooms and student service centers by repairing or replacing leaky roofs, old rusty plumbing, and faulty electrical systems;**

**(ii)** **Improve student safety and campus security systems, including security cameras, emergency communications systems, smoke detectors, and fire alarms;**

**(iii)** **Expand and improve the Veterans Centers at all three campuses, which provide job training, job placement, counseling and support services to military Veterans and their families;**

**(iv)** **Upgrade classrooms and labs to help local students complete the first two years of college affordably, and then transfer to the Cal State or UC systems;**

**(v)** **Upgrade classrooms and career training facilities for science, technology, engineering, math and computer science.**

The types of projects which are authorized to be undertaken at Moreno Valley College, Norco College and Riverside City College campuses include:

## PROVIDE LOCAL STUDENTS AN AFFORDABLE EDUCATION:

### Improvements Needed To Allow Moreno Valley, Norco and Riverside City Colleges Provide Affordable Job Training and Vocational Programs Required To Prepare Students For In-Demand Careers

**Goals and Purposes:**

**Because the cost of attending California's public universities is so expensive, many more local students are starting their education at community colleges. As a result, more students and their families rely on their local community college to save tens of thousands of dollars. This measure will ensure local students have access to an affordable, high-quality education in Riverside County.**

**Passing this measure will add classrooms, labs and career-training facilities needed to allow both MORENO VALLEY COLLEGE and NORCO COLLEGE to be COMPREHENSIVE colleges, expanding the range of classes, degrees, and career-training courses offered to better serve the needs of local residents.**

- Repair or replace aging plumbing systems to prevent flooding and water damage.
- **Improve access to college facilities for students with disabilities**.
- Improve deteriorating gas, electrical, sewer and plumbing lines and systems.
- **Repair** or replace **leaky roofs**.
- Upgrade classrooms and labs for science, technology, engineering, biotech, and math-related fields.
- Construct new classroom and job training facilities.
- Replace aging internet and electrical wiring.
- **Improve student safety and campus security systems**, including security lighting, cameras, emergency communications systems, smoke detectors, and fire alarms.

## PROVIDE JOB TRAINING AND COLLEGE TRANSFER:

### Classroom and Program Improvements To Help Local Students and Veterans Transfer to Four-Year Universities; Be Trained For Careers in Healthcare, Engineering, Technology, Law Enforcement and Firefighting

**Goals and Purposes:**

**Moreno Valley College, Norco College, and Riverside City College each provide essential job training and workforce preparation for students of all ages, military veterans and local residents. The measure would upgrade classrooms, facilities and technology and expand access to training programs that help students learn new skills and find better paying jobs.**

**Nearly 40% of all local high school graduates rely on our local community colleges for higher education and to prepare for careers. We need to repair and upgrade our local colleges so they can continue to serve our community well for the decades to come.**

- Upgrade classrooms and career training facilities for healthcare and nursing.
- **Upgrade classrooms and labs to help local students complete the first two years of college affordably, and transfer to the Cal State or UC systems.**
- Expand and improve the Veteran's Centers at all three campuses, which provide job training, job placement, counseling, and support to military veterans and their families.
- **Construct new or upgrade outdated classrooms, labs, career training facilities, and equipment to keep pace with current industry standards and technology.**
- **Improve classrooms and career training facilities in public safety, fire protection, emergency medical treatment, law enforcement, and physical sciences.**
- Repair deteriorating classrooms and facilities.
- Build new or improve existing facilities for science, technology, engineering, math and computer science instruction and job training.

In addition to the listed types of projects stated above, the types of authorized projects of the measure also include the acquisition of a variety of instructional, maintenance and operational equipment, including interim funding incurred to advance fund projects and the refinancing of outstanding lease obligations, payment of the costs of preparation of all facility planning, fiscal reporting, facility studies, assessment reviews, facility master plan preparation and updates, environmental studies (including environmental investigation, remediation and monitoring), design and construction documentation, project management information systems, permit fees, and temporary housing of dislocated college activities caused by construction projects. In addition to the projects listed above, repair, renovation and construction projects may include, but not be limited to, some or all of the following: renovate student and staff restrooms; replace aging electrical and plumbing systems; repair and replace heating, ventilation and air conditioning systems; install building management and energy management systems; upgrade of facilities for energy efficiencies, including, as an example, the installation of solar panels or arrays, electric charging stations, chiller replacements, and decarbonization programs; repair and replace worn-out and leaky roofs, windows, walls doors and drinking fountains; replace or remove outdated buildings and classrooms and construct new classrooms and support buildings; upgrade wiring and electrical systems to safely accommodate computers, technology and other electrical devices and needs; upgrade facilities to meet current environmental sustainability, State compliance standards and earthquake safety; repair and replace fire alarms, emergency communications and security systems; upgrade, resurface, replacing or relocate hard courts, fields, turf and irrigation systems; replace turf on athletic fields; upgrade classrooms; build new or renovate existing facilities such as science buildings, advanced technology buildings, wellness/allied health facilities, early childhood education center, business and technical support facilities, cosmetology building, emergency operations center, career and technical education buildings, child development center, student and welcome centers, bookstore, parking structures and lots; build new or upgrade sports fields, gymnasiums, athletics complex/stadium, pools, volleyball and tennis courts, and other athletic facilities; upgrade, resurface and recondition existing parking lots, roads and sidewalks; construct or upgrade on-site and off-site roads and roadways and related off-site improvements; improve vehicular access and circulation; improve drop-off zones; repair, upgrade and install interior and exterior lighting systems; replace water lines and valves and sewer lines; construct, upgrade, acquire or expand, multi-use classrooms and labs, swing space, student/learning resources centers, student libraries, planetarium, outdoor classrooms/performance space, fine/ theater and visual arts, music and performing arts facilities, greenhouse, kinesiology buildings, police facilities, field lights, bleachers, press box, track replacement, collaborative office suites and administrative offices, purchasing, warehouse and maintenance facilities, and public safety facilities; improve water conservation and energy efficiency; acquire land; replace existing window systems with energy-efficient systems to reduce costs; improve insulation, weatherproofing and roofs to reduce costs; improve access for the disabled; install and repair fire safety equipment, including alarms, smoke detectors, sprinklers, emergency lighting, and fire safety doors; replace broken concrete walks, deteriorated asphalt; replace/upgrade existing signage to reflect better wayfinding, bells and clocks; replace, modernize and upgrade existing elevator systems; demolition of unsafe or outdated facilities; install or upgrade new security systems, such as security (surveillance) cameras, burglar alarms, handrails, outdoor lighting, fencing, landscaping, gates, gateways and classroom key cards/door locks; replace sewer lines and improve drainage systems to prevent flooding; abate, remove, remediate existing above and below ground hazardous materials; replace, upgrade, construct, map and improve underground utilities infrastructure and above ground utilities structures; upgrade roadway and pedestrian paths and pathways and bridges for improved safety and access for emergency vehicles, site parking, utilities and grounds. Current priority projects at the three colleges include, at Moreno Valley College, the construction of a library and learning resource center and a biological and physical sciences facility; at Norco College, the construction of STEM buildings, and the reconstruction of the Applied Technology Education Center/Information Technology; and at Riverside City College the construction of a Visual Arts Complex, and an Advanced Technology Building. The upgrading of technology infrastructure includes, but is not limited to, upgrading classroom technology, expanding wireless internet access throughout each college campus, acquire portable interface devices, servers, switches, routers, modules, sound projection systems, information systems, printers, digital white boards, upgrade voice-over-IP, communication systems, audio/visual and telecommunications systems, call manager and network security/firewall, Internet connectivity, wireless systems, technology infrastructure, and other miscellaneous IT and instructional equipment, DATA storage, fiber/copper infrastructure, phones, identity access cards and the construction and installation of a data center in the cloud for District’s enterprise systems, such as resource planning, websites, domain name systems, cloud applications and information security, as well as the necessary software and licenses associated therewith.

The listed projects will be completed as needed. Each project is assumed to include its share of furniture, equipment, architectural, engineering, and similar planning costs, program/project management, staff training expenses, a customary contingency, and costs associated with the Total Cost of Ownership of facilities and equipment. The allocation of bond proceeds may be affected by the final costs of each project. Some projects may be undertaken as joint use or public/private partnership projects in cooperation with other local public, non-profit agencies or other entities. The budget for each project is an estimate and may be affected by factors beyond the District’s control. The final cost of each project or decisions will be determined as plans and construction documents are finalized, construction bids are received, construction contracts are awarded and projects are completed. Based on the final budgets of projects or on the then current priorities of the District, certain of the projects described above may be delayed or may not be undertaken. Demolition of existing facilities and reconstruction of facilities scheduled for repair and upgrade may occur, if the Board determines that such an approach would be more cost-effective in creating more enhanced and operationally efficient campuses. Necessary site preparation/restoration, including the acquisition and installation of temporary facilities (swing space) may occur in connection with new construction, renovation or remodeling, or installation or removal of relocatable classrooms, including ingress and egress, removing, replacing, or installing irrigation, utility lines, trees and landscaping, relocating fire access roads, and acquiring any necessary easements, licenses, or rights of way to the property. Proceeds of the bonds may be used to pay or reimburse the District for the cost of District staff when performing work on or necessary and incidental to bond projects. Bond proceeds shall only be expended for the types of projects and purposes identified herein. The District shall create an account into which proceeds of the bonds shall be deposited and comply with the reporting requirements of Government Code Section 53410.

## FISCAL ACCOUNTABILITY

**This bond measure has strict accountability requirements including:**

1. All money will benefit Moreno Valley College, Norco College and Riverside City College and CANNOT BE TAKEN BY THE STATE.

2. NO MONEY can be used for ADMINISTRATOR SALARIES or pensions.

3. Require TAXPAYER OVERSIGHT and yearly audits to ensure all funds are used locally, effectively and as promised.

4. NO ADMINISTRATOR SALARIES. Proceeds from the sale of the bonds authorized by this proposition shall be used only for the acquisition, construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation, or replacement of school facilities, including the furnishing and equipping of school facilities, and not for any other purpose, including teacher, faculty and college administrator salaries, pensions and other operating expenses.

5. **FISCAL ACCOUNTABILITY. THE EXPENDITURE OF BOND MONEY ON THESE PROJECTS IS SUBJECT TO STRINGENT FINANCIAL ACCOUNTABILITY REQUIREMENTS. BY LAW, PERFORMANCE AND FINANCIAL AUDITS WILL BE PERFORMED ANNUALLY, AND ALL BOND EXPENDITURES WILL BE MONITORED BY AN INDEPENDENT CITIZENS' OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE TO ENSURE THAT FUNDS ARE SPENT AS PROMISED AND SPECIFIED. THE CITIZENS' OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE MUST INCLUDE, AMONG OTHERS, REPRESENTATION OF A BONA FIDE TAXPAYERS ASSOCIATION, A BUSINESS ORGANIZATION AND A SENIOR CITIZENS ORGANIZATION. NO DISTRICT EMPLOYEES OR VENDORS ARE ALLOWED TO SERVE ON THE CITIZENS' OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE.**

## Tax Rate Statement

An election will be held in the Riverside Community College District (the "District") on March 3, 2020 to authorize the sale of $715,000,000 in general obligation bonds. If such bonds are authorized and sold, principal and interest on the bonds will be payable only from the proceeds of tax levies made on the taxable property in the District. These estimates are based on projections derived from information obtained from official sources and other demonstrable factors. The actual tax rates and the years in which they will apply may vary depending on the timing of bond sales, the amount of bonds sold at each sale, and actual increases in assessed valuations. The following information is submitted in compliance with Sections 9400-9404 of the California Elections Code.

i. The best estimate of the average annual tax rate that would be required to fund this bond issue over the entire duration of bond debt service, based on estimated assessed valuations available at the time of filing of this statement, is $0.02 per $100 ($20.00 per $100,000) of assessed valuation.

ii. The best estimate of the final fiscal year in which the tax required to fund this bond issue is anticipated to be collected is fiscal year 2053-54.

iii. The best estimate of the highest tax rate that would be required to fund this bond issue, based on estimated assessed valuations available at the time of filing this statement, is $0.02 per $100 ($20.00 per $100,000) of assessed valuation, which is projected to be the same in every fiscal year the bonds remain outstanding.

iv. The best estimate from official sources of the total debt service, including the principal and interest, that would be required to be repaid if all the bonds are issued and sold will be approximately $1.43 billion.

Based upon the forgoing and projections of the District's assessed valuation, the timing of the bond sales and the amount of bonds sold at any given time will be determined by the needs of the District and other factors. Actual assessed valuations will depend upon the amount and value of taxable property within the District as determined by the County Assessor in the assessment and the equalization process.

Voters should note that the estimated tax rates are based on the ASSESSED VALUE of taxable property in the District as shown on the County's official tax rolls, not on the property's market value. Property owners should consult their own property tax bills to determine their property's assessed value and any applicable tax exemptions.

Dated: ______________

_____________________

Wolde-Ab Isaac, Ph.D.
Chancellor
Riverside Community College District

# Board of Trustees Regular Meeting (IV.C)

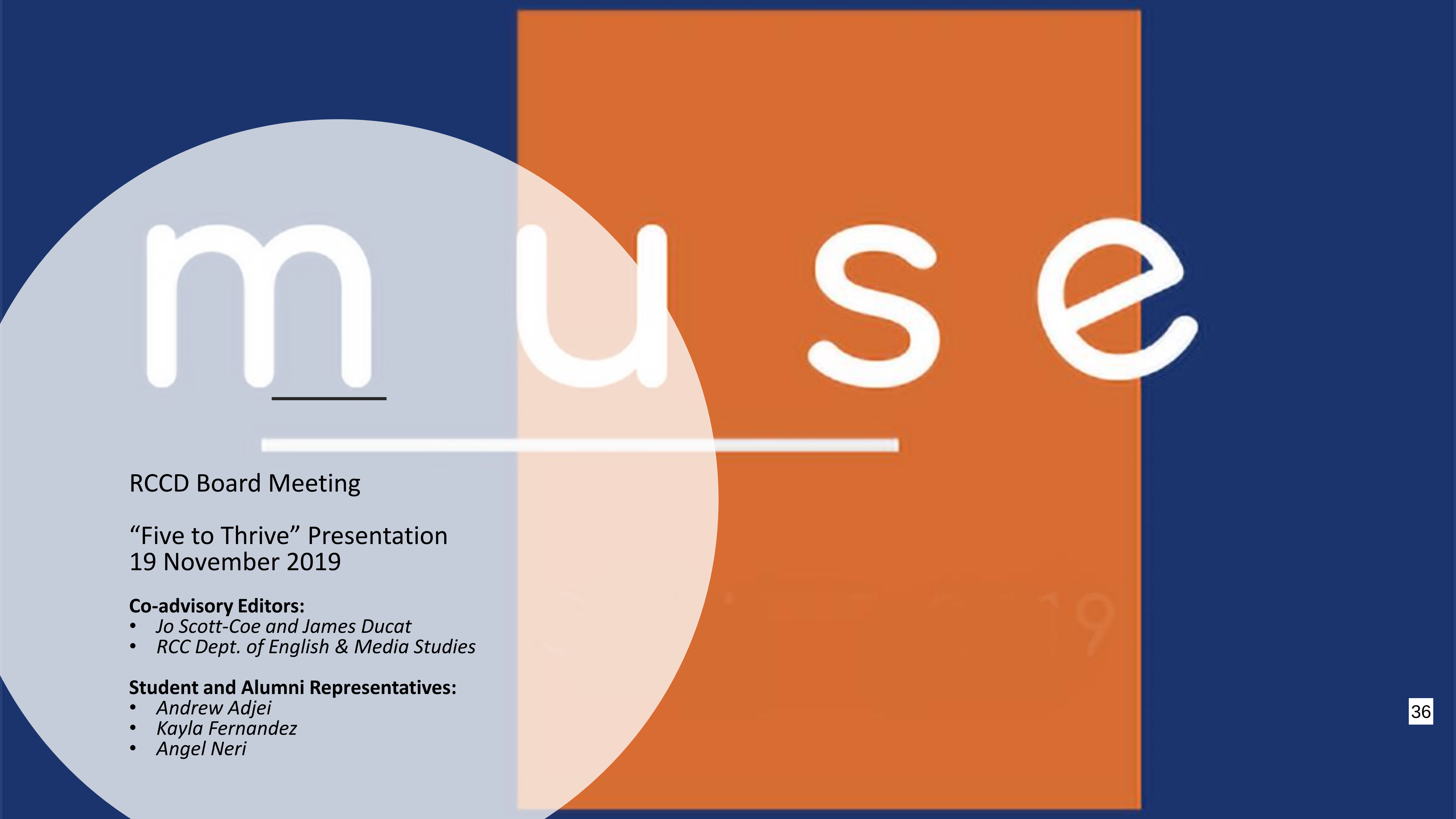
| | |
|---|---|
| Meeting | November 19, 2019 |
| Agenda Item | Other Items (IV.C) |
| Subject | Five to Thrive Presentation - "MUSE," the Annual Literary Journal of Riverside City College |
| College/District | Riverside City College |
| Funding | N/A |
| Recommended Action | Information Only |

---

## Background Narrative:

Each month a faculty member is invited through the Academic Senate to present on teaching and programs. This month, Professors Jo Scott-Coe and James Ducat will provide a presentation regarding "MUSE," the annual literary journal of RCC.

Prepared By: Gregory Anderson, President, Riverside City College



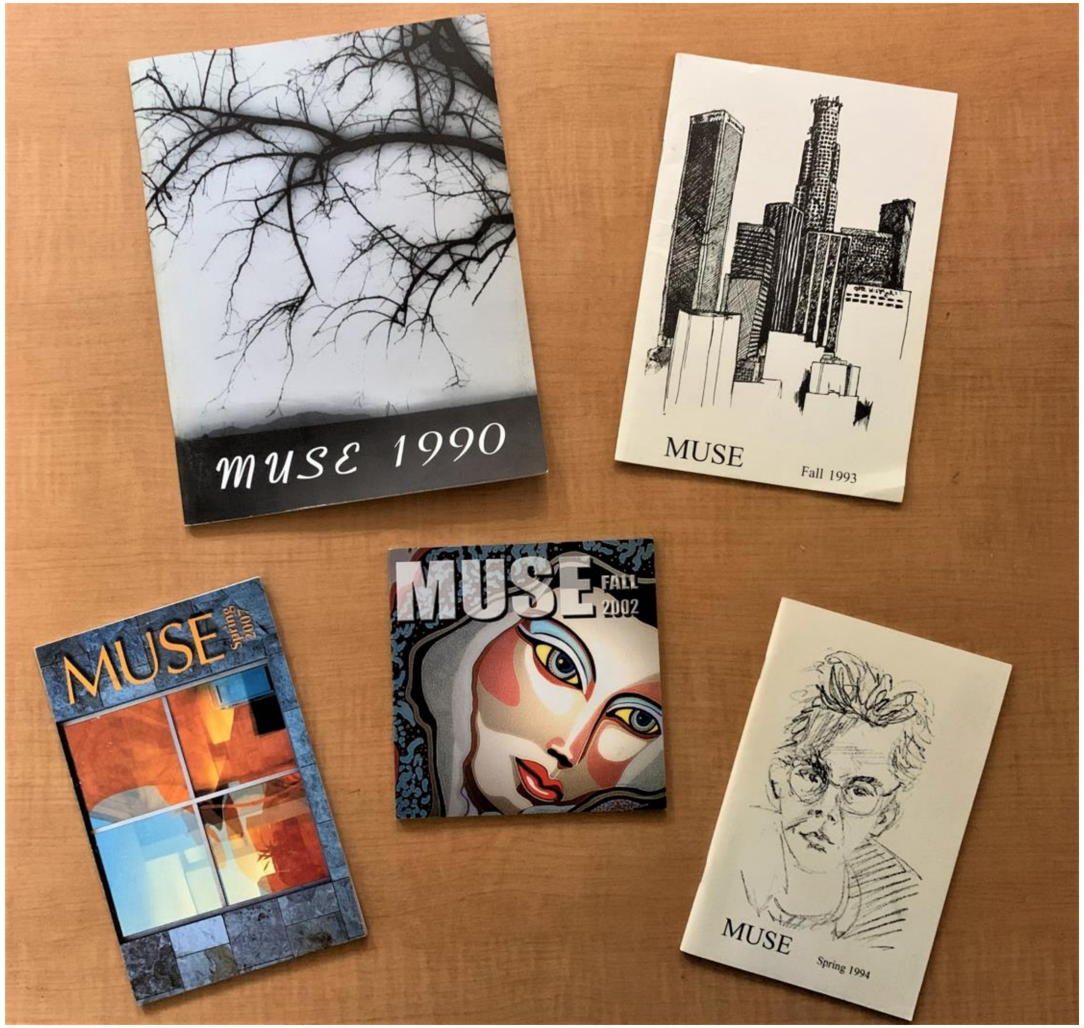
RCCD Board Meeting

“Five to Thrive” Presentation
19 November 2019

**Co-advisory Editors:**
- *Jo Scott-Coe and James Ducat*
- *RCC Dept. of English & Media Studies*

**Student and Alumni Representatives:**
- *Andrew Adjei*
- *Kayla Fernandez*
- *Angel Neri*

# MUSE is the annual literary journal of Riverside City College.



## RCC MUSE History

**Starting in 1986**, MUSE was the literary journal of RCC.

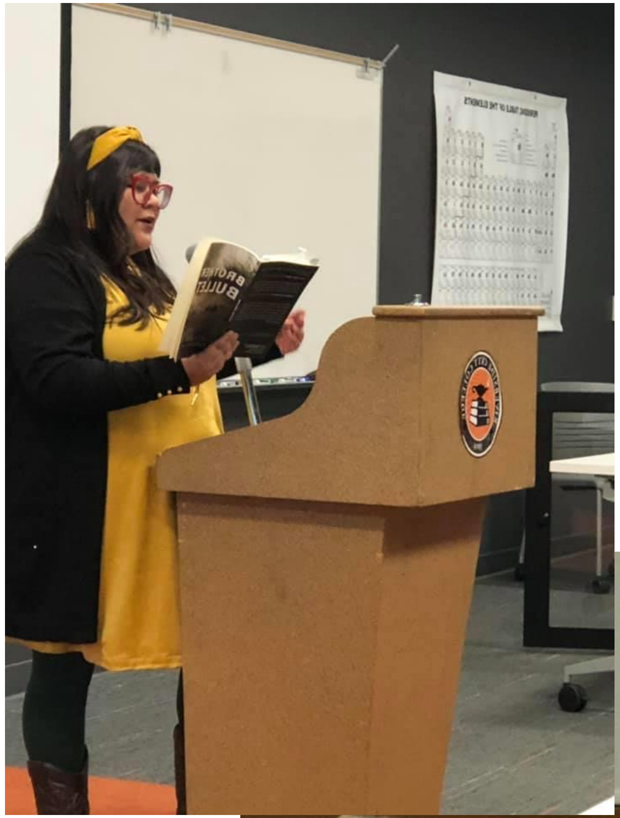
**MUSE began** as a student club with a faculty advisor, and publishing work from the RCC community.

**The original advisor was Linda Sherman, now the owner of Cellar Door Books.**

**In the '90s**, MUSE was produced within a newly designed 2-unit course, ENG 17.

**Faculty instructors and advocates from the mid 1990s have included:**
Professor Kristine Anderson
Dr. Tammy Kearn
Professor Christine Sandoval
Professor Susan St. Peters
Dr. Su Acharya

# MUSE Innovations



**In 2013,** Professor Jo Scott-Coe opened submissions to the regional, national (and international) literary and artistic community, enabling student editors to expand their reviewing experience.

**Also in 2013,** MUSE became a platform for bringing literary guests to share their work with the RCC community. In the past seven years alone, MUSE has brought more nearly 50 writers to campus.

**Since 2013, MUSE** has showcased RCC student poetry, fiction, creative nonfiction/memoir, art, and other editorial material alongside the works of new, emerging, and established authors and artists from across the U.S. and around the world.

**MUSE is also now produced with print-on-demand technology**, which has reduced cost and become more environmentally-efficient. It also facilitates immediate re-printing of editions from 2013 forward.

**In 2018,** Professor Scott-Coe and Professor James Ducat developed curriculum to emphasize the apprenticeship and pre-professional elements of **ENG 17 for the ADT in English, and 17ABC was re-launched as 3-unit degree-applicable course.**

**In ENG 17ABC,** students receive **applied practice** and pre-professional/apprenticeship training in editing, curating, publishing, marketing, and events-planning for a literary publication that is shared around the world.

**ENG 17ABC** also enables students across disciplines of study to practice **community engagement** on a variety of levels, both on and off campus. MUSE editors have hosted interactive displays at Riverside Arts Walk, as well as at RCC Welcome Days.

**MUSE has represented twice at the national Association of Writers and Writing Program Conference.**

**In 2018:** Marcos Corona, senior editor from 2014-2018, spoke on a panel about applied practice/apprenticeship experience opportunities in an Hispanic Serving Institution.

**In 2019**: Professor Scott-Coe spoke on a panel with other community college faculty from across the country about how MUSE brings literary guests to RCC for live events at no cost to students and community.

SATURDAY
MARCH 10

9:00 a.m. to 10:15 a.m.
Literary Publishing at the Community College: Preparing a New Generation of Writers and Curators

10:30 a.m. to 11:45 a.m.
Untangling Copyright: A

**Other events MUSE sponsors and co-hosts**: presentation at Inlandia Literary Laureate Launch; reading at the Long Beach Poetry Festival (2016) and Pasadena Litfest (2017); reading with students at CSUSB (2018); multiple workshops in the business and craft of local and regional publishing.

**RCC MUSE editors** have also led presentations about writing and book publishing to literature classes on campus.

**MUSE is also the home for the annual Holden Spangler Award** (established 2019), endowed by a member of the community to commemorate the life of an RCC faculty member’s child who died tragically.

**Since 2013, MUSE has awarded approximately $1500 in scholarships** to RCC student writers and artists.

## MUSE Ambassador: Kayla Fernandez

Editor, Spring 2013 and Spring 2014
*RCC: AA's in Social & Behavioral Studies; Communication & Languages; Humanities, Philosophy, Arts; Math & Science*
*Cal State San Bernardino: BA Social Work, 2017*
*Cal State Long Beach: Master's in Social Work, 2018*

**ENG 17ABC facilitates intentional collaboration** among student editors of various majors and disciplines and expertise.

**Since the 17ABC re-design in 2018**, co-advisors and staff are working to collect demographic "census" data from editors and contributors so that we can consider publishing with an eye towards equity and inclusion in publishing.

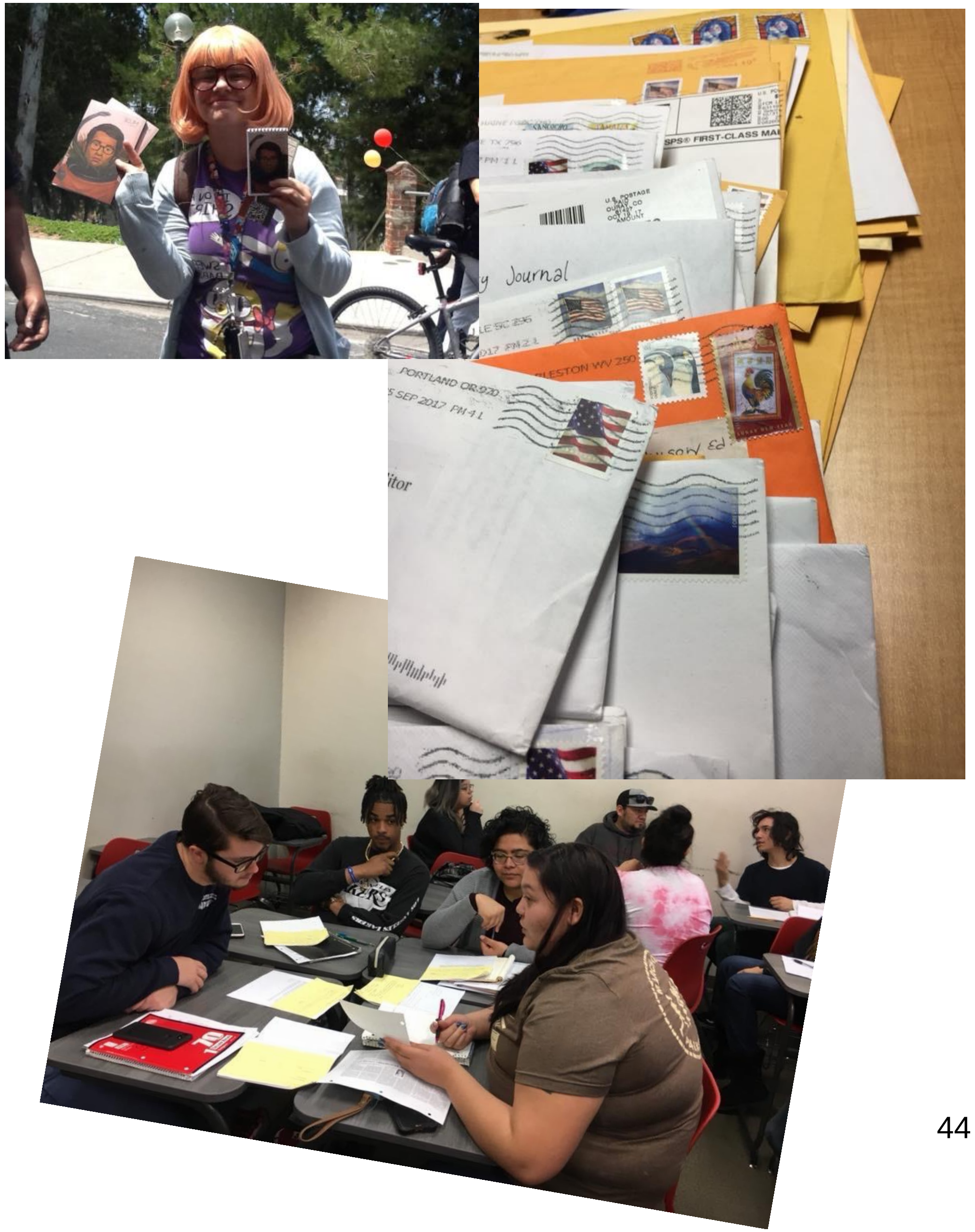
**Demographics of editorial staff MUSE (2018-19)**
59% female identified, 34% male identified, 4% non-binary
71% self-identified persons of color (incl. Latinx), 29% self-identified white
33% self-identified LGBTQIA

**Contributors Published (fiction, art, poetry) from 2013-2019:**
MUSE averaged 28% RCC contributors, 72% non RCC contributors.
MUSE averaged 57% California contributors, 38% US/non-CA contributors, 5% international contributors.
MUSE averaged 2.3 international contributors per issue.

**MUSE has frequently had the honor of publishing the work of incarcerated and formerly incarcerated people**,
including the 2018 PEN Poetry Award-winning poet Matthew Mendoza.

## MUSE Ambassador: Andrew Adjei

Editor, Spring 2015
Published Fiction Author, Spring 2017
*RCC: AA in English 2016*
*Cal State Long Beach: BA English, Creative Writing 2018*



**Increase in Submissions to MUSE**

Over the past three years, submissions have increased to an average of more than 300 individual pieces annually for consideration by student editors, for approximately 50 spots in the spring edition.

**Student editors screen and review all submissions**, communicating acceptance and rejection to all submitters. A 15% acceptance rate makes MUSE a competitive—and vibrant—journal with a national circulation.

**In 2019 MUSE published 52% men, 48% women.**

**Approximately 2000 copies of MUSE** have been distributed, both locally, nationally, and internationally.

**MUSE is now often used as a text in creative writing courses**—and was piloted this semester as a text for English 1B

## MUSE Ambassador: Angel Neri

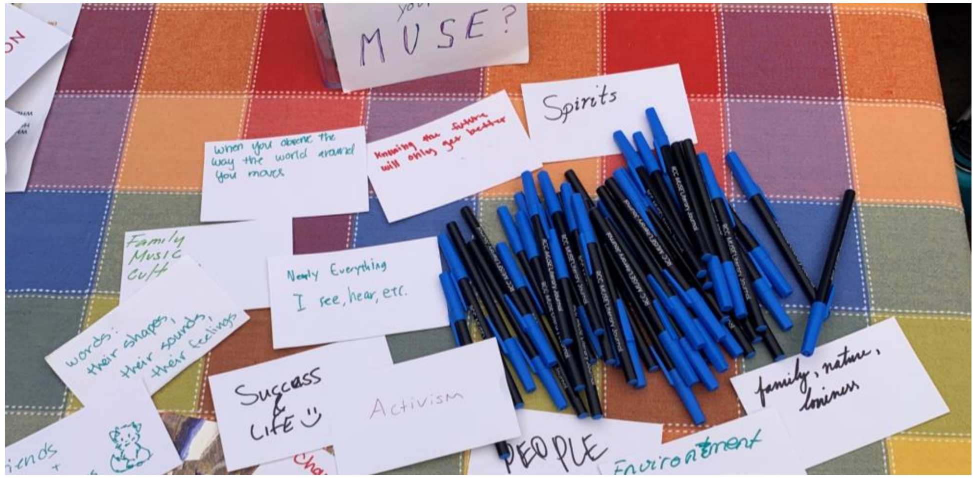
Editor, Spring 2018-current
Current RCC Student
Major: ADT in English

**Student editors learn to plan events** for book celebration and launch, manage publicity and recruitment both on and off campus, learn about distribution and best practices in the literary marketplace, revise and set goals. Editors also manage outreach through Facebook and Instagram.

**Editors participate in panel discussions** for RCC creative writing students, and **have collaborated in events** with the Inlandia Institute, Cal State University San Bernardino, the Long Beach Poetry Festival, and Litfest Pasadena.

**MUSE has hosted** book celebrations, the MUSE 30-year reunion, and “open-mic” events at various locations, including the 7th Floor of City Hall, the Main Branch of the Riverside Public Library, Cellar Door Books, Back to the Grind, Riverside Arts Walk, and Mind & Mill.

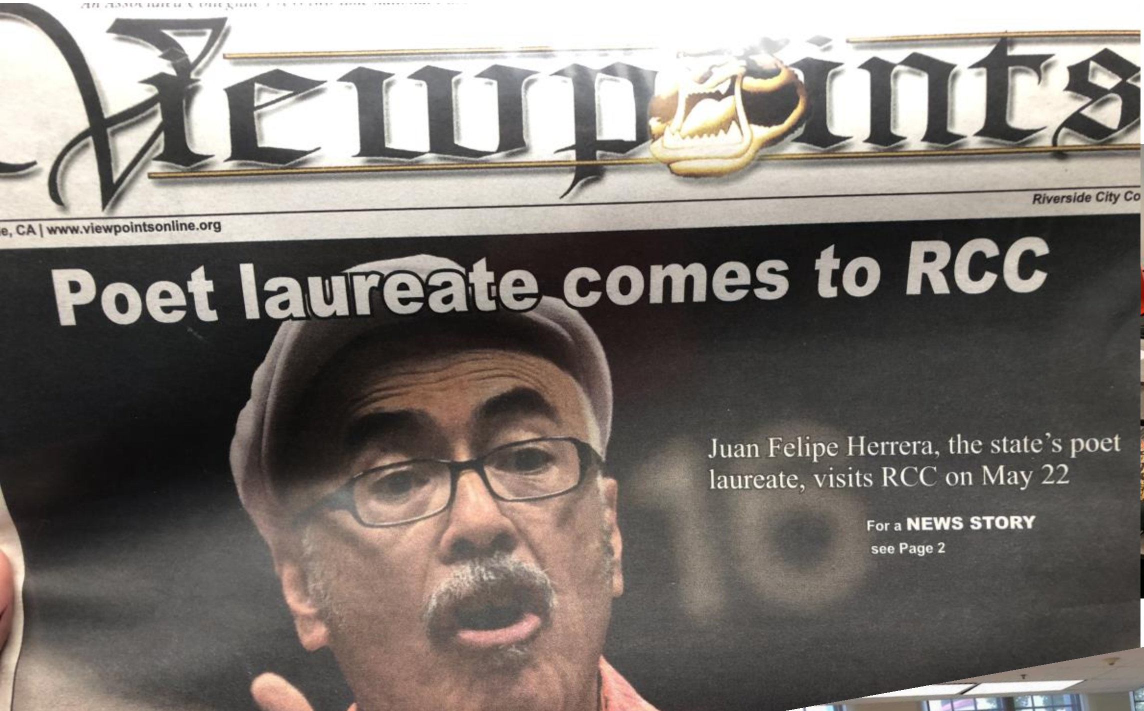
muse



MUSE?
Spirits
when you observe the way the world around you moves
Knowing the future will only get better
Family Music Cult
Nearly Everything I see, hear, etc.
words: their shapes, their sounds, their feelings
Success & Life ☺
Activism
family, nature, loneliness
PEOPLE
Environment

Let the MUSE refresh

# RCC MUSE Visiting Writers Series: *Nearly 50 Guests since 2013*



Viewpoints

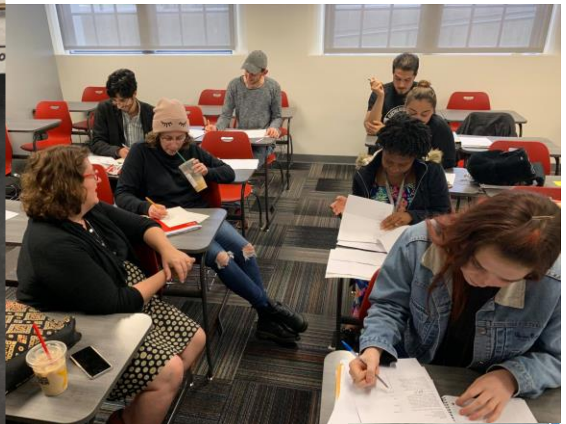
Riverside City Co

e, CA | www.viewpointsonline.org

Poet laureate comes to RCC

Juan Felipe Herrera, the state's poet laureate, visits RCC on May 22

For a **NEWS STORY** see Page 2



## Building Our Literary Future

**RCC MUSE seeks to model the RCC vision**—of education, innovation, and service—and to carry forward and renew traditions of excellence with students, campus advocates, and community partners.

**RCC MUSE seeks to continue intentional practices** of inclusion for its editorial team, contributors, and literary guests.

**RCC MUSE seeks to cultivate and expand its sources of sustainable funding** for production of the annual journal and support of its reading series.

**RCC MUSE seeks to network, collaborate, and share with other faculty and students** through professional and academic associations such as the Association of Writers & Writing Programs (AWP)—leading, learning, and collaborating about best practices for sustainable and equitable literary programs.

**RCC MUSE seeks to expand cross-disciplinary campus partnerships** for recruitment, events, and increased visibility both on and off-campus.

RCC TIGERS

**ASSOCIATED STUDENTS**
of Riverside City College

**RCC MUSE thanks** ASRCC for its support.

Poets&Writers

**MUSE** also applies for and receives generous annual mini-grants from Poets & Writers, Inc., through a grant from the Lannan Foundation.

**MUSE also appreciates the annual support received via donations** from faculty, businesses, and community members.

**Contact:**
**advisory editors** Jo Scott-Coe (Jo.Scott-Coe@rcc.edu) and James Ducat (James.Ducat@rc.edu);
**MUSE staff,** muse@rcc.edu; **Instagram** @rccmuse; **Facebook** @RCCMuseMagazine

# Board of Trustees Regular Meeting (IV.D)

| | |
|---|---|
| Meeting | November 19, 2019 |
| Agenda Item | Human Resources & Employee Relations (IV.D) |
| Subject | Healthcare Update |
| College/District | District |
| Funding | N/A |
| Recommended Action | Information Only |

---

## Background Narrative:

At the November 5, 2013 regular Board of Trustees meeting, the Board of Trustees requested an update of the healthcare issue at each Board meeting.

Any new claims or concerns will be brought forward.

Prepared By: Terri L. Hampton, Vice Chancellor, Human Resources & Employee Relations

# Board of Trustees Regular Meeting (IV.E)

| | |
|---|---|
| Meeting | November 19, 2019 |
| Agenda Item | Other Items (IV.E) |
| Subject | Future Monthly Committee Agenda Planner and Annual Master Planning Calendar |
| College/District | District |
| Funding | N/A |
| Recommended Action | Information Only |

---

**Background Narrative:**

Monthly, the Board Committees meet to review upcoming action items or receive information items and presentations. Furthermore, annually the Board sees and takes action on items at the same time each year. For the purposes of planning the monthly committee and Board meetings, the Future Committee Agenda Planner and the Annual Master Planning Calendar is provided for the Board's information.

Prepared By: Wolde-Ab Isaac, Chancellor

# RECOMMENDED 2019-20 GOVERNING BOARD AGENDA MASTER PLANNING CALENDAR

| Month | Planned Agenda Item *(Consent Item) |
|---|---|
| August | • Resolution Regarding Appropriations Subject to Proposition 4 – Gann Limitation*<br>• Resolutions – California Public Employees' Retirement Incentive Plan Under Government Code Section 20904 – Two Additional Years of Service Credit |
| September | • CCFS-311Q-Quarterly Financial Status Report (4th Quarter) *<br>• Public Hearing and Budget Adoption for the Fiscal Year RCCD Budget<br>• Resolution Authorizing the Issuance of Measure C General Obligation Bonds, Series 2019F, and Actions Related Thereto<br>• Annual Adoption of Education Protection Account Funding and Expenditures* |
| October | • Emeritus Awards, Faculty<br>• Presentation of Annual Report by Measure C Citizens' Bond Oversight Committee<br>• CCFS 311 Annual Financial and Budget Report*<br>• Measure C Update<br>• Bond Survey Results<br>• Business & Financial Service Strategic Plan<br>• Long-Term Capital Facilities Program<br>• Clery Act Report<br>• Fiscal Viability Assessment<br>• Land Use Policy |
| November | • CCFS-311Q Financial and Budget Report (1st Quarter)*<br>• Annual Master Grant Submission Schedule<br>• 2020-21 BAM Phase II Implementation<br>• Public Private Partnership Policies & Standards/Protocols/Procedures<br>• Resolution to Order an Election for March 2020<br>• Total Cost of Ownership |
| December | • Organizational Meeting: Elect the President, Vice President and Secretary of the Board of Trustees; Board association and committee appointments.<br>• Annual Board of Trustees Meeting Calendar for January-December<br>• Annual District Academic Calendar<br>• Annual Independent Audit Report for RCCD<br>• Annual Independent Audit Report for RCCD Foundation<br>• Annual Proposition 39 Financial and Performance Audits<br>• Fall Scholarship Award to Student Trustee<br>• Signature Authorization* |
| January | • Grants Office Annual Winter Report<br>• Federal Legislative Update<br>• Annual Nonresident Tuition and Capital Outlay Surcharge Fees*<br>• Proposed Curricular Changes |
| February | • CCFS-311Q-Quarterly Financial Status Report (2nd Quarter)*<br>• Presentation of Governor's Budget Proposal<br>• Recommendation Not to Employ (March 15th Letters) |
| March | • Agreement for Information Technology Support Services to the Galaxy System with Riverside County Superintendent of Schools* |
| April | • Academic Rank – Full Professors<br>• Annual Authorization to Encumber Funds (Resolution for RCOE)<br>• Proposed Curricular Changes<br>• Future Bond Measure Survey Update<br>• Economic Impact Study<br>• Presentation for FY 2020-21 RCCD Budget Planning |
| May | • CCFS-311Q-Quarterly Financial Status Report (3rd Quarter)<br>• Spring Scholarship Award to Student Trustee<br>• Summer Workweek<br>• College Closure – Holiday Schedule<br>• Resolution to Recognize Classified School Employee Week<br>• Board of Trustees Annual Self-Evaluation<br>• Chancellor's Evaluation<br>• Annual Institutional Effectiveness Goals for Fiscal Viability and Programmatic Compliance with State and Federal Guidelines<br>• Safety and Police Update |

|  |  |
|---|---|
| June | • Administration of Oath of Office to Student Trustee<br>• Department Chairs and Stipends, Academic Year<br>• Coordinator Assignments<br>• Extra-Curricular Assignments<br>• 2022-2026 Five-Year Capital Construction Plan, Initial Project Proposals and Final Project Proposals<br>• Tentative Budget for FY 2020-21 and Notice of Public Hearing on the FY 2019-20 Final Budget<br>• Notices of Employment–Tenured Faculty; Contract Faculty; and Categorically Funded Academic Administrator Employment Contracts<br>• Moreno Valley College Catalog<br>• Norco College Catalog<br>• Riverside City College Catalog<br>• Board Self Evaluation – Reporting Out |

Revised 8/14/2019

# COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES - PLANNING WORKSHEET

**December 2019**
**Page 1**

| **A. Governance** | **B. Teaching and Learning** | **C. Planning and Operations** | **D. Resources** | **E. Facilities** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chancellor | Vice Chancellor, Educational Services | | Vice Chancellor, Business & Financial Services; Vice Chancellor, Human Resources & Employee Relations | |
| ▪ Board Policies Related to Business & Financial Services (Pyle) *(TENTATIVE)*<br>▪ Board Policies Related to Institutional Advancement & Economic Development (Pyle) *(TENTATIVE)* | • Norco College 2030 Educational Master Plan<br>▪ MVC ISER<br>▪ MVC Mission, Vision, Values (Revision)<br>▪ MVC Early Child Care Center Fee Increase<br>■ Board report and/or backup not yet complete – review pending.<br>✓ Board report & backup materials attached for review by the Cabinet.<br>★ Approved by the Cabinet for placement on the Board agenda.<br>**ALL FINAL REPORTS DUE TO THE CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE BY 11/26/2019 & 12/03/2019.** | ▪ Annual Grants Updates (Goldware/Kim) *(TENTATIVE)*<br>▪ Census Resolution (Goldware) *(TENTATIVE)*<br>▪ CBOC Applications (Goldware) *(TENTATIVE)* | ▪ RCCD Foundation Audit Report (Brown/Bogle)<br>▪ Prop 39 Audit Report (Brown/Bogle)<br>▪ RCCD Audit Report (Brown/Bogle)<br>▪ MVC Ben Clark Training Center Corrections Platform Training Facility project budget augmentation (Steinback/Jones) | ▪ Needs Assessment for BCTC Education Center Status (if we don't make the November Deadline) |

Updated 11/14/19

# Board of Trustees Regular Meeting (V.A)

| | |
|---|---|
| Meeting | November 19, 2019 |
| Agenda Item | Other Items (V.A) |
| Subject | Student Report |
| College/District | District |
| Funding | N/A |
| Recommended Action | Information Only |

---

**Background Narrative:**

Student Trustee will be presenting the report about the recent and future student activities at Moreno Valley College, Norco College, Riverside City College, and Riverside Community College District events.

Prepared By: Jorge Zavala, Student Trustee

Over the month of October ASMVC has been working hard non stop. We have had college wide events almost every single Tuesday and Thursday. First and foremost, some members of the ASMVC team went to the CCCSAA conference up north. ASMVC also put on a breast cancer awareness week, where we brought awareness to the cancer as well as other cancers; in addition to that we held a walkathon for breast cancer awareness. Following that we put on several events throughout the Undocumented Students Week of Action. On one particular event we had President Steinbeck come and talk; as well as a panel where lawyers came and talked to the community. On that very same Friday ASMVC put on our annual Halloween Valley, the turn out for the even was extraordinary! Throughout Halloween Valley, we had the MVC dance team do a performance of Thriller. Throughout the last week of October we handed out candy to the little kids from head start, who were all dressed up and excited to receive candy. Now entering November, have already have a few events. We recently just held the Native American Celebration event where the theme was, “Native American History is American History.” The week of November 11th will be a particularly busy one for ASMVC as we have a Veterans event Tuesday the 12th, then on Thursday the 14th we will have our Fall Banquet where the theme is Neverland. All board members and the chancellor are ***highly*** encouraged to attend considering it is the only Fall Banquet the district has in regards to Student Government. The week after the fall banquet is our annual Stress Less week where we will be having Henna tattoos, a masseuse, therapy dogs, and much more! Thank you so much for your time and we hope to see you around the MVC campus!

Best,

ASMVC President Juan Hernandez

NORCO COLLEGE

## ASNC Status Report

This month past month we had a dance hosted last Thursday which was a success, the ASRCC president and a few of his ASO members attended that event. We also had our harvest fest which had a huge turnout! There was over 2000 people there, and in my person opinion it seemed bigger than last year. I am so excited to see this, because it only means that we are expanding as a college. Our student Engagement centers also opened this past month, and they have been hosting an open house where they give away food, and other things like water bottles. I heard that our first two hydration stations are set to be installed this week, on Thursday Nov. 14. We will be having a quest speaker this week as well. Our last event for the year will be angel tree where we have children of all ages participate. Lastly we plan on having a Christmas party for all our ASO members and Advisor, where we plan on doing secret Santa.

One thing that has been an issue is the parking proposal regarding the veterans. We talked to Dr. Flemings during our past senate meeting which was on Friday Nov. 8. We shared our concerns as a student body but it seems like the decision was already made. Dr. Flemings stated that there was student representation on the committee it was presented in (BFPC) but he failed to mention that the student rep. does not get a vote. We believe it is unjust to take away more parking for students. This system makes it seem like a hierarchy, and that it not what equity means. If we are trying to make the college more equitable, this will cause more problems than what is was meant. We already have a parking problem in STEM, so it does not make sense to take away TWO spots from the students.

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS
of riverside city college

# Board of Trustee's Report

## November

---

ASRCC Activities

- Club Fundraising Week
    - This event was a majority for the clubs of RCC to have an opportunity to fundraise money for themselves. A total of 8 clubs participated in this event on both days. The dates were Wednesday the 6th and Thursday the 7th. Also on Thursday the 7th students had the chance to get a sneak peak on Theatre's Spring Awakening show.
- Veterans Week
    - ASRCC was in collaboration with the Veterans Club in a week of activities to honor our Veteran students. We had a Veterans BBQ, A guest speaker, Military Branch Fair, and the Saturday Football game dedicated to the Veterans..
- Tiger Pride
    - ASRCC will be giving out free food to the students during College Hours. The food will be enchiladas, rice, and beans. Purpose is to serve the students because they paid their student services fees and to have their college experience greater.
- Super Smash Ultimate Tournament
    - ASRCC and Universal Gaming Club will be collaborating on this event to have the students get a taste of gaming. Students will have the chance to compete in the tournament and have fun.

    - This event will be in the cafeteria from 12-2. There will be a rubric for the tournament leading to the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd place winners. ASRCC will be contributing food for the first 120 students who attend.
  - International Taste of Nations
    - For International Education Week, The MuliCultural Activities Council will be hosting International Taste of Nations. This event is for students to have a chance to understand and taste foods from different cultures. Students will be given a passport booklet that they take to each stand. They will be given a sample of the food and a stamp in their passport. Purpose is to have the students appreciate and understand the diversity we have here on campus from our international students.
  - Day of Thanks
    - This event is hosted by the Hungry Tigers Program. They will be serving a Thanksgiving dinner for both the afternoon and evening students. Purpose is to give students that thanksgiving feel and to also be thankful for everything. To also feed those who maybe won't have a thanksgiving.

What ASRCC is Working On?

- Senate Corner- How to inform students on events
  - On Thursday the 7th, Student Senate conducted their monthly survey in November. This month's survey was on "How do you want to be informed on ASRCC events" and " What events students would want to come to." The Student Senate branched off to three different locations on Campus.

        - At Cosmetology, 30-40 students filled out the survey and were given food.
        - At Athletics, 10 students filled out the survey and were given food.
        - At the Quad, 135 students filled out the survey and were given food.
    - Attachment on results will be included in email.
- Supreme Court Open Forum- Informing Students on Resources
    - Supreme Court had their monthly forum for the students. This topic was on " Are students aware of the resources on campus that can help students succeed". A total of 168 students took the survey. The Resources were:
        - The Resource Center
        - Food Pantry
        - Student Health Services
        - Psychological Services
        - Tiger Bowls
        - Admissions Building
    - Supreme Court's purpose was to find out if students are aware of these resources. If not, what can we do to improve/better this issue.
    - Results on this link: https://docs.google.com/forms/d/1r9xCWH8CPhFsBIeoBqhckf2nlmL050pt8gX3oEPrSHg/edit?ts=5dc9c4ad#responses
- Parking Issues
    - ASRCC has been pushing for a parking counter since spring 2019. After ASRCC President, Angel Contreras, bringing the issue up to the Vice President of Business, Chip West, Chip finally proposed this Parking Meter Counter for the front of the COllege to show how many spots are in the parking structure. This would help the students because they won't waste their time finding parking their if there's

only a small amount of parking. They would spend their time finding parking somewhere else.

- This is currently going through shared governance as a proposal. The proposal needs to be passed by Resource Development and Administration Services (RDAS). If this passes, it then moves up to Educational Planning and Oversight Committee (EPOC). If this passess, then we have our parking meter which will take full effect in spring 2020.
- Angel scheduled a meeting with Chip West to brainstorm ideas on how to help with the parking issue. They ended up with two options:
- Buy a lot outside of RCC for students to park and then have them shuttled to the main part of campus. The shuttle will be going all day long for students. This will be funded by Chip West to better the students.
- Use the biggest lot we have at RCC, which is a lot by Automotive, and have a Valet Service. Students would just drop off their cars to this valet and then the valet staff will stack the cars in this lot. Meaning park them as close together as possible to make more space available for more cars. This would also be funded by Chip West.

# Board of Trustees Regular Meeting (VI.A)

| | |
|---|---|
| Meeting | November 19, 2019 |
| Agenda Item | Human Resources & Employee Relations (VI.A) |
| Subject | Academic Personnel |
| College/District | District |
| Funding | N/A |
| Recommended Action | Recommend approving/ratifying the academic personnel actions. |

---

**Background Narrative:**

Riverside Community College District, pursuant to the Board Policies, routinely makes academic personnel appointments and takes actions. The attached list of academic personnel actions are for the Board's approval/ratification.

Prepared By: Terri L. Hampton, Vice Chancellor, Human Resources & Employee Relations

RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
HUMAN RESOURCES AND EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

Subject: Academic Personnel Date: November 19, 2019

1. Appointments

   Board Policy 2200 authorizes the Chancellor (or designee) to make an offer of employment to a prospective employee, subject to final approval by the Board of Trustees.

   The Chancellor recommends approval for the following appointment(s) and authorizes the Vice Chancellor, Human Resources and Employee Relations to sign the employment contracts:

   a. Management Contract
      (None)

   b. Contract Faculty
      (None)

   c. Extra-Curricular, Academic Year 2019-20
      Additions/Changes to the list submitted/approved by the Board of Trustees on October 15, 2019.

| Name | Activity | Add/Change/Remove |
|---|---|---|
| Moore, Eric | Assistant Coach, Cross Country | Remove 100% |

2. Salary Reclassification

   Board Policy 7160 establishes the procedures for professional growth and salary reclassification.

   It is recommended the Board of Trustees grant a salary reclassification to the following faculty member(s) effective 12/01/19.

| Name | From Column | To Column |
|---|---|---|
| Franco, Nicholas | E | F |
| Garcia, Richard | F | G |
| Hogan, Daniel | C | D |

3. Salary Reclassification

Changes to the effective date of list submitted/approved by the Board of Trustees on October 15, 2019. The effective date is changed from 10/01/19 to 11/01/19.

It is recommended the Board of Trustees grant a salary reclassification to the following faculty member(s) effective 11/01/19.

| Name | From Column | To Column |
|---|---|---|
| Render, Nicole | G | H |
| Whitton, Jude | D | E |

4. Separation(s) – Resignation(s) and Retirement(s)

Board Policy 7350 authorizes the Chancellor to officially accept the resignation of an employee and the Chancellor has accepted the following resignation(s).

It is recommended the Board of Trustees approve the resignation of the individual(s) listed below:

| Name | Position Title | Last Day of Employment |
|---|---|---|
| RESIGNATION(S) | | |
| (None) | | |
| | | |
| RETIREMENTS(S) | | |
| Briggs, Cordell | Professor, English | 12/30/19 |
| Brotherton, Catherine | Professor, Computer Information Systems | 06/12/20 |
| Carreras, Sofia | Professor, Dance | 12/14/19 |
| Gibbs, Travis | Professor, Psychology | 06/29/20 |
| Gobatie, Cynthia | Associate Professor, Philosophy | 12/30/19 |
| Honore, Cheryl | Professor, Accounting | 06/12/20 |
| Horn, Stephen | Professor, Art | 12/14/19 |
| Moncrieff, Melvin | Associate Professor, Nursing | 12/29/19 |
| Prior, Robert | Professor, Mathematics | 06/12/20 |
| Sternburg, Charles | Professor, Anatomy & Physiology | 12/14/19 |
| Stearns, Frank | Associate Professor, Accounting | 12/30/19 |
| Vincent, Eugenia | Dean, Student Services | 12/30/19 |
| Zwart, Gail | Professor, Business Administration | 06/29/20 |

# Board of Trustees Regular Meeting (VI.B)

| | |
|---|---|
| Meeting | November 19, 2019 |
| Agenda Item | Human Resources & Employee Relations (VI.B) |
| Subject | Classified Personnel |
| College/District | District |
| Funding | N/A |
| Recommended Action | Recommend approving/ratifying the classified personnel actions. |

---

## Background Narrative:

Riverside Community College District, pursuant to the Board Policies, routinely makes classified personnel appointments and takes actions. The attached list of classified personnel actions are for the Board's approval/ratification.

Prepared By: Terri L. Hampton, Vice Chancellor, Human Resources & Employee Relations

RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
HUMAN RESOURCES AND EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

Subject: Classified Personnel — Date: November 19, 2019

1. Appointments

Board Policy 2200 authorizes the Chancellor (or designee) to make an offer of employment to a prospective employee, subject to final approval by the Board of Trustees.

The Chancellor recommends the Board of Trustees approve/ratify the following appointments:

| | Name | Position | Effective Date (On/After) | Contract/ Salary | Action |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. | Management/Supervisory | | | | |
| | DISTRICT | | | | |
| | Geraghty, John | Controller | 11/20/19 | Y-4 | Appointment |
| | Mohtasham, Mehran | Director, Capital Planning | 11/01/19 | W-4 | Promotion |
| b. | Management/Supervisory – Categorically Funded | | | | |
| | MORENO VALLEY COLLEGE | | | | |
| | Shaw, Unique | Outcomes Assessment Specialist | 11/20/19 | P-2 | Appointment |
| c. | Classified/Confidential | | | | |
| | DISTRICT | | | | |
| | Buitron, David | Institutional Research Specialist | 11/20/19 | O-3 | Appointment |
| | Lomas, Margaret | Public Affairs Officer | 11/20/19 | Q-5 | Appointment |
| | MORENO VALLEY COLLEGE | | | | |
| | Cruz, Peter | Customer Service Clerk (Part-Time, 47.5%) | 11/20/19 | E-1 | Appointment |
| | Lee, John | Instructional Department Specialist | 11/20/19 | K-2 | Appointment |
| | Oh, James | College Safety and Emergency Planning Coordinator | 11/20/19 | O-1 | Appointment |
| | NORCO COLLEGE | | | | |
| | Fragoso, Janett | Laboratory Technician II (Part-Time, 47.5%) | 11/20/19 | O-1 | Appointment |
| | Walcott, Mark | Library Clerk I (Part-Time, 12.5%) | 11/23/19 | E-1 | Appointment |
| | RIVERSIDE CITY COLLEGE | | | | |
| | Brown, Tyler | Maintenance Mechanic (Electrician) | 11/20/19 | L-1 | Appointment |

Subject: Classified Personnel Date: November 19, 2019

1. Appointments

| | Name | Position | Effective Date On/After) | Contract/ Salary | Action |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| c. | Classified/Confidential (Continued) | | | | |
| | RIVERSIDE CITY COLLEGE (Continued) | | | | |
| | Dean, Chancellor | Designer Technical Director | 11/20/19 | Q-3 | Appointment |
| | Johs, Jennifer | Cosmetology Clerk (Part-Time, 37.5%) | 11/20/19 | E-1 | Appointment |
| | Ybarra, Allyssa | Instructional Department Specialist | 11/20/19 | K-4 | Promotion |
| | Zelazo, Michael | Program Specialist, Fine and Performing Arts | 11/20/19 | G-3 | Appointment |
| d. | Classified/Confidential - Categorically Funded | | | | |
| | MORENO VALLEY COLLEGE | | | | |
| | Arriaga-Sosa, Graciela | Student Financial Services Outreach Specialist (Part-Time, 47.5%) | 11/20/19 | J-2 | Appointment |
| | Murray, Joseph | Career and Technical Education Laboratory Technician | 11/20/19 | K-1 | Appointment |
| | NORCO COLLEGE | | | | |
| | Sanchez, Patricia | Outreach Specialist | 11/20/19 | K-5 | Transfer |
| | RIVERSIDE CITY COLLEGE | | | | |
| | Hernandez, Rosalina | Educational Advisor | 11/20/19 | M-3 | Transfer |

2. Request(s) for Temporary Increase/Decrease in Workload

It is recommended the Board of Trustees approve the temporary increase/decrease in workload for the following individual(s). The request(s) have the approval of the College President(s).

| Name | Title | From/To Workload | Effective Date(s) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mason, Brianna | Customer Service Clerk | 77.5% to 100% | 11/13/19-06/30/20 |
| Vargas, Brizeida | Customer Service Clerk | 47.5% to 100% | 11/13/19-06/30/20 |

3. Request(s) for Permanent Increase in Workload

It is recommended the Board of Trustees approve the permanent increase/decrease in workload for the following individual(s). The request(s) have the approval of the College President(s).

| Name | Title | From/To Workload | Effective Date(s) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Laguna, Glenda | Job Placement Technician | 40% to 45% | 10/14/19 |

4. Request to Rescind Appointment
   At its meeting of October 15, 2019, the Board of Trustees approved the appointment of Agustin Ramirez, Interim Director, Veterans Resource Center – Norco College. After some consideration, Mr. Ramirez declined the District's offer of employment.

   It is recommended the Board of Trustees rescind the appointment of Agustin Ramirez, Interim Director, Veterans Resource Center – Norco College.

5. Separation(s) – Resignation(s) and/or Retirement(s)

   Board policy 7350 authorizes the Chancellor to officially accept the resignation of an employee and the Chancellor has accepted the following resignation(s).

   It is recommended the Board of Trustees approve/ratify the resignation of the individual(s) listed below:

| Name | Position | Last Date of Employment |
|---|---|---|
| RESIGNATION(S) | | |
| Carranza, Cesar | Foundation Administrative Technician | 10/10/19 |
| Jones, Abreesha | Counseling Clerk I | 11/01/19 |
| Krutsch, Shannyn | Marketing and Media Technician | 11/22/19 |
| Oatman, Sarah | Admissions and Records Operations Assistant | 11/05/19 |
| Vasquez, Fernando | Community Service Aide I | 11/08/19 |
| | | |
| RETIREMENT(S) | | |
| Bravo, Henry | IMC Manager | 06/29/20 |
| Castro, Pauline | Benefits Specialist | 12/30/19 |
| Dery, Donna | Support Center Technician | 12/30/19 |
| Douma, Paul | Custodian | 12/29/19 |
| Finch, Gilbert | Library Clerk I | 12/30/19 |
| Finney, Nathaniel | Application Support Technician | 12/29/19 |
| Grippin, Lorraine | Administrative Assistant II | 12/30/19 |
| Isaacs, Sandra | Administrative Assistant III | 12/30/19 |
| Leon, Christina | Support Center Technician | 06/29/20 |
| Myers, Linda | Facilities Administrative & Utilization Specialist | 12/29/19 |
| Palmer, Donna | Information Support Operator | 10/31/19 |
| Ponder, Jan | Instructional Department Specialist | 06/29/20 |
| Rodriguez, Jose | Custodian | 12/30/19 |

# Board of Trustees Regular Meeting (VI.C)

| | |
|---|---|
| Meeting | November 19, 2019 |
| Agenda Item | Human Resources & Employee Relations (VI.C) |
| Subject | Other Personnel |
| College/District | District |
| Funding | N/A |
| Recommended Action | Recommend approving/ratifying the other personnel actions. |

---

**Background Narrative:**

Riverside Community College District, pursuant to the Board Policies and Education Code requirements, routinely makes other personnel appointments such as hiring of non-classified substitute, short-term, professional expert, and student employees. The attached list of other personnel actions are for the Board's approval/ratification.

Prepared By: Terri L. Hampton, Vice Chancellor, Human Resources & Employee Relations

RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
HUMAN RESOURCES AND EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

Subject: Other Personnel Date: November 19, 2019

1. Substitute Assignments

   Pursuant to Ed Code 88003, substitute assignments are made to allow the District time to recruit vacant positions or provide absence coverage. It is recommended that the Board of Trustees approve/confirm the substitute assignments indicated on the attached list.

2. Short-Term Positions

   Pursuant to Ed Code 88003, a short-term employee is any person employed to perform a service for the District, upon the completion of which, the service required or similar services will not be extended or needed on a continuing basis. It is recommended that the Board of Trustees approve/confirm the short-term positions indicated on the attached list.

3. Full-Time Students Employed Part-Time and Part-Time Students Employed Part-Time on Work Study

   Pursuant to Ed Code 88003, full-time students employed part-time and part-time students employed part-time on work study are hired on an hourly, as needed basis. It is recommended that the Board of Trustees approve/confirm the student worker positions indicated on the attached list.

# SUBSTITUTE ASSIGNMENTS

| NAME | POSITION | DEPARTMENT | DATE | RATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MORENO VALLEY** | | | | |
| McDaniel, Jennifer | Apprenticeship Director | Career and Technical Education | 10/23/19-12/21/19 | $43.85 |
| Melendez, Yvette | Dental Education Center Laboratory Assistant | Career and Technical Education | 11/04/19-01/02/20 | $24.23 |
| Morales, Diana | Laboratory Technician II | Dean of Instruction | 11/20/19-06/30/20 | $33.22 |
| **NORCO** | | | | |
| Gloria, Calvin | College Receptionist | Enrollment Services | 11/08/19-01/08/20 | $19.19 |
| **RIVERSIDE** | | | | |
| Banks, Ernest | Custodian | Facililties | 10/31/19-06/30/20 | $19.19 |
| Cruz, Clark | Custodian | Facililties | 11/07/19-06/30/20 | $19.19 |
| Dean, Chancellor | Designer Technical Director | Performing Arts | 10/01/19-11/19/19 | $36.59 |
| Thompson, Yvana | Student Activities Clerk | Student Life | 11/08/19-01/06/20 | $23.01 |
| Valderrama, Jose | Custodian | Facililties | 11/5/19-06/30/20 | $19.19 |
| Zelazo, Michael | Program Specialist, Fine and Performing Arts | Performing Arts | 10/26/19-11/19/19 | $23.01 |

# SHORT TERM ASSIGNMENTS

| NAME | POSITION | DEPARTMENT | DATE | RATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DISTRICT** | | | | |
| Blount, Laycee | Conference Coordinator | Economic Development | 10/01/19-11/30/19 | $24.00 |
| Neri, Genesis | Office Assistant IV | Accounting Services | 10/16/19-06/30/20 | $14.00 |
| **MORENO VALLEY** | | | | |
| Garcia, Liliana | Student Activities Advisor | Student Services | 11/20/19-06/30/20 | $13.45 |
| Jaime, Elizabeth | Student Activities Advisor | Student Services | 11/20/19-06/30/20 | $13.45 |
| Rocha, Alejandra | Matriculation and Educational Support Aide | Veterans Resource Center | 10/15/19-06/30/20 | $20.00 |
| **NORCO** | | | | |
| Soltero, Giselle | Activities Assistant | Student Services | 11/20/19-06/12/20 | $12.00 |
| **RIVERSIDE** | | | | |
| Calva, Alec | Stage Technician IV | Fine and Performing Arts | 11/20/19-06/30/20 | $12.00 |

## FULL-TIME STUDENTS EMPLOYED PART-TIME AND PART-TIME STUDENTS EMPLOYED PART-TIME ON WORK STUDY

| NAME | POSITION | DEPARTMENT | DATE | RATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DISTRICT FUNDS | | | | |
| | | | | |
| MORENO VALLEY COLLEGE | | | | |
| Elassi, Omar | Student Aide I | Math Lab | 10/08/19 | $ 12.00 |
| Hanna, Mark | Student Aide II | Tutorial Services | 10/08/19 | $ 13.00 |
| Holmes, Samantha | Student Aide I | Early Childhood Education | 10/04/19 | $ 12.00 |
| Sanchez, Juan | Student Aide I | Library | 10/14/19 | $ 12.00 |
| Velasquez, Tiffany | Student Aide II | Technology Support Services | 10/14/19 | $ 13.00 |
| Wojna, Alisha | Student Aide I | Early Childhood Education | 11/06/19 | $ 12.00 |
| | | | | |
| NORCO COLLEGE | | | | |
| Aggrey-Carthy, Joseph | Stuednt Aide III | Color) | 10/08/19 | $ 13.50 |
| Arredondo, Phillip | Student Aide III | Student Services: Phoenix Scholars | 10/08/19 | $ 12.50 |
| Azada, Vincent | Student Aide I | Health Services | 10/08/19 | $ 12.00 |
| Bendini, Joao Vitor | Student Aide I | Student Life | 09/24/19 | $ 12.00 |
| Chaney-Pineda, David | Student Aide I | Student Life | 10/17/19 | $ 12.00 |
| Calderon, Jordan | Student Aide II | Learning Resource Center | 09/24/19 | $ 13.00 |
| Cousseau Grazziotin, Joao Vitor | Student Aide I | Student Life | 09/24/19 | $ 12.00 |
| Gadalla, Sarah | Student Aide I | Student Life | 10/17/19 | $ 12.00 |
| Garcia, Jessica | Student Aide II | Learning Resource Center | 09/24/19 | $ 13.00 |
| Garcia, Matthew | Student Aide III | AHWL/Music | 10/08/19 | $ 14.00 |
| Kieffer, Logan | Student AideII | Administration of Justice | 10/08/19 | $ 13.75 |
| Jimenez, Edgar | Student Aide III | Tutorial Services | 09/11/19 | $ 14.00 |
| Leonard, Delaney | Student Aide II | Administration of Justice | 10/08/19 | $ 13.75 |
| Luna, Brenda | Student Aide II | Learning Resource Center | 09/24/19 | $ 13.00 |
| Malone, Starla | Student Aide II | BEIT | 10/08/19 | $ 13.00 |
| Medina, Bryan | Student Aide I | Student Life | 10/17/19 | $ 12.00 |
| Mesias, Marlon Jay | Student Aide III | Grants and Equity Initiatives | 09/11/19 | $ 13.50 |
| Miranda, Alice | Student Aide II | Learning Resource Center | 09/24/19 | $ 13.00 |
| Newton, Bonnie | Student Aide I | Trio, Upward Bound | 10/21/19 | $ 12.00 |
| Parekh, Kulsum | Student Aide III | Suppplemental Instruction | 08/19/19 | $ 14.00 |
| Reynoso, Darline | Ed. Assistant | Art Gallery | 10/17/19 | $ 13.00 |
| Silvestre, Cynthia | Student Aide I | Student Life | 10/17/19 | $ 12.00 |
| Sousa Santos, Marcos Paulo | Student Aide I | Student Life | 09/24/19 | $ 12.00 |
| Tucker, Tiara | Student Aide II | Learning Resource Center | 09/24/19 | $ 13.00 |
| Ulian Carnesella, Leonardo | Student Aide I | Student Life | 09/24/19 | $ 12.00 |
| Uppal, Krishma | Student Aide II | Learning Resource Center | 09/24/19 | $ 13.00 |
| Vasquez, Cristian | Student Aide II | Learning Resource Center | 09/24/19 | $ 13.00 |
| Vasquez-Bonilla, Julio | Student Aide I | Trio, Upward Bound | 10/08/19 | $ 12.00 |

## FULL-TIME STUDENTS EMPLOYED PART-TIME AND
## PART-TIME STUDENTS EMPLOYED PART-TIME ON WORK STUDY

| NAME | POSITION | DEPARTMENT | DATE | RATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| RIVERSIDE CITY COLLEGE | | | | |
| Aikens, Donovan | Student Aide I | EOPS | 10/14/19 | $ 12.00 |
| Alvarado, Alexa | Student Aide I | Academic Support | 10/02/19 | $ 12.00 |
| Amial, Gabriela | Student Aide I | Writing and Reading Center | 10/22/19 | $ 12.00 |
| Ardon Solano, Erick | Student Aide I | Math Learning Center | 10/14/19 | $ 12.00 |
| Armbruster, Gabriel | Student Aide I | Health Services | 10/14/19 | $ 12.00 |
| Baig, Kasibah | Student Aide I | Academic Support | 10/02/19 | $ 12.00 |
| Barnum, Joseph | Student Aide I | Academic Support | 10/14/19 | $ 12.00 |
| Bracamontes, Joshua | Student Aide I | Performing Arts / Music | 11/01/19 | $ 12.00 |
| Correa, Denisse | Student Aide I | Writing and Reading Center | 10/22/19 | $ 12.00 |
| D'Hoy Mendoza, Jose | Student Aide I | Tutorial Services | 10/14/19 | $ 12.00 |
| Escobar, Javier | Student Aide I | Tutorial Services | 10/02/19 | $ 12.00 |
| Griffith, Karissa | Student Aide I | Career and Technical Education | 10/23/19 | $ 12.00 |
| Henschel, Clayton | Student Aide I | Math Learning Center | *08/20/19 | $ 12.00 |
| Lopez, Samantha | Student Aide I | Math Learning Center | 10/14/19 | $ 12.00 |
| Madrigal, Andrew | Student Aide II | Counseling / Puente Program | 10/14/19 | $ 13.00 |
| Melendrez, Vincent | Student Aide I | Business Administration / Information Systems and Technology | 10/14/19 | $ 12.00 |
| Mendoza, Amy | Student Aide I | Performing Arts / Music | 10/18/19 | $ 12.00 |
| Moyer, Steven | Student Aide I | Tutorial Services | 10/02/19 | $ 12.00 |
| Navarro, Briana | Student Aide I | Early Childhood Education | 10/24/19 | $ 12.00 |
| Nguyen, Nogoc Anh Thu | Student Aide II | Disability Resource Center / TRIO | 10/02/19 | $ 13.00 |
| Nze Mba, Kevin | Student Aide I | Tutorial Services | 10/02/19 | $ 12.00 |
| Phan, Thanh Huong Thuy | Student Aide II | Disability Resource Center / TRIO | 10/14/19 | $ 13.00 |
| Reighard, Delaney | Student Aide I | Math Learning Center | 10/14/19 | $ 12.00 |
| Reyes, Nayeli | Student Aide I | Health Services | 10/14/19 | $ 12.00 |
| Ricks, Monet | Student Aide I | Performing Arts / Music | 11/01/19 | $ 12.00 |
| Sanchez, Joel | Student Aide I | Tutorial Services | 10/14/19 | $ 12.00 |
| Sorenson, Jordan | Student Ade III | Business Information Systems and Technology / Cyber Security | 10/01/19 | $ 14.75 |
| Torchia, Isaac | Student Ade III | Business Information Systems and Technology / Cyber Security | 11/01/19 | $ 14.75 |
| Tostado, Jemina | Student Aide I | Writing and Reading Center | 10/22/19 | $ 12.00 |
| Vasquez, Audry | Student Aide II | Disability Resource Center / TRIO | 10/02/19 | $ 13.00 |
| Villafuerte Santiago, Anahi | Student Aide I | Tutorial Services | 10/02/19 | $ 12.00 |
| | | | | |
| CATEGORICAL FUNDS | | | | |
| | | | | |
| CALWORKS WORK STUDY | | | | |
| Cue, Jeniffer | Student Aide I | Workforce Prepartion-MVC | 10/22/19 | $ 12.00 |

FULL-TIME STUDENTS EMPLOYED PART-TIME AND
PART-TIME STUDENTS EMPLOYED PART-TIME ON WORK STUDY

| NAME | POSITION | DEPARTMENT | DATE | RATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| COMMUNITY SERVICE PROGRAM | | | | |
| Bell, Sophia | Studemt Aide II | UCR ARTSBlock - RCC | 11/01/19 | $ 13.00 |
| Contreras, Maria | Student Aide IV | City of Riverside Human Resources - RCC | 10/23/19 | $ 15.50 |
| Flores, Jennifer | Student Aide III | RCC | 10/23/19 | $ 14.75 |
| Gabr, Nihad | Student Aide IV | City of Riverside Communications - RCC | 10/18/19 | $ 15.50 |
| Gray, Madison | Student Aide II | City of Riverside Arlington Library - RCC | 10/28/19 | $ 13.75 |
| Hale, Tania | Student Aide IV | City of Riverside Public Works - RCC | 10/16/19 | $ 15.50 |
| Hernandez, Valeria | Student Aide IV | City of Riverside Human Resources - RCC | 10/18/19 | $ 15.50 |
| Nemeth, Daniel | Studemt Aide V | RCC | 10/29/19 | $ 16.00 |
| Ordonez, Angel | Student Aide II | RCC | 10/18/19 | $ 13.50 |
| Orozco, Janelll | Student Aide IV | Tomas Rivera Middle School - MVC | 11/06/19 | $ 15.00 |
| Ortega, Emely | Student Aide IV | City of Riverside Human Resources - RCC | 10/29/19 | $ 15.50 |
| Pascual, Claudia | Student Aide V | RCC | 10/29/19 | $ 16.00 |
| Perez, Jesus | Student Aide II | City of Riverside Marcy Library - RCC | 11/04/19 | $ 13.50 |
| Rangel, Christianna | Student Aide III | RCC | 11/04/19 | $ 14.50 |
| Rivers, Helena | Student Aide I | Knotts Family Agency-Calworks MVC | 10/16/19 | $ 12.75 |
| Romero, Sarah | Student Aide III | City of Riverside Human Resources - RCC | 10/24/19 | $ 14.50 |
| San, Thiri Myat | Student Aide V | RCC | 10/24/19 | $ 16.00 |
| Sison Jr., Ferdinand | Student Aide II | My Learning Studio - RCC | 10/16/19 | $ 13.00 |
| Sizemore, Kristin | Student Aide II | City of Riverside Fire Department - RCC | 10/24/19 | $ 13.50 |
| Williamson, Kimberly | Student Aide I | Knotts Family Agency-Calworks MVC | 10/16/19 | $ 12.75 |
| | | | | |
| AMERICA COUNTS | | | | |
| Hidalgo, Lauren | Student Aide II | My Learning Studio - RCC | 11/04/19 | $ 13.00 |
| | | | | |
| MORENO VALLEY COLLEGE | | | | |
| Barragan, Yvette | Student Aid I | Human Arts and Social Services | 10/16/19 | $ 12.75 |
| Eligio, Hector | Student Aid I | Human Arts and Social Services | 10/16/19 | $ 12.75 |
| | | | | |
| NORCO | | | | |
| Hapashe, Mary | Student Aide I | Library | 09/05/19 | $ 12.00 |
| Hermosillo, Angelica | Student Aide I | Food Services | 09/18/19 | $ 12.00 |
| Hermosillo, Brianna | Student Aide I | Food Services | 09/18/19 | $ 12.00 |
| Lopez, Rafael | Student Aide I | Transfer Center | 10/17/19 | $ 12.00 |
| Martinez, Natalie | Student Aide I | Veteran's Office | 09/18/19 | $ 12.00 |
| Masih, Anisha | Student Aide I | Student Financial Services | 09/03/19 | $ 12.00 |
| Munoz, Paris | Student Aide I | Disability Resource Center | 10/17/19 | $ 12.00 |
| Shrivers, Deja | Student Aide I | Veteran's Office | 09/18/19 | $ 12.00 |
| Thaxton. Travon | Student Aide I | Veteran's Office | 09/05/19 | $ 12.00 |
| Torres, Jocelyn | Student Aide II | Counseling (Puente) | 09/18/19 | $ 13.00 |
| Valencia, Victoria | Student Aide I | Student Financial Services | 09/18/19 | $ 12.00 |

FULL-TIME STUDENTS EMPLOYED PART-TIME AND
PART-TIME STUDENTS EMPLOYED PART-TIME ON WORK STUDY

| NAME | POSITION | DEPARTMENT | DATE | RATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| RIVERSIDE CITY COLLEGE | | | | |
| Aguilar III, Timothy | Studetnt Aide II | Art Gallery | 10/23/19 | $ 13.00 |
| Click, Mark | Student Aide II | CAADO | 10/23/19 | $ 13.00 |
| Ford, Morgan | Student Aide II | CAADO | 10/23/19 | $ 13.00 |
| Gayle, Leasia | Student Aide I | Kinesiology / Women's Basketball | 10/16/19 | $ 12.00 |
| Hess, Ivan | Student Aide III | Center for International Students | 10/16/19 | $ 14.00 |
| Oliver, Taylor | Student Aide IV | Life Sciences | 10/16/19 | $ 15.00 |
| Vasquez, Trinity | Student Aide I | Kinesiology / Women's Basketball | 10/28/19 | $ 12.00 |

*REVISED

# Board of Trustees Regular Meeting (VI.D)

| | |
|---|---|
| Meeting | November 19, 2019 |
| Agenda Item | Purchase Order and Warrant Report - All District Resources (VI.D) |
| Subject | Purchase Order and Warrant Report - All District Resources |
| College/District | District |
| Funding | Various Resources |
| Recommended Action | Recommend approving/ratifying the Purchase Orders and Purchase Order Additions totaling $5,470,316, and District Warrant Claims totaling $13,802,813. |

---

**Background Narrative:**

The attached Purchase Order and Warrant Report – All District Resources is submitted to comply with Education Code Sections 81656 and 85231. The Purchase Orders and Purchase Order Additions, totaling $5,470,316 requested by staff and issued by the District Business Office have been reviewed to verify that budgeted funds are available in the appropriate categories of expenditure.

District Warrant Claims (numbers 308956 - 310694) totaling $13,802,813, paid against approved Purchase Orders, have been reviewed by the Business Office to verify that monies are available in the appropriate funds for payment of these warrants. These claims also have been reviewed, on a sample basis, by the Riverside County Office of Education through its claim audit process.

Prepared By: Aaron S. Brown, Vice Chancellor, Business and Financial Services
Majd S. Askar, Director, Business and Financial Services

## Report of Purchases - All District Resources
Purchases Over $92,600
10/01/16 thru 10/31/16

| PO# | Department | Vendor | Description | Amount |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C0006632 | Facilities Planning & Development | J. Glenna Construction, Inc. | Accessible Parking Stall Improvements Bid Award | $ 107,400 |
| C0006633 | Career and Technical Ed Projects | Chaffey Community College District | RCCD is Fiscal Agent for K-12 Strong Workforce Progra | 674,821 |
| C0006635 | Career and Technical Ed Projects | San Bernardino City Unified School District | RCCD is Fiscal Agent for K-12 Strong Workforce Progra | 368,175 |
| C0006638 | Facilities - Moreno Valley | Hinkley and Associates, Inc | Elevator Modernization Bid Award | 868,886 |
| C0006640 | Information Technology & Learning Services | Nuventive, LLC | Assessment Management Software System Sole Source | 446,954 |
| C0006654 | Facilities Planning & Development | Cinbad Industry Inc. | Site Accessability Improvements Bid Award | 93,700 |
| Additions to Approved/Ratify Purchase Orders of $92,600 and Over | | | | |
| C0005509 | Human Resources & Diversity | Koff & Associates | Consultants | 93,525 |
| C0006033 | Academy / Criminal Services | Riverside County | Copier Lease & Maintenance | 652,600 |
| | | | Total | $ 3,306,061 |

| | |
|---|---|
| All Purchase Orders, Contracts, and Additions for the Period of 10/1/19 - 10/31/19 | |
| Contracts C6623 - C6656 | 750,254 |
| Contract Additions C5509 - C6033 | |
| Purchase Orders P75960 - P76438 | 1,333,327 |
| Purchase Order Additions P74192 - P75816 | |
| Blanket Purchase Orders B18746 - B18773 | 80,674 |
| Blanket Purchase Order Additions B17940 - B18694 | |
| Total | $ 2,164,255 |
| Grand Total | $ 5,470,316 |

# Board of Trustees Regular Meeting (VI.E)

| | |
|---|---|
| Meeting | November 19, 2019 |
| Agenda Item | Budget Adjustments (VI.E) |
| Subject | Budget Adjustments |
| College/District | District |
| Funding | Various Resources |
| Recommended Action | Recommend approving the budget transfers as presented. |

---

## Background Narrative:

The 2019-20 adopted budget represents our best estimates of both income and expenditures. As the year progresses, however, some accounts have surplus funds while others are under budgeted. As provided in Title 5, Section 58307, the Board of Trustees may approve budget transfers between major object code expenditure classifications within the approved budget to allow for needed purchases of supplies, services, equipment and hiring of personnel. Unless otherwise noted, the transfers are within the unrestricted General Fund (Fund 11, Resource 1000).

Prepared By: Aaron S. Brown, Vice Chancellor, Business and Financial Services
Majd S. Askar, Director, Business Services

# Budget Adjustments
## November 19, 2019

**Riverside**

R1. Transfer to purchase textbooks for students. (Fund 12, Resource 1190)

| | Program | Account | | Amount |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| From: | Workforce Preparation | Professional Services | $ | 15,000 |
| To: | Workforce Preparation | Book Grants | $ | 15,000 |

R2. Transfer to repair laptops that are loaned to CalWORKs students each semester. (Fund 12, Resource 1190)

| | Program | Account | | Amount |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| From: | Workforce Preparation | Repair Parts | $ | 500 |
| To: | Workforce Preparation | Repair Services | $ | 500 |

R3. Transfer to realign expenditures for supplies and operating expenses for the 2019-20 academic year. (Fund 12, Resource 1190)

| | Program | Account | | Amount |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| From: | Academic Affairs | Administrative Contingency | $ | 10,936 |
| To: | Academic Affairs | Supplies | $ | 4,600 |
| | | Food | | 6,000 |
| | | Surveys | | 336 |

R4. Transfer to provide for printer maintenance supplies. (Fund 12, Resource 1190)

| | Program | Account | | Amount |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| From: | Academic Affairs | Administrative Contingency | $ | 2,871 |
| To: | Academic Affairs | Maintenance Supplies | $ | 2,871 |

R5. Transfer to purchase printer. (Fund 12, Resource 1190)

| | Program | Account | | Amount |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| From: | Academic Affairs | Administrative Contingency | $ | 1,500 |
| To: | Academic Affairs | Equipment | $ | 1,500 |

R6. Transfer to purchase instructional supplies. (Fund 12, Resource 1190)

| | Program | Account | | Amount |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| From: | World Languages | Professional Services | $ | 5,466 |
| To: | World Languages | Instructional Supplies | $ | 5,466 |

R7. Transfer to provide one-time support funding to Counseling Student Workers. (Fund 12, Resource 1190)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| From: | Allied Health | Food | $ | 6,000 |
| To: | Allied Health | Student Help – Non-Instr | $ | 6,000 |

R8. Transfer to align funds for the Basic Skills grant. (Fund 12, Resource 1190)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| From: | Student Success & Support Program | Classified FT | $ | 48,700 |
| To: | Academic Affairs | Conferences | $ | 12,000 |
| | English and Media Studies | Conferences | | 3,000 |
| | Mathematics | Conferences | | 7,000 |
| | Student Success & Support Program | Conferences | | 100 |
| | Academic Affairs | Other Services | | 6,600 |
| | Mathematics | Other Services | | 20,000 |

R9. Transfer to provide instructional supplies for Student Association of Interpreters for the Deaf. (Fund 12, Resource 1190)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| From: | World Languages | Professional Services | $ | 5,025 |
| To: | World Languages | Instructional Supplies | $ | 5,025 |

R10. Transfer to purchase a web cam and a membership. (Fund 33, Resource 3300)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| From: | Early Childhood Studies | Office Supplies | $ | 92 |
| To: | Early Childhood Studies | Comp Software Maint/ Lic | $ | 67 |
| | | Memberships | | 25 |

R11. Transfer to realign the Mental Health Services grant to provide for salaries and to purchase office supplies. (Fund 12, Resource 1190)

| | Program | Account | | Amount |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| From: | Health Services | Other Services | $ | 44,774 |
| | | Lecturers | | 10,000 |
| | | Conferences | | 2,300 |
| | | Professional Services | | 2,000 |
| | | Postage | | 2,000 |
| To: | Health Services | Classified Perm PT | $ | 14,800 |
| | | Short-Term Temporary | | 30,608 |
| | | Employee Benefits | | 5,666 |
| | | Office Supplies | | 10,000 |

R12. Transfer to provide for an external evaluator, conferences, copying and printing. (Fund 12, Resource 1190)

| | Program | Account | | Amount |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| From: | Life Science | Classified FT | $ | 25,909 |
| To: | Life Science | Consultants | $ | 19,921 |
| | | Conferences | | 5,700 |
| | | Copying and Printing | | 288 |

R13. Transfer to purchase tablets. (Fund 12, Resource 1190)

| | Program | Account | | Amount |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| From: | Student Financial Services | License Fees | $ | 2,037 |
| To: | Student Financial Services | Equipment | $ | 2,037 |

R14. Transfer to purchase office supplies.

| | Program | Account | | Amount |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| From: | Institutional Effectiveness | Administrative Contingency | $ | 1,000 |
| To: | Institutional Effectiveness | Supplies | $ | 1,000 |

|  | Program | Account |  | Amount |
|---|---|---|---|---|

R15. Transfer to provide for Concur travel implementation services, elevator floor repair, tree trimming, office furniture and a new television monitor.

|  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| From: | VP, Business Services | Academic FT Administrator - Salary Savings | $ | 31,529 |
| To: | VP, Business Services | Professional Services | $ | 12,365 |
|  | Facilities | Repair Services |  | 3,245 |
|  |  | Other Services |  | 6,400 |
|  |  | Equipment |  | 8,263 |
|  |  | Computer Equipment |  | 1,256 |

R16. Transfer to provide for Concur onsite training, de-scaling the Wheelock water line, moving the theater lights, architects fees and to purchase a trash compactor and repair parts.

|  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| From: | VP, Business Services | Classified FT – Salary Savings | $ | 54,012 |
| To: | Facilities | Repair Parts | $ | 11,600 |
|  |  | Professional Services |  | 1,416 |
|  |  | Repair Services |  | 8,050 |
|  |  | Other Services |  | 24,064 |
|  |  | Architects Fees |  | 6,520 |
|  |  | Fixtures and Fixed Equipment |  | 2,362 |

R17. Transfer to provide for post-season athletics student travel.

|  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| From: | VP, Business Services | Classified FT - Salary Savings | $ | 11,694 |
| To: | Athletics | Student Travel | $ | 11,694 |

R18. Transfer to purchase eight new parking machines.

|  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| From: | VP, Business Services | Administrative Contingency | $ | 87,690 |
| To: | VP, Business Services | Equipment | $ | 87,690 |

| | Program | Account | Amount |
|---|---|---|---|
| R19. | Transfer to provide for a conference and cell phone services. | | |
| From: | VP, Business Services | Supplies | $ 2,207 |
| To: | Dean, Student Life | Conferences | $ 1,250 |
| | | Cellular Telephone | 957 |
| R20. | Transfer to provide for tree trimming services. | | |
| From: | Facilities | Repair Parts | $ 5,183 |
| To: | Facilities | Other Services | $ 5,183 |
| R21. | Transfer to purchase a new printer. | | |
| From: | Admissions and Records | Copying and Printing | $ 462 |
| To: | Admissions and Records | Computer Equipment | $ 462 |
| R22. | Transfer to purchase welding and computer equipment. | | |
| From: | Applied Technology - Welding | Instructional Aids | $ 5,332 |
| To: | Applied Technology – Welding | Equipment | $ 5,132 |
| | | Computer Equipment | 200 |
| R23. | Transfer to provide for repair services. | | |
| From: | Applied Technology | Office Supplies | $ 1,671 |
| To: | Applied Technology | Repair Services | $ 1,671 |
| R24. | Transfer to provide for automotive charging station software renewal.<br>(Fund 12, Resource 1050) | | |
| From: | Facilities | Construction | $ 747 |
| To: | Facilities | Comp Software Maint/Lic | $ 747 |

| | Program | Account | | Amount |
|---|---|---|---|---|

R25. Transfer to provide for books, software maintenance and licensing.
(Fund 12, Resource 1190)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| From: | VP, Academic Affairs | Instructional Supplies | $ | 95,479 |
| To: | Geography | Com Software Maint/Lic | $ | 3,000 |
| | Library | Books/New & Expd Library | | 92,479 |

R26. Transfer to provide for faculty travel. (Fund 12, Resource 1190)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| From: | Allied Health | Equipment | $ | 5,000 |
| To: | Allied Health | Conferences | $ | 5,000 |

R27. Transfer to purchase laptop computers. (Fund 12, Resource 1190)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| From: | Academic Affairs | Administrative Contingency | $ | 3,500 |
| To: | Academic Affairs | Equipment | $ | 3,500 |

R28. Transfer to adjust the Strong Workforce Program budget. (Fund 12, Resource 1190)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| From: | Career and Technical Education | Equipment | $ | 28,300 |
| | Information Systems Technology | Supplies | | 17,000 |
| | Applied Technology | Equipment | | 49,708 |
| | Allied Health | Equipment | | 10,200 |
| To: | Career and Technical Education | Other Services | $ | 500 |
| | Information Systems Technology | Comp Software Maint/Lic | | 2,000 |
| | Applied Technology | Comp Software Maint/Lic. | | 1,500 |
| | | Equipment | | 41,300 |
| | Behavioral Science | Equipment | | 16,708 |
| | Allied Health | Repairs | | 1,800 |
| | | Conferences | | 2,000 |
| | | Equipment Replacement | | 10,200 |
| | | Equipment | | 29,200 |

R29. Transfer to purchase office supplies and provide catering.

| | Program | Account | | Amount |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| From: | Academic Affairs | Administrative Contingency | $ | 2,500 |
| To: | Academic Affairs | Supplies | $ | 1,000 |
| | | Food | | 1,500 |

Norco

N1. Transfer to purchase supplies and provide for advertising.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| From: | Strategic Development | Equipment | $ | 4,600 |
| To: | Strategic Development | Supplies | $ | 3,000 |
| | | Advertising | | 1,600 |

N2. Transfer to provide for engineering fees for an amphitheater shade structure, speaker replacement, and food.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| From: | Business Operations | Administrative Contingency | $ | 30,153 |
| To: | Facilities | Engineering | $ | 26,900 |
| | Auxiliary Business Services | Fixtures & Fixed Equip | | 2,853 |
| | Professional Development | Food | | 400 |

N3. Transfer to provide for the Center for Applied and Competitive Technologies building fumigation, feasibility study for the Ingalls Hall renovation, and classified full-time salaries.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| From: | Facilities | Supplies | $ | 15,406 |
| | | Construction Contract | | 5,426 |
| To: | Facilities | Other Services | $ | 5,426 |
| | Business Operations | Professional Services | | 4,588 |
| | | Administrative Contingency | | 3,473 |
| | Admissions & Records | Classified FT | | 6,603 |
| | | Employee Benefits | | 742 |

| | Program | Account | | Amount |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N4. | Transfer to provide for cloud-based scheduling platform consultants and an academic special project. | | | |
| From: | Educational Services | Instructional Supplies | $ | 23,482 |
| To: | Educational Services | Consultants | $ | 22,500 |
| | | Academic Special Project | | 982 |
| N5. | Transfer to purchase supplies. | | | |
| From: | Arts, Humanities & Social/Behav Sci | Academic Special Project | $ | 100 |
| | | Conferences | | 98 |
| To: | Arts, Humanities & Social/Behav Sci | Supplies | $ | 198 |
| N6. | Transfer to provide for an academic special project. | | | |
| From: | Library | Student Help – Non-Instr | $ | 3,700 |
| To: | Library | Academic Special Project | $ | 3,700 |
| N7. | Transfer to provide for conferences. | | | |
| From: | Student Financial Services | Supplies | $ | 1,825 |
| To: | Student Financial Services | Conferences | $ | 1,825 |
| N8. | Transfer to provide for short-term temporary salaries. | | | |
| From: | Athletics | Other Services | $ | 2,094 |
| To: | Athletics | Short-Term Temporary | $ | 2,000 |
| | | Employee Benefits | | 94 |

N9. Transfer to provide for facility rental for the Norco's Community Partnership & Workforce Development Program and to purchase supplies and a printer. (Fund 12, Resource 1190)

| | Program | Account | | Amount |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| From: | Strategic Development | Academic FT Administrator | $ | 32,979 |
| | | Classified Perm PT | | 30,000 |
| | | Employee Benefits | | 20,000 |
| To: | Strategic Development | Rents and Leases | $ | 79,613 |
| | | Supplies | | 2,798 |
| | | Equipment | | 568 |

N10. Transfer to purchase a benchtop spectrometer, computers and to provide for employee benefits. (Fund 12, Resource 1190)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| From: | President | Academic FT Administrator | $ | 124,121 |
| | | Classified Perm PT | | 65,743 |
| | | Instructional Supplies | | 28,589 |
| | | Other Services | | 12,000 |
| | | Transportation | | 8,684 |
| To: | Science and Kinesiology | Equipment | $ | 238,733 |
| | | Employee Benefits | | 404 |

N11. Transfer to provide for street sweeping. (Fund 12, Resource 1050)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| From: | Safety & Police | Construction Contract | $ | 7,920 |
| To: | Safety & Police | Other Services | $ | 7,920 |

N12. Transfer to provide for copying and printing. (Fund 12, Resource 1190)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| From: | Strong Workforce Regional | Postage | $ | 1,000 |
| | | Mileage | | 1,333 |
| | | Meeting Expenses | | 1,827 |
| | | Conferences | | 833 |
| To: | Strong Workforce Regional | Copying and Printing | $ | 4,993 |

| | Program | Account | | Amount |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N13. Transfer to provide for employee benefits. (Fund 12, Resource 1190) | | | | |
| From: | Strong Workforce Regional | Classified FT | $ | 7,265 |
| To: | Strong Workforce Regional | Employee Benefits | $ | 7,265 |
| Moreno Valley | | | | |
| M1. Transfer to cover oven repair costs. (Fund 32, Resource 3200) | | | | |
| From: | Food Services | Food | $ | 7,000 |
| To: | Food Services | Repairs | $ | 7,000 |
| M2. Transfer to purchase supplies and to provide for a membership. | | | | |
| From: | Academic Senate | Classified Overtime | $ | 1,168 |
| | | Employee Benefits | | 39 |
| To: | Academic Senate | Supplies | $ | 911 |
| | | Memberships | | 296 |
| M3. Transfer to purchase instructional supplies. (Fund 12, Resource 1190) | | | | |
| From: | CalWORKs | Academic PT Non-Instr | $ | 600 |
| To: | CalWORKs | Instructional Supplies | $ | 600 |
| M4. Transfer to purchase a cleaning caddy. | | | | |
| From: | Custodial Services | Custodial Supplies | $ | 2,567 |
| To: | Custodial Services | Equipment | $ | 2,567 |

| | | Program | Account | | Amount |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M5. | Transfer to purchase repair parts. | | | | |
| | From: | Dental Assisting | Repairs | $ | 520 |
| | To: | Dental Assisting | Repair Parts | $ | 520 |
| M6. | Transfer to purchase supplies. | | | | |
| | From: | Dean of Instruction | Mileage | $ | 142 |
| | To: | Dean of Instruction | Supplies | $ | 142 |
| M7. | Transfer to purchase supplies, copying and printing, and the moving and storage of walls and pedestals for pop-up exhibits. | | | | |
| | From: | Library | Library Subscriptions | $ | 8,000 |
| | To: | Art Gallery | Copying and Printing | $ | 320 |
| | | | Supplies | | 680 |
| | | | Other Services | | 7.000 |
| M8. | Transfer to provide for library subscriptions. (Fund 12, Resource 1190) | | | | |
| | From: | Lottery | Instructional Supplies | $ | 1,477 |
| | To: | Lottery | Library Subscriptions | $ | 1,477 |
| M9. | Transfer to provide for mileage, memberships, and cellular telephone service. | | | | |
| | From: | Counseling | Student Help – Non-Instr | $ | 514 |
| | To: | Counseling | Mileage | $ | 100 |
| | | | Memberships | | 100 |
| | | | Cellular Telephone | | 314 |

M10. Transfer to provide for classified permanent and short-term temporary salaries. (Fund 12, Resource 1190)

| | Program | Account | | Amount |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| From: | Student Financial Aid – Capacity | Copying and Printing | $ | 8,669 |
| To: | Student Financial Aid – Capacity | Classified FT | $ | 5,669 |
| | | Short-Term Temporary | | 3,000 |

M11. Transfer to purchase reference books, instructional supplies, and food. (Fund 12, Resource 1190)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| From: | TRIO Talent Search | Postage | $ | 3,000 |
| | | Travel Expenses | | 12,000 |
| | | Equipment | | 2,000 |
| To: | TRIO Talent Search | Reference Books | $ | 2,000 |
| | | Instructional Supplies | | 13,000 |
| | | Food | | 2,000 |

M12. Transfer to provide for rent and to purchase desks, chairs, a computer, and a laptop.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| From: | Advanced Officer Training | Instructional Supplies | $ | 12,000 |
| | Fire Technology | Instructional Supplies | | 10,842 |
| | Public Services & Criminal Justice | Supplies | | 3,100 |
| | Police Academy | Copying and Printing | | 750 |
| | Admissions and Records | Supplies | | 300 |
| | Administration of Justice | Copying and Printing | | 695 |
| To: | Police Academy | Rents and Leases | $ | 9,434 |
| | Advanced Officer Training | Equipment | | 12,019 |
| | Police Academy | Equipment | | 6,234 |

## District Office and District Support Services

D1. Transfer to purchase a printer.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| From: | Foundation | Repairs | $ | 250 |
| To: | Foundation | Equipment | $ | 250 |

| | | Program | Account | | Amount |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D2. | Transfer to purchase a computer. | | | | |
| | From: | Grants | Periodicals/Magazines | $ | 1,071 |
| | To: | Grants | Equipment | $ | 1,071 |
| D3. | Transfer to purchase computers. | | | | |
| | From: | Institutional Effectiveness | Supplies | $ | 4,700 |
| | To: | Institutional Effectiveness | Equipment | $ | 4,700 |
| D4. | Transfer to purchase supplies. | | | | |
| | From: | Facilities Planning | Equipment | $ | 127 |
| | To: | Facilities Planning | Supplies | $ | 127 |
| D5. | Transfer to provide for short-term temporary salaries and to purchase a laptop. | | | | |
| | From: | Distance Education | License Fees | $ | 55,511 |
| | To: | Distance Education | Short-Term Temporary | $ | 53,600 |
| | | | Equipment | | 1,911 |
| D6. | Transfer to purchase a laptop. | | | | |
| | From: | IS Administration | Repairs | $ | 2,715 |
| | To: | IS Administration | Equipment | $ | 2,715 |
| D7. | Transfer to purchase supplies and software. (Fund 12, Resource 1050) | | | | |
| | From: | Safety & Police | Other Services | $ | 1,367 |
| | To: | Safety & Police | Supplies | $ | 643 |
| | | | Software | | 724 |

| | Program | Account | | Amount |
|---|---|---|---|---|

D8. Transfer to purchase instructional supplies, supplies, and a computer.
(Fund 12, Resource 1190)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| From: | Perkins | Conferences | $ | 503 |
| | | Administrative Contingency | | 2,500 |
| To: | Perkins | Instructional Supplies | $ | 376 |
| | | Supplies | | 2,000 |
| | | Equipment | | 627 |

D9. Transfer to purchase computer software and maintenance license.
(Fund 12, Resource 1180)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| From: | Business & Financial Services | Equipment | $ | 565,000 |
| To: | Information Services | Comp Software Maint/Lic | $ | 565,000 |

# Board of Trustees Regular Meeting (VI.F)

| | |
|---|---|
| Meeting | November 19, 2019 |
| Agenda Item | Resolution(s) to Amend Budget (VI.F) |
| Subject | Resolution to Amend Budget<br>Resolution No. 18-19/20 2019-20 Strong Workforce Program |
| College/District | Riverside City College |
| Funding | Grants and Categorical Programs |
| Recommended Action | Recommend adding the revenue and expenditures of $19,430 to the budget. |

## Background Narrative:

The Riverside Community College District's Riverside City College has received additional funding for the 2019-2020 Strong Workforce Program in the amount of $19,430 from the California Community Colleges Chancellor's Office. The funds will be used for supplies and other operating expenses.

Prepared By: Gregory Anderson, President (Riverside City College)
Carol Farrar, Vice President, Academic Affairs (Riverside City College)
Kristine DiMemmo, Dean of Instruction, CTE (Riverside City College)

# RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

## RESOLUTION TO AMEND BUDGET

## RESOLUTION No. 18-19/20

## 2019-20 Strong Workforce

WHEREAS the governing board of the Riverside Community College District has determined that income in the amount of $19,430 is assured to said district, which exceeds amounts previously budgeted; and

WHEREAS the governing board of the Riverside Community College District can show just cause for the expenditure of such funds;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED such additional funds be appropriated according to the schedule on the attached page.

This is an exact copy of the resolution
adopted by the governing board at
a regular meeting on November 19, 2019.

______________________________
Clerk or Authorized Agent

# RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
# INCOME & EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AMENDMENT
## Resolution No. 18-19/20
## 2019-2020 Strong Workforce

| Year | County | District | Date | Fund |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 33 | 07 | 11/19/2019 | 12 |

| Fund | School | Resource | PY | Goal | Func | Object | Amount | | Object Code Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | D00 | 1190 | 0 | 0000 | 0344 | 8659 | 19,430 | 00 | REVENUE |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | DJC | 1190 | 0 | 6010 | 0344 | 5890 | 19,430 | 00 | EXPENDITURES |
| | | | | | | | 19,430 | 00 | TOTAL REVENUE |
| | | | | | | | 19,430 | 00 | TOTAL EXPENDITURES |

# Board of Trustees Regular Meeting (VI.G)

| | |
|---|---|
| Meeting | November 19, 2019 |
| Agenda Item | Resolution(s) to Amend Budget (VI.G) |
| Subject | Resolution to Amend Budget<br>Resolution No. 19-19/20 – 2019-2020 STEM En Familia |
| College/District | Riverside City College |
| Funding | Grants and Categorical Programs |
| Recommended Action | Recommend adding the revenue and expenditures of $198,690 to the budget. |

**Background Narrative:**

The Riverside Community College District's Riverside City College has received additional funding for the 2019-2020 STEM En Familia Grant in the amount of $198,690 from the Department of Education. The funds will be used for supplies and other operating expenses.

Prepared By: Gregory Anderson, President (Riverside City College
Carol Farrar, Vice President, Academic Affairs (Riverside City College)
Virginia White, Professor Biology, Life Science (Riverside City College)

# RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

## RESOLUTION TO AMEND BUDGET

## RESOLUTION No. 19-19/20

## 2019-2020 STEM En Familia Grant

WHEREAS the governing board of the Riverside Community College District has determined that income in the amount of $198,690 is assured to said district, which exceeds amounts previously budgeted; and

WHEREAS the governing board of the Riverside Community College District can show just cause for the expenditure of such funds;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED such additional funds be appropriated according to the schedule on the attached page.

This is an exact copy of the resolution
adopted by the governing board at
a regular meeting on November 19, 2019.

______________________________
Clerk or Authorized Agent

# RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
## INCOME & EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AMENDMENT
## Resolution No. 19-19/20
## 2019-2020 STEM En Familia Grant

| Year | County | District | Date | Fund |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 33 | 07 | 11/19/2019 | 12 |

| Fund | School | Resource | PY | Goal | Func | Object | Amount | | | Object Code Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | D00 | 1190 | 0 | 0000 | 0328 | 8190 | 198,690 | 00 | | REVENUE |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | EXPENDITURES |
| 12 | DQB | 1190 | 0 | 6013 | 6328 | 4590 | 33,070 | 00 | | Supplies |
| 12 | DQB | 1190 | 0 | 6013 | 6328 | 5890 | 165,620 | 00 | | Other Services |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 198,690 | 00 | | TOTAL REVENUE |
| | | | | | | | 198,690 | 00 | | TOTAL EXPENDITURES |

# Board of Trustees Regular Meeting (VI.H)

| | |
|---|---|
| Meeting | November 19, 2019 |
| Agenda Item | Resolution(s) to Amend Budget (VI.H) |
| Subject | Resolution to Amend Budget<br>Resolution No. 20-19/20 – 2019-2020 Upward Bound TRIO- Patriot HS Grant |
| College/District | Riverside City College |
| Funding | Grants and Categorical Programs |
| Recommended Action | Recommend adding the revenue and expenditures of $30,037 to the budget. |

---

## Background Narrative:

The Riverside Community College District's Riverside City College has received additional funding for the 2019-2020 Upward Bound TRIO- Patriot HS Grant in the amount of $30,037 from the Department of Education. The funds will be used for supplies and other operating expenses.

Prepared By: Gregory Anderson, President (Riverside City College)
FeRita Carter, Vice President, Student Services (Riverside City College)
Jose Diaz, Director, TRIO Programs (Riverside City College)

# RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

# RESOLUTION TO AMEND BUDGET

## RESOLUTION No. 20-19/20

## 2019-2020 Upward Bound TRIO- Patriot HS Grant

WHEREAS the governing board of the Riverside Community College District has determined that income in the amount of $30,037 is assured to said district, which exceeds amounts previously budgeted; and

WHEREAS the governing board of the Riverside Community College District can show just cause for the expenditure of such funds;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED such additional funds be appropriated according to the schedule on the attached page.

This is an exact copy of the resolution
adopted by the governing board at
a regular meeting on November 19, 2019.

______________________________
Clerk or Authorized Agent

# RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
# INCOME & EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AMENDMENT
## Resolution No. 20-19/20
## 2019-2020 Upward Bound TRIO- Patriot HS Grant

| Year | County | District | Date | Fund |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 33 | 07 | 11/19/2019 | 12 |

| Fund | School | Resource | PY | Goal | Func | Object | Amount | | | Object Code Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | D00 | 1190 | 0 | 0000 | 0041 | 8120 | 30,037 | 00 | | REVENUE |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | EXPENDITURES |
| 12 | DZG | 1190 | 0 | 6450 | 0041 | 4710 | 8,037 | 00 | | Food |
| 12 | DZG | 1190 | 0 | 6450 | 0041 | 5219 | 10,500 | 00 | | Other Travel |
| 12 | DZG | 1190 | 0 | 6450 | 0041 | 5910 | 11,500 | 00 | | Indirect Charges |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 30,037 | 00 | | TOTAL REVENUE |
| | | | | | | | 30,037 | 00 | | TOTAL EXPENDITURES |

# Board of Trustees Regular Meeting (VI.I)

| | |
|---|---|
| Meeting | November 19, 2019 |
| Agenda Item | Resolution(s) to Amend Budget (VI.I) |
| Subject | Resolution to Amend Budget<br>Resolution No. 21-19/20 – 2019-2020 Upward Bound TRIO- Jurupa Valley Grant |
| College/District | Riverside City College |
| Funding | Grants and Categorical Programs |
| Recommended Action | Recommend adding the revenue and expenditures of $31,538 to the budget. |

## Background Narrative:

The Riverside Community College District's Riverside City College has received additional funding for the 2019-2020 Upward Bound TRIO- Jurupa Valley Grant in the amount of $31,538 from the Department of Education. The funds will be used for supplies and other operating expenses.

Prepared By: Gregory Anderson, President (Riverside City College)
FeRita Carter, Vice President, Student Services (Riverside City College)
Jose Diaz, Director, TRIO Programs (Riverside City College)

# RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

## RESOLUTION TO AMEND BUDGET

## RESOLUTION No. 21-19/20

## 2019-2020 Upward Bound TRIO- Jurupa Valley Grant

WHEREAS the governing board of the Riverside Community College District has determined that income in the amount of $31,538 is assured to said district, which exceeds amounts previously budgeted; and

WHEREAS the governing board of the Riverside Community College District can show just cause for the expenditure of such funds;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED such additional funds be appropriated according to the schedule on the attached page.

This is an exact copy of the resolution
adopted by the governing board at
a regular meeting on November 19, 2019.

____________________________
Clerk or Authorized Agent

# RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
# INCOME & EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AMENDMENT
## Resolution No. 21-19/20
## 2019-2020 Upward Bound TRIO- Jurupa Valley Grant

| Year | County | District | Date | Fund |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 33 | 07 | 11/19/2019 | 12 |

| Fund | School | Resource | PY | Goal | Func | Object | Amount | | | Object Code Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | D00 | 1190 | 0 | 0000 | 0042 | 8120 | 31,538 | 00 | | REVENUE |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | EXPENDITURES |
| 12 | DZG | 1190 | 0 | 6450 | 0042 | 5219 | 15,000 | 00 | | Other Travel |
| 12 | DZG | 1190 | 0 | 6450 | 0042 | 5220 | 1,538 | 00 | | Travel |
| 12 | DZG | 1190 | 0 | 6450 | 0042 | 5890 | 10,000 | 00 | | Student Stipends |
| 12 | DZG | 1190 | 0 | 6450 | 0041 | 5910 | 5,000 | 00 | | Indirect Charges |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 31,538 | 00 | | TOTAL REVENUE |
| | | | | | | | 31,538 | 00 | | TOTAL EXPENDITURES |

# Board of Trustees Regular Meeting (VI.J)

| | |
|---|---|
| Meeting | November 19, 2019 |
| Agenda Item | Resolution(s) to Amend Budget (VI.J) |
| Subject | Resolution to Amend Budget<br>Resolution No. 22-19/20 – 2019-2020 Student Support Services Trio Grant |
| College/District | Norco College |
| Funding | Grants and Categorical Programs |
| Recommended Action | Recommend adding the revenue and expenditures of $21,815 to the budget. |

---

**Background Narrative:**

The Riverside Community College District's Norco College has received additional funding for the 2019-2020 Student Support Services Trio Grant in the amount of $21,815 from the U.S. Department of Education. The funds will be used for other operating expenses.

Prepared By: Monica Green, Interim President (Norco College)
Kaneesha Tarrant, Vice President, Student Services (Norco College)
Hortencia Cuevas, Program Director, Student Support Service (Norco College)

# RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

## RESOLUTION TO AMEND BUDGET

## RESOLUTION No. 22-19/20

## 2019-2020 Student Support Services Trio Grant-Norco College

WHEREAS the governing board of the Riverside Community College District has determined that income in the amount of $21,815 is assured to said district, which exceeds amounts previously budgeted; and

WHEREAS the governing board of the Riverside Community College District can show just cause for the expenditure of such funds;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED such additional funds be appropriated according to the schedule on the attached page.

This is an exact copy of the resolution
adopted by the governing board at
a regular meeting on November 19, 2019.

____________________________
Clerk or Authorized Agent

# RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
# INCOME & EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AMENDMENT
## Resolution No. 22-19/20
## 2019-2020 Student Support Services Trio Grant-Norco College

| Year | County | District | Date | Fund |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 33 | 07 | 11/19/2019 | 12 |

| Fund | School | Resource | PY | Goal | Func | Object | Amount | | | Object Code Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | E00 | 1190 | 0 | 0000 | 0339 | 8120 | 21,815 | 00 | | REVENUE |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | EXPENDITURES |
| 12 | EZG | 1190 | 0 | 6450 | 0339 | 5649 | 20,199 | 00 | | Comp Software Maint/Lic |
| 12 | EZG | 1190 | 0 | 6450 | 0339 | 5910 | 1,616 | 00 | | Indirect Charges |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 21,815 | 00 | | TOTAL REVENUE |
| | | | | | | | 21,815 | 00 | | TOTAL EXPENDITURES |

# Board of Trustees Regular Meeting (VI.K)

| | |
|---|---|
| Meeting | November 19, 2019 |
| Agenda Item | Resolution(s) to Amend Budget (VI.K) |
| Subject | Resolution to Amend Budget<br>Resolution No. 23-19/20 – 2019-2020 Student Support Services Rise Grant |
| College/District | Norco College |
| Funding | Grants and Categorical Programs |
| Recommended Action | Recommend adding the revenue and expenditures of $20,767 to the budget. |

---

**Background Narrative:**

The Riverside Community College District's Norco College has received additional funding for the 2019-2020 Student Support Services Rise Grant in the amount of $20,767 from the U.S. Department of Education. The funds will be used for other operating expenses.

Prepared By: Monica Green, Interim President (Norco College)
Kaneesha Tarrant, Vice President, Student Services (Norco College)
Hortencia Cuevas, Program Director, Student Support Service (Norco College)

# RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

## RESOLUTION TO AMEND BUDGET

## RESOLUTION No. 23-19/20

## 2019-2020 Student Support Services Rise Grant-Norco College

WHEREAS the governing board of the Riverside Community College District has determined that income in the amount of $20,767 is assured to said district, which exceeds amounts previously budgeted; and

WHEREAS the governing board of the Riverside Community College District can show just cause for the expenditure of such funds;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED such additional funds be appropriated according to the schedule on the attached page.

This is an exact copy of the resolution
adopted by the governing board at
a regular meeting on November 19, 2019.

______________________________
Clerk or Authorized Agent

# RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
# INCOME & EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AMENDMENT
## Resolution No. 23-19/20
## 2019-2020 Student Support Services Rise Grant-Norco College

| Year | County | District | Date | Fund |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 33 | 07 | 11/19/2019 | 12 |

| Fund | School | Resource | PY | Goal | Func | Object | Amount | | | Object Code Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | E00 | 1190 | 0 | 0000 | 0297 | 8120 | 20,767 | 00 | | REVENUE |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | EXPENDITURES |
| 12 | EZG | 1190 | 0 | 6450 | 0297 | 4590 | 19,229 | 00 | | Supplies |
| 12 | EZG | 1190 | 0 | 6450 | 0297 | 5910 | 1,538 | 00 | | Indirect Charges |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 20,767 | 00 | | TOTAL REVENUE |
| | | | | | | | 20,767 | 00 | | TOTAL EXPENDITURES |

# Board of Trustees Regular Meeting (VI.L)

| | |
|---|---|
| Meeting | November 19, 2019 |
| Agenda Item | Resolution(s) to Amend Budget (VI.L) |
| Subject | Resolution to Amend Budget<br>Resolution No. 24-19/20 – 2019-2020 PACES: Pathways to Access, Completion, Equity and Success Grant |
| College/District | Norco College |
| Funding | Grants and Categorical Programs |
| Recommended Action | Recommend adding the revenue and expenditures of $535,449 to the budget. |

---

**Background Narrative:**

The Riverside Community College District's Norco College has received additional funding for the 2019-2020 PACES: Pathways to Access, Completion, Equity and Success Grant in the amount of $535,449 from the U.S. Department of Education. The funds will be used for salaries, benefits, and other operating expenses.

Prepared By: Monica Green, Interim President (Norco College)
Kaneesha Tarrant, Vice President, Student Services (Norco College)
Tenisha James, Dean, Student Services (Norco College)

# RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

# RESOLUTION TO AMEND BUDGET

## RESOLUTION No. 24-19/20

## 2019-2020 PACES: Pathways to Access, Completion, Equity and Success Grant – Norco College

WHEREAS the governing board of the Riverside Community College District has determined that income in the amount of $535,449 is assured to said district, which exceeds amounts previously budgeted; and

WHEREAS the governing board of the Riverside Community College District can show just cause for the expenditure of such funds;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED such additional funds be appropriated according to the schedule on the attached page.

This is an exact copy of the resolution
adopted by the governing board at
a regular meeting on November 19, 2019.

______________________________
Clerk or Authorized Agent

# RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
# INCOME & EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AMENDMENT
## Resolution No. 24-19/20
## 2019-2020 PACES: Pathways to Access, Completion, Equity and Success Grant - Norco College

| Year | County | District | Date | Fund |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 33 | 07 | 11/19/2019 | 12 |

| Fund | School | Resource | PY | Goal | Func | Object | Amount | | | Object Code Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | E00 | 1190 | 0 | 0000 | 0276 | 8120 | 535,449 | 00 | | REVENUE |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | EXPENDITURES |
| 12 | EZG | 1190 | 0 | 6450 | 276 | 2119 | 107,268 | 00 | | Classified FT Administrator |
| 12 | EZG | 1190 | 0 | 6450 | 276 | 3220 | 19,281 | 00 | | Employee Benefits |
| 12 | EZG | 1190 | 0 | 6450 | 276 | 3320 | 6,713 | 00 | | |
| 12 | EZG | 1190 | 0 | 6450 | 276 | 3325 | 1,569 | 00 | | |
| 12 | EZG | 1190 | 0 | 6450 | 276 | 3520 | 54 | 00 | | |
| 12 | EZG | 1190 | 0 | 6450 | 276 | 3620 | 1,732 | 00 | | |
| 12 | EZG | 1190 | 0 | 6450 | 276 | 3420 | 63,490 | 00 | | |
| 12 | EZG | 1190 | 0 | 6450 | 276 | 3460 | 216 | 00 | | |
| 12 | EZG | 1190 | 0 | 6450 | 276 | 1439 | 70,517 | 00 | | Academic PT Non-Instr |
| 12 | EZG | 1190 | 0 | 6450 | 276 | 1490 | 60,000 | 00 | | Academic Special Project |
| 12 | EZG | 1190 | 0 | 6450 | 276 | 3130 | 26,878 | 00 | | Employee Benefits |
| 12 | EZG | 1190 | 0 | 6450 | 276 | 3335 | 1,892 | 00 | | |
| 12 | EZG | 1190 | 0 | 6450 | 276 | 3530 | 65 | 00 | | |
| 12 | EZG | 1190 | 0 | 6450 | 276 | 3630 | 2,088 | 00 | | |
| 12 | EZG | 1190 | 0 | 6450 | 276 | 3430 | 56,000 | 00 | | |
| 12 | EZG | 1190 | 0 | 6450 | 276 | 3470 | 261 | 00 | | |
| 12 | EZG | 1190 | 0 | 6450 | 276 | 4555 | 3,500 | 00 | | |
| 12 | EZG | 1190 | 0 | 6450 | 276 | 4590 | 13,500 | 00 | | Office and Other Supplies |
| 12 | EZG | 1190 | 0 | 6450 | 276 | 5110 | 15,000 | 00 | | Consultants |
| 12 | EZG | 1190 | 0 | 6450 | 276 | 5120 | 8,000 | 00 | | Lecturers |
| 12 | EZG | 1190 | 0 | 6450 | 276 | 5220 | 21,600 | 00 | | Conference |
| 12 | EZG | 1190 | 0 | 6450 | 276 | 5210 | 2,700 | 00 | | Mileage |
| 12 | EZG | 1190 | 0 | 6450 | 276 | 5541 | 1,500 | 00 | | Cellular Telephone |
| 12 | EZG | 1190 | 0 | 6450 | 276 | 5649 | 30,625 | 00 | | Comp Software Maint/Lic |
| 12 | EZG | 1190 | 0 | 6450 | 276 | 6485 | 21,000 | 00 | | Equipment |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 535,449 | 00 | | TOTAL REVENUE |
| | | | | | | | 535,449 | 00 | | TOTAL EXPENDITURES |

# Board of Trustees Regular Meeting (VI.M)

| | |
|---|---|
| Meeting | November 19, 2019 |
| Agenda Item | Resolution(s) to Amend Budget (VI.M) |
| Subject | Resolution to Amend Budget<br>Resolution No. 25-19/20 - 2019-2020 Childcare Access Means Parents in School (CCAMPIS) Grant |
| College/District | Moreno Valley College |
| Funding | Grants and Categorical Programs |
| Recommended Action | Recommend adding the revenue and expenditures of $53,247 to the budget. |

---

## Background Narrative:

The Riverside Community College District's Moreno Valley College has received additional funding for the 2019-2020 Childcare Access Means Parents in School (CCAMPIS) Grant in the amount of $53,247 from the U.S. Department of Education.  The funds will be used for other operating expenses.

Prepared By:  Robin Steinback, President (Moreno Valley College)
Carlos Lopez, Vice President, Academic Affairs (Moreno Valley College)
Sandra Rivas, Director, Early Childhood Education Center Manager (Moreno Valley College)

# RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

## RESOLUTION TO AMEND BUDGET

## RESOLUTION No. 25-19/20

## 2019-2020 Childcare Access Means Parents in School (CCAMPIS) Grant

WHEREAS the governing board of the Riverside Community College District has determined that income in the amount of $53,247 is assured to said district, which exceeds amounts previously budgeted; and

WHEREAS the governing board of the Riverside Community College District can show just cause for the expenditure of such funds;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED such additional funds be appropriated according to the schedule on the attached page.

This is an exact copy of the resolution
adopted by the governing board at
a regular meeting on November 19, 2019.

______________________________
Clerk or Authorized Agent

# RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
# INCOME & EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AMENDMENT
## Resolution No. 25-19/20
## 2019-2020 Childcare Access Means Parents in School (CCAMPIS) Grant

| Year | County | District | Date | Fund |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 33 | 07 | 11/19/2019 | 12 |

| Fund | School | Resource | PY | Goal | Func | Object | Amount | | | Object Code Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | F00 | 1190 | 0 | 0000 | 0315 | 8120 | 53,247 | 00 | | REVENUE |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | EXPENDITURES |
| 12 | FUA | 1190 | 0 | 6920 | 0315 | 5899 | 53,247 | 00 | | Administrative Contingency |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 53,247 | 00 | | TOTAL REVENUE |
| | | | | | | | 53,247 | 00 | | TOTAL EXPENDITURES |

# Board of Trustees Regular Meeting (VI.N)

| | |
|---|---|
| Meeting | November 19, 2019 |
| Agenda Item | Resolution(s) to Amend Budget (VI.N) |
| Subject | Resolution to Amend Budget<br>Resolution No. 26-19/20 - 2019-2020 TRIO Talent Search Grant |
| College/District | Moreno Valley College |
| Funding | Grants and Categorical Programs |
| Recommended Action | Recommend adding the revenue and expenditures of $40,000 to the budget. |

---

## Background Narrative:

The Riverside Community College District's Moreno Valley College has received additional funding for the 2019-2020 TRIO Talent Search Grant in the amount of $40,000 from the U.S. Department of Education. The funds will be used for salaries, benefits, and other operating expenses.

Prepared By: Robin Steinback, President (Moreno Valley College)
Dyrell Foster, Vice President, Student Services (Moreno Valley College)
Micki Clowney, Director, TRIO Program (Moreno Valley College)

# RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

## RESOLUTION TO AMEND BUDGET

## RESOLUTION No. 26-19/20

## 2019-2020 TRIO Talent Search Grant

WHEREAS the governing board of the Riverside Community College District has determined that income in the amount of $40,000 is assured to said district, which exceeds amounts previously budgeted; and

WHEREAS the governing board of the Riverside Community College District can show just cause for the expenditure of such funds;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED such additional funds be appropriated according to the schedule on the attached page.

This is an exact copy of the resolution
adopted by the governing board at
a regular meeting on November 19, 2019.

______________________________
Clerk or Authorized Agent

# RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
# INCOME & EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AMENDMENT
## Resolution No. 26-19/20
## 2019-2020 TRIO Talent Search Grant

| Year | County | District | Date | Fund |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 33 | 07 | 11/19/2019 | 12 |

| Fund | School | Resource | PY | Goal | Func | Object | Amount | | | Object Code Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | F00 | 1190 | 0 | 0000 | 0342 | 8120 | 40,000 | 00 | | REVENUE |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | EXPENDITURES |
| 12 | FZA | 1190 | 0 | 6450 | 0342 | 2339 | 9,440 | 00 | | Classified PT Hrly As Needed |
| 12 | FZA | 1190 | 0 | 6450 | 0342 | 3325 | 137 | 00 | | Employee Benefits |
| 12 | FZA | 1190 | 0 | 6450 | 0342 | 3460 | 19 | 00 | | ↓ |
| 12 | FZA | 1190 | 0 | 6450 | 0342 | 3520 | 5 | 00 | | |
| 12 | FZA | 1190 | 0 | 6450 | 0342 | 3620 | 151 | 00 | | |
| 12 | FZA | 1190 | 0 | 6450 | 0342 | 4230 | 3,700 | 00 | | Reference Books |
| 12 | FZA | 1190 | 0 | 6450 | 0342 | 4320 | 7,415 | 00 | | Instructional Supplies |
| 12 | FZA | 1190 | 0 | 6450 | 0342 | 5195 | 2,520 | 00 | | Entry Fees |
| 12 | FZA | 1190 | 0 | 6450 | 0342 | 5219 | 7,900 | 00 | | Other Travel |
| 12 | FZA | 1190 | 0 | 6450 | 0342 | 5910 | 2,963 | 00 | | Indirect Charges |
| 12 | FZA | 1190 | 0 | 6450 | 0342 | 6485 | 5,750 | 00 | | Comp Equip Addl $200-$4999 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 40,000 | 00 | | TOTAL REVENUE |
| | | | | | | | 40,000 | 00 | | TOTAL EXPENDITURES |

# Board of Trustees Regular Meeting (VI.O)

| | |
|---|---|
| Meeting | November 19, 2019 |
| Agenda Item | Resolution(s) to Amend Budget (VI.O) |
| Subject | Resolution to Amend Budget<br>Resolution No. 27-19/20 – 2019-2020 Basic Skills Grant |
| College/District | Norco College |
| Funding | Grants and Categorical Programs |
| Recommended Action | Recommend adding the revenue and expenditures of $15,665 to the budget. |

**Background Narrative:**

The Riverside Community College District's Norco College has received additional funding for the 2019-2020 Basic Skills Grant in the amount of $15,665 from the California Community Colleges Chancellor's Office. The funds will be used for other operating expenses.

Prepared By: Monica Green, Interim President (Norco College)
Samuel Lee, Vice President, Academic Affairs (Norco College)
Gregory Aycock, Dean, Institutional Effectiveness (Norco College)

# RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

## RESOLUTION TO AMEND BUDGET

## RESOLUTION No. 27-19/20

## 2019-2020 Basic Skills Grant - Norco College

WHEREAS the governing board of the Riverside Community College District has determined that income in the amount of $15,665 is assured to said district, which exceeds amounts previously budgeted; and

WHEREAS the governing board of the Riverside Community College District can show just cause for the expenditure of such funds;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED such additional funds be appropriated according to the schedule on the attached page.

This is an exact copy of the resolution
adopted by the governing board at
a regular meeting on November 19, 2019.

______________________________
Clerk or Authorized Agent

# RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
# INCOME & EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AMENDMENT
## Resolution No. 27-19/20
## 2019-2020 Basic Skills Grant - Norco College

| Year | County | District | Date | Fund |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 33 | 07 | 11/19/2019 | 12 |

| Fund | School | Resource | PY | Goal | Func | Object | Amount | | | Object Code Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | E00 | 1190 | 0 | 0000 | 0026 | 8659 | 15,665 | 00 | | REVENUE |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | EXPENDITURES |
| 12 | EJA | 1190 | 0 | 6010 | 2026 | 4590 | 15,665 | 00 | | Supplies |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 15,665 | 00 | | TOTAL REVENUE |
| | | | | | | | 15,665 | 00 | | TOTAL EXPENDITURES |

# Board of Trustees Regular Meeting (VI.P)

| | |
|---|---|
| Meeting | November 19, 2019 |
| Agenda Item | Resolution(s) to Amend Budget (VI.P) |
| Subject | Resolution to Amend Budget<br>Resolution No. 28-19/20 - 2019-2020 Spruce Street Capital Fund |
| College/District | District |
| Funding | Spruce Capital Fund |
| Recommended Action | Recommend adding the revenue and expenditures of $2,690,000 to the budget. |

---

## Background Narrative:

On October 16, 2018, the Board of Trustees adopted and approved Amended Resolution No. 02-17/18 declaring the property located at 1533 Spruce Street surplus and authorizing the property for sale pursuant to the competitive bidding procedures set forth in the Education Code.

On May 21, 2019, the Board of Trustees adopted and approved Resolution No. 65-18/19 authorizing acceptance of the proposal submitted by Morgan Partners, Inc. in the amount of $2,720,000, subject to agreement on terms and conditions of the Purchase Sale Agreement.  Ultimately, the sales price of $2,690,000 was agreed upon.

The funds will be used for capital outlay purposes.

Prepared By:  Aaron S. Brown, Vice Chancellor, Business & Financial Services
Majd Askar, Director, Business Services

# RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

## RESOLUTION TO AMEND BUDGET

## RESOLUTION No. 28-19/20

## 2019-2020 Spruce Street Capital Fund

WHEREAS the governing board of the Riverside Community College District has determined that income in the amount of $2,690,000 is assured to said district, which exceeds amounts previously budgeted; and

WHEREAS the governing board of the Riverside Community College District can show just cause for the expenditure of such funds;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED such additional funds be appropriated according to the schedule on the attached page.

This is an exact copy of the resolution
adopted by the governing board at
a regular meeting on November 19, 2019.

______________________________
Clerk or Authorized Agent

# RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
# INCOME & EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AMENDMENT
## Resolution No. 28-19/20
## 2019-2020 Spruce Street Capital Fund

| Year | County | District | Date | Fund |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 33 | 07 | 11/19/2019 | 41 |

| Fund | School | Resource | PY | Goal | Func | Object | Amount | | | Object Code Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 41 | A00 | 4131 | 0 | 0000 | 0000 | 8913 | 2,690,000 | 00 | | REVENUE |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | EXPENDITURES |
| 41 | AAS | 4131 | 0 | 6680 | 0000 | 6219 | 2,690,000 | 00 | | Capital Outlay - Other |
| | | | | | | | 2,690,000 | 00 | | TOTAL REVENUE |
| | | | | | | | 2,690,000 | 00 | | TOTAL EXPENDITURES |

# Board of Trustees Regular Meeting (VI.Q)

| | |
|---|---|
| Meeting | November 19, 2019 |
| Agenda Item | Bid Awards (VI.Q) |
| Subject | Bid Award<br>Bid Award for Norco College Parking Lot A – Repair & Seal |
| College/District | Norco College |
| Funding | General Fund |
| Recommended Action | Recommend awarding Bid No. 14-19/20-04-BC32, Norco College Parking Lot A – Repair & Seal project, in the total amount of $98,888 to NPG, Inc. |

## Background Narrative:

On October 17, 2019, the District received bids in response to an Invitation for Bid solicitation for the Parking Lot A – Norco College Repair & Seal project. The project consists repair, resurface and slurry seal for Parking Lot A.

See the attached Lowest Responsive and Responsible Bidders summary.

References for all listed contractors were checked by District staff and found to be satisfactory.

Prepared By: Michael Collins, Vice President, Business Services (Norco College)
Steven Marshall, Director, Facilities (Norco College)
Aaron S. Brown, Vice Chancellor, Business & Financial Services
Majd S. Askar, Director, Business & Financial Services

# Lowest Responsive and Responsible Bidders
# Parking Lot A – Repair & Seal at Norco College

## Bid No. 14-19/20-04-BC32

| Contractor | Location | Total Bid |
|---|---|---|
| NPG, Inc. | Perris, CA | $98,888 |
| Dalke & Sons Construction | Riverside, CA | $127,480 |
| Speedy FI General Building Maintenance | Santa Ana, CA | $168,000 |
| J. Glenna Construction, Inc. | Temecula, CA | $183,675 |
| Cinbad Industry, Inc. | Chatsworth, CA | $193,700 |
| Asphalt Fabric & Engineering, Inc. | Signal Hill, CA | $205,000 |

# Board of Trustees Regular Meeting (VI.R)

| | |
|---|---|
| Meeting | November 19, 2019 |
| Agenda Item | Bid Awards (VI.R) |
| Subject | Bid Award<br>Purchase of Scientific Equipment Utilizing the Foundation for California Community Colleges (FCCC) Contract Number CB-220-17 |
| College/District | District |
| Funding | Various Resources |
| Recommended Action | Recommend approving the purchase of scientific equipment from Fisher Scientific, utilizing FCCC Contract Number CB-220-17. |

## Background Narrative:

The Foundation for California Community Colleges (Foundation), a nonprofit organization, serves as the official foundation supporting the Board of Governors, Chancellor's Office, and the entire California Community College system. The Foundation operates CollegeBuys, a cooperative purchasing program designed to leverage the buying power of community college districts. CollegeBuys secures the most advantageous pricing from enterprise-level vendors using system-wide agreements. Public Contract Code Section 20661 authorizes California Community Colleges to piggyback on contracts awarded by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges.

Riverside Community College District utilizes multiple vendors to purchase scientific equipment. Staff recommends use of Foundation Contract Number CB-220 as one source for the purchase of scientific equipment from Fisher Scientific. The term for FCCC contract number CB-220-17 is through June 22, 2020, with an option to extend the term for two (2) additional one (1) year term.

District staff has reviewed available cooperative purchasing agreements and other formal purchasing options and found that these contracts best meet the needs of the District.

Prepared By: Aaron S. Brown, Vice Chancellor, Business and Financial Services
Majd S. Askar, Director, Business Services

# Board of Trustees Regular Meeting (VI.S)

| | |
|---|---|
| Meeting | November 19, 2019 |
| Agenda Item | Grants, Contracts and Agreements (VI.S) |
| Subject | Grants, Contracts and Agreements<br>Contracts and Agreements Report Less Than $92,600 - All District Resources |
| College/District | District |
| Funding | Various Resources |
| Recommended Action | Recommend ratifying contracts totaling $750,254 for the period of October 1, 2019 through October 31, 2019. |

---

**Background Narrative:**

On September 11, 2007, the Board of Trustees authorized delegating authority to the Chancellor to enter into contractual agreements and the expenditure of funds pursuant to the Public Contract Code Section 20650 threshold, currently set at $92,600. The attached listing of contracts and agreements under $92,600 requested by college and District staff has been reviewed and verified that budgeted funds are available in the appropriate categories of expenditure. The contracts and agreements have been executed pursuant to the Board's delegation of authority and are presented on this agenda for ratification.

Prepared By: Aaron S. Brown, Vice Chancellor, Business and Financial Services
Majd S. Askar, Director, Business Services

## Contracts and Agreements Report - All District Resources
## $92,600 and Under
## 10/01/19 thru 10/31/19

| PO# | Department | Vendor | Business Location | Description | Amount |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C0006623 | Board of Trustees | Association of Community College Trustees | Columbus, OH | Board Retreat Facilitator | 6,000 |
| C0006624 | Information Services | Robert Ferrilli, LLC | Haddonfield, NJ | Computer Software Maint/Lic | 48,000 |
| C0006625 | Career and Technical Ed Projects | San Bernardino Community College District | San Bernardino | Grant / Contract Sub Agreements | 50,000 |
| C0006626 | Communications & Web Development | Libris By Photoshelter | New York, NY | Computer Software Maint/Lic | 12,550 |
| C0006627 | Chemistry, Life Sciences, Math, Physical Science | Sharp Electronics Corp. | Pasadena | Copier Repairs & Service | 3,917 |
| C0006628 | Strategic Communication & Relations | Riverside Press Enterprise | Colorado Springs, CO | Advertising | 11,154 |
| C0006629 | Educational Services - Norco | Westin | Los Angeles | Meeting Expenses | 600 |
| C0006630 | Workforce Preparation - Riverside | Williams, Michelle | Indio | Foster Kinship Care Eduation Program Workshop | 775 |
| C0006631 | Institutional Effectiveness | Hasson, Cathy | San Diego | Moreno Valley Program Review Consultants | 34,720 |
| C0006634 | Student Activities - Riverside | Grande, Reyna | Woodland | Lecturers | 4,000 |
| C0006636 | Physical Science - Riverside | Spitz, Inc. | Caddos Ford, PA | Repairs - Service | 9,550 |
| C0006637 | Educational Services - Moreno Valley | University of Texas at Austin | Austin, TX | Memberships | 15,000 |
| C0006641 | Risk Management | Atkinson, Anderson, Loya, Ruud | Cerritos | Legal | 2,000 |
| C0006642 | Career and Technical Ed - Riverside & MVC | Hilton Hotel | San Bernardino | Meeting Expenses | 22,000 |
| C0006643 | Human Resources & Diversity | US-RX Care | Tamarac, FL | Pharmacy Clinical Management Consultants | 25,000 |
| C0006644 | Career and Technical Ed Projects | Lamar Companies, The | San Bernardino | Advertising | 53,383 |
| C0006645 | Information Services | CBTS Technology Solutions, LLC | Cincinnati, OH | Computer Software Maint/Lic | 28,950 |
| C0006646 | Career and Technical Ed - Moreno Valley | David F. Trujillo & Associates, LLC | Taos, NM | External Evaluation Services | 15,000 |
| C0006647 | Early Childhood Studies - Moreno Valley | Reliable Workplace Solutions | Riverside | Copier Repairs and Service | 665 |
| C0006648 | Business Operations - Norco | Visionpoint Marketing | Raleigh, NC | Advertising | 57,356 |
| C0006649 | Academic Affairs - Riverside | Pearson | Chicago, IL | Online Tutoring Services | 6,600 |
| C0006650 | Community & Economic Development | Koprince Law, LLC | Lawrence, KS | PTAC Webinars | 1,300 |
| C0006651 | Student Services - Moreno Valley | H & L Charter Company, Inc. | Rancho Cucamonga | College & Career Tour Bus Rental | 3,974 |
| C0006652 | Career and Technical Ed Projects | Hilton Hotel | San Bernardino | Meeting Expenses | 13,000 |
| C0006653 | Career and Technical Ed Projects - Moreno Valley | International Public Safety Leadership | Simi Valley | Reference Books | 19,250 |
| C0006655 | Business & Financial Services | True North Research, Inc. | Encinitas | Bond Measure Feasibility Surveys | 53,000 |
| C0006656 | Academy / Criminal Services | Mike Brown Grandstand, Inc. | Irwindale | Bleacher Rentals | 3,275 |
| N/A | Business & Financial Services | Piper Jaffray & Co. | San Francisco | Pre-Election Services | No Cost |
| N/A | Business & Financial Services | Strading, Yocca, Carlson & Rauth | San Francisco | Bond Counsel Services | No Cost |
| N/A | RCCD Foundation | Riverside Community College District | Riverside | Master Agreement | No Cost |
| N/A | RCCD Foundation | Riverside Community College District | Riverside | Alumni House Lease | No Cost |
| N/A | Student Health & Psychological Services | Riverside Area Rape Crisis Center | Riverside | Crime Victims Support & Assistance | No Cost |
| N/A | Student Services | Alvord Unified School District | Riverside | Student Data Analysis Sharing | No Cost |
| N/A | CTE Projects | Riverside County Office of Education | Riverside | Articulation Agreement ADM-71A | No Cost |
| N/A | CTE Projects | Rancho Santiago Community College District | Santa Ana | Fiscal Agent for K-12 Strong Workforce | No Cost |
| N/A | Business & Financial Services | Keygent, LLC | El Segundo | Bond Financial Advising Services | No Cost |
| N/A | CTE Projects | Vista Norte Public Charter School | Lancaster | Welding 11th and 12th Grade Concurrent Enrollment | No Cost |
| N/A | CTE Projects | Alta Vista Innovation High School | Lancaster | Welding 11th and 12th Grade Concurrent Enrollment | No Cost |
| N/A | CTE Projects | Riverside County Office of Education | Riverside | Articulation Agreement ADM-77A | No Cost |
| N/A | Student Employment | Knotts Family Agency | Redlands | Off Campus Field of Study Work Program | No Cost |
| N/A | Student Employment | Knotts Family Agency | Redlands | Off Campus Field of Study Work Program | No Cost |
| N/A | Career & Technical Education | Riverside County Office of Education | Riverside | Articulation Agreement AUB-50 | No Cost |
| N/A | Career & Technical Education | Riverside County Office of Education | Riverside | Articulation Agreement AUT-50 | No Cost |
| N/A | Early Childhood Education | Chabot-Las Positas Community College District | Hayward | Student Mentor Program | No Cost |
| N/A | Early Childhood Education | Yosemite Community College | Modesto | Enrollment Stipends | No Cost |
| N/A | Education Services | STA Travel Group | Tempe, AZ | Group Flight For Study Abroad Program | No Cost |
| N/A | Maintenance and Operations | I Still Believe, LLC | Franklin, TN | Use of Premises | No Cost |

## Contracts and Agreements Report - All District Resources

$92,600 and Under

10/01/19 thru 10/31/19

| PO# | Department | Vendor | Business Location | Description | Amount |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | Student Employment | Sigma Beta XI, Inc. Academy for Young Men | Moreno Valley | Student Work Site Title IV | No Cost |
| N/A | CTE Projects | Riverside County Office of Education | Riverside | EMT - Articulation Agreement EMS-50 | No Cost |
| N/A | RCCD Foundation | Robert Ferrilli, Inc. | Hoddonfield, NJ | Transport Management Interact TIM Software | No Cost |
| N/A | Career & Technical Education | AVID Center | San Diego | College Readiness System Services | No Cost |
| Additions to Approved/Ratify Contracts of $92,600 and Under | | | | | |
| C0004682 | Business & Financial Services | Keygent, LLC | El Segundo | Bonds Disclosure & Dissemination Agent | 5,000 |
| C0005228 | Athletics - Riverside | US Bank | St. Paul, MN | Copier Lease & Maintenance | 300 |
| C0005586 | Communications Center - Moreno Valley | US Bank | St Louis, MO | Copier Lease & Maintenance | 20,000 |
| C0005781 | Academy / Criminal Services | Scantron Corporation | Omaha, NE | Computer Software Maint/Lic | 100 |
| C0005895 | Business & Financial Services | Shred-It USA, LLC | Pasadena | Shredding Services | 960 |
| C0006171 | Warehouse - Riverside | Prudential Overall Supply | Riverside | Laundry and Cleaning | 2,004 |
| C0006263 | Chancellor's Office | Granicus, LLC | St. Paul, MN | Computer Software Maint/Lic | 1,350 |
| C0006294 | Business & Financial Services | TBWB Strategies | San Francisco | Bond Measure Feasibility Services | 75,313 |
| C0006332 | Allied Health - Riverside | Waterlogic Americas, LLC | Redlands | Water Machine Rental | 750 |
| C0006379 | Customized Solutions | Cerritos College | Norwalk | Grant / Contract Sub Agreements | 65,000 |
| C0006385 | Human Resources & Diversity | Titan Empire, Inc. | Redlands | Title IX Inquires | 60,000 |
| C0006537 | Career and Technical Ed Projects | Westin | Rancho Mirage | Meeting Expenses | 9,110 |
| C0006540 | Learning Resource Center - Riverside | One Diversified, LLC | Beaverton, OR | Comp Equip Additional $200-$4999 | 7,521 |
| C0006592 | Strategic Development | Gaylord Opryland Resort & Convention Center | Nashville, TN | Conferences | 1,826 |
| N/A | Customized Training | Lean Coach, LLC | Redlands | Amend #1 / Additional Funds - Training & Client | No Cost |
| N/A | Customized Training | Cerritos College Foundation | Cerritos | Amend #2 / Change End Date for Employment Training | No Cost |
| | | | | Total | $ 750,254 |

# Board of Trustees Regular Meeting (VI.T)

| | |
|---|---|
| Meeting | November 19, 2019 |
| Agenda Item | Out-of-State Travel (VI.T) |
| Subject | Out-of-State Travel |
| College/District | District |
| Funding | N/A |
| Recommended Action | Recommend approving out-of-state travel. |

---

## Background Narrative:

Board Policy 6900 establishes procedures for reimbursement for out-of-state travel expenses; and the Board of Trustees must formally approve out-of-state travel beyond 500 miles.

Prepared By: Wolde-Ab Isaac, Chancellor

RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE

Subject: Out-of-State Travel Date: November 19, 2019

It is recommended that out-of-state travel be granted to:

*Retroactive:*

1) Dr. Mary Margaret Legner, Professor, Mathematics, Riverside City College, to travel to Milwaukee, Wisconsin, November 13 through 17, 2019, to attend the 45th Annual Conference for the American Mathematical Association of Two-Year Colleges. Estimated cost: $2,171.92. Funding source: All expenses will be paid by the traveler. (Travel request was delayed due to administrative staff shortage.)

2) Ms. Colleen Molko, Dean, Grants Development and Administration, to travel to Washington, D.C., October 22 through October 26, 2019, to attend the Advanced Technological Education Conference. Estimated cost: $1,698.84. Funding source: National Center for Supply Chain funds. (Trip approval was delayed due of issues with the new software system.)

3) Dr. Chris Nollette, Professor, Emergency Medical Services, Ben Clark Training Center, Moreno Valley College, to travel to Farmington, New Mexico, November 6 through 8, 2019, to attend the National Accreditation Site Visit for Committee on Accreditation of Educational Programs for Emergency Medical Service Professionals. Estimated cost: $1,419.41. Funding source: All expenses paid by the Committee on Accreditation of Educational Programs for Emergency Medical Services Professions. (Paperwork was not submitted in time to make the October Board report.)

4) Ms. Mitzi Sloniger, Associate Professor, Reading, to travel to New Orleans, Louisiana, October 30 through November 2, 2019, to attend the 52nd Annual College Reading and Learning Association Conference. Estimated cost: $768.70. Funding source: Title V – Accelerating Pathways Grant funds. (Trip approval was delayed due of issues with the new software system.)

5) Mr. Antoine Voisin, Assistant Coach, Men's Tennis, Athletics, Riverside City College, to travel to Rome, Georgia, October 15 through 20, 2019, to accompany four (4) students to the 2019 Intercollegiate Tennis Association Cup Championships. Estimated cost: $4,840.99. Funding source: Athletics Trust Account. (Students advanced to the championships after the October Board meeting deadline.)

6) Miss Desiree Wagner, Grants Administrative Specialist, Strategic Development, to travel to Washington, D.C., October 22 through October 26, 2019, to attend the Advanced Technological Education Conference. Estimated cost: $2,274.44. Funding source: National Center for Supply Chain funds. (Trip approval was delayed due of issues with the new software system.)

*Revision:*

1) Dr. Jeannie Kim, Associate Vice Chancellor, Grants and Economic Development, to travel to Alexandria, Virginia, October 8 through 11, 2019, to attend 2019 National Science Foundation (NSF) Panel. Estimated cost: $1,743.18. Funding source: All expenses paid by the National Science Foundation. (The dates of the original travel request were changed.)

RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE

Subject: Out-of-State Travel Date: November 19, 2019

*Current:*

*Moreno Valley College*

1) Mr. Robert Fontaine, Professor, Emergency Medical Services, Ben Clark Training Center, to travel to New Orleans, Louisiana, December 7 through 10, 2019, to attend the 2019 National Association of Student Personnel Administrators Multicultural Institute. Estimated cost: $1,828.72. Funding source: Guided Pathways funds.

2) Dr. Robin Steinback, President, President's Office, to travel to Washington, D.C., February 8 through 12, 2020, to attend the 2020 Association of Community College Trustees (ACCT) National Legislative Summit. Estimated cost: $3,711.83. Funding source: General funds.

*Norco College*

1) Dr. Maria Gonzalez, Director, Student Financial Services, to travel to Reno, Nevada, December 3 through 6, 2019, to attend the Federal Student Aid Conference. Estimated cost: $953.45. Funding source: General funds.

2) Dr. HyunHee Kim, Adjunct Faculty, National Science, to travel to Washington, D.C., December 7 through 10, 2019, to attend the American Society for Cell Biology and European Molecular Biology Organization Conference. Estimated cost: $843.07. Funding source: $800.00 will be paid with Professional Development General funds and $43.07 paid by the traveler.

3) Ms. Lorena Valencia, Student Financial Services Officer, Student Financial Services, to travel to Reno, Nevada, December 3 through 6, 2019, to attend the Federal Student Aid Conference. Estimated cost: $953.45. Funding source: Board Financial Assistance Program funds.

*Riverside City College*

1) Dr. FeRita Carter, Vice President, Student Services, to travel to Austin, Texas, March 27 through April 1, 2020, to attend the 2020 Annual National Association of Student Personnel Administrators Conference. Estimated cost: $3,553.10. Funding source: General funds.

2) Ms. Kristin Fontaine, Associate Professor, School of Nursing, to travel to New Orleans, Louisiana, December 8 through 10, 2019, to attend the National Association of Student Personnel Administrators 2019 Multicultural Institute. Estimated cost: $1,803.57. Funding source: Student Equity funds.

3) Dr. Dariush Haghighat, Professor, Political Science, to travel to Berlin and Erfurt, Germany, November 20 through December 2, 2019, to accompany thirteen (13) students to the National Model United Nation (MUN) Germany Conference. Estimated cost: $44,016.33. Funding source: Model United Nation funds.

4) Dr. Inez Moore, Director, Academic Support, to travel to New Orleans, Louisiana, December 8 through 10, 2019, to attend the National Association of Student Personnel Administrators 2019 Multicultural Institute. Estimated cost: $1,833.75. Funding source: Student Equity funds.

5) Mr. Tomas Ocampo, Professor, Political Science, to travel to Berlin and Erfurt, Germany, November 20 through December 2, 2019, to attend the National Model United Nation (MUN) Germany Conference. Estimated cost: $5,495.56. Funding source: Model United Nation funds.

6) Dr. Rhonda Taube, Professor, Art, to travel to Cairo, Aswan, Abu Simbel, Luxor, Alexandria, Egypt, January 10 through 25, 2020, to accompany twenty-five (25) students and lead the study abroad Egypt Program. Estimated cost: $92,375.00. Funding source: All expenses, including faculty costs, paid through participant fees.

*Riverside Community College District*

1) Mr. Nassef Girgis, Assistant to the Coordinator, International Studies, to travel to Cairo, Asan, Abu Simbel, Luxor, Alexandria, Egypt, January 5 through 25, 2020, to co-lead the Study Abroad Egypt program. Estimated cost: $3,050.00. Funding source: All expenses, including faculty costs, paid through participant fees.

2) Dr. Wolde-Ab Isaac, Chancellor, Chancellor's Office, to travel to Washington, DC, February 8 through 12, 2020, to attend the 2020 Association of Community College Trustees (ACCT) Legislative Summit. Estimated cost: $4,655.59. Funding source: General funds.

# Board of Trustees Regular Meeting (VI.U)

| | |
|---|---|
| Meeting | November 19, 2019 |
| Agenda Item | Other Items (VI.U) |
| Subject | Other Items<br>MVC Student Services Welcome Center CEQA Initial Study and Mitigated Negative Declaration |
| College/District | Moreno Valley College |
| Funding | Measure C |
| Recommended Action | Recommend approving the Initial Study and Mitigated Negative Declaration (IS/MND), Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program (MMRP), for the Moreno Valley College Student Services Welcome Center Project. |

---

### Background Narrative:

On August 21, 2018, the Board of Trustees approved the Moreno Valley College Student Services Welcome Center project, which consists of new construction and development of a 17,500 square foot building located on the southwestern portion of the Moreno Valley College campus, south of the Science and Technologies Building and west of the Student Activity Center. No buildings would need to be demolished to construct the project. The new construction project is determined to comply with California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) regulations, which includes Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration (IS/MND).

RCCD hired Dudek to prepare an Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration (IS/MND) to analyze the project's potential environmental effects in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). Dudek analyzed all resource areas in Appendix G of the CEQA Guidelines and determined that the project would not result in a significant impact on the environment.

Included in the IS/MND is the compliance with Assembly Bills 52. RCCD consulted with several Native American Tribes pursuant to Assembly Bill 52 to address potential impacts to tribal cultural resources. The IS/MND was circulated for a 30-day public review period from June 5, 2019 to July 5, 2019. During the public review period, several comments were received and responded to by RCCD; however, no comments were received pertaining to the environmental analysis provided within the IS/MND.

Upon completion of the CEQA document, the findings indicate that all potentially significant impacts can be mitigated to less than significant levels with implementation of mitigation. Mitigation measures were included in the IS/MND for cultural resources (archaeological resources), geology and soils (paleontological resources), noise, and tribal cultural resources. These mitigation measures are outlined in the project's MMRP, provided as Appendix G to the IS/MND.

Staff recommends that the Board approve the Initial Study and Mitigated Negative Declaration (IS/MND) and Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program (MMRP), for the New Student Service Welcome Center Project. Once the project's IS/MND is adopted, a Notice of Determination will be filed with the County Clerk.

Prepared By: Robin Steinback, President (Moreno Valley College)
Dyrell Foster, Vice President, Student Services (Moreno Valley College)
Nathaniel Jones, Vice President, Business Services (Moreno Valley College)
Aaron S. Brown, Vice Chancellor, Business and Financial Services

Hussain Agah, Associate Vice Chancellor, Facilities Planning & Development
Bart Doering, Facilities Development Director

# FINAL

## Moreno Valley College Welcome Center Project
## Initial Study and Mitigated Negative Declaration

*Prepared for:*

**Riverside Community College District**
3801 Market Street
Riverside, California 92501
*Contact: Bart Doering, Facilities Development Director*

*Prepared by:*

**DUDEK**
3544 University Avenue
Riverside, California 92501
*Contact: Rachel Struglia, PhD, AICP, Project Manager*

## JULY 2019

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

**Section** **Page No.**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

## APPENDICES

## FIGURES

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

**Page No.**

## TABLES

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

**Page No.**

# ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

| Acronym/Abbreviation | Definition |
|---|---|
| AB | Assembly Bill |
| AERMOD | American Meteorological Society/U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Regulatory Model |
| AQMP | Air Quality Management Plan |
| BMP | best management practice |
| CAAQS | California Ambient Air Quality Standards |
| CalEEMod | California Emissions Estimator Model |
| CARB | California Air Resources Board |
| CDFW | California Department of Fish and Wildlife |
| CEQA | California Environmental Quality Act |
| $CH_4$ | methane |
| City | City of Moreno Valley |
| CNDDB | California Natural Diversity Database |
| CNEL | community noise equivalent level |
| CNPS | California Native Plant Society |
| CO | carbon monoxide |
| $CO_2$ | carbon dioxide |
| $CO_2e$ | carbon dioxide equivalent |
| College | Moreno Valley College |
| Construction General Permit | General Permit for Discharges of Stormwater Associated with Construction Activity |
| dB | decibels |
| dBA | A-weighted decibel |
| District | Riverside Community College District |
| DPM | diesel particulate matter |
| EIR | Environmental Impact Report |
| EMWD | Eastern Municipal Water District |
| EPA | U.S. Environmental Protection Agency |
| FHWA | Federal Highway Administration |
| GHG | greenhouse gas |
| GWP | global warming potential |
| HRA | health risk assessment |
| HVAC | heating, ventilation, and air conditioning |
| IS | initial study |
| LACM | Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County |
| $L_{dn}$ | day–night average noise level |
| $L_{eq}$ | equivalent noise level |
| $L_{max}$ | greatest sound level measured during a designated time interval or event |
| LOS | level of service |
| LST | localized significance threshold |

| Acronym/Abbreviation | Definition |
|---|---|
| MM | Mitigation Measure |
| MND | mitigated negative declaration |
| MRZ | Mineral Resource Zone |
| MS4 | Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System |
| MSHCP | Western Riverside County Multiple Species Habitat Conservation Plan |
| MT | metric ton |
| $N_2O$ | nitrous oxide |
| NAAQS | National Ambient Air Quality Standards |
| NAHC | Native American Heritage Commission |
| $NO_2$ | nitrogen dioxide |
| $NO_x$ | oxides of nitrogen |
| NPDES | National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System |
| $O_3$ | ozone |
| OEHHA | Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment |
| $PM_{10}$ | particulate matter with an aerodynamic diameter less than or equal to 10 microns |
| $PM_{2.5}$ | particulate matter with an aerodynamic diameter less than or equal to 2.5 microns |
| PPV | peak particle velocity |
| project | Moreno Valley College Welcome Center |
| RCNM | Roadway Construction Noise Model |
| RTA | Riverside Transit Authority |
| RTP/SCS | Regional Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy |
| RWQCB | Regional Water Quality Control Board |
| RWRF | regional water reclamation facility |
| SCAB | South Coast Air Basin |
| SCAG | Southern California Association of Governments |
| SCAQMD | South Coast Air Quality Management District |
| SCE | Southern California Edison |
| $SO_x$ | sulfur oxides |
| SWPPP | Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan |
| TAC | toxic air contaminant |
| TNM | Traffic Noise Model |
| USFWS | U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service |
| VMT | vehicle miles traveled |
| VOC | volatile organic compound |
| WQMP | Water Quality Management Plan |

# PREFACE

This Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration (IS/MND) was prepared for the proposed Moreno Valley College Welcome Center Project (project) and made available for public comment for a 30-day public review period from June 5, 2019, through July 5, 2019**.** In accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines (14 CCR 15000 et seq.), before approving the proposed project, the Riverside Community College District (RCCD), as the lead agency under CEQA, shall consider the Draft IS/MND with any comments received during this public review period. Although CEQA (California Public Resources Code Section 21000 et seq.) and the CEQA Guidelines do not explicitly require a lead agency to provide written responses to comments received on a proposed IS/MND, the lead agency may do so voluntarily. As of the close of business on July 5, 2019, one formal response was received regarding the proposed project from Anthony Madrigal Jr. of the Twenty-Nine Palm Band of Mission Indians. Mr. Madrigal's letter, dated July 3, 2019, stated that the Twenty-Nine Palms Band of Mission Indians Tribal Historic Preservation Office (THPO) is not aware of any additional cultural resources in the project area that pertains to the Tribe, and that after a review of the project, the THPO does not have any additional concerns.

Other letters of correspondence were received in response to the project; however, these letters did not provide comments regarding the project or the IS/MND. One letter received during the public review period was from the Gabrieleno Band of Mission Indians-Kizh Nation, dated June 10, 2019, which state that their Tribal Government would like to be consulted if any ground disturbance will be conducted for the project. However, this correspondence followed an earlier letter, dated May 8, 2019, from the Gabrieleno Band of Mission Indians-Kizh Nation, which was received in response to RCCD's invitation to initiate formal consultation under Assembly Bill 52. The May 8th letter from the Gabrieleno Band of Mission Indians-Kizh Nation stated that the project location is outside of their ancestral territory, and they defer to the tribe of the area. RCCD responded to the June 10 letter on the same day, stating that the Gabrieleno Band of Mission Indians-Kizh Nation already stated that the project location was outside of their ancestral territory, and that RCCD deferred to the Soboba Band of Luiseno Indians, who did consult with RCCD prior to public review under AB 52. No response from the Gabrieleno Band of Mission Indians-Kizh Nation was received by RCCD.

One other letter was received during the public review period from Travis Armstrong of the Morongo Band of Mission Indians, dated June 18, 2019. Mr. Armstrong's letter requested a link to the IS/MND, which RCCD provided. No further comments were received from Mr. Armstrong.

Lastly, a letter from the Governor's Office of Planning and Research, State Clearinghouse and Planning Unit, was received on July 18, 2019 (dated July 8, 2018), stating that the public review period for the Moreno Valley College Welcome Center Project had closed on July 5, 2019, and that no state agencies submitted comments by that date. The letter also acknowledged RCCD's compliance with the State Clearinghouse review requirements for draft environmental documents. Given that no comments on the subject matter presented in the Draft IS/MND were received, no changes were made to the Draft IS/MND. A copy of the aforementioned correspondence are provided to this Final IS/MND as Appendix F.

Additionally, a Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program has been appended to this Final IS/MND as Appendix G.

# 1 INTRODUCTION

## 1.1 Project Overview

The Riverside Community College District (District) is proposing to construct a new 17,305-square-foot Moreno Valley College Welcome Center (project) located on an approximately 0.95-acre project site within the southwestern portion of the Moreno Valley College (College) campus.

## 1.2 California Environmental Quality Act Compliance

The District is the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) lead agency responsible for the review and approval of the proposed project. Based on the findings of the initial study (IS) for the project, the District has determined that a mitigated negative declaration (MND) is the appropriate environmental document to prepare in compliance with CEQA (California Public Resources Code, Section 21000 et seq.). As stated in CEQA, Section 21064.5, an MND may be prepared for a project subject to CEQA when an IS has identified no potentially significant effects on the environment.

This MND has been prepared for the District and complies with Section 15070(a) of the CEQA Guidelines (14 CCR 15000 et seq.). The purpose of the MND and the IS checklist (see Chapter 3 of this MND) is to determine any potentially significant impacts associated with the proposed project and to incorporate mitigation measures into the project design as necessary to reduce or eliminate the significant or potentially significant effects of the project.

## 1.3 Other Agencies that May Use this Mitigated Negative Declaration

This MND is also intended for use by responsible agencies that may have an interest in reviewing the project. The City of Moreno Valley (City) may review the document for any permit approvals regarding city property, for example, if an encroachment permit is needed for any construction for placement of utilities in city streets.

## 1.4 Public Review Process

In accordance with CEQA, a good-faith effort has been made during the preparation of this MND to contact affected agencies, organizations, and persons who may have an interest in this project.

In reviewing the MND, public agencies and the interested public should focus on the sufficiency of the document in identifying and analyzing the project's possible impacts on the environment. A copy of the draft MND and related documents are available for review at the District offices (see address below) between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday.

Riverside Community College District
3801 Market Street
Riverside, California 92501

Printed copies of the MND are also available for review at the Moreno Valley Public Library located at:

Moreno Valley Public Library
25480 Alessandro Boulevard,
Moreno Valley, California 92553.

The document is also available on the District's website at:

www.rccd.edu.

Comments on the MND may be made in writing before the end of the public review period. A 30-day review and comment period from June 5, 2019, to July 5, 2019, has been established in accordance with Section 15072(a) of the CEQA Guidelines. Following the close of the public comment period, the District will consider this MND and comments in determining whether to approve the proposed project.

Written comments on the MND should be received at the following address by 5:00 p.m., June 5, 2019.

Riverside Community College District
3801 Market Street
Riverside, California 92501
Contact: Bart Doering, Facilities Development Director
Telephone: 951.222.8962
Email: Bart.Doering@rccd.edu

# 2 PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The District is proposing to construct a new welcome center on its existing College campus. The proposed new campus building would provide a space for the College to offer new, continuing, transferring, and returning students expanded access to academic planning services, including enrollment assistance, academic counselling, financial aid support, and campus tours. The center would include offices, collaboration spaces, a presentation room, an outdoor seating area, and associated landscaping and parking. The proposed location is on an open lawn area of the campus. No buildings would need to be demolished to construct the Welcome Center.

## 2.1 Project Location

The proposed project site is located in the City, in the northwestern portion of Riverside County (Figure 1, Regional and Vicinity Map). The City is located about 50 miles south and east of Los Angeles and regional access is provided via Interstate 215 and State Route 60. Nearby communities include Corona, Eastvale, Norco, Perris, and Riverside. The proposed project would be constructed on a 0.95-acre project site situated within the southwestern portion of the existing College. More specifically, the proposed location for the Welcome Center is north and east of College Drive, south of the Science and Technology Building, and north and west of the Student Activities Center (Figure 2, Aerial). Additional areas immediately surrounding the project site within the campus may be temporarily disturbed (areas of temporary impact) to allow for the connection of underground utilities to the project site. The project site and the areas of temporary impact (collectively the “study area”) are delineated in solid black outline (project site) and dashed black outline (study area) on Figure 2 and encompasses 4.39 acres. Upon completion of project construction, all areas of temporary impact would be restored to the existing conditions.

## 2.2 Environmental Setting

The College is located in a developed urban area of the City and is surrounded by residential communities to the north, west, and south. The campus is also located at the foothills of the Russel Mountains, an expansive natural hillside area that is part of the Lake Perris State Recreation Area (RCCD 2015).

The proposed project site is located on the College campus at 16130 Lasselle Street. The College consists of an approximately 132-acre parcel owned by the District and currently supports the existing College campus buildings (RCCD 2015). The majority of the College’s development occurs within the western area of the campus due to the area’s relatively flat topography. The eastern and less developed campus area contains cross-country trails used for high school competitions, community trail connections, unpaved overflow parking, and a retention basin (RCCD 2015). There are three vehicular entry points into campus; the main entrance is at Lasselle Street and College Drive.

The proposed project site is designated as Public Facilities in the City General Plan (City of Moreno Valley 2017a), and the zoning designation is Moreno Valley Ranch Specific Plan—Community Facility (SP 193 CF) (City of Moreno Valley 2017b; City of Moreno Valley 2012a). According to the College Comprehensive Master Plan, the project site has not yet been designated for a specific use on campus (RCCD 2015).

The project site is currently undeveloped and consists of an open grass field with several ornamental trees located throughout. A concrete sidewalk traverses through the middle of the project site and connects the main campus area with the parking lot located to the south. Outside of the project site, the study area includes concrete walkways, a parking lot, campus driveways, actively maintained landscaped areas, and undeveloped and unmaintained barren ground.

## 2.3 Project Characteristics

The proposed project would involve the construction of an approximately 17,305 square-foot, one-story welcome center building on the southwestern portion of the College campus (Figure 3, Site Plan). Construction of the campus building would require the removal of an existing landscaped area currently consisting of campus walkways and ornamental landscaping. The project would also require temporary trenching within areas of the campus surrounding the project site to allow for the connection of underground utilities to the project site. Once operational, the new campus building would include office spaces, collaboration spaces, private study areas, restrooms, and utility spaces.

The project would also include exterior site improvements, such as landscaping, stairways, American with Disabilities Act–compliant access ramps, and an entry plaza. Landscaping would be designed consistent with the surrounding campus and would feature a mix of native and drought tolerant plants.

The campus building and associated site work would be American with Disabilities Act compliant and include accessible restrooms and drinking fountains.

### 2.3.1 Proposed Operation

Once operational, the new Welcome Center building would provide a centralized location where students can access a variety of academic planning–related services. These services would include assistance with enrollment, orientation, progress assessment, class selection, and financial aid. The new campus building would also provide additional study and collaboration spaces. The proposed center would operate year-round and would typically be open from 9:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. Monday through Thursday, and 8:00 a.m. to 12:00 p.m. on Fridays. Similar to many other student resource centers on campus, the Welcome Center may occasionally be open after hours throughout the year (e.g., providing study spaces during finals week or hosting weekend events at the beginning of the school year).

### 2.3.2 Project Construction and Schedule

Construction of the proposed project would include minor demolition of the existing sidewalk and landscaping, site preparation, grading, underground utility construction (trenching), building construction, and architectural coating. Construction is anticipated to begin when school is not in session, in June 2020, and end in May 2021, for an approximate construction duration of 12 months. Construction equipment would be staged either on site or within a portion of the existing parking lot south of the project site. All construction areas and staging areas would be fenced off and isolated from the school. Construction phasing is anticipated to proceed as follows:

- Site preparation (June 3 to June 4, 2020)
- Grading (June 5 to June 10, 2020)
- Trenching (June 11 to July 8, 2020)
- Building construction (July 9, 2020, to April 14, 2021)
- Paving (April 15 to April 28, 2021)
- Architectural coating (April 29 to May 12, 2021)

Site preparation would involve the removal of existing concrete and landscaping located on the site. Additional site clearing and rough grading would occur during the site preparation phase. After grading, there would be trenching of soil for the placement of underground utilities. Building construction would involve the construction of the Welcome Center and associated exterior hardscape features (i.e., sidewalks, access ramps, stairways). The paving phase would involve paving walkways and hardscape around the building. The architectural coating phase would involve the application of interior and exterior paints and coatings. More specific information about the construction phasing can be found in Section 3.3, Air Quality.

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# 3 INITIAL STUDY CHECKLIST

**1. Project title:**

Moreno Valley College Welcome Center

**2. Lead agency name and address:**

Riverside Community College District
3801 Market Street
Riverside, California 92501

**3. Contact person and phone number:**

Bart Doering, Facilities Development Director
951.222.8962

**4. Project location:**

16130 Lasselle Street,
Moreno Valley, California 92551

**5. Project sponsor's name and address:**

Riverside Community College District
3801 Market Street
Riverside, California 92501

**6. General plan designation:**

Public Facilities

**7. Zoning:**

Moreno Valley Ranch Specific Plan – Community Facility (SP 193 CF)

**8. Description of project:**

The proposed project would involve the construction of an approximately 17,500 square-foot, one-story welcome center building on the southwestern portion of the College campus. Construction of the campus building would necessitate removal of the existing landscaped area, currently consisting of walkways and ornamental landscaping. The

Welcome Center would include office spaces, collaboration spaces, restrooms, and utility spaces. The project would also include exterior site improvements, such as landscaping, stairways, access ramps, and an entry plaza.

**9. Surrounding land uses and setting:**

The proposed project site is located on the College campus. The campus is located in a developed urban area of the City and is surrounded by residential communities to the north, west, and south. The foothills of the Russel Mountains are located to the east of the campus. Additionally, Laselle Elementary School borders the campus to the south. Within the campus, the project site is located north and east of College Drive and Parking Lot B, south of the Science and Technology Building, and north and west of the Student Activity Center.

**10. Other public agencies whose approval is required (e.g., permits, financing approval, or participation agreement):**

Division of State Architect approval of the site plan.

**11. Have California Native American tribes traditionally and culturally affiliated with the project area requested consultation pursuant to Public Resources Code section 21080.3.1? If so, has consultation begun?**

Yes. Refer to Section 3.18, Tribal Cultural Resources, for further discussion regarding the Assembly Bill (AB) 52 tribal consultation process.

## ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS POTENTIALLY AFFECTED:

The environmental factors checked below would be potentially affected by this project, involving at least one impact that is a "Potentially Significant Impact," as indicated by the following checklist.

- ☐ Aesthetics
- ☐ Agriculture and Forestry Resources
- ☐ Air Quality
- ☐ Biological Resources
- ☐ Cultural Resources
- ☐ Energy
- ☐ Geology and Soils
- ☐ Greenhouse Gas Emissions
- ☐ Hazards and Hazardous Materials
- ☐ Hydrology and Water Quality
- ☐ Land Use and Planning
- ☐ Mineral Resources
- ☐ Noise
- ☐ Population and Housing
- ☐ Public Services
- ☐ Recreation
- ☐ Transportation
- ☐ Tribal Cultural Resources
- ☐ Utilities and Service Systems
- ☐ Wildfire
- ☐ Mandatory Findings of Significance

**DETERMINATION:** (To be completed by the Lead Agency)

On the basis of this initial evaluation:

☐ I find that the proposed project COULD NOT have a significant effect on the environment, and a NEGATIVE DECLARATION will be prepared.

☒ I find that although the proposed project could have a significant effect on the environment, there will not be a significant effect in this case because revisions in the project have been made by or agreed to by the project proponent. A MITIGATED NEGATIVE DECLARATION will be prepared.

☐ I find that the proposed project MAY have a significant effect on the environment, and an ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT is required.

☐ I find that the proposed project MAY have a "potentially significant impact" or "potentially significant unless mitigated" impact on the environment, but at least one effect (1) has been adequately analyzed in an earlier document pursuant to applicable legal standards, and (2) has been addressed by mitigation measures based on the earlier analysis as described on attached sheets. An ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT is required, but it must analyze only the effects that remain to be addressed.

☐ I find that although the proposed project could have a significant effect on the environment, because all potentially significant effects (a) have been analyzed adequately in an earlier ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT or NEGATIVE DECLARATION pursuant to applicable standards, and (b) have been avoided or mitigated pursuant to that earlier ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT or NEGATIVE DECLARATION, including revisions or mitigation measures that are imposed upon the proposed project, nothing further is required.

Bart J Doering — 6-4-19

Signature — Date

## EVALUATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS:

1. A brief explanation is required for all answers except "No Impact" answers that are adequately supported by the information sources a lead agency cites in the parentheses following each question. A "No Impact" answer is adequately supported if the referenced information sources show that the impact simply does not apply to projects like the one involved (e.g., the project falls outside a fault rupture zone). A "No Impact" answer should be explained where it is based on project-specific factors as well as general standards (e.g., the project will not expose sensitive receptors to pollutants, based on a project-specific screening analysis).
2. All answers must take account of the whole action involved, including off-site as well as on-site, cumulative as well as project-level, indirect as well as direct, and construction as well as operational impacts.
3. Once the lead agency has determined that a particular physical impact may occur, then the checklist answers must indicate whether the impact is potentially significant, less than significant with mitigation, or less than significant. "Potentially Significant Impact" is appropriate if there is substantial evidence that an effect may be significant. If there are one or more "Potentially Significant Impact" entries when the determination is made, an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) is required.
4. "Negative Declaration: Less Than Significant With Mitigation Incorporated" applies where the incorporation of mitigation measures has reduced an effect from "Potentially Significant Impact" to a "Less Than Significant Impact." The lead agency must describe the mitigation measures, and briefly explain how they reduce the effect to a less than significant level (mitigation measures from "Earlier Analyses," as described in (5) below, may be cross-referenced).
5. Earlier analyses may be used where, pursuant to the tiering, program EIR, or other CEQA process, an effect has been adequately analyzed in an earlier EIR or negative declaration. Section 15063(c)(3)(D). In this case, a brief discussion should identify the following:
   a. Earlier Analysis Used. Identify and state where they are available for review.
   b. Impacts Adequately Addressed. Identify which effects from the above checklist were within the scope of and adequately analyzed in an earlier document pursuant to applicable legal standards, and state whether such effects were addressed by mitigation measures based on the earlier analysis.
   c. Mitigation Measures. For effects that are "Less Than Significant with Mitigation Measures Incorporated," describe the mitigation measures which were incorporated or

refined from the earlier document and the extent to which they address site-specific conditions for the project.

6. Lead agencies are encouraged to incorporate into the checklist references to information sources for potential impacts (e.g., general plans, zoning ordinances). Reference to a previously prepared or outside document should, where appropriate, include a reference to the page or pages where the statement is substantiated.
7. Supporting Information Sources: A source list should be attached, and other sources used or individuals contacted should be cited in the discussion.
8. This is only a suggested form, and lead agencies are free to use different formats; however, lead agencies should normally address the questions from this checklist that are relevant to a project's environmental effects in whatever format is selected.
9. The explanation of each issue should identify:
   a. The significance criteria or threshold, if any, used to evaluate each question; and
   b. The mitigation measure identified, if any, to reduce the impact to less than significance.

| | | Potentially Significant Impact | Less Than Significant Impact With Mitigation Incorporated | Less Than Significant Impact | No Impact |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **I.** | **AESTHETICS –** Except as provided in Public Resources Code section 21099, would the project: | | | | |
| a) | Have a substantial adverse effect on a scenic vista? | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ |
| b) | Substantially damage scenic resources including, but not limited to, trees, rock outcroppings, and historic buildings within a state scenic highway? | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ |
| c) | In non-urbanized areas, substantially degrade the existing visual character or quality of public views of the site and its surroundings? (Public views are those that are experienced from publicly accessible vantage point). If the project is in an urbanized area, would the project conflict with applicable zoning and other regulations governing scenic quality? | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ | ☐ |
| d) | Create a new source of substantial light or glare which would adversely affect day or nighttime views in the area? | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ | ☐ |

## 3.1 Aesthetics

***a) Would the project have a substantial adverse effect on a scenic vista?***

***No Impact.*** The proposed Welcome Center building is planned for the College campus in an area surrounded by other campus development. As shown in Figure 2, there are existing buildings surrounding the site, including the Science and Technology building, the Lion's Den Café, and the Student Activities Center, as well as parking. The proposed building is one story and would be consistent with the height of existing buildings on campus, and thus would not block any scenic vistas. Mount Russell and the foothills to the southeast of the campus are identified as scenic resources in the City General Plan (City of Moreno Valley 2006a). However, because the proposed Welcome Center would be one story in height and is an infill development on the Moreno Valley campus, no scenic vistas toward Mount Russell would be affected.

***b) Would the project substantially damage scenic resources including, but not limited to, trees, rock outcroppings, and historic buildings within a state scenic highway?***

***No Impact.*** As stated above in 3.1(a), the only scenic resources in the project vicinity are Mount Russell and the foothills to the southeast. There are no designated state scenic highways near the project site (Caltrans 2018). The closest designated state scenic highway is a portion of Route 74 from the western boundary of the San Bernardino National Forest to State Route 111 in Palm Desert, which is approximately 20 miles to the southeast at its closest point. Mount Russell and the foothills also intervene such that there is no direct view from the campus to the scenic portion of Route 74. Because the proposed building is one story in height and is a campus infill project surrounded by other buildings, there would be no damage to scenic resources.

***c) Would the project, in non-urbanized areas, substantially degrade the existing visual character or quality of public views of the site and its surroundings? (Public views are those that are experienced from publicly accessible vantage point). If the project is in an urbanized area, would the project conflict with applicable zoning and other regulations governing scenic quality?***

***Less-than-Significant Impact.*** The College campus is in an urbanized area and the proposed Welcome Center building is a campus infill project surrounded by other buildings. Figures 4a, Schematic Design, and 4b, Perspective Views, depict the proposed design of the building and show that the proposed building is a low profile one-story building that would be compatible with the existing buildings on campus. Therefore, the proposed project would not substantially degrade the existing visual character or change the quality of public views of the site and its surroundings. While Mount Russell and the foothills are to the southeast of the campus, the low-profile nature of this building would not impede public views toward Mount Russell and the foothills. Thus, the proposed project would have a less-than-significant impact to the existing visual character and quality of public views.

***d) Would the project create a new source of substantial light or glare which would adversely affect day or nighttime views in the area?***

***Less-than-Significant Impact.*** Construction activities would be conducted Monday through Friday from 7:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. and Saturday from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Although nighttime lighting would not generally be needed for construction activities, lighting may be needed during winter months when the hours of daylight are shorter than in other seasons of the year. When in use, nighttime lighting for construction would be focused on construction areas and would not spill over into other areas of campus. In addition, construction lighting would be shielded and directed downward and would be of the minimum required intensity to provide for safe construction activity. Therefore, lighting necessary to conduct construction activities is not anticipated to result in substantial lighting that could affect nighttime views in the area. Impacts would be less than significant.

Similar to existing campus buildings, the proposed Welcome Center building would include interior lighting for illumination of offices, meeting rooms, restrooms, and other areas and exterior lighting for safety and security purposes. Figures 4a and 4b depict the proposed design of the building and show lighting in the overhead entry, but minimal outdoor lighting. Thus, lighting and glare impacts resulting from the proposed Welcome Center would be less than significant.

| | Potentially Significant Impact | Less Than Significant Impact With Mitigation Incorporated | Less Than Significant Impact | No Impact |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **II. AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY RESOURCES** – In determining whether impacts to agricultural resources are significant environmental effects, lead agencies may refer to the California Agricultural Land Evaluation and Site Assessment Model (1997) prepared by the California Department of Conservation as an optional model to use in assessing impacts on agriculture and farmland. In determining whether impacts to forest resources, including timberland, are significant environmental effects, lead agencies may refer to information compiled by the California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection regarding the state's inventory of forest land, including the Forest and Range Assessment Project and the Forest Legacy Assessment project; and forest carbon measurement methodology provided in Forest Protocols adopted by the California Air Resources Board. Would the project: | | | | |
| a) Convert Prime Farmland, Unique Farmland, or Farmland of Statewide Importance (Farmland), as shown on the maps prepared pursuant to the Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program of the California Resources Agency, to non-agricultural use? | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ |
| b) Conflict with existing zoning for agricultural use, or a Williamson Act contract? | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ |
| c) Conflict with existing zoning for, or cause rezoning of, forest land (as defined in Public Resources Code section 12220(g)), timberland (as defined by Public Resources Code section 4526), or timberland zoned Timberland Production (as defined by Government Code section 51104(g))? | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ |
| d) Result in the loss of forest land or conversion of forest land to non-forest use? | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ |
| e) Involve other changes in the existing environment which, due to their location or nature, could result in conversion of Farmland, to non-agricultural use or conversion of forest land to non-forest use? | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ |

## 3.2 Agriculture and Forestry Resources

***a) Would the project convert Prime Farmland, Unique Farmland, or Farmland of Statewide Importance (Farmland), as shown on the maps prepared pursuant to the Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program of the California Resources Agency, to non-agricultural use?***

***No Impact.*** Based on farmland maps prepared by the California Department of Conservation, the project site is not located in an area designated as Prime Farmland, Unique Farmland, or Farmland of Statewide Importance. The site is designated as Other Land (DOC n.d.a). Therefore, no impacts associated with conversion of important farmland would occur.

*b)* ***Would the project conflict with existing zoning for agricultural use, or a Williamson Act contract?***

***No Impact.*** The project site is entirely designated as Public Facilities under the City General Plan and zoned as Moreno Valley Ranch Specific Plan—Community Facility (SP 193 CF), which is not an agricultural zoning designation. In addition, according to the California Department of Conservation's Williamson Act Parcel map for Riverside County, the project site is not located on or adjacent to any lands under a Williamson Act contract. The Riverside County Williamson Act Fiscal Year 2015/2016 Map designates the project site and surrounding land as non-Williamson Act Land (DOC 2016). As such, implementation of the proposed project would not conflict with existing zoning for agricultural use or land under a Williamson Act contract. Therefore, no impacts associated with agricultural zoning or Williamson Act contracts would occur.

*c)* ***Would the project conflict with existing zoning for, or cause rezoning of, forest land (as defined in Public Resources Code section 12220(g)), timberland (as defined by Public Resources Code section 4526), or timberland zoned Timberland Production (as defined by Government Code section 51104(g))?***

***No Impact.*** The project site is located on the College campus and within a developed part of the City. According to the City's Zoning Map, the project site is not located on or adjacent to forestland, timberland, or timberland zoned Timberland Production (City of Moreno Valley 2017b). Therefore, no impacts associated with forestland or timberland would occur.

*d)* ***Would the project result in the loss of forest land or conversion of forest land to non-forest use?***

***No Impact.*** The project site is located on the College campus and within a developed part of the City. The project site is not located on or adjacent to forestland. No private timberlands or public lands with forests are located in the City. Therefore, no impact associated with the loss or conversion of forestland would occur.

*e)* ***Would the project involve other changes in the existing environment which, due to their location or nature, could result in conversion of Farmland, to non-agricultural use or conversion of forest land to non-forest use?***

***No Impact.*** As discussed previously in Sections 3.2(b–c), the project is located on the College campus and within a developed part of the City. The project site is not located on or adjacent to any parcels identified as important farmland or forestland. In addition, the proposed project would not involve changes to the existing environment that would result in the indirect conversion of important farmland or forestland located away from the project site. Therefore, no impacts associated with the conversion of farmland or forestland would occur.

| | Potentially Significant Impact | Less Than Significant Impact With Mitigation Incorporated | Less Than Significant Impact | No Impact |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **III. AIR QUALITY** – Where available, the significance criteria established by the applicable air quality management district or air pollution control district may be relied upon to make the following determinations. Would the project: | | | | |
| a) Conflict with or obstruct implementation of the applicable air quality plan? | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ | ☐ |
| b) Result in a cumulatively considerable net increase of any criteria pollutant for which the project region is non-attainment under an applicable federal or state ambient air quality standard? | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ | ☐ |
| c) Expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations? | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ | ☐ |
| d) Result in other emissions (such as those leading to odors adversely affecting a substantial number of people? | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ | ☐ |

## 3.3 Air Quality

### *a) Would the project conflict with or obstruct implementation of the applicable air quality plan?*

***Less-than-Significant Impact***. The project area is located in the City, within the South Coast Air Basin (SCAB), which includes the non-desert portions of Los Angeles, Riverside, and San Bernardino Counties and all of Orange County. The SCAB is within the jurisdictional boundaries of the South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD).

The SCAQMD administers the SCAB's Air Quality Management Plan (AQMP), which is a comprehensive document outlining an air pollution control program for attaining the California Ambient Air Quality Standards (CAAQS) and National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS). The most recently adopted AQMP for the SCAB is the 2016 AQMP (SCAQMD 2017a). The 2016 AQMP focuses on available, proven, and cost-effective alternatives to traditional air quality strategies while seeking to achieve multiple goals in partnership with other entities seeking to promote reductions in greenhouse gases (GHGs) and toxic risk, as well as efficiencies in energy use, transportation, and goods movement (SCAQMD 2017a).

The purpose of a consistency finding with regard to the AQMP is to determine if a project is consistent with the assumptions and objectives of the 2016 AQMP, and if it would interfere with the region's ability to comply with federal and state air quality standards. The SCAQMD has established criteria for determining consistency with the currently applicable AQMP in Chapter 12, Sections 12.2 and 12.3 of the SCAQMD CEQA Air Quality Handbook. These criteria are as follows (SCAQMD 1993):

- **Consistency Criterion No. 1:** Whether the project would result in an increase in the frequency or severity of existing air quality violations, cause or contribute to new violations, or delay timely attainment of the ambient air quality standards or interim emission reductions in the AQMP.
- **Consistency Criterion No. 2:** Whether the project would exceed the assumptions in the AQMP or increments based on the year of project buildout and phase.

To address the first criterion, project-generated criteria air pollutant emissions have been estimated and analyzed for significance and are addressed under Section 3.3(b). Detailed results of this analysis are included in Appendix A-1, Air Quality and Greenhouse Gas Emissions CalEEMod Output Files. As presented in Section 3.3(b), the proposed project would not generate criteria air pollutant emissions that exceed the SCAQMD's thresholds, and the project would therefore be consistent with Criterion No. 1.

The second criterion regarding the potential of the proposed project to exceed the assumptions in the AQMP or increments based on the year of project buildout and phase is primarily assessed by determining consistency between the proposed project's land use designations and its potential to generate population growth. In general, projects are considered consistent with, and not in conflict with or obstructing implementation of, the AQMP if the growth they produce in socioeconomic factors is consistent with the underlying regional plans used to develop the AQMP (SCAQMD 1993). The SCAQMD primarily uses demographic growth forecasts for various socioeconomic categories (e.g., population, housing, and employment by industry) developed by the Southern California Association of Governments (SCAG) for its 2016–2040 Regional Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy (RTP/SCS) (SCAG 2016). SCAQMD uses this document, which is based on general plans for cities and counties in the SCAB, to develop the AQMP emissions inventory (SCAQMD 2017a).[1] The SCAG RTP/SCS and associated Regional Growth Forecast are generally consistent with the local plans; therefore, the 2016 AQMP is generally consistent with local government plans.

The proposed project site is designated as Public Facilities (P) in the City General Plan (City of Moreno Valley 2017a), and the zoning designation is Moreno Valley Ranch Specific Plan – Community Facility (SP 193 CF) (City of Moreno Valley 2012a; City of Moreno Valley 2017b). According to the College Comprehensive Master Plan, the project site is not located within a campus-designated zone (RCCD 2015). The project would be consistent with the existing zoning of the proposed project site. The SCAG RTP/SCS growth projections for employment for the City show 31,400 persons in 2012 and 83,200 in 2040, or an additional 1,850 jobs per year. The project is expected to employ up to 50 persons. As such, since the proposed project is not anticipated to result in residential population growth or generate an increase in employment that would conflict with existing employment population projections, it would not conflict with or exceed the assumptions in the 2016 AQMP. Accordingly, the proposed project is consistent with the SCAG RTP/SCS forecasts used in the SCAQMD AQMP development.

In summary, based on the considerations presented for the two criteria, impacts relating to the proposed project's potential to conflict with or obstruct implementation of the applicable AQMP would be less than significant.

***b) Would the project result in a cumulatively considerable net increase of any criteria pollutant for which the project region is non-attainment under an applicable federal or state ambient air quality standard?***

***Less-than-Significant Impact.*** A quantitative analysis was conducted to determine whether the proposed project might result in emissions of criteria air pollutants that may cause exceedances of the NAAQS or CAAQS, or cumulatively contribute to existing nonattainment of ambient air quality standards. Criteria air pollutants include ozone ($O_3$), nitrogen dioxide

---

[1] Information necessary to produce the emissions inventory for the South Coast Air Basin (SCAB) is obtained from the South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) and other governmental agencies, including the California Air Resources Board (CARB), California Department of Transportation, and Southern California Association of Governments (SCAG). Each of these agencies is responsible for collecting data (e.g., industry growth factors, socioeconomic projections, travel activity levels, emission factors, emission speciation profile, and emissions) and developing methodologies (e.g., model and demographic forecast improvements) required to generate a comprehensive emissions inventory. SCAG incorporates these data into its Travel Demand Model for estimating/projecting vehicle miles traveled and driving speeds. SCAG's socioeconomic and transportation activities projections in their 2016–2040 Regional Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy are integrated in the 2016 Air Quality Management Plan (SCAQMD 2017a).

($NO_2$), carbon monoxide (CO), sulfur dioxide, particulate matter with an aerodynamic diameter less than or equal to 10 microns ($PM_{10}$; course particulate matter), particulate matter with an aerodynamic diameter less than or equal to 2.5 microns ($PM_{2.5}$; fine particulate matter), and lead. Pollutants that are evaluated herein include volatile organic compounds (VOCs) and oxides of nitrogen ($NO_x$), which are important because they are precursors to $O_3$, as well as CO, sulfur oxides ($SO_x$), $PM_{10}$, and $PM_{2.5}$.

Regarding NAAQS and CAAQS attainment status,[2] the SCAB is designated as a nonattainment area for federal and state $O_3$ and $PM_{2.5}$ standards (CARB 2017a; EPA 2018a). The SCAB is also designated as a nonattainment area for state $PM_{10}$ standards; however, it is designated as an attainment area for federal $PM_{10}$ standards. The SCAB is designated as an attainment area for federal and state CO and $NO_2$ standards, as well as for state sulfur dioxide standards. Although the SCAB has been designated as nonattainment for the federal rolling 3-month average lead standard, it is designated attainment for the state lead standard.[3]

The proposed project would result in emissions of criteria air pollutants for which the California Air Resources Board (CARB) and U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) have adopted ambient air quality standards (i.e., the NAAQS and CAAQS). Projects that emit these pollutants have the potential to cause, or contribute to, violations of these standards. The SCAQMD CEQA Air Quality Significance Thresholds, as revised in March 2015, set forth quantitative emission significance thresholds for criteria air pollutants, which, if exceeded, would indicate the potential for a project to contribute to violations of the NAAQS or CAAQS. Table 3.3-1 lists the revised SCAQMD Air Quality Significance Thresholds (SCAQMD 2015).

**Table 3.3-1**
**South Coast Air Quality Management District Air Quality Significance Thresholds**

| Criteria Pollutants Mass Daily Thresholds | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Pollutant* | *Construction (in pounds/day)* | *Operation (in pounds/day)* |
| VOC | 75 | 55 |
| $NO_x$ | 100 | 55 |

---

[2] An area is designated as in attainment when it is in compliance with the National Ambient Air Quality Standards and/or the California Ambient Air Quality Standards. These standards for the maximum level of a given air pollutant that can exist in the outdoor air without unacceptable effects on human health or the public welfare are set by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and CARB, respectively. Attainment = meets the standards; attainment/maintenance = achieves the standards after a nonattainment designation; nonattainment = does not meet the standards.

[3] The phase-out of leaded gasoline started in 1976. Since gasoline no longer contains lead, the project is not anticipated to result in impacts related to lead; therefore, it is not discussed in this analysis.

### Table 3.3-1
### South Coast Air Quality Management District Air Quality Significance Thresholds

| Criteria Pollutants Mass Daily Thresholds | | |
|---|---|---|
| CO | 550 | 550 |
| $SO_x$ | 150 | 150 |
| $PM_{10}$ | 150 | 150 |
| $PM_{2.5}$ | 55 | 55 |
| Lead[a] | 3 | 3 |
| **Toxic Air Contaminants and Odor Thresholds** | | |
| Toxic air contaminants[b] | Maximum incremental cancer risk ≥ 10 in 1 million<br>Cancer Burden > 0.5 excess cancer cases (in areas ≥ 1 in 1 million)<br>Chronic and Acute Hazard index ≥ 1.0 (project increment) | |
| Odor | Project creates an odor nuisance pursuant to SCAQMD Rule 402 | |

**Source:** SCAQMD 2015.

**Notes:** VOC = volatile organic compound; $NO_x$ = oxides of nitrogen; CO = carbon monoxide; $SO_x$ = sulfur oxides; $PM_{10}$ = particulate matter with a diameter less than or equal to 10 microns (coarse particulate matter); $PM_{2.5}$ = particulate matter with a diameter less than or equal to 2.5 microns (fine particulate matter); SCAQMD = South Coast Air Quality Management District;

[a] The phaseout of leaded gasoline started in 1976. Since gasoline no longer contains lead, the proposed project is not anticipated to result in impacts related to lead; therefore, it is not discussed in this analysis.

[b] Toxic air contaminants include carcinogens and noncarcinogens.

The project would result in a substantial contribution to an existing air quality violation of the NAAQS or CAAQS for $O_3$, which is a nonattainment pollutant, if the proposed project's construction or operational emissions would exceed the SCAQMD VOC or $NO_x$ thresholds shown in Table 3.3-1. These emission-based thresholds for $O_3$ precursors are intended to serve as a surrogate for an "ozone significance threshold" (i.e., the potential for adverse $O_3$ impacts to occur) because $O_3$ itself is not emitted directly, and the effects of an individual project's emissions of $O_3$ precursors (i.e., VOCs and $NO_x$) on $O_3$ levels in ambient air cannot be determined through air quality models or other quantitative methods.

The California Emissions Estimator Model (CalEEMod) Version 2016.3.2 was used to estimate emissions from construction and operation of the project. CalEEMod is a statewide computer model developed in cooperation with air districts throughout the state to quantify criteria air pollutant emissions associated with construction and operational activities from a variety of land use projects, including colleges. The following discussion quantitatively evaluates project-generated construction and operational emissions and impacts that would result from implementation of the proposed project.

#### Construction Emissions

Construction of the proposed project would result in the temporary addition of pollutants to the local airshed caused by on-site sources (e.g., off-road construction equipment, soil disturbance, and VOC off-gassing from architectural coatings and asphalt pavement application) and off-site sources (e.g., vendor trucks, haul trucks, and worker vehicle trips). Specifically, entrained dust results from the exposure of earth surfaces to wind from the direct disturbance and movement of soil, resulting in $PM_{10}$ and $PM_{2.5}$ emissions. Internal combustion engines used by construction equipment, haul trucks, vendor trucks (i.e., delivery trucks), and worker vehicles would result in emissions of VOC, $NO_x$, CO, $PM_{10}$, and $PM_{2.5}$. Application of architectural coatings, such as exterior paint and other finishes, and application of asphalt pavement would also produce VOC emissions. Construction emissions can vary substantially from day to day depending on the level of activity; the specific type of operation; and, for dust, the prevailing weather conditions.

For purposes of estimating proposed project emissions, and based on information provided by the District, it is assumed that construction of the project would commence in June 2020[4] and would last approximately 12 months. The analysis contained herein is based on the following subset area schedule assumptions (duration of phases is approximate). The majority of the phases listed below would occur concurrently and would not occur sequentially in isolation. Detailed construction equipment modeling assumptions are provided in Appendix A-1.

- Site preparation: 2 days.
- Grading: 5 days.
- Trenching: 1 month.
- Building Construction: 10 months.
- Paving: 10 days.
- Architectural coating: 10 days.

General construction equipment modeling assumptions are provided in Table 3.3-2. Default values for equipment mix, horsepower, and load factor provided in CalEEMod were used for all construction equipment. For the analysis, it was generally assumed that heavy-duty construction equipment would be operating at the site 5 days per week, up to a maximum of 7 hours per day. Detailed construction equipment modeling assumptions are provided in Appendix A-1.

---

[4] The analysis assumes a construction start date of June 2020, which represents the earliest date construction would initiate. Assuming the earliest start date for construction represents the worst-case scenario for criteria air pollutant emissions because equipment and vehicle emission factors for later years would be slightly less due to more stringent standards for in-use off-road equipment and heavy-duty trucks, as well as fleet turnover replacing older equipment and vehicles in later years.

## Table 3.3-2
## Construction Workers, Vendor Trips, and Equipment Use per Day

| | One-Way Vehicle Trips | | | Equipment | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Construction Phase** | *Average Daily Worker Trips* | *Average Daily Vendor Truck Trips* | *Total Haul Truck Trips* | *Equipment Type* | *Quantity* | *Usage Hours* |
| Site preparation | 8 | 0 | 0 | Graders | 1 | 7 |
| | | | | Rubber Tired Dozers | 1 | 7 |
| | | | | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 1 | 7 |
| Grading | 8 | 0 | 0 | Graders | 1 | 6 |
| | | | | Rubber Tired Dozers | 1 | 6 |
| | | | | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 1 | 7 |
| Trenching | 6 | 0 | 364 | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 1 | 7 |
| | | | | Trenchers | 1 | 7 |
| Building Construction | 22 | 8 | 0 | Cranes | 1 | 6 |
| | | | | Forklifts | 1 | 6 |
| | | | | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 1 | 6 |
| | | | | Welders | 3 | 7 |
| Paving | 14 | 0 | 0 | Cement and Mortar Mixers | 1 | 6 |
| | | | | Pavers | 1 | 6 |
| | | | | Paving Equipment | 1 | 7 |
| | | | | Rollers | 1 | 7 |
| | | | | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 1 | 7 |
| Architectural coating | 4 | 0 | 0 | Air Compressors | 1 | 6 |

See Appendix A-1 for additional details.

VOC off-gassing emissions result from evaporation of solvents contained in surface coatings such as in paints and primers used during construction of the project. CalEEMod calculates the VOC evaporative emissions from application of surface coatings based on the VOC emissions factor, the building square footage, and the assumed fraction of surface area. VOC rates of 100 grams per liter for interior and exterior coatings were assumed consistent with CalEEMod default values. Table 3.3-3 shows the estimated maximum daily construction emissions associated with the construction phase of the proposed project.

**Table 3.3-3**
**Estimated Maximum Daily Construction Criteria Air Pollutant Emissions**

| Year | VOCs | $NO_x$ | CO | $SO_x$ | $PM_{10}$[a] | $PM_{2.5}$[a] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Pounds per Day* | | | | | |
| 2020 | 1.64 | 17.32 | 9.92 | 0.02 | 3.13 | 1.89 |
| 2021 | 17.22 | 10.73 | 9.58 | 0.02 | 0.79 | 0.55 |
| *Maximum* | *17.22* | *17.32* | *9.92* | *0.02* | *3.13* | *1.89* |
| *SCAQMD threshold* | *75* | *100* | *550* | *150* | *150* | *55* |
| **Threshold exceeded?** | **No** | **No** | **No** | **No** | **No** | **No** |

**Source:** SCAQMD 2015.
**Notes:** VOC = volatile organic compound; $NO_x$ = oxides of nitrogen; CO = carbon monoxide; $SO_x$ = sulfur oxides; $PM_{10}$ = particulate matter with a diameter less than or equal to 10 microns (coarse particulate matter); $PM_{2.5}$ = particulate matter with a diameter less than or equal to 2.5 microns (fine particulate matter); SCAQMD = South Coast Air Quality Management District.
See Appendix A-1 for detailed results.
[a] These estimates reflect control of fugitive dust (watering three times daily) required by SCAQMD Rule 403 (SCAQMD 2005).

As shown in Table 3.3-3, the proposed project's maximum daily construction emissions would not exceed the SCAQMD thresholds for any criteria air pollutant.

### Operational Emissions

Operation of the proposed project would generate VOC, $NO_x$, CO, $SO_x$, $PM_{10}$, and $PM_{2.5}$ emissions from area sources, energy sources, and mobile sources, which are discussed below. Operational year 2021 was assumed based upon construction completion.

#### *Area Sources*

CalEEMod was used to estimate operational emissions from area sources, including emissions from consumer product use, architectural coatings, and landscape maintenance equipment. Emissions associated with natural gas usage in space heating and water heating are calculated in the building energy use module of CalEEMod, as described in the following text. The model also calculates the emissions from the combustion of wood or natural gas in stoves and fireplaces. The project does not include stoves or fireplaces.

Consumer products are chemically formulated products used by household and institutional consumers, including detergents; cleaning compounds; polishes; floor finishes; cosmetics; personal care products; home, lawn, and garden products; disinfectants; sanitizers; aerosol paints; and automotive specialty products. Other paint products, furniture coatings, or architectural coatings are not considered consumer products (CAPCOA 2017). Consumer product VOC emissions are estimated in CalEEMod based on the floor area of non-residential buildings and on the default factor of pounds of VOC per building square foot per day. The CalEEMod default values for consumer products were assumed.

VOC off-gassing emissions result from evaporation of solvents contained in surface coatings such as in paints and primers using during building maintenance. CalEEMod calculates the VOC evaporative emissions from application of surface coatings based on the VOC emission factor, the building square footage, the assumed fraction of surface area, and the reapplication rate. The VOC emission factor is based on the VOC content of the surface coatings, and SCAQMD's Rule 1113 (Architectural Coatings) governs the VOC content for interior and exterior coatings. The model default reapplication rate of 10% of area per year is assumed. Consistent with CalEEMod defaults, it is assumed that the surface area for painting equals 2.7 times the floor square footage, with 75% assumed for interior coating and 25% assumed for exterior surface coating (CAPCOA 2017). As a conservative measure, CalEEMod default VOC contents were assumed for the reapplication of architectural coatings.

Landscape maintenance includes fuel combustion emissions from equipment such as lawn mowers, rototillers, shredders/grinders, blowers, trimmers, chainsaws, and hedge trimmers. The emissions associated from landscape equipment use are estimated based on CalEEMod default values for emission factors (grams per square foot of building space per day) and number of summer days (when landscape maintenance would generally be performed) and winter days. For the SCAB, the average annual number of summer days is estimated at 250 days (CAPCOA 2017).

### *Energy Sources*

As represented in CalEEMod, energy sources include emissions associated with building electricity and natural gas usage (non-hearth). Electricity use would contribute indirectly to criteria air pollutant emissions; however, the emissions from electricity use are only quantified for GHGs in CalEEMod, since criteria pollutant emissions occur at the power plant, which is typically off site.

CalEEMod default values for energy consumption for the land use was applied for the project analysis. The energy use from non-residential land uses is calculated in CalEEMod based on the California Commercial End-Use Survey database. Energy use in buildings (both natural gas and electricity) is divided by the program into end-use categories subject to Title 24 requirements (end uses associated with the building envelope, such as the heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC) system, water heating system, and integrated lighting) and those not subject to Title 24 requirements (such as appliances, electronics, and miscellaneous "plug-in" uses).

Title 24 of the California Code of Regulations serves to enhance and regulate California's building standards. The current Title 24, Part 6 standards, referred to as the 2016 Title 24 Building Energy Efficiency Standards, became effective on January 1, 2017. The Title 24

2016 standards are assumed within the CalEEMod (CAPCOA 2017). The 2019 Title 24 Building Energy Efficiency Standards, which will be effective January 1, 2020, will further reduce energy used and associated emissions compared to current standards.

#### *Mobile Sources*

Following the completion of construction activities, the project would generate criteria pollutant emissions from mobile sources (vehicular traffic), as a result of staff, students, and employee trips to and from the project. The maximum weekday trip rates were taken from Section 3.17, Transportation, and were assumed to be 350 one-way trips per day. The maximum weekday trip rate was then scaled up or down according to the CalEEMod default ratio according to the land use for the weekend. CalEEMod was used to estimate emissions from proposed vehicular sources (refer to Appendix A-1). CalEEMod default data, including trip characteristics, emissions factors, and trip distances, were conservatively used for the model inputs. Project-related traffic was assumed to include a mixture of vehicles in accordance with CalEEMod default values. Emission factors representing the vehicle mix and emissions for 2021 were used to estimate emissions associated with vehicular sources. The 2021 operational year represents the first year of project build out and would represent maximum daily operational emissions.

Table 3.3-4 presents the maximum daily emissions associated with operation of the proposed project in 2021 at build out. The values shown are the maximum summer and winter daily emissions results from CalEEMod. Complete details of the emissions calculations are provided in Appendix A-1.

**Table 3.3-4**
**Estimated Maximum Daily Operational Criteria Air Pollutant Emissions**

| Emission Source | VOC | $NO_x$ | CO | $SO_x$ | $PM_{10}$ | $PM_{2.5}$ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *pounds per day* | | | | | |
| Area | 0.40 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Energy | 0.01 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| Mobile | 0.62 | 3.14 | 7.93 | 0.03 | 2.27 | 0.62 |
| **Total** | **1.03** | **3.21** | **7.99** | **0.03** | **2.28** | **0.63** |
| *SCAQMD Threshold* | *55* | *55* | *550* | *150* | *150* | *55* |
| **Threshold Exceeded?** | **No** | **No** | **No** | **No** | **No** | **No** |

**Notes**:
VOC = volatile organic compound; $NO_x$ = oxides of nitrogen; CO = carbon monoxide; $SO_x$ = sulfur oxides; $PM_{10}$ = particulate matter with a diameter less than or equal to 10 microns (coarse particulate matter); $PM_{2.5}$ = particulate matter with a diameter less than or equal to 2.5 microns (fine particulate matter); SCAQMD = South Coast Air Quality Management District.
See Appendix A-1 for complete results.
The values shown are the maximum summer or winter daily emissions results from CalEEMod, output and operational year 2021. The total values may not add up exactly due to rounding.

As shown in Table 3.3-4, maximum daily operational emissions of VOC, $NO_x$, CO, $SO_x$, $PM_{10}$, and $PM_{2.5}$ generated by the proposed project would not exceed the SCAQMD's significance thresholds.

Air pollution is largely a cumulative impact. The nonattainment status of regional pollutants is a result of past and present development, and the SCAQMD develops and implements plans for future attainment of ambient air quality standards. Based on these considerations, project-level thresholds of significance for criteria pollutants are used in the determination of whether a project's individual emissions would have a cumulatively considerable contribution on air quality. If a project's emissions would exceed the SCAQMD significance thresholds, it would be considered to have a cumulatively considerable contribution. Conversely, projects that do not exceed the project-specific thresholds are generally not considered to be cumulatively significant (Goss and Kroeger 2003).

As previously discussed, the SCAB has been designated as a federal nonattainment area for $O_3$ and $PM_{2.5}$, and a state nonattainment area for $O_3$, $PM_{10}$, and $PM_{2.5}$. The nonattainment status is the result of cumulative emissions from various sources of air pollutants and their precursors within the SCAB, including motor vehicles, off-road equipment, and commercial and industrial facilities. Construction and operational activities of the proposed project would generate VOC and $NO_x$ emissions (precursors to $O_3$) and emissions of $PM_{10}$ and $PM_{2.5}$. However, as indicated in Tables 3.3-3 and 3.3-4, project-generated emissions would not exceed the SCAQMD emission-based significance thresholds for VOCs, $NO_x$, $PM_{10}$, or $PM_{2.5}$.

Cumulative localized impacts would potentially occur if a project were to occur concurrently with another off-site project. Schedules for potential future projects near the project area are currently unknown; therefore, potential impacts associated with two or more simultaneous projects would be considered speculative.[5] However, future projects would be subject to CEQA and would require air quality analysis and, where necessary, mitigation. Criteria air pollutant emissions associated with construction activity of future projects would be reduced through implementation of control measures required by the SCAQMD. Cumulative $PM_{10}$ and $PM_{2.5}$ emissions would be reduced because all future projects would be subject to SCAQMD Rule 403 (Fugitive Dust), which sets forth general and specific requirements for all sites in the SCAQMD.

---

[5] The California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Guidelines state that if a particular impact is too speculative for evaluation, the agency should note its conclusion and terminate discussion of the impact (14 CCR 15145).

Therefore, the proposed project would not result in a cumulatively considerable increase in emissions of nonattainment pollutants, and impacts would be less than significant during construction and operation.

*c)* ***Would the project expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations?***

***Less-than-Significant Impact***. The project would not expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations as evaluated below.

**Sensitive Receptors**

Sensitive receptors are those individuals more susceptible to the effects of air pollution than the population at large. People most likely to be affected by air pollution include children, the elderly, and people with cardiovascular and chronic respiratory diseases. According to the SCAQMD, sensitive receptors include sites such as residences, schools, playgrounds, childcare centers, long-term healthcare facilities, rehabilitation centers, convalescent centers, and retirement homes (SCAQMD 1993).

There is an existing playground located 522 feet south of the proposed project site and residences 660 feet west and 730 feet south of the proposed project site.

**Localized Significance Thresholds**

The SCAQMD recommends a localized significance threshold (LST) analysis to evaluate localized air quality impacts to sensitive receptors in the immediate vicinity of the project as a result of proposed project activities. The impacts were analyzed using methods consistent with those in the SCAQMD's Final Localized Significance Threshold Methodology (2008). The project is located within Source-Receptor Area 24 (Perris Valley). This analysis applies the SCAQMD LST values for a 1-acre site within Source-Receptor Area 24 with a receptor distance of 100 meters (330 feet), given that daily disturbed area for the proposed project would be less than 1 acre. This is conservative since the closest sensitive receptor is 522 feet away.

Project construction activities would result in temporary sources of on-site criteria air pollutant emissions associated with off-road equipment exhaust and fugitive dust generation. According to the Final Localized Significance Threshold Methodology, "off-site mobile emissions from the project should not be included in the emissions compared to the LSTs" (SCAQMD 2008a). Trucks and worker trips associated with the proposed project are not expected to cause substantial air quality impacts to sensitive receptors along off-site roadways since emissions would be relatively brief in nature and would cease once the vehicles pass through the main streets. Therefore, off-site emissions from trucks and worker vehicle trips are not included in the LST analysis. The maximum daily on-site emissions generated construction of the proposed project in each construction year are presented in Table 3.3-5 and compared to the SCAQMD localized significance criteria for Source-Receptor Area 24 to determine whether project-generated on-site emissions would result in potential LST impacts.

**Table 3.3-5**
**Construction Localized Significance Thresholds Analysis**

| Year | $NO_2$ | CO | $PM_{10}$ | $PM_{2.5}$ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Pounds per Day (On Site)*[a] | | | |
| 2020 | 17.30 | 9.06 | 3.04 | 1.87 |
| 2021 | 10.40 | 8.79 | 0.49 | 0.47 |
| *Maximum* | *17.30* | *9.06* | *3.04* | *1.87* |
| *SCAQMD LST Criteria* | *212* | *1,746* | *30* | *8* |
| **Threshold Exceeded?** | **No** | **No** | **No** | **No** |

**Source:** SCAQMD 2008a.
**Notes:** $NO_2$ = nitrogen dioxide; CO = carbon monoxide; $PM_{10}$ = particulate matter with a diameter less than or equal to 10 microns (coarse particulate matter); $PM_{2.5}$ = particulate matter with a diameter less than or equal to 2.5 microns (fine particulate matter); SCAQMD = South Coast Air Quality Management District; LST = localized significance threshold.
See Appendix A-1 for detailed results.
[a] Localized significance thresholds are shown for a 1-acre disturbed area corresponding to a distance to a sensitive receptor of 100 meters in Source-Receptor Area 24 (Perris Valley).

As shown in Table 3.3-5, proposed construction activities would not generate emissions in excess of site-specific LSTs; therefore, localized impacts of the proposed project would be less than significant.

### CO Hotspots

Traffic-congested roadways and intersections have the potential to generate localized high levels of CO. Localized areas where ambient concentrations exceed federal and/or state standards for CO are termed “CO hotspots.” The transport of CO is extremely limited, as it disperses rapidly with distance from the source. Under certain extreme meteorological conditions, however, CO concentrations near a congested roadway or intersection may reach unhealthy levels, affecting sensitive receptors. Typically, high CO concentrations are associated with severely congested intersections operating at an unacceptable level of service (LOS) (LOS E or worse is unacceptable). Projects contributing to adverse traffic impacts may result in the formation of a CO hotspot. Additional analysis of CO hotspot impacts would be conducted if a project would result in a significant impact or contribute to an adverse traffic impact at a signalized intersection that would potentially subject sensitive receptors to CO hotspots. As provided in Section 3.17, the proposed project would not cause the LOS to operate at an unacceptable level.

Accordingly, the proposed project would not generate traffic that would contribute to potential adverse traffic impacts that may result in the formation of CO hotspots. This conclusion is supported by the analysis in Section 3.17, which demonstrates that traffic impacts would be less than significant. In addition, due to continued improvement in vehicular emissions at a rate faster than the rate of vehicle growth and/or congestion, the potential for CO hotspots in the SCAB is steadily decreasing. Based on these considerations, the proposed project would result in a less-than-significant impact to air quality with regard to potential CO hotspots.

### Toxic Air Contaminants

As a precautionary measure, a health risk assessment (HRA) was performed to assess the impact of construction on sensitive receptors proximate to the project site (see Appendix A-2, Construction Health Risk Assessment Files). A HRA was performed to evaluate emissions from construction of the project based on the methodologies prescribed in the Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment (OEHHA) Air Toxics Hot Spots Program Risk Assessment Guidelines – Guidance Manual for Preparation of Health Risk Assessments (OEHHA 2015). To implement the OEHHA Guidelines based on project information, the SCAQMD has developed a three-tiered approach; each successive tier is progressively more refined, with fewer conservative assumptions. The SCAQMD Modeling Guidance for the American Meteorological Society/EPA Regulatory Model (AERMOD) provides guidance with which to perform HRAs within the SCAB (SCAQMD 2017b).

Health effects from carcinogenic air toxics are usually described in terms of cancer risk. The SCAQMD recommends a carcinogenic (cancer) risk threshold of 10 in 1 million. Additionally, some toxic air contaminants (TACs) increase non-cancer health risk due to long-term (chronic) exposures. The Chronic Hazard Index is the sum of the individual substance chronic hazard indices for all TACs affecting the same target organ system. The SCAQMD recommends a Chronic Hazard Index significance threshold of 1.0 (project increment). The exhaust from diesel engines is a complex mixture of gases, vapors, and particles, many of which are known human carcinogens. Diesel particulate matter (DPM) has established cancer risk factors and relative exposure values for long-term chronic health hazard impacts. No short-term, acute relative exposure level has been established for DPM; therefore, acute impacts of DPM are not addressed in this assessment. This HRA evaluated the risk to existing residents from diesel emissions from exhaust from on-site construction equipment and diesel haul and vendor trucks.

The dispersion modeling of DPM was performed using AERMOD, which is the model SCAQMD requires for atmospheric dispersion of emissions. AERMOD is a steady-state Gaussian plume model that incorporates air dispersion based on planetary boundary layer turbulence structure and scaling concepts, including treatment of surface and elevated sources, building downwash, and simple and complex terrain (EPA 2018b). For the project, AERMOD was run with all sources emitting unit emissions (1 gram per second) to obtain the “X/Q” values. X/Q is a dispersion factor that is the average effluent concentration normalized by source strength and is used as a way to simplify the representation of emissions from many sources. The X/Q values of ground-level concentrations were determined for construction emissions using AERMOD and the maximum concentrations determined for the 1-hour and period-averaging periods. Principal parameters of this modeling are presented in Table 3.3-6.

**Table 3.3-6**
**American Meteorological Society/EPA Regulatory Model Principal Parameters**

| Parameter | Details |
|---|---|
| Meteorological Data | The latest 5-year meteorological data (2010, 2011, and 2014–2016) for the Perris Station from SCAQMD were downloaded and then input to AERMOD. For cancer or chronic non-cancer risk assessments, the average cancer risk of all years modeled was used. |
| Urban versus Rural Option | Urban areas typically have more surface roughness, as well as structures and low-albedo surfaces that absorb more sunlight—and thus more heat—relative to rural areas. Based on the SCAQMD guidelines and the project location, the urban dispersion option was selected. |
| Terrain Characteristics | The terrain in the vicinity of the modeled project site is relatively flat. The elevation of the modeled site is 1,555 feet above sea level. Digital elevation model files were imported into AERMOD so that complex terrain features were evaluated as appropriate. |
| Elevation Data | Digital elevation data were imported into AERMOD, and elevations were assigned to the emission sources and receptors. Digital elevation data were obtained through AERMOD View in the United States Geological Survey’s National Elevation Dataset format with a 10-meter resolution. |
| Emission Sources and Release Parameters | Air dispersion modeling of DPM from construction equipment and diesel vehicles was conducted using emissions estimated using the CalEEMod, assuming emissions would occur up to 8 hours per day, 5 days per week. The project site was modeled as a series of volume sources. |
| Source Release Characterizations | The source release height was assumed to be 5 meters. The length of the volume sources were assumed to be 10 meters on each side with an initial lateral and vertical dimension of 4.65 meters. |
| Receptors | A uniform Cartesian grid of 20-meter spacing was placed over the residential receptors nearest to the project site and then converted to discrete receptors. |

**Notes**: See Appendix A-2.
EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency; SCAQMD = South Coast Air Quality Management District; AERMOD = American Meteorological Society/EPA Regulatory Model; DPM = diesel particulate matter; CalEEMod = California Emissions Estimator Model.

Dispersion model plot files from AERMOD were then imported into CARB’s Hotspots Analysis and Reporting Program Version 2 to determine health risk, which requires peak 1-hour emission rates and annual-averaged emission rates for all pollutants for each modeling source. For the residential health risk, the HRA assumes exposure would start in the third trimester of pregnancy. Based on the HRA included in Appendix A-2, the maximally exposed individual resident would be located at the east of the project site. The results of the HRA are provided below, and detailed results and methodology are provided in Appendix A-2.

"Incremental cancer risk" is the net increased likelihood that a person continuously exposed to concentrations of TACs resulting from a project over a 9-, 30-, and 70-year exposure period would contract cancer based on the use of standard OEHHA risk-assessment methodology (OEHHA 2015). In addition, some TACs have non-carcinogenic effects. TACs that would potentially be emitted during construction activities would be DPM, emitted from heavy-duty construction equipment and heavy-duty trucks. Heavy-duty construction equipment and diesel trucks are subject to CARB Airborne Toxic Control Measures to reduce DPM emissions. According to the OEHHA, HRAs, which determine the exposure of sensitive receptors to toxic emissions, should be based on a 30-year exposure period for the maximally exposed individual resident; however, such assessments should be limited to the period/duration of activities associated with the project (OEHHA 2015). Thus, the duration of proposed construction activities (approximately 12 months) would only constitute a small percentage of the total long-term exposure period and would not result in exposure of proximate sensitive receptors to substantial TACs.

Because the project would involve construction activities in several areas across the site, the project would not require the extensive use of heavy-duty construction equipment or diesel trucks in any one location over the duration of development, which would limit the exposure of any proximate individual sensitive receptor to TACs. In addition, due to the relatively short period of exposure at any individual sensitive receptor (less than 1 year) and minimal particulate emissions generated on site, TACs generated during construction would not be expected to result in concentrations that could cause significant health risks.

However, as a precautionary measure a HRA was performed to evaluate the risk from diesel exhaust emissions on existing sensitive receptors from construction activities. The HRA detailed assessment is provided in Appendix A-2. The results of the HRA for project construction are summarized in Table 3.3-7.

**Table 3.3-7**
**Construction Activity Health Risk Assessment Results**

| Impact Parameter | Units | Proposed Project Impact | CEQA Threshold | Level of Significance |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cancer Risk | Per Million | 9.5 | 10.0 | Less than Significant |
| HIC | Not Applicable | 0.01 | 1.0 | Less than Significant |

**Source:** Appendix A-2.
**Notes:** CEQA = California Environmental Quality Act; HIC = Chronic Hazard Index.

The results of the HRA demonstrate that the TAC exposure from construction diesel exhaust emissions would result in an on-site cancer risk less than the 10 in 1 million threshold, as well as a Chronic Hazard Index less than 1, resulting in a less-than-significant impact.

As determined in Table 3.3-7, the cancer risk at the maximally exposed individual resident exceeds 1 in 1 million; therefore the cancer burden, for which the SCAQMD significance threshold is 0.5, is evaluated. Unlike cancer risk, which is the lifetime probability (chance) of an individual developing cancer due to exposure to a carcinogenic compound, cancer burden estimates the number of theoretical cancer cases in a defined population resulting from a lifetime exposure to carcinogenic TACs. As described in the OEHHA guidance manual (OEHHA 2015):

> The cancer burden can be calculated by multiplying the cancer risk at a census block centroid by the number of people who live in the census block, and adding up the estimated number of potential cancer cases across the zone of impact. The result of this calculation is a single number that is intended to estimate of the number of potential cancer cases within the population that was exposed to the emissions for a lifetime (70 years).

The SCAQMD has established a procedural screening approach for estimating cancer burden (SCAQMD 2017b), which includes the following steps:

- Recalculate cancer risk from all TACs using a 70-year exposure duration;
- Estimate the distance at which the at which maximum individual cancer risk from a 70-year exposure duration falls below 1 in a million;
- Define a zone of impact in the shape of a circle, with the radius equal to the distance between the TAC source and the point at which the risk falls below 1 in a million;
- Estimate the residential population within this zone of impact based on census data or a worse-case estimate;
- Calculate the screening level cancer burden by multiplying the total residential population in the zone of impact by the maximum individual cancer risk.

Accordingly, the maximum estimated 70-year cancer risk for the project was estimated at 52.6 in 1 million with HARP2 using the Population-Wide option in the model, which is specified for use in cancer burden estimates. The zone of impact was estimated to be 3.08 square-kilometers. The total population in this area was estimated to be approximately 5,417 persons, based on the average densities of the census tracts that would be within the zone of impact (Census Tracts 483, 490, and 511) (U.S. Census Bureau 2016). Multiplying the maximum estimated 70-year cancer risk by the project population gives a cancer burden of 0.28.

Accordingly, the cancer burden indicates that less than one person could contract cancer assuming a 70-year exposure under the modeled scenario of TAC emissions and provided that other factors related to an individual's susceptibility to contracting cancer would occur. This would be less than the SCAQMD cancer burden threshold of 0.5. Thus, the impact with respect to potential cancer burden due to construction of the project would be less than significant.

**Health Impacts of Criteria Air Pollutants**

Operation of the proposed project would generate criteria air pollutant emissions; however, the project would not exceed the SCAQMD mass-emission thresholds.

The SCAB is designated as nonattainment for $O_3$ for the NAAQS and CAAQS. Thus, existing $O_3$ levels in the SCAB are at unhealthy levels during certain periods. The health effects associated with $O_3$ generally result in reduced lung function. Because the proposed project would not involve activities that would result in $O_3$ precursor emissions (i.e., VOCs or $NO_x$) that would exceed the SCAQMD thresholds, as shown in Tables 3.3-3 and 3.3-4, the proposed project is not anticipated to substantially contribute to regional $O_3$ concentrations and its associated health impacts during construction or operation.

In addition to $O_3$, $NO_x$ emissions contribute to potential exceedances of the NAAQS and CAAQS for $NO_2$. Exposure to $NO_2$ and $NO_x$ can irritate the lungs, cause bronchitis and pneumonia, and lower resistance to respiratory infections. As shown in Tables 3.3-3 and 3.3-4, proposed project construction and operations would not exceed the SCAQMD $NO_x$ threshold, and existing ambient $NO_2$ concentrations would be below the NAAQS and CAAQS. Thus, the proposed project is not expected to result in exceedances of the $NO_2$ standards or contribute to associated health effects.

CO tends to be a localized impact associated with congested intersections. In terms of adverse health effects, CO competes with oxygen, often replacing it in the blood, thereby reducing the blood's ability to transport oxygen to vital organs. The results of excess CO exposure can include dizziness, fatigue, and impairment of central nervous system functions. CO hotspots were discussed previously as a less-than-significant impact. Thus, the proposed project's CO emissions would not contribute to the health effects associated with this pollutant.

The SCAB is designated as nonattainment for $PM_{10}$ under the CAAQS and nonattainment for $PM_{2.5}$ under the NAAQS and CAAQS. Particulate matter contains microscopic solids or liquid droplets that are so small that they can get deep into the lungs and cause serious health problems. Particulate matter exposure has been linked to a variety of problems, including premature death in people with heart or lung disease; nonfatal heart attacks;

irregular heartbeat; aggravated asthma; decreased lung function; and increased respiratory symptoms such as irritation of the airways, coughing, or difficulty breathing (EPA n.d.). As with $O_3$ and $NO_x$, and as shown in Tables 3.3-3 and 3.3-4, the proposed project would not generate emissions of $PM_{10}$ or $PM_{2.5}$ that would exceed the SCAQMD's thresholds. Accordingly, the proposed project's $PM_{10}$ and $PM_{2.5}$ emissions are not expected to cause any increase in related regional health effects for this pollutant.

In summary, the proposed project would not result in a potentially significant contribution to regional concentrations of nonattainment pollutants, and would not result in a significant contribution to the adverse health impacts associated with those pollutants. Therefore, impacts would be less than significant.

***d) Would the project result in other emissions (such as those leading to odors adversely affecting a substantial number of people?***

***Less-than-Significant Impact***. The occurrence and severity of potential odor impacts depends on numerous factors. The nature, frequency, and intensity of the source; the wind speeds and direction; and the sensitivity of receiving location each contribute to the intensity of the impact. Although offensive odors seldom cause physical harm, they can be annoying and cause distress among the public and generate citizen complaints.

Odors would be potentially generated from vehicles and equipment exhaust emissions during construction of the project. Potential odors produced during construction would be attributable to concentrations of unburned hydrocarbons from tailpipes of construction equipment, architectural coatings, and asphalt pavement application. Such odors would disperse rapidly from the project site and generally occur at magnitudes that would not affect substantial numbers of people. Therefore, impacts associated with odors during construction would be less than significant.

Land uses and industrial operations associated with odor complaints include agricultural uses, wastewater treatment plants, food-processing plants, chemical plants, composting, refineries, landfills, dairies, and fiberglass molding (SCAQMD 1993). The project entails operation of an educational welcome center. Therefore, project operations would result in an odor impact that is less than significant.

| | Potentially Significant Impact | Less Than Significant Impact With Mitigation Incorporated | Less Than Significant Impact | No Impact |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **IV. BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES** – Would the project: | | | | |
| a) Have a substantial adverse effect, either directly or through habitat modifications, on any species identified as a candidate, sensitive, or special status species in local or regional plans, policies, or regulations, or by the California Department of Fish and Game or U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service? | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ | ☐ |
| b) Have a substantial adverse effect on any riparian habitat or other sensitive natural community identified in local or regional plans, policies, regulations, or by the California Department of Fish and Game or U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service? | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ |
| c) Have a substantial adverse effect on state or federally protected wetlands (including, but not limited to, marsh, vernal pool, coastal, etc.) through direct removal, filling, hydrological interruption, or other means? | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ |
| d) Interfere substantially with the movement of any native resident or migratory fish or wildlife species or with established native resident or migratory wildlife corridors, or impede the use of native wildlife nursery sites? | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ | ☐ |
| e) Conflict with any local policies or ordinances protecting biological resources, such as a tree preservation policy or ordinance? | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ | ☐ |
| f) Conflict with the provisions of an adopted Habitat Conservation Plan, Natural Community Conservation Plan, or other approved local, regional, or state habitat conservation plan? | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ | ☐ |

## 3.4 Biological Resources

The following analysis relies on a biological resources assessment conducted by Dudek in November 2018. This assessment included a review of the latest available relevant literature, published research, maps, soil data, data on biological baselines, special-status habitats, and species distributions to determine those resources that have the potential to occur within the 191,452 square-foot project site and surrounding 500-foot buffer (the biological study area) (Figure 5, Biological Study Area). Dudek searched the California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW) California Natural Diversity Database (CNDDB) (CDFW 2018a–d), the California Native Plant Society (CNPS) Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants (CNPS 2018), and the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) occurrence data (USFWS 2018a) to identify special-status biological resources from the region. The CNDDB and

CNPS were searched based on the U.S. Geological Survey 7.5-minute topographic quadrangle maps for Sunnymead, where the project site is located, as well as the surrounding eight U.S. Geological Survey 7.5-minute quadrangle maps (i.e., El Casco, Lakeview, Perris, Redlands, Riverside East, San Bernardino South, Steele Peak, and Yucaipa). Potential and/or historic drainages and aquatic features were investigated based on a review of U.S. Geological Survey topographic maps (1:24,000 scale), aerial photographs, the National Wetland Inventory database (USFWS 2018b), and the Natural Resource Conservation Service Web Soil Survey (USDA 2018a). In addition, Dudek conducted a Western Riverside County Multiple Species Habitat Conservation Plan (MSHCP) consistency assessment including the following requirements of the MSHCP (relevant MSHCP sections are identified in parentheses): Riparian/Riverine, Vernal Pool, and Fairy Shrimp Requirements (Section 6.1.2); Species Survey Requirements (Sections 6.1.3 and 6.3.2); and Urban/Wildlife Interface Guidelines (Section 6.1.4).

Special-status biological resources include those species that are (1) listed, proposed for listing, or candidates for listing under the federal Endangered Species Act as threatened or endangered; (2) listed or candidates for listing under the California Endangered Species Act as threatened or endangered; (3) a state fully protected species; (4) a CDFW Species of Special Concern; (5) a species listed on the CNPS Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants with a California Rare Plant Rank of 1B or 2B; or (6) an MSHCP covered species. Special-status vegetation communities are those communities identified as high priority for inventory in the CDFW List of Vegetation Alliances and Associations (or Natural Communities List; CDFG 2010), which is based on A Manual of California Vegetation, Second Edition (Sawyer et. al. 2009), by a state rarity ranking of S1, S2, or S3.

Following the literature review, Dudek biologist Ryan Henry conducted a reconnaissance-level survey of the site on November 15, 2018, to identify existing biological resources and confirm potential biological constraints. During the field survey, vegetation communities and land covers were catalogued and confirmed based on existing site conditions. Vegetation communities were mapped according to the CDFW Natural Communities List. Vegetation communities and/or land covers not included in the Natural Communities List followed the Orange County Habitat Classification System (Gray and Bramlet 1992). Dudek compiled a general inventory of plant and wildlife species detected by sight, calls, tracks, scat, or other field indicators, and made a determination concerning the potential for special-status species to occur within the biological study area. Additionally, Dudek conducted a preliminary investigation of the extent and distribution of U.S. Army Corps of Engineers jurisdictional waters of the United States, Regional Water Quality Control Board jurisdictional waters of the state, and CDFW jurisdictional streambed and associated riparian habitat.

### Vegetation Communities and Plants

The biological study area contained several non-natural and disturbed land covers. Results from the general biological survey identified the following vegetation communities and land covers: black willow–mulefat association, brittle bush scrub alliance, disturbed brittle bush scrub alliance, non-urban commercial/industrial/institutional, parks and ornamental plantings, and ruderal grassland.

The black willow–mulefat association includes black willow (*Salix gooddingii*) as the dominant or co-dominant tree in the canopy; mulefat (*Baccharis salicifolia*) is dominant in the understory. This association has an open-to-intermittent tree canopy less than 66 feet (20 meters) in height with an open-to-intermittent shrub canopy and variable ground layer (Klein and Evens 2005). Species associated with the community include red willow (*Salix laevigata*), which is often present in the tree layer at low-to-moderate cover, and eucalyptus (*Eucalyptus* sp.) and western sycamore (*Platanus racemosa*), which are occasionally present at trace cover (Klein and Evens 2005). Other shrub species include arroyo willow (*Salix lasiolepis*), Emory's Baccharis (*Baccharis salicina* (*emoryi*)), and salt cedar (*Tamarix* sp.). This vegetation community occurs outside of the project site within the eastern portion of the biological study area and is associated with a constructed retention basin.

The brittle bush scrub alliance includes brittle bush (*Encelia farinosa*) as the dominant or co-dominant shrub in the canopy. This alliance has an open-to-intermittent shrub canopy with a sparse ground layer of seasonal annuals (Sawyer et al. 2009). Some species associated with the brittle bush scrub alliance include burrobush (*Ambrosia dumosa*), California sagebrush (*Artemisia californica*), California buckwheat (*Eriogonum fasciculatum*), chaparral yucca (*Hesperoyucca* (*Yucca*) *whipplei*), and white sage (*Salvia apiana*) (Sawyer et al. 2009). A variety of cactus species may be sparse to abundant (NatureServe 2009). This vegetation community occurs outside of the project site within the northeastern portion of the biological study area and is associated with the natural and restored habitat associated with the Edmund C. Jaeger Desert Institute.

The disturbed brittle bush scrub mapping unit is not recognized by the Natural Communities List (CDFG 2010). This mapping unit was used to differentiate areas dominated by brittle bush, but characterized by areas of disturbance. This vegetation community occurs outside of the project site within the northwestern portion of the biological study area and is associated with a disturbed, vacant parcel.

The non-urban commercial/industrial/institutional land cover consists of buildings, pavement, roads, parking areas, and generally lacks vegetation with the exception of some ornamental plantings that included species identified below for parks and ornamental plantings. This land cover type occurs throughout a majority of the biological study area.

The parks and ornamental plantings land cover includes introduced plantings of exotic, and sometimes native, species as actively maintained landscaping. This land cover occurs throughout the central portion of the biological study area and surrounds the campus buildings, sidewalks, and access roads. Vegetation includes Aleppo pine (*Pinus halepensis*), Bermuda grass (*Cynodon dactylon*), big-leaf periwinkle (*Vinca major*), blue jacaranda (*Jacaranda mimosifolia*), blue palo verde (*Parkinsonia florida*), Brazilian peppertree (*Schinus terebinthifolius*), brome fescue (*Festuca bromoides*), California fan palm (*Washingtonia filifera*), California sycamore (*Platanus racemosa*), callery pear (*Pyrus calleryana*), camphor tree (*Cinnamomum camphora*), cherry plum (*Prunus cerasifera*), Chinese banyan (*Ficus microcarpa*), Chinese elm (*Ulmus parvifolia*), crimson bottlebrush (*Melaleuca citrina*), date palm (*Phoenix dactylifera*), deer grass (*Muhlenbergia rigens*), milkweed (*Asclepias* sp.), desert willow (*Chilopsis linearis*), Italian stone pine (*Pinus pinea*), Mexican sage (*Salvia longistyla*), oleander (*Nerium oleander*), Peruvian peppertree (*Schinus molle*), Queen palm (*Syagrus romanzoffiana*), river redgum (*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*), silk tree (*Albizia julibrissin*), sweetgum (*Liquidambar styraciflua*), Sydney golden wattle (*Acacia longifolia*), white alder (*Alnus rhombifolia*), and white flower kurrajong (*Brachychiton populneum*).

The ruderal grassland mapping unit is not recognized by the Natural Communities List (CDFG 2010). According to Gray and Bramlet (1992), ruderal grassland consists of early successional grasslands dominated by non-native, pioneering herbaceous plants and is associated with disturbed areas. This community is similar to annual grassland in that non-native species predominate over natives. However, the type of non-native species that dominate ruderal areas are generally forbs as opposed to grasses and include species in the genera *Amaranthus*, *Atriplex*, *Brassica*, *Centaurea*, *Eremocarpus*, *Malva*, and *Salsola* (Gray and Bramlet 1992).

A complete list of plants detected within the biological study area is included in Appendix B-1, Plant Compendium, of this document.

### Wildlife

Several wildlife species were observed or detected during the general field survey of the biological study area, including 17 bird species, 7 mammal species, and 1 reptile species. Bird species detected within the biological study area were American crow (*Corvus brachyrhynchos*), Anna's hummingbird (*Calypte anna*), California quail (*Callipepla californica*), California towhee (*Melozone crissalis*), cliff swallow (*Petrochelidon pyrrhonota*), common raven (*Corvus corax*), great egret (*Ardea alba*), great horned owl (*Bubo virginianus*), greater roadrunner (*Geococcyx californianus*), house finch (*Haemorhous mexicanus*), lesser goldfinch (*Spinus psaltria*), mourning dove (*Zenaida macroura*), northern harrier (*Circus hudsonius*), northern mockingbird (*Mimus polyglottos*), song sparrow (*Melospiza melodia*), white-crowned sparrow (*Zonotrichia *leucophrys*), and yellow-rumped warbler (*Setophaga coronata*). No active bird nests were detected within the biological study area. Mammal species detected included bobcat (*Lynx rufus*), Botta's pocket gopher (*Thomomys bottae*), brush rabbit (*Sylvilagus bachmani*), coyote (*Canis latrans*), domestic dog (*Canis lupus familiaris*), mule deer (*Odocoileus hemionus*), and raccoon (*Procyon lotor*). The reptile species detected was western fence lizard (*Sceloporus occidentalis*). A complete list of wildlife detected within the biological study area is included in Appendix B-2, Wildlife Compendium, of this document.

**Western Riverside MSHCP**

The project site is located in the Reche Canyon/Badlands Area Plan and must comply with relevant sections of the MSHCP. The project site is not within an MSHCP Criteria Cell; therefore, no Reserve Assembly requirements would apply to the project site. However, the project site occurs within the San Jacinto Habitat Management Unit and survey areas for burrowing owl (*Athene cunicularia*) and Los Angeles pocket mouse (*Perognathus longimembris brevinasus*). The project's compliance with the relevant sections of the MSHCP is discussed below.

- Riparian/Riverine, Vernal Pool, and Fairy Shrimp Requirements – The project site contains several unvegetated v-ditches that drain local surface water from the campus buildings, parking lots, and grounds. These features are artificially created, do not rely on a freshwater source, and do not convey flow to downstream aquatic resources; therefore, they are not considered riparian or riverine features as defined by the MSHCP. Additionally, there are no areas that meet the MSHCP's definitions of a vernal pool or of fairy shrimp habitat.

- Species Survey Requirements – To meet requirements in the MSHCP, habitat assessments were conducted to identify suitable habitat specifically for burrowing owl and Los Angeles pocket mouse within the project site. The project site does not contain suitable habitat for burrowing owl or the Los Angeles pocket mouse. As a result, no focused surveys were conducted for these MSHCP-covered species.

- Urban/Wildlife Interface Guidelines – According to the MSHCP, the Urban/Wildlands Interface Guidelines are intended to address indirect effects associated with locating development in proximity to the MSHCP Conservation Area (County of Riverside 2003, Vol.1, Section 6.1.4, pp. 6–42). The project site is not within the boundaries of an MSHCP-designated conserved land, but is located approximately 0.25 miles from the Perris Lake State Recreation Area public/quasi-public conserved land. The proposed project includes the construction of a new campus building within the existing College campus on a previously disturbed site. The completed development would avoid discharge of surface water runoff or toxic substances to the Perris Lake State Recreation Area. Proposed landscaping would be consistent with the existing planting palette and would not result in a significant increased risk of invasive species invasion or barriers to the nearby conserved land. Additionally, there would not be a significant increase in night lighting or noise effects that would affect the nearby conserved land.

*a)* ***Would the project have a substantial adverse effect, either directly or through habitat modifications, on any species identified as a candidate, sensitive, or special status species in local or regional plans, policies, or regulations, or by the California Department of Fish and Game or U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service?***

***Less-than-Significant Impact.*** The biological study area includes the construction footprint plus a 500-foot buffer around the project site (Figure 5). Due to the developed condition of the project site and surrounding area, the potential for special-status species is low.

**Plant Species**

The project site is entirely developed and characterized by disturbed areas. No plant species listed or proposed for listing as rare, threatened, or endangered by the CDFW or USFWS were detected within the biological study area during the reconnaissance survey in November 2018. Additionally, no plant species considered sensitive by the CNPS were detected. Although the survey was not conducted during the peak bloom period for most flowering plants, special-status plant species would be unlikely to survive with the current amount of disturbance, non-native plant competition, and development already in place. Dudek performed a review of the literature, existing documentation, and geographic information systems data to evaluate the potential for special-status plant species to occur within the project site and biological study area. Each special-status plant species was given a rating of not expected, low, medium, or high based on relative location to known occurrences, vegetation communities, soils, and elevation. Based on the results of the literature review and database searches, 46 special-status plant species were identified as previously occurring within the region. However, none of these species are expected to occur within the project site based on the soils, current disturbance levels, vegetation communities (habitat) present, elevation ranges, and previous known locations based on the CNDDB and CNPS records. The complete results of this potential-to-occur evaluation for special-status plants are included as Appendix B-3, Special-Status Plants Potential to Occur Table, of this document. Additionally, there is no USFWS-designated critical habitat for listed plant species within the project site. As a result, direct and indirect impacts to special-status plant species would be less than significant.

**Wildlife Species**

The project site is entirely restricted to developed and disturbed areas. No wildlife species listed or proposed for listing as rare, threatened, or endangered by the CDFW or USFWS were detected within the biological study area during the reconnaissance survey conducted in November 2018. Dudek performed a review of literature, existing documentation, and geographic information systems data to evaluate the potential for special-status wildlife species to occur within the biological study area. Each special-status wildlife species was given a rating of not expected, low, moderate, or high based on relative location to known occurrences, vegetation communities, and elevation. Based on the results of the literature review and database searches, 54 special-status wildlife species were identified as occurring within the region. However, these species are not expected or they have low potential to occur within the project site and biological study area based on the vegetation communities (habitat) present, elevation ranges, and previous known locations based on the CNDDB. The complete results of this potential-to-occur evaluation for special-status wildlife are included as Appendix B-4, Special-Status Wildlife Potential to Occur Table, of this document. Additionally, there is no USFWS-designated critical habitat for listed wildlife species within the project site. As a result, direct and indirect impacts to special-status wildlife species would be less than significant.

***b) Would the project have a substantial adverse effect on any riparian habitat or other sensitive natural community identified in local or regional plans, policies, regulations, or by the California Department of Fish and Game or U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service?***

***No Impact.*** The project site is located entirely on disturbed/developed land. No natural vegetation communities, riparian habitat, or sensitive natural communities are present within the impact footprint. As a result, there would be no impact to riparian habitat or sensitive vegetation communities.

***c) Would the project have a substantial adverse effect on state or federally protected wetlands (including, but not limited to, marsh, vernal pool, coastal, etc.) through direct removal, filling, hydrological interruption, or other means?***

***No Impact***. No state-defined or federally defined wetlands or waters of the United States/state (e.g., drainages, streams, or riparian habitat) occur within the project site. Several concrete-lined v-ditches traverse the College campus and one storm retention basin occurs outside the project site but within the biological study area. As a result, no direct impacts to state or federally protected waters or wetlands would occur as a result of the project.

d) ***Would the project interfere substantially with the movement of any native resident or migratory fish or wildlife species or with established native resident or migratory wildlife corridors, or impede the use of native wildlife nursery sites?***

***Less-than-Significant Impact.*** The project site contains trees and shrubs that may be used by migratory birds for breeding. Direct impacts to migratory nesting birds must be avoided to comply with the Migratory Bird Treaty Act and California Fish and Game Code. Although the project would be limited to disturbed or developed areas, removal of trees or other nesting habitat would occur as a result of project implementation. Therefore, direct impacts to nesting birds could occur if conducted during the breeding and nesting season (i.e., February through August). Additionally, indirect impacts to nesting birds from short-term, construction-related noise could result in decreased reproductive success or abandonment of an area as nesting habitat if conducted during the breeding/nesting season. To avoid potential direct and indirect impacts to nesting birds in conformance with the Migratory Bird Treaty Act and California Fish and Game Code, a qualified biologist would conduct a nesting bird survey within 1 week prior to any vegetation clearing, cutting, or removal activities during the breeding/nesting season for native birds. The survey would consist of full coverage of the proposed project footprint and an appropriate buffer, as determined by the biologist. If no occupied nests are found, no additional steps would be required. If nests are found being used for breeding or rearing young by a native bird, the nest locations would be mapped by the biologist using Global Positioning System equipment. The species of the nesting bird and, to the degree feasible, the nesting stage (e.g., incubation of eggs, feeding of young, near fledging) would be documented. The biologist may establish an avoidance buffer around occupied nests if there is a significant potential for take of the species or potential for inadvertent destruction of the nest. The buffer would be determined by the biologist based on the species present, surrounding habitat, and existing environmental setting/level of disturbance. No construction or ground-disturbing activities would be conducted within the buffer until the biologist has determined that the nest is no longer being used for breeding or rearing and has informed the construction supervisor that activities may resume. With implementation of this project design feature, impacts to nesting birds from construction-related activities would be less than significant.

**Project Design Feature-1**

To avoid potential impacts to nesting birds in conformance with the Migratory Bird Treaty Act and California Fish and Game Code, a qualified biologist will conduct a nesting bird survey within 1 week of vegetation clearing, cutting, or removal activities during the breeding/nesting season for native birds. The survey would consist of full coverage of the proposed project footprint and an appropriate buffer, as determined by the biologist. If no occupied nests are found, no additional steps would be required. If nests are found being used for breeding or rearing young by a native bird, the nest locations will be mapped by the biologist using Global Positioning System equipment. The species of the nesting bird and, to the degree feasible, the nesting stage (e.g., incubation of eggs, feeding of young, near fledging) would be documented. The biologist may establish an avoidance buffer around occupied nests if there is a significant potential for take of the species or potential for inadvertent destruction of the nest. The buffer will be determined by the biologist based on the species present, surrounding habitat, and existing environmental setting/level of disturbance. No construction or ground-disturbing activities would be conducted within the buffer until the biologist has determined that the nest is no longer being used for breeding or rearing and has informed the construction supervisor that activities may resume.

***e) Would the project conflict with any local policies or ordinances protecting biological resources, such as a tree preservation policy or ordinance?***

***Less-than-Significant Impact.*** The City has adopted a grading policy (Municipal Code Chapter 9.16.210 Grading) that affords protection to trees with 4-inch or larger trunk diameters. Trees that meet this criterion must be shown on grading plans with appropriate protection and relocation notes. Trees with 4-inch or larger trunk diameters that are removed must be replaced with at least 24-inch box size trees of the same species at a ratio of three new trees for each mature tree removed. While local ordinances are not applicable to projects led by state-funded agencies, the District will make every effort to comply with the City's tree ordinance policy As a result, compliance with the City's grading policy that protects larger trees has been included as a project design feature.

The proposed project would include the removal of several ornamental trees within the project footprint that are associated with the developed/disturbed land cover and are protected by the tree ordinance. These trees would need to be replaced at a 3:1 ratio. With implementation of this project design feature, impacts to large trees from construction-related activities would be less than significant.

**Project Design Feature-2**

To be consistent with the City's grading ordinance, if there are any trees in the project footprint with 4-inch or larger trunk diameters they will be identified on grading plans with avoidance, relocation, and/or replacement notes. Trees that are removed will be replaced with at least 24-inch box size trees of the same species at a ratio of three new trees for each mature tree removed.

***f) Would the project conflict with the provisions of an adopted Habitat Conservation Plan, Natural Community Conservation Plan, or other approved local, regional, or state habitat conservation plan?***

***Less-than-Significant Impact.*** The project site is within the MSHCP Plan Area. As described above, the project site does not support riparian/riverine resources, vernal pools or fairy shrimp habitat, narrow endemic plant habitat, or criteria area species habitat; therefore, there are no requirements under the MSHCP for these resources. The project site is not within, but is adjacent to a conservation area (Perris Lake State Recreation Area public/quasi-public conserved land). Development of the new campus building would not result in significant indirect effects associated with drainage, toxic substances, lighting, noise, invasive species, or barriers to the conserved land. Therefore, the proposed project would have less-than-significant impacts to habitat conservation plans.

| | | Potentially Significant Impact | Less Than Significant Impact With Mitigation Incorporated | Less Than Significant Impact | No Impact |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **V.** | **CULTURAL RESOURCES** – Would the project: | | | | |
| a) | Cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource pursuant to §15064.5? | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ | ☐ |
| b) | Cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of an archaeological resource pursuant to §15064.5? | ☐ | ☒ | ☐ | ☐ |
| c) | Disturb any human remains, including those interred outside of dedicated cemeteries? | ☐ | ☒ | ☐ | ☐ |

## 3.5 Cultural Resources

***a) Would the project cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource pursuant to §15064.5?***

***Less-than-Significant Impact.*** Historic maps and aerial photographs were consulted to understand the development of the study area and surrounding properties. Topographic maps from 1954 show the study area and general vicinity as undeveloped land. There are a few roads running through the general area. The nearest development in 1954 was March Air Force Base to the west. The study area remained undeveloped until sometime between 1985 and 2015. Topographic maps indicate that development in the entire Moreno Valley area was slow during most of the 20th century. By 1968 the first planned subdivisions appear, located to the northwest of the project site.

Development continued slowly and the area did not see major development until 1985, when the majority of the City was developed through 2015. The earliest available aerial for the study area dates to 1966 and shows the area as primarily agricultural land. Today, the proposed site for the project is an open grassy area with no buildings on it. There is landscaping and a concrete walking path that goes through the middle of the site. No cultural resources, including historic resources, were identified on the site during the records search or the pedestrian survey. Therefore, the likelihood of historic resources, even subsurface, is low, and the proposed project would have a less-than-significant impact on historic resources.

***b) Would the project cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of an archaeological resource pursuant to §15064.5?***

***Less-than-Significant Impact With Mitigation Incorporated.*** The records search from the Eastern Information Center at the University of California, Riverside, indicated that 17 previous cultural resources technical investigations have been conducted within 1.0 mile of the project area. Of these, two studies intersect the project area and the remaining 15 are within the 1.0-mile search buffer. All of these resources are bedrock milling stations.

On November 8, 2018, Dudek requested a search of the Sacred Lands Files from the Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC). A response letter was received via email from the NAHC on December 6, 2018, stating a negative finding for any cultural resources within the Sacred Lands File. Because the Sacred Lands File search does not include an exhaustive list of Native American cultural resources, the NAHC suggested contacting Native American individuals and/or tribal organizations who may have direct knowledge of cultural resources in or near the proposed project. The NAHC provided the contact information of nine individuals and/or entities to contact along with the Sacred Lands File search results. Dudek sent letters to each contact listed by the NAHC on December 10, 2018. This outreach was conducted for informational purposes only and did not constitute formal government-to-government consultation as specified by AB 52, which is discussed in detail in Section 3.18, Tribal Cultural Resources.

No archaeological resources were identified within the project site or immediate vicinity as a result of the records search or Native American coordination. The project site is situated within the College campus and the proposed project consists of constructing a new building and trenching for new utility lines, which means much of the ground disturbance would be within previously disturbed areas. Therefore, the area is considered to be of low sensitivity for encountering archaeological deposits. Despite the low probability of encountering archaeological deposits, it is always possible that such deposits exist subsurface. Therefore, **Mitigation Measure (MM) CUL-1** would reduce potential impacts to unanticipated archaeological resources during construction to less than significant.

**MM-CUL-1** All construction crew members should be alerted to the potential to encounter sensitive archaeological material. In the event that archaeological resources (sites, features, or artifacts) are exposed during construction activities for the proposed project, all construction work occurring within 100 feet of the find shall immediately stop until a qualified archaeologist who meets the Secretary of the Interior's Professional Qualification Standards can evaluate the significance of the find and determine whether additional study is warranted. Prehistoric archaeological deposits may be indicated by the presence of discolored or dark soil, fire-affected material, concentrations of fragmented or whole marine shell, burned or complete bone, non-local lithic materials, or characteristics observed to be atypical of the surrounding area. Common prehistoric artifacts may include modified or battered lithic materials; lithic or bone tools that appeared to have been used for chopping, drilling, or grinding; projectile points; fired clay ceramics or non-functional items; and other items. Historic-age deposits are often indicated by the presence of glass bottles and shards, ceramic material, building or domestic refuse, ferrous metal, or old features such as concrete foundations or privies. Depending upon the significance of the find under the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) (14 CCR 15064.5(f); California Public Resources Code, Section 21082), the archaeologist may simply record the find and allow work to continue. If the discovery proves significant under CEQA, additional work, such as preparation of an archaeological treatment plan, testing, or data recovery, may be warranted.

***c) Would the project disturb any human remains, including those interred outside of dedicated cemeteries?***

***Less-than-Significant Impact with Mitigation Incorporated.*** As discussed above, no cultural resources were identified within the study area as a result of the California Historical Resources Information System records search, Native American outreach, or the pedestrian survey. The study area was agricultural land for several decades prior to being developed for the College between 1985 and 2015. Today the study area is developed and landscaped with grass and concrete pathways. As a result, the project site is considered to be of low sensitivity for encountering archaeological deposits. However, in accordance with Section 7050.5 of the California Health and Safety Code and **MM-TRC-2**, as discussed in Section 3.18, Tribal Cultural Resources, if human remains are found, the county coroner shall be immediately notified of the discovery. No further excavation or disturbance of the site or any nearby area reasonably suspected to overlie adjacent remains shall occur until the county coroner has determined, within 2 working days of notification of the discovery, the appropriate treatment and disposition of the human remains. If the county coroner determines that the remains are, or are believed to be, Native American, he or she shall notify the NAHC in Sacramento within 24 hours. In accordance with California Public Resources Code, Section 5097.98, the NAHC must immediately notify those persons it believes to be the most likely descendants from the deceased Native American. The most likely descendants shall complete their inspection within 48 hours of being granted access to the site. The designated Native American representative would then determine, in consultation with the property owner, the disposition of the human remains. As a result, impacts would be less than significant.

| | Potentially Significant Impact | Less Than Significant Impact With Mitigation Incorporated | Less Than Significant Impact | No Impact |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VI. ENERGY** – Would the project: | | | | |
| a) Result in potentially significant environmental impact due to wasteful, inefficient, or unnecessary consumption of energy resources, during project construction or operation? | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ | ☐ |
| b) Conflict with or obstruct a state or local plan for renewable energy or energy efficiency? | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ | ☐ |

## 3.6 Energy

***a) Would the project result in potentially significant environmental impact due to wasteful, inefficient, or unnecessary consumption of energy resources, during project construction or operation?***

***Less-than-Significant Impact***. The electricity and natural gas used for construction of the proposed project would be temporary, would be substantially less than that required for project operation, and would have a negligible contribution to the project's overall energy consumption. Additionally, although natural gas and electricity usage would increase due to the implementation of the project, the project's energy efficiency would meet the current Title 24 standards. Although the project would see an increase in petroleum use during construction and operation, vehicles would use less petroleum due to advances in fuel economy and potential reduction in vehicle miles traveled (VMT) over time.

### Construction

#### *Electricity*

Temporary electric power for as-necessary lighting and electronic equipment such as computers inside temporary construction trailers would be provided by Southern California Edison (SCE). The electricity used for such activities would be temporary, would be substantially less than that required for project operation, and would have a negligible contribution to the project's overall energy consumption.

#### *Natural Gas*

Natural gas is not anticipated to be required during construction of the proposed project. Fuels used for construction would primarily consist of diesel and gasoline, which are discussed below under the Petroleum subsection. Any minor amounts of natural gas that may be consumed as a result of project construction would be substantially less than that required for project operation and would have a negligible contribution to the project's overall energy consumption.

#### *Petroleum*

Heavy-duty construction equipment associated with demolition and construction activities for construction would rely on diesel fuel, as would vendor trucks involved in delivery of materials to the project site. Construction workers would travel to and from the project site throughout the duration of construction. It is assumed in this analysis that construction workers would travel to and from the site in gasoline-powered light-duty vehicles.

Heavy-duty construction equipment of various types would be used during each phase of project construction. Appendix A-1 lists the assumed equipment usage for each phase of construction. The project's construction equipment is estimated to operate a total combined 8,588 hours.

Fuel consumption from construction equipment was estimated by converting the total carbon dioxide ($CO_2$) emissions from each construction phase to gallons using the conversion factors for $CO_2$ to gallons of gasoline or diesel. Construction is estimated to occur in 2020 and 2021 based on the construction phasing schedule. The conversion factor for gasoline is 8.78 kilograms per metric ton $CO_2$ per gallon, and the conversion factor for diesel is 10.21 kilograms per metric ton $CO_2$ per gallon (The Climate Registry 2018). The estimated diesel fuel usage from construction equipment is shown in Table 3.6-1.

### Table 3.6-1
### Construction Equipment Diesel Demand

| Phase | Pieces of Equipment | Equipment $CO_2$ (MT) | kg/$CO_2$/Gallon | Gallons |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Site Preparation | 3 | 1.41 | 10.21 | 137.68 |
| Grading | 3 | 2.48 | 10.21 | 242.69 |
| Trenching | 2 | 4.98 | 10.21 | 487.92 |
| Building Construction | 6 | 117.97 | 10.21 | 11,553.89 |
| Paving | 5 | 5.49 | 10.21 | 537.53 |
| Architectural Coating | 1 | 1.28 | 10.21 | 125.03 |
| | | | **Total** | **13,084.75** |

**Sources:** Pieces of equipment and equipment $CO_2$ (Appendix A-1); kg/$CO_2$/Gallon (The Climate Registry 2018).
**Notes:** $CO_2$ = carbon dioxide; MT = metric ton; kg = kilogram.

Fuel consumption from worker-, vendor-, and haul-truck trips are estimated by converting the total $CO_2$ emissions from each construction phase to gallons using the conversion factors for $CO_2$ to gallons of gasoline or diesel. Worker vehicles are assumed to be gasoline and vendor/hauling vehicles are assumed to be diesel. Calculations for total worker-, vendor-, and haul-truck fuel consumption are provided in Tables 3.6-2, 3.6-3, and 3.6-4.

### Table 3.6-2
### Construction Worker Gasoline Demand

| Phase | Trips | Vehicle MT $CO_2$ | kg/$CO_2$/ Gallon | Gallons |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Site Preparation | 16 | 0.08 | 8.78 | 9.00 |
| Grading | 32 | 0.16 | 8.78 | 18.00 |
| Trenching | 120 | 0.59 | 8.78 | 67.49 |
| Building Construction | 4,400 | 21.47 | 8.78 | 2,445.13 |
| Paving | 140 | 0.67 | 8.78 | 76.20 |
| Architectural Coating | 40 | 0.19 | 8.78 | 21.77 |
| | | | **Total** | **2,637.57** |

**Sources:** Trips and vehicle $CO_2$ (Appendix A-1); kg/$CO_2$/Gallon (The Climate Registry 2018).
**Notes:** MT = metric ton; $CO_2$ = carbon dioxide; kg = kilogram.

## Table 3.6-3
## Construction Vendor Diesel Demand

| Phase | Trips | Vehicle MT $CO_2$ | kg/$CO_2$/Gallon | Gallons |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Site Preparation | 0 | 0.00 | 10.21 | 0.00 |
| Grading | 0 | 0.00 | 10.21 | 0.00 |
| Trenching | 0 | 0.00 | 10.21 | 0.00 |
| Building Construction | 8 | 19.62 | 10.21 | 1,921.91 |
| Paving | 0 | 0.00 | 10.21 | 0.00 |
| Architectural Coating | 0 | 0.00 | 10.21 | 0.00 |
| | | | **Total** | **1,921.91** |

**Sources:** Trips and vehicle $CO_2$ (Appendix A-1); kg/$CO_2$/Gallon (The Climate Registry 2018).
**Notes:** MT = metric ton; $CO_2$ = carbon dioxide; kg = kilogram.

## Table 3.6-4
## Construction Haul Truck Diesel Demand

| Phase | Trips | Vehicle MT $CO_2$ | kg/$CO_2$/Gallon | Gallons |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Site Preparation | 0 | 0.00 | 10.21 | 0.00 |
| Grading | 0 | 0.00 | 10.21 | 0.00 |
| Trenching | 364 | 13.73 | 10.21 | 1,345.20 |
| Building Construction | 0 | 0.00 | 10.21 | 0.00 |
| Paving | 0 | 0.00 | 10.21 | 0.00 |
| Architectural Coating | 0 | 0.00 | 10.21 | 0.00 |
| | | | **Total** | **1,345.20** |

**Sources:** Trips and vehicle $CO_2$ (Appendix A-1); kg/$CO_2$/Gallon (The Climate Registry 2018).
**Notes:** MT = metric ton; $CO_2$ = carbon dioxide; kg = kilogram.

In summary, construction of the project is conservatively anticipated to consume 2,638 gallons of gasoline and 16,352 gallons of diesel, which would last approximately 12 months. By comparison, California’s consumption of petroleum is approximately 74.8 million gallons per day. Based on these assumptions, approximately 27.3 billion gallons of petroleum would be consumed in California over the course of the construction period (EIA 2017). Within Riverside County, approximately 986 million gallons of petroleum would be consumed over the course of the construction period (CARB 2018). Therefore, impacts associated during construction would be less than significant.

### Operation

#### *Electricity*

The operation of the project buildout would require electricity for multiple purposes, including cooling, lighting, appliances, and various equipment. Additionally, the supply, conveyance, treatment, and distribution of water would indirectly result in electricity usage. Electricity consumption associated with project operation is based on the CalEEMod outputs presented in Appendix A-1.

CalEEMod default values for energy consumption for each land use were applied for the project analysis. The energy use from non-residential land uses is calculated in CalEEMod based on the California Commercial End-Use Survey database. Energy use in buildings (both natural gas and electricity) is divided by the program into end-use categories subject to Title 24 requirements (end uses associated with the building envelope, such as the HVAC system, water heating system, and integrated lighting) and those not subject to Title 24 requirements (such as appliances, electronics, and miscellaneous "plug-in" uses).

Title 24 of the California Code of Regulations serves to enhance and regulate California's building standards. The most recent amendments to Title 24, Part 6, referred to as the 2016 standards, became effective on January 1, 2017. According to these estimations, the proposed project would consume approximately 136,363 kilowatt hours per year during operation. For comparison, in 2017 the non-residential electricity demand in Riverside County was 8,346,370,176 kilowatt hours (CEC 2018).

#### *Natural Gas*

The operation would require natural gas for various purposes, including water heating and natural gas appliances. Natural gas consumption associated with operation is based on the CalEEMod outputs presented in Appendix A-1.

CalEEMod default values for energy consumption for each land use were applied for the project analysis. The energy use from non-residential land uses is calculated in CalEEMod based on the California Commercial End-Use Survey database. Energy use in buildings (both natural gas and electricity) is divided by the program into end-use categories subject to Title 24 requirements (end uses associated with the building envelope, such as the HVAC system, water heating system, and integrated lighting) and those not subject to Title 24 requirements (such as appliances, electronics, and miscellaneous "plug-in" uses).

Title 24 of the California Code of Regulations serves to enhance and regulate California's building standards. The most recent amendments to Title 24, Part 6, referred to as the 2016 standards, became effective on January 1, 2017. According to these estimations, the proposed project would consume approximately 239,328 kilo-British Thermal Units per year. For comparison, in 2017 the non-residential natural gas use within Riverside County was 13,916,621,100 kilo-British Thermal Units (CEC 2018).

***Petroleum***

During operations, the majority of fuel consumption resulting from the project would involve the use of motor vehicles traveling to and from the project site, as well as fuels used for alternative modes of transportation that may be used by students and employees.

Petroleum fuel consumption associated with motor vehicles traveling to and from the project site is a function of the VMT as a result of project operation. As shown in Appendix A-1 and as discussed in Section 3.3, Air Quality, and Section 3.8, Greenhouse Gas Emissions, the annual VMT attributable to the proposed project is expected to be 823,429 VMT. Similar to the construction worker and vendor trips, fuel consumption from worker and vendor trips are estimated by converting the total $CO_2$ emissions from operation of the project to gallons using the conversion factors for $CO_2$ to gallons of gasoline or diesel. Based on the annual fleet mix provided in CalEEMod, 93.3% of the fleet range from light-duty to medium-duty vehicles and motorcycles, which are assumed to run on gasoline. The remaining 6.6% of vehicles represent medium-heavy duty to heavy-duty vehicles and buses and are assumed to run on diesel.

Calculations for annual mobile source fuel consumption are provided in Tables 3.6-5 (gasoline) and 3.6-6 (diesel).

**Table 3.6-5**
**Annual Mobile Source Gasoline Demand**

| | Vehicle MT $CO_2$ | kg/$CO_2$/Gallon | Gallons |
|---|---|---|---|
| Operation | 143.64 | 8.78 | 16,359.91 |

**Sources:** Trips and vehicle $CO_2$ (Appendix A-1); kg/$CO_2$/Gallon (The Climate Registry 2018).
**Notes:** MT = metric ton; $CO_2$ = carbon dioxide; kg = kilogram

### Table 3.6-6
### Annual Mobile Source Diesel Demand

| | Vehicle MT $CO_2$ | kg/$CO_2$/Gallon | Gallons |
|---|---|---|---|
| Operation | 8.81 | 10.21 | 863.20 |

**Sources:** Trips and vehicle $CO_2$ (Appendix A-1; kg/$CO_2$/Gallon (The Climate Registry 2018).
**Notes:** MT = metric ton; $CO_2$ = carbon dioxide; kg = kilogram

#### Summary

Statewide emission reduction measures proposed in the CARB-adopted amendments to the Pavley regulations include measures aimed at reducing GHG emissions associated with transportation. These amendments are part of California’s commitment to a nationwide program to reduce new passenger-vehicle GHGs from 2012 through 2016. Pavley regulations reduced GHG emissions from California passenger vehicles by about 22% in 2012. It is expected that Pavley regulations will reduce GHG emissions from California passenger vehicles by about 30% in 2016, while improving fuel efficiency and reducing motorists’ costs. As such, vehicle trips associated with the project are expected to use less petroleum due to advances in fuel economy over time.

CARB has adopted a new approach to passenger vehicles—cars and light trucks—by combining the control of smog-causing pollutants and GHG emissions into a single coordinated package of standards. The new approach also includes efforts to support and accelerate the numbers of plug-in hybrids and zero-emission vehicles in California (CARB 2017b).

The proposed project would create additional electricity and natural gas demand by adding recreational and commercial facilities. New facilities associated with the proposed project would be subject to the State Building Energy Efficiency Standards, embodied in Title 24 of the California Code of Regulations. The efficiency standards apply to new construction of nonresidential buildings and regulate energy consumed for heating, cooling, ventilation, water heating, and lighting.

In summary, although natural gas and electricity usage would increase due to the implementation of the project, the project’s energy efficiency would be in accordance with state Title 24 standards. Although the project would see an increase in petroleum use during construction and operation, vehicles would use less petroleum due to advances in fuel economy and potential reduction in VMT over time. Therefore, impacts would be less than significant.

***b) Would the project conflict with or obstruct a state or local plan for renewable energy or energy efficiency?***

***Less-than-Significant Impact***. The proposed project would be subject to and would comply with, at a minimum, the 2016 California Building Code Title 24 (24 CCR, Part 6). The City developed the Energy Efficiency and Climate Action Strategy in October 2012 to reduce energy use and thereby reduce their jurisdiction's contribution to global climate change concerns (City of Moreno Valley 2012b).

The proposed project would not conflict with existing energy standards and regulations; therefore, impacts during construction and operation of the proposed project would be less than significant.

| | Potentially Significant Impact | Less Than Significant Impact With Mitigation Incorporated | Less Than Significant Impact | No Impact |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VII. GEOLOGY AND SOILS** – Would the project: | | | | |
| a) Directly or indirectly cause potential substantial adverse effects, including the risk of loss, injury, or death involving: | | | | |
| i) Rupture of a known earthquake fault, as delineated on the most recent Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zoning Map issued by the State Geologist for the area or based on other substantial evidence of a known fault? Refer to Division of Mines and Geology Special Publication 42. | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ | ☐ |
| ii) Strong seismic ground shaking? | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ | ☐ |
| iii) Seismic-related ground failure, including liquefaction? | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ | ☐ |
| iv) Landslides? | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ | ☐ |
| b) Result in substantial soil erosion or the loss of topsoil? | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ | ☐ |
| c) Be located on a geologic unit or soil that is unstable, or that would become unstable as a result of the project, and potentially result in on- or off-site landslide, lateral spreading, subsidence, liquefaction or collapse? | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ | ☐ |
| d) Be located on expansive soil, as defined in Table 18-1-B of the Uniform Building Code (1994), creating substantial direct or indirect risks to life or property? | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ | ☐ |

| | Potentially Significant Impact | Less Than Significant Impact With Mitigation Incorporated | Less Than Significant Impact | No Impact |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| e) Have soils incapable of adequately supporting the use of septic tanks or alternative waste water disposal systems where sewers are not available for the disposal of waste water? | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ |
| f) Directly or indirectly destroy a unique paleontological resource or site or unique geologic feature? | ☐ | ☒ | ☐ | ☐ |

## 3.7 Geology and Soils

*a)* ***Would the project directly or indirectly cause potential substantial adverse effects, including the risk of loss, injury, or death involving:***

*i)* ***Rupture of a known earthquake fault, as delineated on the most recent Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zoning Map issued by the State Geologist for the area or based on other substantial evidence of a known fault? Refer to Division of Mines and Geology Special Publication 42.***

***Less-than-Significant Impact.*** According to the City General Plan EIR (City of Moreno Valley 2006b), the City lies primarily on bedrock known as the Perris Block. This structural unit is located within the Peninsular Range Geomorphic Province, one of the major geologic provinces of Southern California. The Perris Block is a large mass of granitic rock generally bounded by the San Jacinto Fault, the Elsinore Fault, the Santa Ana River, and a non-defined southeast boundary. The nearest fault zone is the San Jacinto Fault, which is located approximately 5 miles northeast of the project site. This fault zone has experienced significant activity in the recent geologic past. Additionally, the San Andreas Fault is located approximately 16 miles northeast of the site. According to the City's General Plan and the General Plan EIR, the site is not located within an existing fault zone, and no faults appear to run under the project area (City of Moreno Valley 2006a, Figure 6-3, Geologic Faults & Liquefaction; City of Moreno Valley 2006b, Figure 5.6-2, Seismic Hazards). Therefore, damage resulting from surface rupture or fault displacement is not expected at the project site. Impacts would be less than significant.

***ii) Strong seismic ground shaking?***

***Less-than-Significant Impact.*** Because the project site is located in seismically active Southern California, it is subject to moderate to severe ground shaking in the event of a major earthquake along any of the active faults in the region. The known regional active faults that could produce the most significant ground shaking at the site include the San Jacinto, San Andreas, and Elsinore-Glen Ivy faults. The site, however, does not possess any greater seismic risk than that of the surrounding developments. No active or potentially active fault is known to exist at the project site, nor is the site situated within an Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zone, a State of California Special Studies Zone, or a County of Riverside designated fault zone. Additionally, the proposed project would be designed in accordance with all applicable provisions established in the current California Building Code, which sets forth specific engineering requirements to ensure structural integrity during a seismic event. Compliance with these requirements would reduce the potential risk to both people and structures with respect to strong seismic ground shaking. Therefore, impacts associated with strong seismic ground shaking would be less than significant.

***iii) Seismic-related ground failure, including liquefaction?***

***Less-than-Significant Impact.*** Liquefaction occurs when partially saturated soil loses its effective stress and enters a liquid state, which can result in the soil's inability to support structures above. Liquefaction can be induced by ground-shaking events and is dependent on soil saturation conditions. According to the City's General Plan Safety Element, the project site is located in an area identified as having low liquefaction susceptibility (City of Moreno Valley 2006a, Figure 6-3, Geologic Faults & Liquefaction). Additionally, per the current California Building Code, a geotechnical investigation report would be prepared for the project site and will provide relevant design recommendations to ensure structural integrity during seismic activity. Given these considerations, impacts associated with liquefaction would be less than significant.

***iv) Landslides?***

***Less-than-Significant Impact.*** There is no evidence of ancient landslides or slope instabilities at the site and there are no significant slopes located on or near the project site that may be considered susceptible to seismically induced landslides. The proposed project is located on relatively flat land, and during the grading phase of the project, the project site would be further leveled. As a result, impacts resulting from landslides would be less than significant.

***b) Would the project result in substantial soil erosion or the loss of topsoil?***

**Short-Term Construction Impacts**

***Less-than-Significant Impact.*** Construction activities such as grading may have the potential to cause soil erosion or the loss of topsoil. Because the project would result in more than 1 acre of ground disturbance, the project would be subject to the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) stormwater program, which includes obtaining coverage under the State Water Resources Control Board's General Permit for Discharges of Stormwater Associated with Construction Activity (Construction General Permit; Order 2009-0009-DWQ). Construction activities subject to the Construction General Permit include clearing, grading, and disturbances to the ground, such as stockpiling or excavation. The Construction General Permit requires development and implementation of a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP). Among the required items that must be included within a SWPPP are project design features intended to protect against substantial soil erosion as a result of water and wind erosion, commonly known as best management practices (BMPs). Typical BMPs include maintaining or creating drainages to convey and direct surface runoff from bare areas and installing physical barriers, such as berms, silt fencing, wattles, straw bales, and gabions. The implementation of a Construction General Permit, including preparation of a SWPPP and implementation of BMPs, would reduce both stormwater runoff and soil erosion impacts to acceptable levels. Therefore, short-term construction impacts associated with soil erosion would be less than significant.

**Long-Term Operational Impacts**

***Less-than-Significant Impact.*** Once developed, the project site would include a single-story structure and paved surfaces, all of which would stabilize and help retain on-site soils. The project site would also contain pervious landscape areas that would include a mix of trees, shrubs, plants, and groundcover, which would also help retain on-site soils while preventing wind and water erosion from occurring. Therefore, long-term operational impacts associated with soil erosion would be less than significant.

***c) Would the project be located on a geologic unit or soil that is unstable, or that would become unstable as a result of the project, and potentially result in on- or off-site landslide, lateral spreading, subsidence, liquefaction or collapse?***

***Less-than-Significant Impact.*** As previously discussed, the project site is not susceptible to landslide or liquefaction. Additionally, the proposed project would be designed in accordance with all applicable provisions established in the current California Building

Code, which sets forth specific engineering requirements to ensure structural integrity, regardless of the specific characteristics of the underlying soils. Compliance with these requirements would reduce the potential risk to both people and structures with respect to a variety of geotechnical constraints. Therefore, impacts associated with unstable geologic units/soils would be less than significant.

***d) Would the project be located on expansive soil, as defined in Table 18-1-B of the Uniform Building Code (1994), creating direct or indirect substantial risks to life or property?***

***Less-than-Significant Impact.*** According to the U.S. Department of Agriculture Web Soil Survey, the soil beneath the project site consists of Ramona very fine sandy loam, 0% to 8% slopes. This type of soil has a low runoff class, and well-drained drainage class (USDA 2019). Based on the type of soils at the project site, expansive soils are not anticipated at the project site; therefore, impacts would be less than significant. Nonetheless, the proposed project will remove undocumented artificial fill and ensure proper fill placement and compaction to further reduce this already less-than-significant impact.

***e) Would the project have soils incapable of adequately supporting the use of septic tanks or alternative waste water disposal systems where sewers are not available for the disposal of waste water?***

***No Impact.*** The project would connect directly to the municipal sewer system and would not require septic tanks or any other alternative wastewater disposal system. Therefore, no impacts associated with the adequacy of soils and septic systems would occur.

***f) Would the project directly or indirectly destroy a unique paleontological resource or site or unique geologic feature?***

***Less-than-Significant Impact With Mitigation Incorporated.*** The proposed project is located within the northernmost Peninsular Ranges Geomorphic Province (Norris and Webb 1990; CGS 2002). This geomorphic province is characterized by northwest trending mountain ranges and valleys that extend over 900 miles from the tip of the Baja Peninsula to the Transverse Ranges (i.e., the San Bernardino and San Gabriel Mountains in Southern California). Regionally, the Peninsular Ranges are bounded to the east by the Colorado Desert and the west by the continental shelf and offshore islands (Santa Catalina, Santa Barbara, San Nicholas, and San Clemente) (Norris and Webb 1990; CGS 2002). Regional mountain ranges in the Peninsular Ranges Geomorphic Province include the Santa Ana, San Jacinto, and Santa Rosa Mountains. Geologically, these mountains are dominated by

Mesozoic, plutonic igneous and metamorphic rocks that are part of the Peninsular Ranges Batholith (Southern California Batholith) (Jahns 1954).

More specifically, the proposed project is located within the Perris Structural Block, between the Elsinore and San Jacinto fault zones (Kennedy 1977). The Elsinore and San Jacinto fault zones are part of the greater San Andreas fault system, which is characterized by numerous strike-slip faults. According to surficial geological mapping by Dibblee and Minch (2003) at a scale of 1:24,000, the study area is almost entirely underlain by older Quaternary alluvium (map unit Qoa) that is Pleistocene age (~2.58 million years ago–12,000 years ago). The northeastern extension of the proposed project is underlain by Cretaceous (~145 million years ago–66 million years ago), plutonic quartz diorites (map unit qdx).

Dudek cross-trained archaeologist/paleontologist, Erica Nicolay, conducted an archaeological and paleontological resources survey of the study area on November 13, 2018, using standard procedures and techniques. The survey methods consisted of a pedestrian survey conducted in 15-meter wide transects across the study area. The majority of the study area is landscaped and either covered with concrete, asphalt, or grass. Areas of exposed bedrock were limited, but any areas where surface exposures were observed were carefully inspected for paleontological resources. No paleontological resources were identified during the field survey.

A paleontological records search request was sent to the Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County (LACM) on November 09, 2018, (McLeod 2018) and the results were received on November 27, 2018. According to the records search, no paleontological localities are documented within a 1-mile radius buffer of the proposed project boundaries (McLeod 2018). However, localities are documented nearby from similar geological units that may occur beneath portions of the proposed project site. The nearest locality to the proposed project area, LACM 4540, was recovered almost due east of the proposed project area from deposits similar to those that occur at the surface throughout most of the proposed project area. The specimen consisted of a fossil horse (*Equus*) recovered from an unspecified depth below the surface (McLeod 2018). The LACM did not recommend paleontological monitoring of portions of the proposed project area underlain by igneous rocks because they do not preserve recognizable fossils; nor did they recommend monitoring of shallow excavations into older Quaternary alluvial deposits because, being so close to the source area, they are likely coarse grained, which is not conducive to fossil preservation (McLeod 2018). However, the LACM recommended paleontological monitoring of deeper excavations that could potentially encounter finer-grained fossiliferous Pleistocene strata along with sediment sampling to determine the microfossil potential (McLeod 2018).

Past excavation activities in the area surrounding the proposed project site have encountered paleontological resources in older Quaternary alluvial deposits. Review of the paleontological literature revealed numerous Pleistocene older alluvial fossil vertebrate localities within Riverside County. For instance, in his compilation of Pleistocene vertebrate localities in California, Jefferson (1991) lists many Pleistocene older alluvial or equivalent localities from Riverside County that have yielded fossil fish, amphibians, reptiles, birds, and mammals. The Diamond Valley Lake Local Fauna, which was recovered from older lacustrine and fluvial deposits near the city of Hemet in Riverside County, yielded over 100,000 fossil specimens including plants, invertebrates, and vertebrates (Jefferson 1991; Springer et al. 2009). With the exclusion of asphaltic localities such as the La Brea Tar Pits, the Diamond Valley Lake Local Fauna represents the largest late Pleistocene vertebrate fauna in the southwest and continues to yield important scientific data (Springer et al. 2009).

No paleontological resources were identified within the proposed project area as a result of the field survey, institutional records search, and desktop geological and paleontological review, and the proposed project site is not anticipated to be underlain by unique geologic features. While the majority of the proposed project area is mapped as being underlain by older Quaternary alluvial deposits, they are likely too coarse grained on the surface to yield significant paleontological resources. However, intact paleontological resources may be present within finer-grained soils of these deposits at depth. The plutonic igneous rocks have no paleontological sensitivity, but given the proximity of past fossil discoveries in the surrounding area and the potential for intact, undisturbed, fine-grained Pleistocene age deposits at depth, the proposed project is moderately to highly sensitive for supporting paleontological resources in areas underlain by older Quaternary alluvium. In the event that intact paleontological resources are located beneath the proposed project site, ground-disturbing activities associated with construction of the proposed project, such as grading during site preparation and large diameter drilling (more than 2 feet diameter), have the potential to destroy a unique paleontological resource or site. Without mitigation, the potential damage to paleontological resources during construction would be a potentially significant impact. However, upon implementation of **MM-GEO-1**, impacts would be reduced to below the level of significance. Impacts of the proposed project are considered less than significant with mitigation incorporated during construction**.**

**MM-GEO-1** Prior to commencement of any grading activity on site, the Riverside Community College District shall retain a certified Riverside County paleontologist. The paleontologist shall prepare a Paleontological Resources Impact Mitigation Program (PRIMP) for the proposed project.

The PRIMP shall be consistent with the guidelines of the Society of Vertebrate Paleontology (SVP 2010) and shall outline the following:

- Requirements for a preconstruction meeting that shall include a worker environmental awareness training.
- Requirements for the number of construction workers that shall attend the preconstruction meeting.
- Locations within the proposed project at which paleontological monitoring shall be required based on construction plans and/or geotechnical reports.
- Procedures for adequate paleontological monitoring and discoveries treatment, and paleontological methods (including sediment sampling for microvertebrate fossils), reporting, and collections management.

The certified paleontologist shall attend the preconstruction meeting and a paleontological monitor shall be on site during all rough grading and other significant ground-disturbing activities in previously undisturbed, fine-grained older Quaternary alluvial deposits. These deposits may be encountered at depths as shallow as 5–10 feet below ground surface. In the event that paleontological resources (e.g., fossils) are unearthed during grading, the paleontological monitor will temporarily halt and/or divert grading activity to allow recovery of paleontological resources. The area of discovery will be roped off with a 50-foot radius buffer. Once documentation and collection of the find is completed, the monitor will remove the rope and allow grading to recommence in the area of the find.

| | Potentially Significant Impact | Less Than Significant Impact With Mitigation Incorporated | Less Than Significant Impact | No Impact |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VIII. GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS** – Would the project: | | | | |
| a) Generate greenhouse gas emissions, either directly or indirectly, that may have a significant impact on the environment? | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ | ☐ |
| b) Conflict with an applicable plan, policy or regulation adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of greenhouse gases? | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ | ☐ |

## 3.8 Greenhouse Gas Emissions

***a) Generate greenhouse gas emissions, either directly or indirectly, that may have a significant impact on the environment?***

***Less-than-Significant Impact***. Climate change refers to any significant change in measures of climate (e.g., temperature, precipitation, or wind patterns) lasting for an extended period of time (i.e., decades or longer). The Earth's temperature depends on the balance between energy entering and leaving the planet's system, and many factors (natural and human) can cause changes in Earth's energy balance. The greenhouse effect is the trapping and buildup of heat in the atmosphere near the Earth's surface (the troposphere). The greenhouse effect is a natural process that contributes to regulating the Earth's temperature, and it creates a livable environment on Earth. Human activities that emit additional GHGs to the atmosphere increase the amount of infrared radiation that gets absorbed before escaping into space, thus enhancing the greenhouse effect and causing the Earth's surface temperature to rise. Global climate change is a cumulative impact; a project contributes to this impact through its incremental contribution combined with the cumulative increase of all other sources of GHGs. Thus, GHG impacts are recognized exclusively as cumulative impacts (CAPCOA 2008).

A GHG is any gas that absorbs infrared radiation in the atmosphere; in other words, GHGs trap heat in the atmosphere. As defined in California Health and Safety Code Section 38505(g) for purposes of administering many of the state's primary GHG emissions reduction programs, GHGs include $CO_2$, methane ($CH_4$), nitrous oxide ($N_2O$), hydrofluorocarbons, perfluorocarbons, sulfur hexafluoride, and nitrogen trifluoride (see also CEQA Guidelines section 15364.5).[6] The three GHGs evaluated herein are $CO_2$, $CH_4$, and $N_2O$ because these gases would be emitted during proposed project maintenance.

The Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change developed the global warming potential (GWP) concept to compare the ability of each GHG to trap heat in the atmosphere relative to another gas. The reference gas used is $CO_2$; therefore, GWP-weighted emissions are measured in metric tons (MT) of $CO_2$ equivalent ($CO_2e$). Consistent with CalEEMod Version 2016.3.2, this GHG emissions analysis assumed the GWP for $CH_4$ is 25 (i.e., emissions of 1 MT of $CH_4$ are equivalent to emissions of 25 MT of $CO_2$), and the GWP for $N_2O$ is 298, based on the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change's Fourth Assessment Report (IPCC 2007).

---

[6] Climate-forcing substances include greenhouse gases (GHGs) and other substances such as black carbon and aerosols. This discussion focuses on the seven GHGs identified in the California Health and Safety Code Section 38505; impacts associated with other climate-forcing substances are not evaluated herein.

As discussed in Section 3.3, Air Quality, the proposed project is located within the jurisdictional boundaries of the SCAQMD. In October 2008, the SCAQMD proposed recommended numeric CEQA significance thresholds for GHG emissions for lead agencies to use in assessing GHG impacts of residential and commercial development projects as presented in its Draft Guidance Document—Interim CEQA Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Significance Threshold (SCAQMD 2008b). This document, which builds on the previous guidance prepared by the California Air Pollution Control Officers Association, explored various approaches for establishing a significance threshold for GHG emissions. The draft interim CEQA thresholds guidance document was not adopted or approved by the Governing Board. However, in December 2008, the SCAQMD adopted an interim 10,000 MT $CO_2e$ per-year screening level threshold for stationary source/industrial projects for which the SCAQMD is the lead agency (SCAQMD 2008c). The 10,000 MT $CO_2e$ per-year threshold, which was derived from GHG reduction targets established in Executive Order S-3-05, was based on the conclusion that the threshold was consistent with achieving an emissions capture rate of 90% of all new or modified stationary source projects.

The SCAQMD formed a GHG CEQA Significance Threshold Working Group to work with SCAQMD staff on developing GHG CEQA significance thresholds until statewide significance thresholds or guidelines are established. From December 2008 to September 2010, the SCAQMD hosted working group meetings and revised the draft threshold proposal several times, although it did not officially provide these proposals in a subsequent document. The SCAQMD has continued to consider adoption of significance thresholds for residential and general land-use development projects. The most recent proposal issued by SCAQMD, issued in September 2010, uses the following tiered approach to evaluate potential GHG impacts from various uses (SCAQMD 2010):

**Tier 1.** Determine if CEQA categorical exemptions are applicable. If not, move to Tier 2.

**Tier 2.** Consider whether or not the proposed project is consistent with a locally adopted GHG reduction plan that has gone through public hearing and CEQA review, that has an approved inventory, includes monitoring, etc. If not, move to Tier 3.

**Tier 3.** Consider whether the project generates GHG emissions in excess of screening thresholds for individual land uses. The 10,000 MT $CO_2e$ per-year threshold for industrial uses would be recommended for use by all lead agencies. Under option 1, separate screening thresholds are proposed for residential projects (3,500 MT $CO_2e$ per year), commercial projects (1,400 MT $CO_2e$ per year), and mixed-use projects (3,000 MT $CO_2e$ per year). Under option 2, a single numerical screening threshold of 3,000

MT $CO_2e$ per year would be used for all non-industrial projects. If the project generates emissions in excess of the applicable screening threshold, move to Tier 4.

**Tier 4.** Consider whether the project generates GHG emissions in excess of applicable performance standards for the project service population (population plus employment). The efficiency targets were established based on the goal of AB 32 to reduce statewide GHG emissions to 1990 levels by 2020. The 2020 efficiency targets are 4.8 MT $CO_2e$ per-service population for project-level analyses and 6.6 MT $CO_2e$ per-service population for plan-level analyses. If the project generates emissions in excess of the applicable efficiency targets, move to Tier 5.

**Tier 5.** Consider the implementation of CEQA mitigation (including the purchase of GHG offsets) to reduce the project efficiency target to Tier 4 levels.

To determine the proposed project's potential to generate GHG emissions that would have a significant impact on the environment, its GHG emissions were compared to the SCAQMD recommended commercial project quantitative threshold of 1,400 MT $CO_2e$ per year.

### Construction Greenhouse Gas Emissions

Construction of the project would result in GHG emissions, which are primarily associated with use of off-road construction equipment, on-road haul and vendor trucks, and worker vehicles. The SCAQMD Draft Guidance Document – Interim CEQA Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Significance Threshold (2009) recommends that "construction emissions be amortized over a 30-year project lifetime, so that GHG reduction measures will address construction GHG emissions as part of the operational GHG reduction strategies." Thus, the total construction GHG emissions were calculated, amortized over 30 years, and added to the total operational emissions for comparison with the GHG significance threshold of 1,400 MT $CO_2e$ per year. The determination of significance, therefore, is addressed in the operational emissions discussion following the estimated construction emissions.

CalEEMod was used to calculate the annual GHG emissions based on the construction scenario described in Section 3.3. Construction of the project is anticipated to commence in June 2020, lasting a total of 12 months. On-site sources of GHG emissions include off-road equipment and off-site sources include haul trucks, vendor trucks, and worker vehicles. Table 3.8-1 presents construction GHG emissions for the project in 2020 and 2021 from on-site and off-site emission sources.

### Table 3.8-1
### Estimated Annual Construction GHG Emissions

| Year | $CO_2$ | $CH_4$ | $N_2O$ | $CO_2e$ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | *Metric Tons per Year* |  |  |  |
| 2020 | 123.83 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 124.42 |
| 2021 | 66.28 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 66.61 |
|  |  |  | **Total** | **191.03** |
|  |  |  | **Amortized Emissions (over 30 years)** | **6.37** |

**Notes:** $CO_2$ = carbon dioxide; $CH_4$ = methane; $N_2O$ = nitrous oxide; $CO_2e$ = carbon dioxide equivalent.
See Appendix A-1 for complete results.

As shown in Table 3.8-1, the estimated total GHG emissions during construction of would be approximately 191 MT $CO_2e$. Estimated project-generated construction emissions amortized over 30 years would be approximately 6 MT $CO_2e$ per year. As with project-generated construction air quality pollutant emissions, GHG emissions generated during construction of the project would be short-term in nature, lasting only for the duration of the construction period, and would not represent a long-term source of GHG emissions. Because there is no separate GHG threshold for construction, the evaluation of significance is discussed in the operational emissions analysis in the following text.

#### Operational Emissions

CalEEMod Version 2016.3.2 was used to estimate potential project-generated operational GHG emissions from vehicular sources, area sources (natural gas combustion and landscape maintenance), electrical generation (including electrical generation associated with water supply and wastewater treatment), and solid waste. Emissions from each category—area sources, energy sources, mobile sources, solid waste, and water supply and wastewater treatment—is discussed in the following text with respect to the project. For additional details, see Section 3.3 for a discussion of operational emission calculation methodology and assumptions, specifically for area, energy (natural gas), and mobile sources. Operational year 2021 was assumed to be the first full year of operation following completion of construction.

#### Area Sources

CalEEMod was used to estimate GHG emissions from the project's area sources, which include operation of gasoline-powered landscape maintenance equipment, which produce minimal GHG emissions. It was assumed that 100% of the landscaping equipment would be gasoline powered. Consumer product use and architectural coatings result in VOC emissions, which are analyzed in air quality analysis only, and low-to-no GHG emissions.

### Energy Sources

The estimation of operational energy emissions was based on CalEEMod land use defaults and units or total area (i.e., square footage) of the project's land uses. For nonresidential buildings, CalEEMod energy intensity value (electricity or natural gas usage per square foot per year) assumptions were based on the California Commercial End-Use Survey database. Emissions are calculated by multiplying the energy use by the utility carbon intensity (pounds of GHGs per kilowatt-hour for electricity or 1,000 British thermal units for natural gas) for $CO_2$ and other GHGs. Annual natural gas (non-hearth) and electricity emissions were estimated in CalEEMod using the emissions factors for SCE, which would be the energy source provider for the project. CalEEMod default energy intensity factors ($CO_2$, $CH_4$, and $N_2O$ mass emissions per kilowatt-hour) for SCE is based on the value for SCE's energy mix in 2012.

### Mobile Sources

All details for criteria air pollutants discussed in Section 3.3 are also applicable for the estimation of operational mobile source GHG emissions. Regulatory measures related to mobile sources include AB 1493 (Pavley) and related federal standards. AB 1493 required that CARB establish GHG emission standards for automobiles, light-duty trucks, and other vehicles determined by CARB to be vehicles that are primarily used for noncommercial personal transportation in the state. In addition, the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration and EPA have established corporate fuel economy standards and GHG emission standards, respectively, for automobiles and light-, medium-, and heavy-duty vehicles. Implementation of these standards and fleet turnover (replacement of older vehicles with newer ones) will gradually reduce emissions from the project's motor vehicles. The effectiveness of fuel economy improvements was evaluated to the extent it was captured in the EMFAC2014 emission factors for motor vehicles in 2021.

### Solid Waste

The project would generate solid waste, and therefore, result in $CO_2e$ emissions associated with landfill off-gassing. CalEEMod default values for solid waste generation were used to estimate GHG emissions associated with solid waste.

### Water and Wastewater

Supply, conveyance, treatment, and distribution of water for the project require the use of electricity, which would result in associated indirect GHG emissions. Similarly, wastewater generated by the proposed project requires the use of electricity for conveyance and treatment, along with GHG emissions generated during wastewater treatment. Water consumption estimates for both indoor and outdoor water use and associated electricity consumption from water use and wastewater generation were estimated using CalEEMod default values.

The estimated operational (year 2021) project-generated GHG emissions from area sources, energy usage, motor vehicles, solid waste generation, and water usage and wastewater generation are shown in Table 3.8-2.

**Table 3.8-2**
**Estimated Annual Operational GHG Emissions**

| Emission Source | $CO_2$ | $CH_4$ | $N_2O$ | $CO_2e$ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *metric tons per year* | | | |
| Area | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Energy | 56.22 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 56.45 |
| Mobile | 356.56 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 357.00 |
| Solid waste | 4.57 | 0.27 | 0.00 | 11.31 |
| Water supply and wastewater | 8.49 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 9.40 |
| | | | **Total** | **434.17** |
| | | | *Amortized Construction Emissions* | *6.37* |
| | | | **Operation + Amortized Construction Total** | **440.54** |

**Notes:** $CO_2$ = carbon dioxide; $CH_4$ = methane; $N_2O$ = nitrous oxide; $CO_2e$ = carbon dioxide equivalent
See Appendix A-1 for detailed results.

As shown in Table 3.8-2, estimated annual project-generated GHG emissions would be approximately 434 MT $CO_2e$ per year as a result of project operation. Estimated annual project-generated operational emissions in 2021 and amortized project construction emissions would be approximately 441 MT $CO_2e$ per year. Annual operational GHG emissions with amortized construction emissions would not exceed the SCAQMD threshold of 1,400 MT $CO_2e$ per year. Therefore, the project's GHG contribution would not be cumulatively considerable and is less than significant.

***b) Conflict with an applicable plan, policy or regulation adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of greenhouse gases?***

***Less-than-Significant Impact***. The City has developed the Energy Efficiency and Climate Action Strategy in October 2012 to reduce GHG emissions and thereby reduce their jurisdiction's contribution to global climate change concerns (City of Moreno Valley 2012b). However, this plan is not considered a Qualified GHG Emissions Reduction Plan under CEQA per the requirements outlined in CEQA Section 15183.5(D); therefore, no CEQA document can tier from the City's plan. While there is currently no local guidance that would be specifically applicable to the CEQA analysis of the proposed project, and no mandatory GHG plans, policies, regulations, or finalized agency guidelines that would apply to implementation of the proposed project, a description of the relevant plans with GHG reduction strategies is provided below.

The City adopted the Energy Efficiency and Climate Action Strategy, which set forth the goal of reducing City GHGs by to 15% below 1990 levels by 2020 (City of Moreno Valley 2012b), in accordance with AB 32. The GHG reductions set out in the plan are based on actions in key sectors, including mobile sources, transportation demand management, energy efficiency, renewable energy, heat island, water efficiency, and solid waste. The project would not conflict with any of the GHG reduction measures provided within the City's plan.

The Climate Change Scoping Plan, approved by CARB in 2008 and updated in 2014 and 2017, provides a framework for actions to reduce California's GHG emissions and requires CARB and other state agencies to adopt regulations and other initiatives to reduce GHGs. The Scoping Plan is not directly applicable to specific projects, and it is not intended to be used for project-level evaluations.[7] Under the Scoping Plan, however, there are several state regulatory measures aimed at identifying and reducing GHG emissions. CARB and other state agencies have adopted many of the measures identified in the Scoping Plan. Most of these measures focus on area-source emissions (e.g., energy usage and high-GWP GHGs in consumer products) and changes to the vehicle fleet (e.g., hybrid, electric, and more fuel-efficient vehicles) and associated fuels, among others.

Regarding consistency with Senate Bill 32 (goal of reducing GHG emissions to 40% below 1990 levels by 2030) and Executive Order S-3-05 (goal of reducing GHG emissions to 80% below 1990 levels by 2050), there are no established protocols or thresholds of significance for that future-year analysis. However, CARB has expressed optimism with regard to both the 2030 and 2050 goals. It states in the First Update to the Climate Change Scoping Plan: Building on the Framework that "California is on track to meet the near-term 2020 GHG emissions limit and is well positioned to maintain and continue reductions beyond 2020 as required by AB 32" (CARB 2014). With regard to the 2050 target for reducing GHG emissions to 80% below 1990 levels, CARB (2014) states the following:

> This level of reduction is achievable in California. In fact, if California realizes the expected benefits of existing policy goals (such as 12,000

---

[7] The Final Statement of Reasons for the amendments to the CEQA Guidelines reiterates the statement in the Initial Statement of Reasons that "[t]he Scoping Plan may not be appropriate for use in determining the significance of individual projects because it is conceptual at this stage and relies on the future development of regulations to implement the strategies identified in the Scoping Plan" (California Natural Resources Agency 2009).

> megawatts of renewable distributed generation by 2020, net zero energy homes after 2020, existing building retrofits under Assembly Bill 758, and others) it could reduce emissions by 2030 to levels squarely in line with those needed in the developed world and to stay on track to reduce emissions to 80% below 1990 levels by 2050. Additional measures, including locally driven measures and those necessary to meet federal air quality standards in 2032, could lead to even greater emission reductions.

In other words, CARB believes that the state is on a trajectory to meet the 2030 and 2050 GHG reduction targets set forth in AB 32, Senate Bill 32, and Executive Order S-3-05. This is confirmed in the 2017 Climate Change Scoping Plan Update, which states (CARB 2017b):

> The Proposed Plan builds upon the successful framework established by the Initial Scoping Plan and First Update, while also identifying new, technologically feasibility and cost-effective strategies to ensure that California meets its GHG reduction targets in a way that promotes and rewards innovation, continues to foster economic growth, and delivers improvements to the environment and public health, including in disadvantaged communities. The Proposed Plan is developed to be consistent with requirements set forth in AB 32, SB [Senate Bill] 32, and AB 197.

The proposed project would not interfere with implementation of GHG reduction goals for 2030 or 2050 because it would not exceed the SCAQMD's recommended threshold of 1,400 MT $CO_2e$ per year. In addition, the proposed project would not conflict with the state's trajectory toward future GHG reductions. Therefore, the proposed project would not conflict with an applicable plan, policy, or regulation adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of GHGs; therefore, the impact would be less than significant.

| | Potentially Significant Impact | Less Than Significant Impact With Mitigation Incorporated | Less Than Significant Impact | No Impact |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **IX. HAZARDS AND HAZARDOUS MATERIALS** – Would the project: | | | | |
| a) Create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through the routine transport, use, or disposal of hazardous materials? | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ | ☐ |
| b) Create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through reasonably foreseeable upset and accident conditions involving the release of hazardous materials into the environment? | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ | ☐ |

| | Potentially Significant Impact | Less Than Significant Impact With Mitigation Incorporated | Less Than Significant Impact | No Impact |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| c) Emit hazardous emissions or handle hazardous or acutely hazardous materials, substances, or waste within one-quarter mile of an existing or proposed school? | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ | ☐ |
| d) Be located on a site that is included on a list of hazardous materials sites compiled pursuant to Government Code Section 65962.5 and, as a result, would it create a significant hazard to the public or the environment? | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ |
| e) For a project located within an airport land use plan or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within two miles of a public airport or public use airport, would the project result in a safety hazard or excessive noise for people residing or working in the project area? | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ |
| f) Impair implementation of or physically interfere with an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan? | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ | ☐ |
| g) Expose people or structures, either directly or indirectly, to a significant risk of loss, injury or death involving wildland fires? | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ | ☐ |

## 3.9 Hazards and Hazardous Materials

***a) Would the project create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through the routine transport, use, or disposal of hazardous materials?***

**Short-Term Construction Impacts**

***Less-than-Significant Impact.*** A variety of hazardous substances and wastes would be transported to, stored, used, and generated on the project site during construction of the project. These would include fuels for machinery and vehicles, new and used motor oils, cleaning solvents, paints, and storage containers and applicators containing such materials. Accidental spills, leaks, fires, explosions, or pressure releases involving hazardous materials represent a potential threat to human health and the environment if not properly treated. However, these materials would be transported, used, and disposed of in accordance with all federal, state, and local laws regulating the management and use of hazardous materials. For example, hazardous materials would not be disposed of or released onto the ground or into the underlying groundwater or any surface water during construction or operation of the project, and completely enclosed containment would be required for all refuse generated on the project site. Additionally, all construction waste, including trash, litter, garbage, solid waste, petroleum products, and any other potentially hazardous materials, would be removed to a waste facility permitted to treat, store, or dispose of such materials. Use of these materials during construction for their intended purpose would not pose a significant risk to the public or the environment.

The transport and use of hazardous materials would be required to comply with the guidelines set forth by each product's manufacturer, as well as with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations. The United States Department of Transportation, the California Department of Health Services, the California Department of Transportation, and the California Highway Patrol all have interrelated programs designed to prevent disasters during the transportation of hazardous materials. Additionally, the EPA and the Occupational Safety and Health Administration have interrelated programs designed to prevent the misuse of hazardous materials in the work place. Therefore, with compliance with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations, construction of the project would have a less-than-significant impact with regard to hazards to the public or the environment through the routine transport, use, or disposal of hazardous materials.

### Long-Term Operational Impacts

***Less-than-Significant Impact.*** Potentially hazardous materials associated with project operations would include those materials used during typical cleaning and maintenance activities. Although these potential hazardous materials would vary, they would generally include household cleaning products, paints, fertilizers, and herbicides and pesticides. Many of these materials are considered household hazardous wastes, common wastes, and/or universal wastes by the EPA; the EPA considers these types of wastes to be common to businesses and households and to pose a lower risk to people and the environment than other hazardous wastes when properly handled, transported, used, and disposed of. Federal, state, and local regulations typically allow these types of wastes to be handled and disposed of with less stringent standards than other hazardous wastes, and many of these wastes do not have to be managed as hazardous waste.

Additionally, any potentially hazardous material handled on the project site would be limited in both quantity and concentrations, consistent with other similar uses on the College campus and in the City, and any handling, transport, use, and disposal would comply with applicable federal, state, and local regulations. Additionally, as mandated by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration, all hazardous materials stored on the project site would be accompanied by a Material Safety Data Sheet, which would inform employees and first responders as to the necessary remediation procedures in the case of accidental release. Therefore, operational impacts associated with hazards to the public or the environment through the routine transport, use, or disposal of hazardous materials would be less than significant.

***b) Would the project create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through reasonably foreseeable upset and accident conditions involving the release of hazardous materials into the environment?***

***Less-than-Significant Impact.*** Construction activities on the project site would involve the transport of gasoline and other materials to the site during construction. Relatively small amounts of commonly used hazardous substances, such as gasoline, diesel fuel, lubricating oil, grease, and solvents would be used on site for construction and maintenance. The materials alone and use of these materials for their intended purpose would not pose a significant risk to the public or environment; however, accidental spills of hazardous materials during construction could potentially result in soil contamination or water quality impacts. To minimize/eliminate fuel spillage, all construction vehicles would be adequately maintained and equipped. All equipment maintenance work, including refueling, would occur off site or within the designated construction staging area. All potentially hazardous construction waste, including trash, litter, garbage, other solid wastes, petroleum products, and other potentially hazardous materials, would be removed to a hazardous waste facility permitted to treat, store, or dispose of such materials. Additionally, any potentially hazardous material handled on the project site during operation of the project would be limited in both quantity and concentration, consistent with other similar uses on the College campus, and any handling, transport, use, and disposal would comply with applicable federal, state, and local regulations. Therefore, with compliance with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations, the project would not create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through reasonably foreseeable upset and accident conditions involving the release of hazardous materials into the environment, and impacts would be less than significant.

***c) Would the project emit hazardous emissions or handle hazardous or acutely hazardous materials, substances, or waste within one-quarter mile of an existing or proposed school?***

***Less-than-Significant Impact.*** Lasselle Elementary School is located approximately 100 feet south of the proposed limits of temporary disturbance. As noted in responses (a) and (b), limited amounts of hazardous materials could be used during construction and operation of the project, including the use of standard construction materials (e.g., lubricants, solvents, and paints), cleaning and other maintenance products (used in the maintenance of buildings, pumps, pipes, and equipment), diesel and other fuels (used in construction and maintenance equipment and vehicles), and the limited application of pesticides associated with landscaping. These materials would be transported and handled in accordance with all federal, state, and local laws regulating the management and use of hazardous materials. None of these activities would result in the routine transport of, emission, or disposal of hazardous materials, and no acutely hazardous materials would be used on site during construction or operation of the project. All construction activity would be performed in compliance with state and federal regulations, and compliance with these regulations would ensure that the general public would not be exposed to any unusual or excessive risks related to hazardous materials during construction on the project site. Impacts would be less than significant. All equipment maintenance work, including refueling, would occur off site or within the designated construction staging area. All potentially hazardous construction waste, including trash, litter, garbage, other solid wastes, petroleum products, and other potentially hazardous materials, would be removed to a hazardous waste facility permitted to treat, store, or dispose of such materials. Once construction is complete, fuels and other petroleum products would no longer remain on site, and the use of the site as a welcome center and office/classroom space would not release any hazardous materials or emissions that would unduly affect the school.

***d) Would the project be located on a site that is included on a list of hazardous materials sites compiled pursuant to Government Code Section 65962.5 and, as a result, would it create a significant hazard to the public or the environment?***

***No Impact.*** As indicated on Figure 5.5-1 of the City General Plan EIR, the project site is not located on a hazardous waste site (City of Moreno Valley 2006b, Figure 5.5-1, Hazardous Materials Sites). Additionally, according to a review of regulatory databases, the project site is not included on a list of hazardous materials sites compiled pursuant to Government Code Section 65962.5 (Cortese List). The site has been vacant and no previous land uses warrant additional hazardous evaluations. Therefore, the project would not result in a significant hazard to the public or to the environment. While no impacts are anticipated due to contaminated soils on the project site, if contaminated soils are found during the course of construction for the proposed project, all standard hazardous remediation and removal procedures would be followed. No impacts related to on-site hazardous materials are anticipated.

***e) For a project located within an airport land use plan or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within two miles of a public airport or public use airport, would the project result in a safety hazard or excessive noise for people residing or working in the project area?***

***No Impact***. The proposed project site is located approximately 2 miles east of the March Air Reserve Base area of flight operations. However, as identified on Figure 6-5, Airport Crash Hazards, of the City General Plan, the site is not located within an Accident Potential Zone (City of Moreno Valley 2006a, Section 6.10, Safety). Additionally, the project site is located outside of all Air Reserve Base compatibility zones, which consider noise generated by airport operations (March Joint Powers Authority 2010). As such, the proposed project would not expose people residing or working in the project area to excessive noise levels, and no impacts would occur.

***f) Would the project impair implementation of or physically interfere with an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan?***

***Less-than-Significant Impact.*** Implementation of the proposed project would not result in interference with any existing emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan. The major roadway to access the site is via Lasselle Street. While not identified in the City General Plan as a major evacuation route, the roadway would likely act as a major thoroughfare for the immediate area under such circumstances. The proposed project would not interfere substantially with the use of Lasselle Street and is not anticipated to result in any actions that would impair implementation of or physically interfere with an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan. Multiple entry and evacuation routes would remain on the College campus and any potential impacts are anticipated to be less than significant.

***g) Would the project expose people or structures, either directly or indirectly, to a significant risk of loss, injury or death involving wildland fires?***

***Less-than-Significant Impact.*** The proposed project is located in an area where urban development currently exists and it is not susceptible to the threat of wildland fires. While Figure 5.5-2 of the General Plan EIR (City of Moreno Valley 2006b) does identify areas of substantial wildfire risk east of the College, primarily around the open areas of Lake Perris, the proposed project itself is not located within a fire hazard area. Additionally, numerous access points to the eastern boundary of the College exist, and the College Park Fire Station is located due north of the College. Impacts would be less than significant.

| | Potentially Significant Impact | Less Than Significant Impact With Mitigation Incorporated | Less Than Significant Impact | No Impact |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **X. HYDROLOGY AND WATER QUALITY** – Would the project: | | | | |
| a) Violate any water quality standards or waste discharge requirements or otherwise substantially degrade surface or ground water quality? | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ | ☐ |
| b) Substantially decrease groundwater supplies or interfere substantially with groundwater recharge such that the project may impede sustainable groundwater management of the basin? | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ | ☐ |
| c) Substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the site or area, including through the alteration of the course of a stream or river or through the addition of impervious surfaces, in a manner which would: | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ |
| i) result in substantial erosion or siltation on- or off-site; | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ | ☐ |
| ii) substantially increase the rate or amount of surface runoff in a manner which would result in flooding on- or offsite; | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ | ☐ |
| iii) create or contribute runoff water which would exceed the capacity of existing or planned stormwater drainage systems or provide substantial additional sources of polluted runoff; or | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ | ☐ |
| iv) impede or redirect flood flows? | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ |
| d) In flood hazard, tsunami, or seiche zones, risk release of pollutants due to project inundation? | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ |
| e) Conflict with or obstruct implementation of a water quality control plan or sustainable groundwater management plan? | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ | ☐ |

## 3.10 Hydrology and Water Quality

***a) Would the project violate any water quality standards or waste discharge requirements or otherwise substantially degrade surface or ground water quality?***

### Short-Term Construction Impacts

***Less-than-Significant Impact***. Construction of the project would include earthwork activities that could potentially result in erosion and sedimentation, which could subsequently degrade downstream receiving waters and violate water quality standards.

Stormwater runoff during the construction phase may contain silt and debris, resulting in a short-term increase in the sediment load of the municipal storm drain system. Substances such as oils, fuels, paints, and solvents may be inadvertently spilled on the project site and subsequently conveyed via stormwater to nearby drainages, watersheds, and groundwater.

Because the project would result in more than 1 acre of ground disturbance, the project would be subject to the NPDES stormwater program, which includes obtaining coverage under the State Water Resources Control Board's Construction General Permit. Construction activities subject to the Construction General Permit include clearing, grading, and disturbances to the ground such as stockpiling or excavation. The Construction General Permit requires development and implementation of a SWPPP. Among the required items that must be included within a SWPPP are project design features intended to protect against substantial soil erosion as a result of water and wind erosion, commonly known as BMPs. The implementation of a Construction General Permit, including preparation of a SWPPP and implementation of BMPs, would reduce stormwater runoff during project construction impacts to acceptable levels. It follows that because construction of the project would not violate any water quality standards or waste discharge requirements, the project would not otherwise substantially degrade surface or groundwater quality. Therefore, short-term construction impacts associated with water quality would be less than significant.

### Long-Term Operational Impacts

***Less-than-Significant Impact***. The project would be subject to the Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4) Permit, issued by the Santa Ana Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB). The MS4 Permit requires implementation of Low Impact Development BMPs to prevent pollutants from being discharged off site by mimicking pre-development site hydrology and feasible source control. The Low Impact Development Ordinance is designed to reduce runoff from impervious surfaces, including new development, through landscape design that promotes water retention, permeable surface design, natural drainage systems, and on-site retention where feasible (RWQCB 2010). These project-specific designs would reduce impacts to water quality associated with redevelopment.

Additionally, a project-specific Water Quality Management Plan (WQMP) would be prepared for the proposed project. The WQMP would ensure appropriate BMPs are implemented for postconstruction and operations of the project. The combination of Low Impact Development BMPs, source control, and other treatment control BMPs addressed within the WQMP would address identified pollutants and hydrologic concerns from new development that could result in impacts to water quality standards (RWQCB 2010).

Further, the project would be required to comply with sections of the City Municipal Code that set forth regulations to protect and enhance the quality of watercourses, water bodies, and wetlands within the City in a manner consistent with the federal Clean Water Act, the California Porter-Cologne Water Quality Control Act, and the municipal NPDES permit. Applicable sections of the Municipal Code include Section 8.10, which outlines the requirements of the City's Storm Water and Urban Runoff Management and Discharge Controls, and Section 8.21 (Grading Regulations), which, among other things, requires verification by the City Engineer that all drainage facilities have been appropriately installed and that all erosion control measures have been completed in accordance with the approved grading plan and the required reports. Therefore, long-term impacts associated with water quality, including surface water quality and groundwater quality, would be less than significant.

***b) Would the project substantially decrease groundwater supplies or interfere substantially with groundwater recharge such that the project may impede sustainable groundwater management of the basin?***

***Less-than-Significant Impact.*** As discussed in the City General Plan, groundwater only provides a small fraction of the local water supply. Nonetheless, it is a valuable natural resource that needs to be protected (City of Moreno Valley 2006a, Section 6.7, Water Quality). While undeveloped, the project site consists of a grass field and does not contain a groundwater recharge basin or other facilities that promote groundwater recharge. Thus, under the existing condition, the project site is not considered an important location for groundwater recharge.

Although the project would add impervious surfaces to the project site, once operational, the project site would contain landscaped areas and other pervious surfaces that would allow for water to percolate into the subsurface soils. Additionally, the project would incorporate structural and treatment control BMPs to ensure that the project would not adversely affect water quality.

In addition, groundwater was not encountered during subsurface explorations performed for a separate project within the College (Leighton Consulting Inc. 2009). The subsurface explorations consisted of exploratory bores to a maximum depth of 50.5 feet. Furthermore, the Riverside County Geologic Hazard Map (2004, cited in Leighton Consulting Inc. 2009) shows historically shallowest groundwater levels within the Moreno Valley floor 0.5 miles to the west of the site at a depth of approximately 150 feet below ground surface.

During construction, the proposed project would use only limited amounts of water resources for construction activities and landscaping activities. Minimal water use will be required for any of the additional office space or classroom facilities, and the City has adequate supply to currently meet their municipal, commercial, and industrial demands, as described in Section 3.19, Utilities and Service Systems. As such, impacts associated with groundwater recharge would be less than significant.

The project is not expected to encounter groundwater and would not involve permanent pumping of groundwater; therefore, the project would not substantially deplete groundwater supplies. Due to the incorporation of structural and treatment control BMPs, the proposed project would not substantially interfere with groundwater recharge. Impacts would be less than significant.

***c) Would the project substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the site or area, including through the alteration of the course of a stream or river or through the addition of impervious surfaces, in a manner which:***

***i) Would result in substantial erosion or siltation on- or off-site;***

***Less-than-Significant Impact.*** Refer to the previous response under section 3.10(a). Under existing conditions, the majority of the ground surface is covered with grass. Thus, implementation of the project would increase the amount of impervious areas on site and alter the existing drainage patterns; however, the project site does not currently have infiltration basins or capture systems in place to control stormwater runoff. The project would be required to conform to all applicable federal, state, and local requirements, including the current MS4 Permit adopted by the Santa Ana RWQCB. Compliance with these requirements would ensure the new drainage system is designed with adequate capacity to capture stormwater flow to prevent erosion or on-site or off-site siltation impacts.

As such, altering the on-site drainage pattern would be conducted in a manner consistent with all applicable standards related to the collection and treatment of stormwater; therefore, impacts associated with altering the existing drainage pattern of the project site would be less than significant.

***ii) Substantially increase the rate or amount of surface runoff in a manner which would result in flooding on- or offsite;***

***Less-than-Significant Impact.*** Refer to the previous response under section 3.10(a). Under existing conditions, the majority of the ground surface is covered with grass landscaping. Thus, implementation of the project would increase the amount of impervious areas on site and alter the existing drainage patterns; however, the project site does not currently have infiltration basins or capture systems in place to control stormwater runoff. The project would be required to conform to all applicable federal, state, and local requirements, including the current MS4 Permit adopted by the Santa Ana RWQCB. Compliance with these requirements would ensure the new drainage system is designed with adequate capacity to capture stormwater flow to prevent erosion or on-site or off-site siltation impacts.

As such, altering the on-site drainage pattern would be conducted in a manner consistent with all applicable standards related to the collection and treatment of stormwater; therefore, impacts associated with altering the existing drainage pattern of the project site would be less than significant.

***iii) Create or contribute runoff water which would exceed the capacity of existing or planned stormwater drainage systems or provide substantial additional sources of polluted runoff; or***

***Less-than-Significant Impact.*** Under the existing condition, the majority of the ground surface is covered with grass landscaping. The project site does not currently have infiltration basins or capture systems in place to control stormwater runoff. Although the project would increase the amount of impervious surfaces on the project site, the proposed drainage system would be designed to conform to all applicable federal, state, and local requirements, including the current MS4 Permit adopted by the Santa Ana RWQCB. Compliance with these requirements would ensure the new drainage system is designed to have adequate capacity to capture stormwater flow to prevent the conveyance of sediment, debris, and other constituents potentially contained in on-site stormwater from leaving the project site and impacting off-site and downstream receiving waters; therefore, impacts associated with water quality standards and runoff waters would be less than significant.

***iv) Impede or redirect flood flows?***

***No Impact.*** According to the Federal Emergency Management Agency Flood Insurance Rate Map No. 06065C0765G (FEMA 2008), the project site is located outside of both a 1% Annual Chance Flood Hazard Zone (100-year floodplain) and 0.2% Annual Chance Flood Hazard Zone (500-year floodplain). In addition, per the City General Plan, Figure 6-4 Flood Hazards, and the County of Riverside Land Information System (County of Riverside 2019), the project site is located outside of a dam inundation area; therefore, no impacts associated with flooding would occur. Therefore, the placement of an approximately 17,305 square foot building located within the existing College would have no effect on flood flows, and no impacts would occur in this regard.

*d)* ***Would the project, in flood hazard, tsunami, or seiche zones, risk release of pollutants due to project inundation?***

***No Impact.*** Refer to Section 3.10(c)(iv). The project site is not near a lake that could be vulnerable to a seiche during high winds. Also, the project site is not within a coastal area or river delta that could be impacted by a tsunami. Finally, the topography of the site and project area is relatively flat and would not be subject to significant impacts from mudflow. Thus, no impact would occur.

*e)* ***Would the project conflict with or obstruct implementation of a water quality control plan or sustainable groundwater management plan?***

***Less-than-Significant Impact.*** The proposed project would comply with regional and local regulations requiring preparation of an SWPPP, and would not obstruct existing water quality control plans or groundwater sustainable management plans. In addition, the proposed project is not considered a suitable site for groundwater recharge and would not introduce impervious areas over a significant groundwater recharge zone. Therefore, impacts associated with conflict with a water quality control plan or sustainable groundwater management plan would be less than significant.

| | Potentially Significant Impact | Less Than Significant Impact With Mitigation Incorporated | Less Than Significant Impact | No Impact |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **X. LAND USE AND PLANNING** – Would the project: | | | | |
| a) Physically divide an established community? | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ |
| b) Cause a significant environmental impact due to a conflict with any applicable land use plan, policy, or regulation adopted for the purpose of avoiding or mitigating an environmental effect? | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ |

## 3.11 Land Use and Planning

*a)* ***Would the project physically divide an established community?***

***No Impact.*** The proposed project is located within the existing College campus. The proposed project is compatible with adjacent land uses and facilities for College use. The proposed project would not divide an established community and is not expected to result in additional physical barriers between nearby land uses. As a result, there would be no impact.

***b) Would the project cause a significant environmental impact due to a conflict with any applicable land use plan, policy, or regulation of an agency with jurisdiction over the project adopted for the purpose of avoiding or mitigating an environmental effect?***

***No Impact.*** The project site is designated under the City General Plan as Public Facilities. Under the existing conditions, the project site consists of a grass landscaped field. The use of the site as a student welcome center would be consistent with the District's plan for the College and would further the overall goal of providing the City and the surrounding residents with quality education options. As discussed in the City General Plan, Objective 2.15 commands that the "Moreno Valley residents have access to high-quality educational facilities, regardless of their socioeconomic status or location within the City" (City of Moreno Valley 2006a). By increasing office space and classroom/conference area, the District is helping further this objective by providing access to high-quality educational facilities, regardless of residents' socioeconomic status or location within the City. The proposed project is therefore consistent with the City General Plan.

The project site is currently zoned as Moreno Valley Ranch Specific Plan – Community Facility (SP 193 CF). According to the Moreno Valley Ranch Specific Plan, the Community Facilities designation allows, among other uses, the principal use of the site as a community college and accessory buildings, structures, and uses related and incidental to this use of the site. Clearly, the use of the site as a welcome center in order to support the existing operations of the College is an acceptable use of the site under the Moreno Valley Ranch Specific Plan.

Development on the Moreno Valley College has traditionally been guided by iterations of the College Comprehensive Master Plan, which serves as a planning document for the College. While the proposed project is not explicitly envisioned in the 2015 Moreno Valley College Comprehensive Master Plan, the development of a welcome center located centrally within the campus aligns with the Master Plan's goals of developing high-quality facilities to support existing on-campus programs and student needs. Additionally, the design of the structure would meet the design guidelines for creating a unified yet varied college environment and would carry on the overall aesthetic theme as envisioned within the Master Plan.

Overall, the proposed project provides a benefit to the operations of the College and does not violate any policies within the City General Plan, Municipal Code, or any applicable specific plans in the area. Therefore, the project would not conflict with any applicable land use plan, policy, or regulation and would not represent a significant impact to the physical environment. No impact would occur.

| | Potentially Significant Impact | Less Than Significant Impact With Mitigation Incorporated | Less Than Significant Impact | No Impact |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **XII. MINERAL RESOURCES** – Would the project: | | | | |
| a) Result in the loss of availability of a known mineral resource that would be of value to the region and the residents of the state? | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ |
| b) Result in the loss of availability of a locally-important mineral resource recovery site delineated on a local general plan, specific plan, or other land use plan? | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ |

## 3.12 Mineral Resources

***a) Would the project result in the loss of availability of a known mineral resource that would be of value to the region and the residents of the state?***

***No Impact.*** The State Mining and Reclamation Act of 1975 (California Public Resources Code Section 2710 et seq.) requires that the California State Geologist implement a mineral land classification system to identify and protect mineral resources of regional or statewide significance in areas where urban expansion or other irreversible land uses may occur, thereby potentially restricting or preventing future mineral extraction on such lands.

As mandated by the State Mining and Reclamation Act, aggregate mineral resources within the state are classified by the State Mining & Geology Board through application of the Mineral Resource Zone (MRZ) system. The MRZ system is used to map all mineral commodities within identified jurisdictional boundaries, with priority given to areas where future mineral resource extraction may be prevented or restricted by land use compatibility issues, or where mineral resources may be mined during the 50-year period following their classification. The MRZ system classifies lands that contain mineral deposits and identifies the presence or absence of substantial sand and gravel deposits and crushed rock source areas (i.e., commodities used as, or in the production of, construction materials). The State Geologist classifies MRZs within a region based on the following factors (DOC 2000):

**MRZ-1:** Areas where adequate information indicates that no significant mineral deposits are present, or where it is judged that little likelihood exists for their presence.

**MRZ-2:** Areas where adequate information indicates that significant mineral deposits are present, or where it is judged that a high likelihood exists for their presence.

> **MRZ-2a:** Areas underlain by mineral deposits where geologic data show that significant measured or indicated resources are present
>
> **MRZ-2b:** Areas underlain by mineral deposits where geologic information indicates that significant inferred resources are present.

**MRZ-3:** Areas containing mineral deposits for which the significance cannot be determined from available data.

> **MRZ-3a:** Areas containing known mineral deposits that may qualify as a mineral resource
>
> **MRZ-3b:** Areas containing inferred mineral deposits that may qualify as mineral resources.

**MRZ-4:** Areas where available information is inadequate for assignment of any other MRZ category.

According to maps prepared by the California Department of Conservation (CGS 2008), most of the City, including the project site, has been designated as MRZ-3. This designation indicates that the State of California has determined this is an area where mineral deposits are likely; however, their significance has not been determined. Further, according to the City General Plan EIR (City of Moreno Valley 2006b), the California Department of Conservation, Division of Mines and Geology, has not identified significant mineral resources within the City.

The City General Plan (City of Moreno Valley 2006a) does not identify any mineral recovery sites within the City or any active mining areas beyond the Jack Rabbit Canyon Quarry located northeast of Jack Rabbit Trail and Gilman Springs Road next to the Quail Ridge Golf Course. The quarry has been inactive since 2001. The proposed site is not currently being used for mineral resource extraction, has no history of such use, and is currently developed in an urbanized area designated for public facilities. The proposed project site is located within the designated boundary of the College and is part of the District's plans for continued growth and improvement of the College in order to enhance higher education opportunities to the surrounding area. No mining operations would be impacted by this development and the site would likely never be used for any mining operations in the future. Nowhere in the area has the City designated or zoned land for mining uses. Given these factors, the proposed project would not result in the loss of availability of a known mineral resource that would be of future value to the region and the residents of the state, and impacts would be less than significant.

***b) Would the project result in the loss of availability of a locally important mineral resource recovery site delineated on a local general plan, specific plan, or other land use plan?***

***No Impact.*** Please refer to Section 3.11(a). The proposed project would not result in the loss of availability of a locally important mineral resource recovery site delineated on a local general plan, specific plan, or other land use plan.

| | Potentially Significant Impact | Less Than Significant Impact With Mitigation Incorporated | Less Than Significant Impact | No Impact |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **XII. NOISE** – Would the project result in: | | | | |
| a) Generation of a substantial temporary or permanent increase in ambient noise levels in the vicinity of the project in excess of standards established in the local general plan or noise ordinance, or applicable standards of other agencies? | ☐ | ☒ | ☐ | ☐ |
| b) Generation of excessive groundborne vibration or groundborne noise levels? | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ | ☐ |
| c) For a project located within the vicinity of a private airstrip or an airport land use plan or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within two miles of a public airport or public use airport, would the project expose people residing or working in the project area to excessive noise levels? | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ |

## 3.13 Noise

Noise is defined as unwanted sound. Sound may be described in terms of level or amplitude (measured in decibels (dB)), frequency or pitch (measured in hertz or cycles per second), and duration (measured in seconds or minutes). Because the human ear is not equally sensitive to sound at all frequencies, a special frequency-dependent rating scale is used to relate noise to human sensitivity. The A-weighted decibel (dBA) scale performs this compensation by discriminating against low and very high frequencies in a manner approximating the sensitivity of the human ear. Several descriptors of noise (noise metrics) exist to help predict average community reactions to the adverse effects of environmental noise, including traffic-generated noise. These descriptors include the equivalent noise level over a given period ($L_{eq}$), the statistical sound level, the day–night average noise level ($L_{dn}$), and the community noise equivalent level (CNEL). Each of these descriptors uses units of dBA. Table 3.13-1 provides examples of A-weighted noise levels from common sounds. In general, human sound perception is such that a change in sound level of 3 dB is barely noticeable, a change of 5 dB is clearly noticeable, and a change of 10 dB is perceived as doubling or halving the sound level.

**Table 3.13-1**
**Typical Sound Levels in the Environment and Industry**

| Common Outdoor Activities | Noise Level (dBA) | Common Indoor Activities |
|---|---|---|
| — | 110 | Rock band |
| Jet flyover at 300 meters (1,000 feet) | 100 | — |
| Gas lawn mower at 1 meter (3 feet) | 90 | — |
| Diesel truck at 15 meters (50 feet), at 80 kilometers per hour (50 mph) | 80 | Food blender at 1 meter (3 feet)<br>Garbage disposal at 1 meter (3 feet) |
| Noisy urban area, daytime<br>gas lawn mower at 30 meters (100 feet) | 70 | Vacuum cleaner at 3 meters (10 feet) |
| Commercial area<br>Heavy traffic at 90 meters (300 feet) | 60 | Normal speech at 1 meter (3 feet) |
| Quiet urban daytime | 50 | Large business office<br>Dishwasher, next room |
| Quiet urban nighttime | 40 | Theater, large conference room (background) |
| Quiet suburban nighttime | 30 | Library |
| Quiet rural night time | 20 | Bedroom at night, concert hall (background) |
| — | 10 | Broadcast/recording studio |
| Lowest threshold of human hearing | 0 | Lowest threshold of human hearing |

Source: Caltrans 2013a.

$L_{eq}$ is a sound energy level averaged over a specified period (typically no less than 15 minutes for environmental studies). $L_{eq}$ is a single numerical value that represents the amount of variable sound energy received by a receptor during a time interval. For example, a 1-hour $L_{eq}$ measurement would represent the average amount of energy contained in all the noise that occurred in that hour. $L_{eq}$ is an effective noise descriptor because of its ability to assess the total time-varying effects of noise on sensitive receptors. $L_{max}$ is the greatest sound level measured during a designated time interval or event.

Unlike the $L_{eq}$ metrics, $L_{dn}$ and CNEL metrics always represent 24-hour periods, usually on an annualized basis. $L_{dn}$ and CNEL also differ from $L_{eq}$ because they apply a time-weighted factor designed to emphasize noise events that occur during the evening and nighttime hours (when speech and sleep disturbance is of more concern). “Time weighted” refers to the fact that $L_{dn}$ and CNEL penalize noise that occurs during certain sensitive periods. In the case of CNEL, noise occurring during the daytime (7:00 a.m.–7:00 p.m.) receives no penalty. Noise during the evening (7:00 p.m.–10:00 p.m.) is penalized by adding 5 dB, while nighttime (10:00 p.m.–7:00 a.m.) noise is penalized by adding 10 dB. $L_{dn}$ differs from CNEL in that the daytime period is defined as 7:00 a.m.–10:00 p.m., thus eliminating the evening period. $L_{dn}$ and CNEL are the predominant criteria used to measure roadway noise affecting residential receptors. These two metrics generally differ from one another by no more than 0.5 dB to 1 dB and, as such, are often treated as equivalent to one another.

### Vibration

Vibration is an oscillatory motion through a solid medium in which the motion’s amplitude can be described in terms of displacement, velocity, or acceleration. Vibration can be a serious concern, causing buildings to shake and rumbling sounds to be heard. In contrast to noise, vibration is not a common environmental problem. It is unusual for vibration from sources such as buses and trucks to be perceptible, even in locations close to major roads. Some common sources of vibration are trains, buses on rough roads, and construction activities such as blasting, pile driving, and heavy earthmoving.

Several different methods are used to quantify vibration. Peak particle velocity (PPV) is defined as the maximum instantaneous peak of the vibration signal. PPV is most frequently used to describe vibration impacts to buildings and is usually measured in inches per second. The root mean square amplitude is most frequently used to describe the effect of vibration on the human body and is defined as the average of the squared amplitude of the signal. Decibel notation is commonly used to measure root mean square. The decibel notation acts to compress the range of numbers required to describe vibration.

High levels of vibration may cause physical personal injury or damage to buildings. However, vibration levels rarely affect human health. Instead, most people consider vibration to be an annoyance that can affect concentration or disturb sleep. In addition, high levels of vibration can damage fragile buildings or interfere with equipment that is highly sensitive to vibration (e.g., electron microscopes). Most perceptible indoor vibration is caused by sources within buildings, such as operation of mechanical equipment, movement of people, or slamming of doors. Typical outdoor sources of perceptible vibration are construction equipment, steel-wheeled trains, and traffic on rough roads. If the roadway is smooth, the vibration from traffic is rarely perceptible.

### Sensitive Receptors

Noise- and vibration-sensitive land uses are locations where people reside or where the presence of unwanted sound could adversely affect the use of the land. Residences, schools, hospitals, guest lodging, libraries, and some passive recreation areas would be considered noise and vibration sensitive and may warrant unique measures for protection from intruding noise. Sensitive receptors near the project site include residential uses located to the northwest, west, and southeast, as well as the on-site child care facility to the south, the on-site classrooms to the north, and the elementary school to the south. These sensitive receptors represent the nearest sensitive land uses with the potential to be impacted by construction and operation of the proposed project.

### Existing Noise Conditions

Noise measurements were conducted near the project site on November 8, 2018, to characterize the existing noise levels (Figure 6, Noise Measurement and Modeling Locations). Table 3.13-2 provides the location, date, and time the noise measurements were taken. The noise measurements were taken using a Soft dB Piccolo sound level meter equipped with a 0.5-inch, pre-polarized condenser microphone with pre-amplifier. The sound level meter meets the current American National Standards Institute standard for a Type 2 (General Use) sound level meter. The accuracy of the sound level meter was verified using a field calibrator before and after the measurements, and the measurements were conducted with the microphone positioned approximately 5 feet above the ground.

**Table 3.13-2**
**Measured Noise Levels**

| Receptors | Location | Date | Time | $L_{eq}$ (dBA) | $L_{max}$ (dBA) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ST1 | On campus, in quad in front of student Academic Services Building. | 11/08/18 | 11:22 a.m.–11:37 a.m. | 58.3 | 75.2 |
| ST2 | On campus, on pathway between Science and Technology Building and student parking lot. | 11/08/18 | 11:42 a.m.–11:57 a.m. | 54.5 | 67.1 |
| ST3 | On Campus, adjacent to childcare facility, and across street from Lasselle Elementary School. | 11/08/18 | 12:09 p.m.–12:24 p.m. | 60.8 | 74.4 |
| ST4 | Adjacent to play area north of residences on Clydesdale Lane | 11/08/18 | 12:28 p.m.–12:43 p.m. | 64.6 | 85.3 |
| ST5 | On Lasselle Street at edge of on-site parking lot; across street from residences on west side of street. | 11/08/18 | 1:00 p.m.–1:15 p.m. | 70.8 | 83.8 |
| ST6 | On Lasselle Street adjacent to residential complex. | 11/08/18 | 1:37 p.m.–1:52 p.m. | 73.4 | 85.9 |

$L_{eq}$ = equivalent continuous sound level (time-averaged sound level); $L_{max}$ = maximum sound level during the measurement interval; dBA = A-weighted decibels.

Six short-term noise measurements (ST1–ST6) were conducted on site and adjacent to nearby noise-sensitive land uses. The measured energy-averaged ($L_{eq}$) and maximum ($L_{max}$) noise levels are provided in Table 3.13-2. The field noise measurement data sheets are provided in Appendix D-1. The primary noise sources consisted of traffic on the local roadways (Lasselle cStreet, Krameria Avenue, Cahuilla Drive), distant conversations, rustling leaves, and bird song. As shown in Table 3.13-2, the measured sound levels ranged from approximately 55 to 73 dBA $L_{eq}$.

### Estimated Vehicular Noise

The existing 24-hour, time-weighted (CNEL) traffic noise levels were modeled using the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) Traffic Noise Model (TNM) version 2.5 (FHWA 2004) and existing traffic volumes from the proposed project's traffic impact study (see Section 3.17). Traffic noise levels were modeled at representative on-site and off-site noise-sensitive receivers. The receivers, which represent noise-sensitive receivers with the most potential to be impacted by project-related traffic noise, are shown in Figure 6. As shown in Figure 6, sites ST1 through ST3 represent on-campus uses and sites ST4 through ST6 and M1 through M4[8] represent existing off-site receivers.

The results of the traffic modeling for the existing conditions are summarized in Table 3.13-3 (Traffic Noise – Existing), and the traffic noise modeling data is shown in Appendix D-2. As shown in Table 3.13-3, the existing modeled traffic noise levels range from approximately 44 dBA CNEL at receiver ST2 to 73 dBA CNEL at receiver ST6.

**Table 3.13-3**
**Traffic Noise – Existing**

| Modeled Receiver | Description | Existing (dBA CNEL) |
|---|---|---|
| ST1 | On campus, in quad in front of student Academic Services Building | 51 |
| ST2 | On campus, on pathway between Science and Technology Building and student parking lot | 44 |
| ST3 | On Campus, adjacent to childcare facility, and across street from Lasselle Elementary School | 57 |
| ST4 | Adjacent to play area north of residences on Clydesdale Lane | 62 |
| ST5 | On Lasselle Street at edge of on-site parking lot; across street from residences on west side of street | 72 |
| ST6 | On Lasselle Street adjacent to residential complex | 73 |
| M1 | Adjacent to Laselle Street, rear yard residences northwest of project site | 64 |
| M2 | Adjacent to Krameria Avenue, rear yard residences southeast of project site | 60 |

---

[8] Receivers M1 through M4 are modeled-only locations, intended to supplement the analysis of potentially affected noise-sensitive land uses, whereas ST1 through ST6 are measured and modeled locations.

### Table 3.13-3
### Traffic Noise – Existing

| Modeled Receiver | Description | Existing (dBA CNEL) |
|---|---|---|
| M3 | Adjacent to Krameria Avenue and Cahuilla Drive, at Laselle Elementary School south of project site | 56 |
| M4 | Adjacent to Laselle Street, rear yard residences southwest of project site | 61 |

**Source:** Appendix D-2.
**Note:** dBA = A-weighted decibel; CNEL = community noise equivalent level.

## Regulatory Setting

### *City of Moreno Valley*

The project site is located within the City, as are the existing residences and other noise-sensitive land uses in the surrounding area. The City outlines its noise regulations and standards as they pertain to this project in the Municipal Code (City of Moreno Valley 2007a). As a state-funded agency, the District is not regulated by City noise standards; although the District will make every effort to adhere to the Municipal Code regulations, it is not bound by them. The information provided below is presented for informational purposes.

The City Municipal Code, Chapter 11.80, Noise Regulation, provides performance standards and noise control guidelines for determining and mitigating non-transportation or stationary-source noise impacts from operations at private properties. The City Municipal Code defines maximum sound levels (in terms of dBA $L_{eq}$) for source land uses in Table 11.80.030-2 for residential and commercial land uses. As defined by the Municipal Code, Section 11.80.020, Definitions, commercial land use means all uses of land not otherwise classified as residential, and residential land use means all uses of land primarily for dwelling units, hospitals, schools, colleges and universities, and places of religious assembly. Based on this classification, the operational noise level limits for the adjacent noise-sensitive land uses (residences and the elementary school) would be 60 dBA $L_{eq}$ during the daytime hours (8:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.) and 55 dBA $L_{eq}$ during the nighttime hours (10:01 p.m. to 7:59 a.m.) at a distance of 200 feet or more from the real property line of the source of the sound, if the sound occurs on privately owned property, or from the source of the sound, if the sound occurs on public right-of-way, public space, or other publicly owned property. These noise standards are shown in Table 3.13-4.

## Table 3.13-4
## Operational Noise Standards at 200 feet from Source

| Land Use | Time Period | Maximum Permissible Exterior Noise Level at 200 feet (dBA $L_{eq}$) |
|---|---|---|
| Residential | Daytime (8:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.) | 60 |
| | Nighttime (10:01 p.m. to 7:59 a.m.) | 55 |
| Commercial | Daytime (8:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.) | 65 |
| | Nighttime (10:01 p.m. to 7:59 a.m.) | 60 |

**Source:** City of Moreno Valley Municipal Code, Chapter 11.80 Noise Regulation, Table 11.80.030-2, Maximum Sound Levels (in dBA) for Source Land Uses when measured at a distance of 200 feet from the property line of the source land use.
**Note:** dBA = A-weighted decibel; $L_{eq}$ = equivalent noise level.

### Construction Noise Regulation

In subsection D(7), Specific Prohibitions, of Section 11.80.030, Prohibited Acts, the City requires that no person shall operate or cause the operation of any tools or equipment used in construction, drilling, repair, alteration, or demolition work between the hours of 8:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m. the following day such that the sound there from creates a noise disturbance.

***a) Would the project result in generation of a substantial temporary or permanent increase in ambient noise levels in the vicinity of the project in excess of standards established in the local general plan or noise ordinance, or applicable standards of other agencies?***

***Less-than-Significant Impact With Mitigation Incorporated.***

### Construction of the Proposed Project

Construction noise and vibration levels are temporary phenomena that can vary from hour to hour and day to day, depending on the equipment in use, the operations being performed, and the distance between the source and receptor.

Equipment that would be in operation during proposed construction would include, in part, excavators, concrete saws, compressors, welders, and paving equipment. Table 3.13-5 presents typical maximum noise levels for various pieces of construction equipment at a distance of 50 feet (note that these are maximum noise levels). Typically, construction equipment operates in alternating cycles of full power and low power, producing average noise levels less than the maximum noise level presented in Table 3.13-5. The average sound level of construction activity also depends on the amount of time that the equipment operates and the intensity of construction activities during that time.

### Table 3.13-5
### Typical Construction Equipment Noise Emission Levels

| Equipment | Typical Sound Level (dBA) 50 Feet from Source |
|---|---|
| Air compressor | 81 |
| Backhoe | 80 |
| Compactor | 82 |
| Concrete mixer | 85 |
| Concrete pump | 82 |
| Concrete vibrator | 76 |
| Crane, mobile | 83 |
| Dozer | 85 |
| Generator | 81 |
| Grader | 85 |
| Impact wrench | 85 |
| Jackhammer | 88 |
| Loader | 85 |
| Paver | 89 |
| Pneumatic tool | 85 |
| Pump | 76 |
| Roller | 74 |
| Saw | 76 |
| Truck | 88 |

**Source:** DOT, Federal Transit Administration, Office of Planning and Environment 2006.
**Note:** dBA = A-weighted decibels.

For the equipment typically used to complete a development project such as the proposed project, the maximum noise levels at 50 feet would be approximately 89 dBA, although the hourly noise levels would vary. Construction noise in a well-defined area typically attenuates at approximately 6 dB per doubling of distance. Project construction would take place within approximately 30 feet of the nearest noise-sensitive land uses (residences to the east) during trenching work, but would otherwise be located approximately 640 feet or more away from other noise-sensitive land uses. Because of the linear nature of the trenching phase, the amount of time that trenching work would occur immediately adjacent to any one noise-sensitive receiver would generally be relatively short (typically, 1 to 2 days).

The FHWA Roadway Construction Noise Model (RCNM) (FHWA 2008) was used to estimate construction noise levels. Although the model was funded and promulgated by the FHWA, the RCNM is often used for non-roadway projects because the same types of construction equipment used for roadway projects are often used for other types of construction. Input variables for the RCNM consist of the receiver/land use types, the equipment type and number of each (e.g., two graders, a loader, a tractor), the duty cycle for each piece of equipment (e.g., percentage of hours the equipment typically works per day), and the distance from the noise-sensitive receiver. No topographical or structural shielding was assumed in the modeling. The RCNM has default duty-cycle values for the various pieces of equipment, which were derived from an extensive study of typical construction activity patterns. Those default duty-cycle values were used for this noise analysis.

Construction scenario assumptions, including phasing and equipment mix, were based on information from the District and the CalEEMod default values developed for the air quality and GHG emissions impacts analysis. Table 3.13-6 summarizes the estimated construction noise, with separate calculations provided for the different types of construction activities that would occur for this project. The RCNM inputs and outputs are provided in Appendix D-3.

**Table 3.13-6**

**Construction Noise Model Results Summary**

| **Construction Phase** | **Construction Noise at Representative Receiver Distances ($L_{eq}$ (dBA))** | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Elementary School to the south* | *Residences to the west* | *Residences to the southeast* | *Residences to the northwest* |
| Site Preparation | 61 | 61 | 60 | 58 |
| Grading | 64 | 63 | 62 | 60 |
| Building Construction | 57 | 56 | 56 | 54 |
| Paving | 61 | 60 | 59 | 58 |
| Architectural Coating | 52 | 61 | 50 | 48 |
| Trenching | 68 | 52 | 83 | 53 |
| *Summary of Noise Model Results* | | | | |
| Highest Construction Noise Levels | 68 | 63 | 83 | 60 |
| Lowest Construction Noise Levels | 52 | 52 | 50 | 48 |
| Ambient Noise Levels* | 57 | 72 | 62 | 73 |

**Source:** Appendix D-3.
**Notes:** $L_{eq}$ = equivalent noise level; dBA = A-weighted decibel.
* - Measured noise levels from Table 3.13-3

As shown in Table 3.13-6, the construction noise levels at nearby noise-sensitive land uses are predicted to range from approximately 83 dBA $L_{eq}$ when open-trench construction would take place adjacent to residences to the southeast, to approximately 48 dBA $L_{eq}$ at residences to the northwest during the architectural coating phase. Compared to the ambient noise levels measured in the project vicinity, noise levels from construction would (during the loudest phases) result in substantial temporary noise level increases at Lasselle Elementary School and at the residences to the southwest of the project site. During other project phases, construction noise, though audible, would not result in substantial temporary noise increases. With implementation of **MM-NOI-1**, noise levels from construction activities would be reduced to a less-than-significant level.

### Operation of the Proposed Project

***Less-than-Significant Impact.*** Long-term (i.e., operational) noise associated with the proposed project would include traffic noise from additional vehicle trips, as well as noise from on-site mechanical equipment such as HVAC equipment. The proposed project does not include any outdoor activities areas, outdoor performance spaces, or other areas where exterior noise would be generated.

*Traffic Noise.* The proposed project would generate additional traffic trips along several existing roads in the area including Lasselle Street, Kameria Avenue, and Cahuilla Drive (Dudek 2019). Potential noise effects from vehicular traffic associated with a variety of project-related operational scenarios were assessed using FHWA TNM version 2.5 (FHWA 2004). Data used to model noise from vehicular traffic was derived from the project-specific Traffic Impact Analysis report prepared by Dudek (Appendix E-1, Traffic Counts, and Appendix E-2, LOS Worksheets). Information used in the model consisted of project geometry, traffic volumes (aggregated turn movements), and speeds (posted speed limits) for the following scenarios:

- Existing PM[9] Peak Hour
- Existing plus Project PM Peak Hour
- Opening Year (2021) PM Peak Hour
- Opening Year (2021) plus Project PM Peak Hour

Noise levels were modeled at representative noise-sensitive receivers (ST1 through ST6 and M1 through M4). The receivers were modeled to be 5 feet above the local ground elevation. TNM modeling input and output files are provided in Appendix D-2. Traffic noise impacts were calculated by comparing the various existing baseline modeled noise results with the existing plus project results. The results are presented in Table 3.13-7.

---

[9] Based upon examination of the traffic data, the PM peak hour volumes were generally greater than the AM peak hour volumes. Therefore, the PM peak hour volumes were used for the traffic noise modeling.

## Table 3.13-7
## Modeled Traffic Noise With and Without Project (CNEL (dBA))

| Modeled Receiver | Description | Existing | Existing with Project | Difference | Opening Year | Opening Year with Project | Difference |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ST1 | On campus, in quad in front of student Academic Services Building | 51 | 51 | 0 | 51 | 51 | 0 |
| ST2 | On campus, on pathway between Science and Technology Building and student parking lot | 44 | 44 | 0 | 44 | 44 | 0 |
| ST3 | On Campus, adjacent to childcare facility, and across street from Lasselle Elementary School | 57 | 57 | 0 | 57 | 57 | 0 |
| ST4 | Adjacent to play area north of residences on Clydesdale Lane | 62 | 62 | 0 | 62 | 62 | 0 |
| ST5 | On Lasselle Street at edge of on-site parking lot; across street from residences on west side of street | 72 | 72 | 0 | 73 | 73 | 0 |
| ST6 | On Lasselle Street adjacent to residential complex | 73 | 73 | 0 | 74 | 74 | 0 |
| M1 | Adjacent to Lasselle Street, rear yard residences northwest of project site | 64 | 64 | 0 | 64 | 64 | 0 |
| M2 | Adjacent to Krameria Avenue, rear yard residences southeast of project site | 60 | 60 | 0 | 60 | 60 | 0 |
| M3 | Adjacent to Krameria Avenue and Cahuilla Drive, at Lasselle Elementary School south of project site | 56 | 56 | 0 | 57 | 57 | 0 |
| M4 | Adjacent to Lasselle Street, rear yard residences southwest of project site | 61 | 61 | 0 | 62 | 62 | 0 |

**Source:** Appendix D-2.
**Note:** CNEL = community noise equivalent level; dBA = A-weighted decibels.

As shown in Table 3.13-7, typical existing traffic noise levels would not increase as a result of the proposed project. At the nearby modeled receivers, project-related noise levels would increase by less than 1 dB. This is because additional project trips associated with the proposed project would be relatively few in number compared to existing traffic along Lasselle Street, Krameria Avenue, and the other nearby arterial roadways. Changes in noise level of this order (less than 1 dB) would not be audible. Therefore, the traffic noise level increase associated with the project is considered less than significant.

*On-Site Mechanical Equipment Noise.* HVAC equipment would have the potential to create noise impacts. The specific details (location, size, manufacturer, and model) of the HVAC equipment have not yet been determined. However, based on examination of several major manufacturers' HVAC equipment specifications for representative models (details of which are provided in Appendix D-4, Mechanical Noise Data), the dimensionless sound power levels[10] were found to range from approximately 68 dBA to 92 dBA.

The nearest existing off-site noise-sensitive use (the elementary school) would be approximately 640 feet to the south of the proposed project site. Conservatively assuming a sound power level of 92 dBA, the noise level at a distance of 200 feet would be approximately 49 dBA. The noise level would be approximately 38 dBA at the elementary school, 640 feet away. Furthermore, all HVAC or other mechanical equipment would be shielded from direct view by a rooftop parapet barrier, which would provide additional noise reduction. Therefore, noise from on-site mechanical equipment would not exceed the City's stationary-source noise standard (60 dBA $L_{eq}$ daytime, 55 dBA $L_{eq}$ nighttime) as detailed previously in Table 3.13-4, nor would it result in a substantial noise increase. Therefore, impacts associated with on-site mechanical noise would be less than significant.

**Mitigation Measure**

To reduce potentially significant impacts related to construction of the proposed project, the following mitigation is provided.

**MM-NOI-1:** Prior to grading permit issuance, the Riverside Community College District shall ensure the following:

- All construction equipment, fixed or mobile, shall be equipped with properly operating and maintained mufflers.

---

[10] Sound power or acoustic power is the rate at which sound energy is emitted, reflected, transmitted, or received, per unit time. It is calculated and expressed in watts and as sound power level ($L_W$) in decibels. It is the power of the sound force on a surface of the medium of propagation of the sound wave. For a sound source, unlike sound pressure ($L_P$), sound power is neither room-dependent nor distance-dependent. Sound pressure is a measurement at a point in space near the source, whereas the sound power of a source is the total power emitted by that source in all directions. The relation between sound power and sound pressure used for this analysis was the following:

$$L_P = L_W - 20*\text{Log}(R) + 2.5,$$

where R is the source–receiver distance of interest, in feet—as for a free field above a reflecting plane (Diehl 1973).

- Construction noise reduction methods such as shutting off idling equipment, installing temporary acoustic barriers around stationary construction noise sources, maximizing the distance between construction equipment staging areas and occupied residential areas, and use of electric air compressors and similar power tools, rather than diesel equipment, shall be used where feasible.
- During construction, stationary construction equipment shall be placed such that emitted noise is directed away from or shielded from sensitive noise receivers.
- During construction, stockpiling and vehicle staging areas shall be located as far as practical from noise sensitive receptors.
- Construction activities should be limited to the hours of 7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Saturday.

***b) Would the project result in generation of excessive groundborne vibration or groundborne noise levels?***

***Less-than-Significant Impact.*** Construction activities have the potential to expose persons to excessive ground-borne vibration or ground-borne noise. The California Department of Transportation has collected ground-borne vibration information related to construction activities indicating that continuous vibrations with a PPV of approximately 0.1 inches/second begin to annoy people (Caltrans 2013b). The heavier pieces of construction equipment, such as an excavator, would have PPVs of approximately 0.089 inches/second or less at a distance of 25 feet (DOT, Federal Transit Administration, Office of Planning and Environment 2006). Ground-borne vibration is typically attenuated over short distances. At the distance from the nearest residences to the nearest construction work (off-site trenching; approximately 30 feet), and with the anticipated construction equipment, the PPV vibration level would be approximately 0.0677 inches/second. This vibration level would be below the vibration threshold of potential annoyance of 0.1 inches/second. During the majority of the rest of the construction work, the distances to the nearest off-site noise- and vibration-sensitive land uses would be substantially greater (approximately 640 feet or more).

The major concern with regard to construction vibration is related to building damage. Construction vibration as a result of the proposed project would not result in structural building damage, which typically occurs at vibration levels of 0.5 inches/second or greater for buildings of reinforced-concrete, steel, or timber construction. The heavier pieces of construction equipment used would include typical construction equipment for this type of project, such as backhoes, front-end loaders, and flatbed trucks. Pile driving, blasting, and other special construction techniques would not be used for construction of the proposed project; therefore, excessive ground-borne vibration and ground-borne noise would not be generated. Vibration levels from project construction would be less than the thresholds of annoyance and potential for structural damage. Operation of the proposed project would not result in any sources of vibration. Therefore, impacts would be less than significant.

***c) Would the project be located within the vicinity of a private airstrip or an airport land use plan or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within two miles of a public airport or public use airport, would the project expose people residing or working in the project area to excessive noise levels?***

***No Impact.*** The closest airport to the project site is March Air Reserve Base/Inland Port Airport, which is located approximately 2.5 miles west of the project site. According to Riverside County's March Air Reserve Base/Inland Port Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (Riverside County Airport Land Use Commission 2014), the project site is located just outside of the March Air Reserve Base/Inland Port Airport's influence area boundary. No private airstrips are located within the broader vicinity of the City (AirNav.com 2019). Thus, air traffic noise associated with the airport would not expose construction workers or District or City employees to excessive noise levels. Therefore, no impacts associated with public airport and air traffic noise would occur.

| | Potentially Significant Impact | Less Than Significant Impact With Mitigation Incorporated | Less Than Significant Impact | No Impact |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **XIV. POPULATION AND HOUSING** – Would the project: | | | | |
| a) Induce substantial unplanned population growth in an area, either directly (for example, by proposing new homes and businesses) or indirectly (for example, through extension of roads or other infrastructure)? | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ | ☐ |
| b) Displace substantial numbers of existing people or housing, necessitating the construction of replacement housing elsewhere? | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ |
| | | | | |

## 3.14 Population and Housing

a) ***Would the project induce substantial unplanned population growth in an area, either directly (for example, by proposing new homes and businesses) or indirectly (for example, through extension of roads or other infrastructure)?***

***Less-than-Significant Impact.*** The proposed project would not directly induce substantial population growth in the area, as no residential units are proposed. However, the proposed project involves construction and operation of a welcome center building, which would require temporary construction and permanent operational workforces, both of which could potentially induce population growth in the project area. The temporary workforce would be needed to construct the Welcome Center building and associated on-site improvements. The number of construction workers needed during any given period would largely depend on the specific stage of construction but would likely be, on average, a few dozen workers at any given time throughout the workday. These short-term positions are anticipated to be filled primarily by workers who reside in the project area vicinity; therefore, construction of the proposed project would not generate a permanent increase in population within the project area.

Once operational, the project would consist of a new building that would house existing College student services. The District, as the lead agency, has anticipated the addition of such a space as part of its master planning efforts for the College. The proposed project would provide the College with a larger and state-of-the-art space that would allow it to continue to provide services to its student body. These services would include financial aid, academic counseling, tutoring, study spaces, and other support services. Obtaining these goals would have no direct or indirect impact on population growth. Once operational, the new Welcome Center building would be operated by the existing school staff and no new staff would be required. Therefore, the proposed project would not directly or indirectly induce substantial population growth in the area. Impacts would be less than significant.

b) ***Would the project displace substantial numbers of existing people or housing, necessitating the construction of replacement housing elsewhere?***

***No Impact.*** The proposed project consists of the construction of a new welcome center on an existing lot within the College boundaries. The proposed project would not displace existing housing and would not necessitate the construction of replacement housing elsewhere. Therefore, there would be no impact.

| | Potentially Significant Impact | Less Than Significant Impact With Mitigation Incorporated | Less Than Significant Impact | No Impact |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **XV. PUBLIC SERVICES** | | | | |
| a) Would the project result in substantial adverse physical impacts associated with the provision of new or physically altered governmental facilities, need for new or physically altered governmental facilities, the construction of which could cause significant environmental impacts, in order to maintain acceptable service ratios, response times, or other performance objectives for any of the public services: | | | | |
| Fire protection? | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ | ☐ |
| Police protection? | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ | ☐ |
| Schools? | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ | ☐ |
| Parks? | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ |
| Other public facilities? | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ |

## 3.15 Public Services

***a) Would the project result in substantial adverse physical impacts associated with the provision of new or physically altered governmental facilities, need for new or physically altered governmental facilities, the construction of which could cause significant environmental impacts, in order to maintain acceptable service ratios, response times, or other performance objectives for any of the public services:***

***Fire protection?***

***Less-than-Significant Impact.*** The City contracts with the County of Riverside Fire Department in order to provide fire services, including to the proposed project site. The City is served by five stations within its boundary, along with another station that is shared with the City of Riverside. According to the City General Plan (City of Moreno Valley 2006a), there are a total of five first-line municipal fire engines, three second-line municipal fire engines, one wildland fire engine, two aerial ladder trucks, five rescue squads, and one breathing support unit.

The closest fire station is Station 91 (College Park Fire Station), located at 16110 Lasselle Street, which was opened in 2003 and is located approximately one block north of the project site. The station houses one 75-foot ladder truck, one second-line engine, and one breathing support unit. Although the proposed project would require fire protection and/or paramedic services in the event of an emergency, the project is not expected to result in the need for new or physically altered fire facilities, or to result in the station's inability to maintain acceptable service ratios, response times, or other performance objectives. The increase in demand for fire protection services due to the proposed project would result in a less-than-significant impact.

***Police protection?***

***Less-than-Significant Impact.*** The proposed project site is currently served by the City of Moreno Valley Police Department. According to the department website (City of Moreno Valley 2019), the City of Moreno Valley Police Department has an Administrative Division, Patrol Division, Special Enforcement Division, Traffic/Community Services Division, and a Detective Division. The Patrol Division has 9 supervising sergeants, 64 sworn patrol officers, 3 K-9 teams, and 10 non-sworn officers.

The Moreno Valley Police Department has adopted a "Zone Policing" strategy. The intent of Zone Policing is to improve response times to calls for service, make officers more familiar with community areas, and connect the department with citizens and business owners within their assigned zones. To facilitate this concept, the City has been divided into four zones and police officers are assigned to a specific zone. Each zone is comprised of a team that consists of a Zone Commander, Zone Supervisor, and Zone Coordinator. The proposed project falls within Zone 4.

While the City is served by ample police in order to address any issues in and around the College, the District has its police department, consisting of Chief of Police, three Sergeants, six Corporals, Police Officers, Reserve Officers, one Community Service Coordinator, and Community Service Aids. The bulk of these resources are located at the main Riverside City College in Riverside; however, there are four full-time officers assigned to the College, as well as a number of community service officers and part-time officers for shift overlap and special services. The proposed project is not anticipated to add a new strain on the existing police functions given the nominal increase in office/classroom space on the campus. Therefore, while the proposed project would require police protection services, the project is not expected to result in the need for new or physically altered police facilities, or to result in an inability to maintain acceptable service ratios, response times, or other performance objectives. The increase in demand for police protection services due to the proposed project would result in a less-than-significant impact.

***Schools?***

***Less-than-Significant Impact.*** The construction and operation of the proposed project would not increase the population within the area. The proposed project is required for the existing staff and students located at the College. Therefore, the project would not generate the need for additional school capacity. Impacts would be less than significant.

***Parks?***

***No Impact.*** The construction and operation of the proposed project would not increase the population within the area. The proposed project would not eliminate any parks or recreational opportunities. The proposed project is needed for the existing staff and students and would not dramatically increase the number of students attending this College, creating additional demand for parks in the surrounding community. Therefore, the project would not generate the need for additional parks. No impacts to parks are anticipated.

***Other public facilities?***

***No Impact.*** The proposed project would not result in adverse impacts related to the provision of other public facilities, such as libraries or medical services. The proposed project is needed under existing conditions and would not contribute to a significant growth in the surrounding community and would also not exert undue pressure on other public facilities. In addition, the campus has a library and health services are provided on campus. No impacts to other public facilities are anticipated.

| | Potentially Significant Impact | Less Than Significant Impact With Mitigation Incorporated | Less Than Significant Impact | No Impact |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **XVI. RECREATION** | | | | |
| a) Would the project increase the use of existing neighborhood and regional parks or other recreational facilities such that substantial physical deterioration of the facility would occur or be accelerated? | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ |
| b) Does the project include recreational facilities or require the construction or expansion of recreational facilities which might have an adverse physical effect on the environment? | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ |

## 3.16 Recreation

***a) Would the project increase the use of existing neighborhood and regional parks or other recreational facilities such that substantial physical deterioration of the facility would occur or be accelerated?***

***No Impact.*** The proposed project is a new building on campus that would not result in significant new employment on the campus. The functions that would be housed in the new

Welcome Center are already occurring on campus, but are not efficiently housed in one building with enough space for students. Therefore, because the proposed project would not result in new employment on campus or bring new employees to the City, there would be no impact to existing neighborhood and regional parks. Construction workers hired to construct the project would come from the local and regional area, likely not resulting in new residents to the City of Moreno Valley, given the short-term nature of the construction. In summary, the proposed project would not increase the use of existing neighborhood or regional parks or other recreational facilities such that substantial physical deterioration of those facilities would occur or be accelerated. No impact is anticipated.

***b) Does the project include recreational facilities or require the construction or expansion of recreational facilities, which might have an adverse physical effect on the environment?***

***No Impact.*** The proposed project does not include recreational facilities nor would it require the construction or expansion of recreational facilities. The proposed project is a new welcome center building on the College campus that is proposed for an open grassy area. No significant new employment would be required as part of this project resulting in new employees who would require the construction or expansion of recreational facilities that might have an adverse physical effect on the environment. Therefore, the proposed project would have no impact on recreational facilities.

| | Potentially Significant Impact | Less Than Significant Impact With Mitigation Incorporated | Less Than Significant Impact | No Impact |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **XVII. TRANSPORTATION**– Would the project: | | | | |
| a) Conflict with program plan, ordinance or policy addressing the circulation system, including transit, roadway, bicycle and pedestrian facilities? | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ | ☐ |
| b) Would the project conflict or be inconsistent with CEQA Guidelines section 15064.3, subdivision (b)(1)?? | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ | ☐ |
| c) Substantially increase hazards due to a geometric design feature (e.g., sharp curves or dangerous intersections) or incompatible uses (e.g., farm equipment)? | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ |
| d) Result in inadequate emergency access? | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ | ☐ |

## 3.17 Transportation

*a)* ***Would the project conflict with program plan, ordinance or policy addressing the performance of the circulation system, including transit, roadway, bicycle and pedestrian facilities?***

***Less-than-Significant Impact.*** The following assessment describes the existing and project traffic conditions and identifies potential traffic-related impacts associated with the proposed project per current operational traffic policies in the City**.** A traffic analysis has been prepared that evaluated the proposed project pursuant to CEQA and in accordance with the City Traffic Impact Analysis Preparation Guide (City of Moreno Valley 2007b). The traffic analysis follows the City's traffic study guidelines and is consistent with traffic impact assessment guidelines set forth in the Riverside County Congestion Management Program (RCTC 2011).

***Methodology***

To evaluate the effect that the project would have on traffic conditions, a level of service (LOS) analysis was conducted at two study area intersections, Lasselle Street/College Drive and Krameria Avenue/Cahuilla Drive, for the following scenarios:

- Existing Conditions
- Existing plus Project
- Opening Year 2021 Baseline (includes existing traffic plus the addition of a 2% annual growth rate and traffic from cumulative projects in the study area)
- Opening Year 2021 plus Project

The City utilizes the Highway Capacity Manual methodology to analyze the operation of signalized and unsignalized study intersections. The Highway Capacity Manual analysis methodology describes the operation of an intersection using a range of LOS from LOS A (free-flow conditions) to LOS F (severely congested conditions), based on the corresponding control delay experienced per vehicle for unsignalized intersections. Table 3.17-1 shows the levels and ranges of LOS for unsignalized and signalized intersections under the Highway Capacity Manual methodology.

### Table 3.17-1
### Levels of Service for Intersections Using Highway Capacity Manual 2010 Methodology

| Level of Service | Unsignalized Intersections Control Delay (in seconds) | Signalized Intersections Control Delay (in seconds) |
|---|---|---|
| A | < 10.0 | < 10.0 |
| B | > 10.0 to < 15.0 | > 10.0 to < 20.0 |
| C | > 15.0 to < 25.0 | > 20.0 to < 35.0 |
| D | > 25.0 to < 35.0 | > 35.0 to < 55.0 |
| E | > 35.0 to < 50.0 | > 55.0 to < 80.0 |
| F | > 50.0 | > 80.0 |

**Source:** TRB 2010.

#### *Significance Criteria*

The minimum acceptable LOS for the City is LOS D for intersections that are adjacent to freeway on/off ramps and/or adjacent to employment generating land uses. LOS C is applicable at all other intersections. For the study area intersections analyzed, LOS C is the minimum acceptable LOS.

Deficient intersection LOS conditions occur once project-related trips cause the peak hour LOS to change from acceptable "pre-project" LOS (LOS C or better) to an unacceptable LOS (LOS D or worse). For intersections operating at an unacceptable LOS (LOS D or worse), the addition of 50 or more project trips would result in a significant impact.

#### *County of Riverside Congestion Management Program*

The Riverside County Transportation Commission is designated as the Congestion Management Agency for the region and prepares the Congestion Management Program. None of the study area intersections are in proximity to Congestion Management Program roadways or intersections; therefore, they would not add the minimum number of vehicle trips needed for an additional Congestion Management Program analysis.

### Existing Circulation Network

Figure 7, Existing Traffic Controls and Geometrics, identifies the project's two study intersections, the number of through traffic lanes for existing roadways, and intersection traffic controls. All intersection count data is presented in Appendix E-1.

### *Transit Service*

The study area is served by the Riverside Transit Authority (RTA), which serves the College via Routes 18, 19, 20, and 41.

RTA Route 18 has stops along Lasselle Street directly west of the project and on College Drive. Route 18 provides access to the Moreno Valley Mall and the College and operates from 5:34 a.m. to 9:59 p.m. in the northbound direction and from 6:58 a.m. to 8:36 p.m. in the southbound direction during weekday service. The route also offers weekend/holiday service ranging from approximately 7:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m.

RTA Route 19 has stops along Lasselle Street, providing access to the Moreno Valley Mall, the College, and the Perris Station Transit Center. Route 19 operates from 3:16 a.m. to 10:29 p.m. in the northbound direction and from 4:29 a.m. to 11:27 p.m. in the southbound direction during weekday service. The route also offers weekend/holiday service ranging from approximately 6:00 a.m. to 10:30 p.m.

RTA Route 20 has stops along Lasselle Street, providing access to Riverside University Medical Center, Kaiser Permanente Hospital, the College, and the Moreno Valley/March Field Metrolink Station. Route 20 operates from 4:18 a.m. to 10:37 p.m. in the eastbound direction and from 3:42 a.m. to 11:14 p.m. in the westbound direction during weekday service. The route also offers weekend/holiday service ranging from approximately 7:00 a.m. to 9:30 p.m.

RTA Route 41 has stops along Lasselle Street, providing access to the Riverside University Medical Center, the College, and the Mead Valley Community Center. Route 41 operates from 5:52 a.m. to 6:02 p.m. in the eastbound direction and from 5:56 a.m. to 6:58 p.m. in the westbound direction during weekday service. The route also offers weekend/holiday service ranging from approximately 7:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m.

### *Bicycle and Pedestrian Facilities*

There is currently a Class III bicycle route (i.e., a signed and shared roadway that provides for shared used with motor vehicle traffic) along Lasselle Street, west of the project between Iris Avenue and Krameria Avenue. Sidewalks currently exist along both sides of College Drive and Lasselle Street and on Krameria Avenue, south of Cahuilla Drive. These sidewalks currently serve pedestrians related to the College and the adjacent Lasselle Elementary School to the south of the College campus.

## Project Trip Generation, Distribution, and Assignment

The project would result in construction of a new welcome center on the existing College campus. The Welcome Center would not result in significant new employment on campus, as functions within the new Welcome Center are already occurring in other areas of campus. The project is not anticipated to generate new traffic, as it would serve the College's existing and planned future enrollment. Therefore, the analysis of potential transportation impacts would be considered conservative.

For purposes of this analysis, the project's trip generation estimates for the daily and peak hour conditions are based on the trip generation rates identified by the Institute of Transportation Engineers.

**Table 3.17-2**
**Project Trip Generation**

| Land Use | Quantity (TSF)[2] | Daily | AM Peak Hour | | | PM Peak Hour | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | *In* | *Out* | *Total* | *In* | *Out* | *Total* |
| Junior/Community College (ITE Code 540) | 17.305 | 350 | 28 | 8 | 36 | 16 | 16 | 32 |
| **Total Trips** | | **350** | **28** | **8** | **36** | **16** | **16** | **32** |

**Sources:** ITE 2017.

[1] TSF = thousand square feet

As presented in Table 3.17-2, the proposed project would generate 350 daily trips, 36 AM peak hour trips (28 inbound trips and 8 outbound trips) and 32 PM peak hour trips (16 inbound trips and 16 outbound trips).

The project's trip generation was used to create a trip distribution and trip assignment based on logical routes of travel within the study area. Figure 9 displays the project trip assignment and distribution.

### Existing Conditions

As indicated in Table 3.17-3, both study intersections are presently operating with satisfactory LOS at LOS C or better during the weekday AM and PM peak hours under existing conditions. Figure 8 displays the existing weekday AM and PM peak hour volumes. LOS reports are provided in Appendix E-2.

### Existing Plus Project

The project trip assignment was added to the existing condition's volumes to analyze the Existing plus Project condition.

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## Table 3.17-3
## Existing plus Project Peak Hour Levels of Service

| Intersection | Existing Conditions | | | | Existing plus Project | | | | Delay Change | | Number of Project Trips Added | | Significant Impact? | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *AM Peak Hour* | | *PM Peak Hour* | | *AM Peak Hour* | | *PM Peak Hour* | | | | | | | |
| | *Delay*[1] | *LOS* | *Delay*[1] | *LOS* | *Delay*[1] | *LOS* | *Delay*[1] | *LOS* | *AM* | *PM* | *AM* | *PM* | *AM* | *PM* |
| 1. Lasselle Street/College Drive | 31.2 | C | 19.3 | B | 32.1 | C | 20.2 | C | 0.9 | 0.9 | 20 | 19 | no | no |
| 2. Krameria Avenue/Cahuilla Drive | 10.7 | B | 8.1 | A | 10.8 | B | 8.1 | A | 0.1 | 0.0 | 11 | 10 | no | no |

**Notes:** LOS = level of service.
**Bold** = Unsatisfactory LOS. = significant impact.

[1] Per the 2010 Highway Capacity Manual, overall average intersection delay and level of service are shown for intersections with a traffic signal or all-way stop control.

As shown in Table 3.17-3, application of the City's threshold criteria to the Existing plus Project scenario indicates that that the proposed project would not create a significant impact at any of the study intersections, as intersection LOS would continue to operate at LOS C or better. Therefore, no traffic mitigation measures are required under the Existing plus Project condition. Figure 10 displays the Existing plus Project weekday AM and PM peak hour volumes. LOS worksheets are provided in Appendix E-2.

### Opening Year 2021 Baseline

The Opening Year 2021 Baseline condition is based on the addition of traffic generated by cumulative (approved but not yet constructed or related development) projects in the area, as well as a growth rate of 2% per year. Cumulative projects were provided by the City's Planning Department. Figure 11 displays the locations of cumulative projects evaluated and Table 3.17-4 displays the trips generated by cumulative projects.

**Table 3.17-4**
**Cumulative Projects Trips Generation Summary**

| No. | Project[1] | Daily | AM Peak Hour | | | PM Peak Hour | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | *In* | *Out* | *Total* | *In* | *Out* | *Total* |
| 1 | Continental East Phase II – Multifamily | 915 | 14 | 44 | 58 | 44 | 26 | 70 |
| 2 | 36401 Continental East Fund II – Single Family | 868 | 17 | 51 | 68 | 57 | 19 | 76 |
| 3 | Villa Annette Apartments – Multifamily | 1,610 | 23 | 78 | 101 | 78 | 46 | 124 |
| 4 | South Moreno Valley Walmart Project | 9,625 | 218 | 170 | 388 | 411 | 423 | 834 |
| 5 | 32142 GHA – Multifamily | 454 | 7 | 22 | 29 | 22 | 13 | 35 |
| 6 | PEN16-0130 ROCIII CA Belago LLC – Multifamily | 3,052 | 44 | 148 | 192 | 147 | 87 | 234 |
| 7 | 33024 Adam Wisler – Single Family | 76 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 8 |
| 8 | 2716 Bob Rogers – Single Family | 538 | 11 | 32 | 43 | 36 | 21 | 57 |
| 9 | 31442 SKG Pacific Enterprises Inc – Single Family | 595 | 12 | 35 | 47 | 39 | 24 | 63 |
| | **Total Trip Generation** | **17,773** | **347** | **585** | **932** | **839** | **661** | **1,500** |

**Sources:** ITE 2017; Urban Crossroads 2015.

As indicated in Table 3.17-5, the intersection of Laselle Street/College Drive would degrade to an unsatisfactory LOS D in the AM peak hour in the cumulative (without project) condition. Krameria Avenue/Cahuilla Drive would continue to operate with satisfactory LOS at LOS B or better in both peak hours. Figure 12 displays the Opening Year 2021 Baseline weekday AM and PM peak hour volumes. LOS reports are provided in Appendix E-2.

**Opening Year 2021 Plus Project**

The project's trip generation was added to the Opening Year 2021 Baseline volumes to analyze the Opening Year 2021 plus Project condition.

As shown in Table 3.17-5, application of the City's threshold criteria to the Opening Year 2021 plus Project scenario indicates that that the proposed project would not create a significant impact at the study intersections. Although the intersection of Lasselle Street/College Drive is forecast to operate at LOS D in the AM peak hour, the project adds fewer than the 50 trips to the intersection, which is not considered to be a significant impact. Because there are no significant impacts, no traffic mitigation measures are required under the Opening Year plus Project condition. Figure 13 displays the Opening Year 2021 plus Project weekday AM and PM peak hour volumes. LOS reports are provided in Appendix E-2.

## Table 3.17-5

## Opening Year 2021 plus Project Peak Hour Levels of Service

| Intersection | Opening Year 2021 Baseline | | | | Opening Year 2021 plus Project | | | | Delay Change | | Number of Project Trips Added | | Significant Impact? | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *AM Peak Hour* | | *PM Peak Hour* | | *AM Peak Hour* | | *PM Peak Hour* | | | | | | | |
| | *Delay[1]* | *LOS* | *Delay[1]* | *LOS* | *Delay[1]* | *LOS* | *Delay[1]* | *LOS* | *AM* | *PM* | *AM* | *PM* | *AM* | *PM* |
| 1. Lasselle Street/College Drive | **43.2** | **D** | 22.4 | C | **44.7** | **D** | 23.4 | C | 1.5 | 1.0 | 20 | 19 | no | no |
| 2. Krameria Avenue/Cahuilla Drive | 11.1 | B | 8.1 | A | 11.3 | B | 8.2 | A | 0.2 | 0.1 | 11 | 10 | no | no |

**Notes:** LOS = level of service.
**Bold** = Unsatisfactory LOS; = significant impact.

[1] Per the 2010 Highway Capacity Manual, overall average intersection delay and level of service are shown for intersections with a traffic signal or all way stop control.

For the reasons described above, the project traffic would not generate significant impacts at any of the study area intersections. As such, it would not conflict with the City's criteria for the performance of intersections. Impacts related to vehicular traffic generated by the proposed project would therefore be less than significant.

***b) Would the project conflict or be inconsistent with CEQA Guidelines section 15064.3, subdivision (b)(1)?***

***Less-than-Significant Impact.*** As previously discussed within Section 3.6, the annual vehicle miles traveled (VMT) as a result of the project is expected to be 823,429 VMT. This value is based on the project's daily trip generation provided in Table 3.17-2. The project site is not within the necessary 0.5 mile distance of an existing major transit stop, nor is it within the vicinity of a stop along an existing high-quality transit corridor. At this moment, the City has not developed specific significance criteria nor have they adopted a methodology to analyze VMT-related impacts. However, for purposes of this analysis, a proposed project equaling or exceeding 15% of the existing regional VMT (per employee) may indicate a significant impact.

As previously discussed, the project is not expected to result in the hiring of more employees for the College, nor would it increase planned student enrollment; therefore, the increase in VMT as a result of the project is entirely attributable to the planned (and approved) increase in student population. These increases in student population will have already been included within local or regional transportation models, and as result, the project will not be adding VMT beyond what the baseline year already reflects. Therefore, impacts to CEQA Guidelines section 15064.3, subdivision (b)(1) would be less than significant.

***c) Would the project substantially increase hazards due to a geometric design feature (e.g., sharp curves or dangerous intersections) or incompatible uses (e.g., farm equipment)?***

***No Impact.*** The proposed project would not include any new roadway design features, nor would it alter any existing geometric design features. The site access for the College would remain the same as existing conditions. This would ensure the safety of persons using the streets and sidewalks to the extent feasible. As such, the project would not substantially increase hazards due to a roadway design feature. No impact would occur.

***d) Would the project result in inadequate emergency access?***

***Less-than-Significant Impact.*** As previously discussed, all project-related traffic would access existing parking lots for the College via College Drive, Cahuilla Drive, or Krameria Avenue. The project would not adjust or alter these roadways or access to the parking area and therefore would not create significant impediments for emergency access. Additionally, vehicular trips for the project would be low and not cause any adverse traffic impacts. Therefore, impacts to emergency access would be less than significant.

| | Potentially Significant Impact | Less Than Significant Impact With Mitigation Incorporated | Less Than Significant Impact | No Impact |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **XVIII. TRIBAL CULTURAL RESOURCES** | | | | |
| **a)** Would the project cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a tribal cultural resource, defined in Public Resources Code section 21074 as either a site, feature, place, cultural landscape that is geographically defined in terms of the size and scope of the landscape, sacred place, or object with cultural value to a California Native American tribe, and that is: | | | | |
| i) Listed or eligible for listing in the California Register of Historical Resources, or in a local register of historical resources as defined in Public Resources Code section 5020.1(k), or | ☐ | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ |
| ii) A resource determined by the lead agency, in its discretion and supported by substantial evidence, to be significant pursuant to criteria set forth in subdivision (c) of Public Resources Code Section 5024.1. In applying the criteria set forth in subdivision (c) of Public Resource Code Section 5024.1, the lead agency shall consider the significance of the resource to a California Native American tribe? | ☐ | ☒ | ☐ | ☐ |

## 3.18 Tribal Cultural Resources

*a)* ***Would the project cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a tribal cultural resource, defined in Public Resources Code section 21074 as either a site, feature, place, cultural landscape that is geographically defined in terms of the size and scope of the landscape, sacred place, or object with cultural value to a California Native American tribe, and that is:***

*i)* ***Listed or eligible for listing in the California Register of Historical Resources, or in a local register of historical resources as defined in Public Resources Code section 5020.1(k)?***

***No Impact.*** As previously addressed in Section 3.5, Cultural Resources, no historic built environment resources were identified within the project site as a result of the California Historical Resources Information System records search. Therefore, the likelihood of historic resources, even subsurface, is low. No tribal cultural resources (either listed or eligible for listing) were identified within the project site as a result of the California Historical Resources Information System records search, NAHC Sacred Lands File search, or Native American outreach efforts. Therefore, there would be no impacts associated with historical resources listed or eligible for listing in the California Register of Historical Resources or a local register of historical resources.

*ii)* ***A resource determined by the lead agency, in its discretion and supported by substantial evidence, to be significant pursuant to criteria set forth in subdivision (c) of Public Resources Code Section 5024.1. In applying the criteria set forth in subdivision (c) of Public Resource Code Section 5024.1, the lead agency shall consider the significance of the resource to a California Native American tribe?***

***Less-than-Significant Impact With Mitigation Incorporated***. The Sacred Lands Files search conducted by the NAHC failed to indicate the presence of Native American cultural resources in the immediate project area. The NAHC provided a list of nine Native American groups and individuals who may have knowledge of cultural resources in the project area. Letters were sent to each of the nine representatives on November 8, 2018, requesting any knowledge of resources in the project area.

Additionally, in compliance with AB 52, the District contacted all NAHC-listed California Native American tribal representatives that have previously requested project notification on January 4, 2019 with an invitation for formal consultation. To date, the District received responses from eight tribes:

- **Gabrieleno Band of Mission Indians—Kizh Nation:** Declined to initiate formal consultation; deferred to other tribes within the area.
- **Morongo Band of Mission Indians:** Declined to initiate formal consultation.
- **Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians:** Declined to initiate formal consultation; deferred to the Soboba and Morongo Band of Mission Indians.
- **Pechanga Band of Luiseño Indians:** Declined to initiate formal consultation.
- **Augustine Band of Cahuilla Indians:** Declined to initiate formal consultation.
- **Twenty-Nine Palm Band of Mission Indians:** Declined to initiate formal consultation.
- **Rincon Band of Luiseño Indians:** Requested formal consultation.
- **Soboba Band of Luiseño Indians:** Requested formal consultation.

District staff initiated formal consultation pursuant to AB 52 with the Rincon Band of Luiseño Indians on March 21, 2019 and the Soboba Band of Luiseño Indians on March 28, 2019. Mr. Bart Doering represented the District. The representative of the Rincon Band of Luiseño Indians stated that the proposed project is within the ancestral territory and traditional use area of the Rincon Band of Luiseño Indians and that the project area is potentially sensitive for buried deposits. Similarly, the Soboba Band of Luiseño Indians stated that project site is considered to be culturally sensitive by the people of Soboba. Therefore, both tribes requested that the District include mitigation measures as part of the project to preserve cultural resources in the event of the unanticipated discovery of archaeological resources or unanticipated discovery of human remains. During the formal consultation process, the District provided each tribe with proposed mitigation, and after consultation with both tribes, determined that implementation of **MM-TRC-1** and **MM-TRC-2** would appropriately mitigate impacts to tribal cultural resources to less than significant levels. Upon acknowledgment by the District that it would implement **MM-TRC-1** and **MM-TRC-2**, both the Rincon Band of Luiseño Indians and the Soboba Band of Luiseño Indians concluded formal consultation with the District. Therefore, with implementation of **MM-TRC-1** and **MM-TRC-2**, the project would have a less than significant impact with respect to tribal cultural resources.

**MM-TRC-1** Worker Environmental Awareness (WEAP) Training shall be provided for all construction personnel involved in the new ground disturbance. In the event that archaeological resources (sites, features, or artifacts) are exposed during construction activities for the proposed project, all construction work occurring within 100 feet of the find shall immediately stop until a qualified archaeologist, meeting the Secretary of the Interior's Professional Qualification Standards, can evaluate the significance of the find and determine whether or not additional study is warranted. Depending upon the significance of the find under CEQA (14 CCR 15064.5(f), California PRC Section 21082), the archaeologist may simply record the find and allow work to continue. If the discovery proves significant under CEQA, additional work (e.g., preparation of an archaeological treatment plan, testing, or data recovery) may be warranted. If Native American resources are discovered or are suspected, Native American tribes, as indicated by the Native American Heritage Commission, shall be notified to evaluate the significance of the resource.

**MM-TRC-2** In accordance with Section 7050.5 of the California Health and Safety Code, if human remains are found, the county coroner shall be immediately notified of the discovery. No further excavation or disturbance of the site or any nearby area reasonably suspected to overlie adjacent remains shall occur until the county coroner has determined, within 2 working days of notification of the discovery, the appropriate treatment and disposition of the human remains. If the county coroner determines that the remains are, or are believed to be, Native American, he or she shall notify the NAHC in Sacramento within 24 hours. In accordance with California PRC, Section 5097.98, the NAHC must immediately notify those persons it believes to be the MLD from the deceased Native American. The MLD shall complete their inspection within 48 hours of being granted access to the site. The designated Native American representative would then determine, in consultation with the property owner, the disposition of the human remains.

| | Potentially Significant Impact | Less Than Significant Impact With Mitigation Incorporated | Less Than Significant Impact | No Impact |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **XIX. UTILITIES AND SERVICE SYSTEMS** – Would the project: | | | | |
| a) Require or result in the relocation or construction of new or expaned water, or wastewater treatment or storm water drainage, electric power, natural gas, or telecommunications facilities or expansion of existing facilities, the construction or relocation of which could cause significant environmental effects? | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ | ☐ |
| b) Have sufficient water supplies available to serve the project from existing entitlements and resources, and reasonably foreseeable future development during normal, dry and multiple dry years? | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ | ☐ |
| c) Result in a determination by the wastewater treatment provider, which serves or may serve the project that it has adequate capacity to serve the project's projected demand in addition to the provider's existing commitments? | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ | ☐ |
| d) Generate solid waste in excess of State or local standards, or in excess of the capacity of local infrastructure, or otherwise impair the attainment of solid waste reduction goals? | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ | ☐ |
| g) Comply with federal, state, and local management and reduction statutes and regulations related to solid waste? | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ | ☐ |

## 3.19 Utilities and Service Systems

***a) Would the project require or result in the relocation or construction of new or expanded water, or wastewater treatment, or storm water drainage, electric power, natural gas, or telecommunications facilities or expansion of existing facilities, the construction or relocation of which could cause significant environmental effects?***

***Less-than-Significant Impact.*** As part of the proposed project, utility service lines, including those for water, wastewater, stormwater drainage, electric power, natural gas, and telecommunications services, would be extended from their current locations within the College campus to the project site for operation of the proposed Welcome Center. Given that the activity of connecting utilities from their current locations on campus to the proposed Welcome Center would require ground disturbance and the use of heavy machinery associated with trenching, the connection of these utility services to the proposed Welcome Center could potentially result in environmental effects. However, the extension of these utility lines is part of the proposed project analyzed herein. As such, any potential environmental impacts related to these components of the proposed project are already accounted for in this IS/MND as part of the impact assessment conducted for the entirety of the proposed project. No adverse physical effects beyond those already disclosed in this IS/MND would occur as a result of implementation of the proposed project's utility system connections. Additionally, the project would constitute a nominal increase in utility usage, which has already been accounted for in growth projections for the College, City, and by each utility provider. No modifications to utility infrastructure would be necessary outside of the project site. As such, impacts associated with the construction or expansion of utility line connections would be less than significant.

***b) Would the project have sufficient water supplies available to serve the project from existing entitlements and resources, and reasonably foreseeable future development during normal, dry and multiple dry years or are new or expanded entitlements needed?***

***Less-than-Significant Impact.*** The proposed project would be served by Eastern Municipal Water District (EMWD), which serves an area of approximately 555 square miles in western Riverside County. EMWD has four sources of water supply: local groundwater, desalinated groundwater, recycled water, and imported water from Metropolitan Water District.

As an urban water supplier, EMWD is required to assess the reliability of its water supply service under the multiple-dry year scenario. Based on historical extraction and estimated population growth rates, the projected water supply and demand for the single- and multiple-year dry year scenarios were calculated for the 2015 Urban Water Management Plan. Table 3.19-1 provides the EMWD supply-and-demand comparison.

**Table 3.19-1**
**Multiple-Dry Year Supply-and-Demand Comparison (acre-feet per year)**

| Dry Year Scenario | Supply and Demand | 2020 | 2025 | 2030 | 2035 | 2040 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First Year | Supply totals | 166,300 | 182,400 | 197,400 | 212,000 | 225,700 |
| | Demand totals | 166,300 | 182,400 | 197,400 | 212,000 | 225,700 |
| | **Difference** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Second Year | Supply totals | 142,500 | 155,400 | 167,400 | 179,000 | 190,100 |
| | Demand totals | 142,500 | 155,400 | 167,400 | 179,000 | 190,100 |
| | **Difference** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| Third Year | Supply totals | 149,500 | 162,700 | 175,100 | 186,900 | 198,600 |
| | Demand totals | 149,500 | 162,700 | 175,100 | 186,900 | 198,600 |

**Table 3.19-1**
**Multiple-Dry Year Supply-and-Demand Comparison (acre-feet per year)**

| Dry Year Scenario | Supply and Demand | 2020 | 2025 | 2030 | 2035 | 2040 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Difference | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

**Source:** EMWD 2016, Table 7-8.

As shown in Table 3.19-1, EMWD has the ability to meet current and projected water demands through 2040 during historic multiple-dry year periods using imported water from Metropolitan Water District with existing supply resources. However, in the unlikely event of a drought, an earthquake that damages delivery facilities, or a regional power outage, EMWD has prepared a water shortage contingency plan. This plan involves five stages depending on the water supply conditions, with Stage 1 equating to a 10% supply reduction and Stage 5 equating to a 50% or greater supply reduction. Each stage towards Stage 5 includes further restrictions and prohibitions on water use to ensure adequacy of water supply. Based on the future and existing capacity, and water management measures, it is anticipated there are sufficient water supplies to serve the proposed project. Therefore, impacts associated with water supplies would be less than significant.

***c) Would the project result in a determination by the wastewater treatment provider, which serves or may serve the project that it has adequate capacity to serve the project's projected demand in addition to the provider's existing commitments?***

***Less-than-Significant Impact.*** EMWD manages wastewater for the proposed project service area. According to EMWD's updated Urban Water Management Plan (EMWD 2016), EMWD maintains a regional recycled water system that provides tertiary-treated recycled water to customers for agricultural, landscape irrigation, environmental, and industrial use. EMWD's recycled water system consists of four regional water reclamation facilities (RWRFs) that treat municipal sewage and produce water for recycling. The four RWRFs, the San Jacinto Valley RWRF, the Moreno Valley RWRF, the Temecula Valley RWRF, and the Perris Valley RWRF, are spread throughout EMWD's service area. While the majority of the project's wastewater would be treated at the Moreno Valley RWRF, interconnections between the local collections systems serving each treatment plant allow system operators to route wastewater to other RWRFs for operational flexibility and improved reliability. In 2015, the four RWRFs treated 48,665 acre-feet of wastewater flows; they have a combined capacity of 81,800 acre-feet per year.

The proposed project would generate the same types of municipal wastewater that are currently generated throughout EMWD's service area. Effluent produced by the proposed project would not require special treatment prior to entering the municipal sewer system, and no atypical measures would be required to treat the proposed project's wastewater. Based on the existing capacity, the future anticipated demand for wastewater treatment services would not result in significant impacts to wastewater treatment facilities. Therefore, impacts associated with wastewater treatment capacity would be less than significant.

***d) Would the project generate solid waste in excess of State or local standards, or in excess of the capacity of local infrastructure, or otherwise impair the attainment of solid waste reduction goals?***

***Less-than-Significant Impact.*** The Riverside County Waste Management Department manages Riverside County's solid waste system through the provision of facilities and programs that meet or exceed all applicable local, state, federal, and land use regulations. The department manages several Riverside County Sanitary Landfills: Badlands, Blythe, Desert Center, El Sobrante, Lamb Canyon, Mecca II, and Oasis. Each of these landfills has sufficient capacity to accommodate the project's minimal solid waste disposal needs and are permitted to receive non-hazardous municipal solid waste (Cal Recycle 2018). According to the City General Plan EIR (City of Moreno Valley 2006b), solid waste generated within the City planning area is typically deposited in the Riverside County Waste Management Department's Badlands Landfill, a Class III (i.e., municipal waste) landfill located in Moreno Valley. However, other landfills typically utilized by the City include the Lamb Canyon Landfill and the El Sobrante Landfill. As of January 2015, the Badlands Landfill is anticipated to reach capacity in 2022; however, the landfill site has potential for further expansion. Additionally, both the Lamb Canyon and El Sobrante Landfills have additional storage capacity beyond the Badlands Landfill.

Construction of the proposed project would include the demolition of the existing sidewalk and some landscaping. Expected waste materials would include concrete and landscape materials. The District will make a good faith effort to recycle as much of the demolition material as feasible. Any number of local landfills typically utilized by the City have sufficient capacity to accommodate this volume of non-hazardous waste. Only minimal waste is anticipated once the proposed Welcome Center building is built. This waste can easily be folded into the existing College's handling of its day-to-day waste stream. Any impacts related to solid waste will be less than significant.

***g) Would the project comply with federal, state, and local management and reduction statutes and regulations related to solid waste?***

***Less-than-Significant Impact.*** The proposed project would be required to comply with all applicable federal, state, and local agency regulations related to solid waste. Under AB 939, the Integrated Waste Management Act of 1989, local jurisdictions are required to develop source reduction, reuse, recycling, and composting programs to reduce the amount of solid waste entering landfills. Local jurisdictions are mandated to divert at least 50% of their solid waste generation into recycling. The proposed project would be subject to compliance with AB 939.

In addition, the state has set an ambitious goal of 75% recycling, composting, and source reduction of solid waste by 2020. To help reach this goal, the state has adopted AB 341 and AB 1826. AB 341 is a mandatory commercial recycling bill, and AB 1826 is mandatory organic recycling. Waste generated by the proposed project would enter the City's waste stream but would not adversely affect the City's ability to meet AB 939, AB 341, or AB 1826, since the proposed project's waste generation would represent a nominal percentage of the waste created within the City. Therefore, impacts related to compliance with solid waste regulations would be less than significant.

| | Potentially Significant Impact | Less Than Significant Impact With Mitigation Incorporated | Less Than Significant Impact | No Impact |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **XX. Wildfire** – If located in or near state responsibility areas or lands classified as very high fire hazard severity zones, would the project: | | | | |
| a) Substantially impair an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan? | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ | ☐ |
| b) Due to slope, prevailing winds, and other factors, exacerbate wildfire risks, and thereby expose project occupants to, pollutant concentrations from a wildfire or the uncontrolled spread of a wildfire? | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ | ☐ |
| c) Require the installation or maintenance of associated infrastructure (such as roads, fuel breaks, emergency water sources, power lines or other utilities) that may exacerbate fire risk or that may result in temporary or ongoing impacts to the environment? | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ | ☐ |
| d) Expose people or structures to significant risks, including downslope or downstream flooding or landslides, as a result of runoff, post-fire slope instability, or drainage changes? | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ | ☐ |

## 3.20 Wildfire

*a)* ***Would the project substantially impair an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan?***

***Less-than-Significant Impact.*** As discussed in Section 3.9(f), due to the local and regional connectivity of the project site, in the unlikely event of an emergency, the project-adjacent roadway facilities would serve as emergency evacuation routes for first responders and persons at the College. The proposed project would not adversely affect operations on the local or regional circulation system, and as such, would not impact the use of these facilities as emergency response routes. Therefore, impacts associated with an emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan would be less than significant.

*b)* ***Would the project, due to slope, prevailing winds, and other factors, exacerbate wildfire risks, and thereby expose project occupants to, pollutant concentrations from a wildfire or the uncontrolled spread of a wildfire?***

***Less-than-Significant Impact.*** While Figure 5.5-2 of the General Plan EIR (City of Moreno Valley 2006b) does identify areas of substantial wildfire risk east of the College primarily around the open areas of Lake Perris, the proposed project itself is not located within a fire hazard area. Numerous access points to the eastern boundary of the College exist, and the project would not adversely affect the use of existing emergency response or evacuation plans. As such, in the unlikely event of a wildfire in the areas proximate to the project site, all occupants at the project site and College would evacuate the area, as directed by local fire officials. Additionally, the project would be located within the middle of the existing College campus, on a flat project site, surrounded by existing development. As such, the proposed project would not exacerbate wildfire risks due to slope, prevailing winds, and other factors. Therefore, impacts would be less than significant.

*c)* ***Would the project require the installation or maintenance of associated infrastructure (such as roads, fuel breaks, emergency water sources, power lines or other utilities) that may exacerbate fire risk or that may result in temporary or ongoing impacts to the environment?***

***Less-than-Significant Impact.*** Under the existing conditions, the project site contains a landscaped grass field within the existing College campus. The proposed project would not involve installation or maintenance of infrastructure that would exacerbate fire risk. Although the proposed project would involve installation of utilities within the project site, any potential environmental impacts related to these components of the proposed project are already accounted for in this IS/MND as part of the impact assessment conducted for the entirety of the proposed project. Therefore, impacts associated with installation or maintenance of associated infrastructure resulting in exacerbated fire risk would be less than significant.

***d) Would the project expose people or structures to significant risks, including downslope or downstream flooding or landslides, as a result of runoff, post-fire slope instability, or drainage changes?***

***Less-than-Significant Impact.*** As discussed in Section 3.20(b), while the project site would be located at the base of the hills of the Lake Perris State Recreation Area, the proposed project itself is not located within a fire hazard area. The nearest slopes to the project site are located to the north and east of the project site. However, the proposed project would be located centrally within the existing College campus surrounded by existing campus buildings. In the unlikely event that any of the surrounding hillsides would be denuded as a result of wildfire, existing development within the College would block the project site from any damage associated with downslope or downstream flooding or landslides as a result of runoff, post-slope instability, or drainage changes. Additionally, as discussed in Section 3.7(a)(iv), there is no evidence of ancient landslides or slope instabilities at the site and there are no significant slopes located on or near the project site that may be considered susceptible to landslides. As such, impacts would be less than significant.

| | Potentially Significant Impact | Less Than Significant Impact With Mitigation Incorporated | Less Than Significant Impact | No Impact |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **XXI. MANDATORY FINDINGS OF SIGNIFICANCE** | | | | |
| a) Does the project have the potential to substantially degrade the quality of the environment, substantially reduce the habitat of a fish or wildlife species, cause a fish or wildlife population to drop below self-sustaining levels, threaten to eliminate a plant or animal community, substantially reduce the number or restrict the range of a rare or endangered plant or animal or eliminate important examples of the major periods of California history or prehistory? | ☐ | ☒ | ☐ | ☐ |
| b) Does the project have impacts that are individually limited, but cumulatively considerable? ("Cumulatively considerable" means that the incremental effects of a project are considerable when viewed in connection with the effects of past projects, the effects of other current projects, and the effects of probable future projects)? | ☐ | ☒ | ☐ | ☐ |

| | Potentially Significant Impact | Less Than Significant Impact With Mitigation Incorporated | Less Than Significant Impact | No Impact |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| c) Does the project have environmental effects which will cause substantial adverse effects on human beings, either directly or indirectly? | ☐ | ☒ | ☐ | ☐ |

## 3.21 Mandatory Findings of Significance

***a) Does the project have the potential to substantially degrade the quality of the environment, substantially reduce the habitat of a fish or wildlife species, cause a fish or wildlife population to drop below self-sustaining levels, threaten to eliminate a plant or animal community, substantially reduce the number or restrict the range of a rare or endangered plant or animal, or eliminate important examples of the major periods of California history or prehistory?***

***Less-than-Significant Impact With Mitigation Incorporated.*** As discussed in Section 3.4, through compliance with local, state, and federal regulations and Project Design Feature-1, the project would not result in significant impacts to biological resources. In addition, because of the low potential for the inadvertent discovery of cultural resources within the project site, the project archaeologist determined that no additional management recommendations are necessary beyond standard measures to address unanticipated discoveries of cultural and paleontological resources and human remains, as outlined in **MM-CUL-1**, **MM-TRC-1**, **MM-TRC-2** and **MM-GEO-1**. Based on compliance with **MM-CUL-1**, **MM-TRC-1**, **MM-TRC-2**, and **MM-GEO-1**, impacts to buried, currently unrecorded/unknown archaeological and paleontological resources would be less than significant; therefore, with mitigation incorporated, the project would not degrade the quality of the environment, substantially reduce the habitat of a fish or wildlife species, cause a fish or wildlife population to drop below self-sustaining levels, threaten to eliminate a plant or animal community, reduce the number or restrict the range of a rare or endangered plant or animal, or eliminate important examples of the major periods of California history or prehistory.

***b) Does the project have impacts that are individually limited, but cumulatively considerable? ("Cumulatively considerable" means that the incremental effects of a project are considerable when viewed in connection with the effects of past projects, the effects of other current projects, and the effects of probable future projects)?***

***Less-than-Significant Impact with Mitigation Incorporated.*** When evaluating cumulative impacts, it is important to remain consistent with Section 15064(h) of the CEQA Guidelines, which states that an EIR must be prepared if the cumulative impact may be significant and the project's incremental effect, though individually limited, is cumulatively considerable. "Cumulatively considerable" means that the incremental effects of an individual project are significant when viewed in connection with the effects of past projects, the effects of other current projects, and the effects of probable future projects.

Alternatively, a lead agency may determine that a project's incremental contribution to a cumulative effect is not cumulatively considerable through mitigation measures set forth in an MND or if the project will comply with the requirements in a previously approved plan or mitigation program (including, but not limited to, water quality control plan, air quality attainment or maintenance plan, integrated waste management plan, habitat conservation plan, natural community conservation plan, plans or regulations for the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions) that provides specific requirements that will avoid or substantially lessen the cumulative problem within the geographic area in which the project is located.

The proposed project would potentially result in project-related cultural resources, geological resources, and tribal cultural resources impacts that could be potentially significant without the incorporation of mitigation. Thus, when coupled with cultural resources, geological resources, and tribal cultural resources impacts related to the implementation of other related projects throughout the broader project area, the project would potentially result in cumulative-level impacts if these significant impacts are left unmitigated.

However, with the incorporation of mitigation identified herein, the project's cultural resources, geological resources, and tribal cultural resources impacts would be reduced to less-than-significant levels and would not considerably contribute to cumulative impacts in the greater project region. In addition, these other related projects would presumably be bound by their applicable lead agency to (1) comply with the all applicable federal, state, and local regulatory requirements; and (2) incorporate all feasible mitigation measures, consistent with CEQA, to further ensure that their potentially cumulative impacts would be reduced to less-than-significant levels.

Although cumulative impacts are always possible, the project, by incorporating all mitigation measures outlined herein, would reduce its contribution to any such cumulative impacts to less than cumulatively considerable; therefore, the project would result in individually limited, but not cumulatively considerable, impacts.

***c)*** ***Does the project have environmental effects which will cause substantial adverse effects on human beings, either directly or indirectly?***

***Less-than-Significant Impact With Mitigation Incorporated.*** As evaluated throughout this document, with incorporation of mitigation, environmental impacts associated with the proposed project would be reduced to less-than-significant levels. Thus, the proposed project would not directly or indirectly cause substantial adverse effects on human beings. Impacts would be less than significant with incorporation of mitigation.

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# 4 REFERENCES AND PREPARERS

## 4.1 References Cited

Airnav.com. 2019. https://www.airnav.com/airports/get

Cal Recycle (California Department of Resources, Recycling, and Recovery). 2018. Solid Waste Information System Facility/Site Search [Database search applying filters: 'County: Riverside'; 'Regulatory Status: Permitted'; 'Operational Status: Active'; 'Facility Type: Disposal']. Updated October 10, 2018. Accessed October 12, 2018. https://www2.calrecycle.ca.gov/swfacilities/Directory/

California Natural Resources Agency. 2009. *Final Statement of Reasons for Regulatory Action: Amendments to the State CEQA Guidelines Addressing Analysis and Mitigation of Greenhouse Gas Emissions Pursuant to SB 97*. December 2009. Accessed March 2018. http://resources.ca.gov/ceqa/docs/Final_Statement_of_Reasons.pdf.

Caltrans (California Department of Transportation). 2013a. *Technical Noise Supplement to the Caltrans Traffic Noise Analysis Protocol*. Division of Environmental Analysis, Environmental Engineering, Hazardous Waste, Air, Noise, Paleontology Office. September 2013.

Caltrans. 2013b. *Transportation and Construction Vibration Guidance Manual.* Division of Environmental Analysis, Environmental Engineering, Hazardous Waste, Air, Noise, Paleontology Office. Sacramento, CA. September, 2013.

Caltrans. 2018. "California Scenic Highway Mapping System." Accessed December 2018. http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/LandArch/16_livability/scenic_highways/index.htm.

CAPCOA (California Air Pollution Control Officers Association). 2008. *CEQA & Climate Change: Evaluating and Addressing Greenhouse Gas Emissions from Projects Subject to the California Environmental Quality Act*. January 2008. Accessed September 2018. http://capcoa.org/wp-content/uploads/downloads/2010/05/CAPCOA-White-Paper.pdf.

CAPCOA. 2017. *California Emissions Estimator Model (CalEEMod) User's Guide Version 2016.3.2.* Prepared by Trinity Consultants and the California Air Districts. November 2017. http://www.caleemod.com/.

CARB (California Air Resources Board). 2014. *First Update to the AB 32 Scoping Plan: Building on the Framework*. May 2014. Accessed March 2018. https://www.arb.ca.gov/cc/scopingplan/2013_update/first_update_climate_change_scoping_plan.pdf.

CARB. 2017a. "Area Designation Maps/State and National." Accessed March 2018. http://www.arb.ca.gov/desig/adm/adm.htm.

CARB. 2017b. *The 2017 Climate Change Scoping Plan Update*. January 20, 2017. Accessed March 2018. https://www.arb.ca.gov/cc/scopingplan/2030sp_pp_final.pdf.

CARB. 2018. EMFAC2017. Accessed January 2019. https://www.arb.ca.gov/emfac/2017/.

CDFG (California Department of Fish and Game). 2010. *List of Vegetation Alliances and Associations: Natural Communities List Arranged Alphabetically by Life Form*. September 2010. Accessed April 2017. https://www.wildlife.ca.gov/Data/VegCAMP/Natural-Communities/List.

CDFW (California Department of Fish and Wildlife). 2018a. Rarefind 5: Commercial version. Online database. California Natural Diversity Database. CDFG, Biogeographic Data Branch. Accessed November 2018. http://www.dfg.ca.gov/biogeodata/cnddb/mapsanddata.asp.

CDFW. 2018b. *State and Federally Listed Endangered and Threatened, and Rare Plants of California*. Biannual publication, mimeo.

CDFW. 2018c. *Special Vascular Plants, Bryophytes, and Lichens List*. Quarterly publication.

CDFW. 2018d. *Special Animals List*. Periodic publication.

CEC (California Energy Commission). 2018. California Energy Consumption Database. Accessed January 2019. http://www.ecdms.energy.ca.gov/.

CGS (California Geological Survey). 2002. California Geomorphic Provinces: Note 36.

CGS. 2008. "Updated Mineral Land Classification Map for Portland Cement Concrete-Grade Aggregate in the San Bernardino Production-Consumption (P-C) Region, San Bernardino and Riverside Counties, California." Prepared by R.V. Miller and L.L. Busch. Available at ftp://ftp.consrv.ca.gov/pub/dmg/pubs/sr/SR_206/SR206_Plate1.pdf.

City of Moreno Valley. 2006a. *City of Moreno Valley General Plan*. July 11, 2006.

City of Moreno Valley. 2006b. *City of Moreno Valley General Plan Environmental Impact Report*. Final. SCH # 200091075. Prepared by P&D Consultants for the City of Moreno Valley. San Diego, California: P&D Consultants. July 2006. Accessed at: http://www.moreno-valley.ca.us/city_hall/general-plan/06gpfinal/ieir/eir-tot.pdf

City of Moreno Valley. 2007a. *City of Moreno Valley Municipal Code*, Chapter 11.80 Noise Regulation. http://qcode.us/codes/morenovalley/

City of Moreno Valley. 2007b. *Traffic Impact Analysis Preparation Guide*. August 23, 2007. http://www.moreno-valley.ca.us/city_hall/departments/pub-works/transportation/pdfs/traffic-studyguide.pdf

City of Moreno Valley. 2012a. "City of Moreno Valley Zoning Atlas." May 16, 2012. http://www.moreno-valley.ca.us/city_hall/pdfs/zone-legend0512.pdf

City of Moreno Valley. 2012b. City of Moreno Valley Energy Efficiency and Climate Action Strategy. October. Accessed January 2019. http://www.moreno-valley.ca.us/pdf/efficiency-climate112012nr.pdf.

City of Moreno Valley. 2017a. "Figure 2-2 Land Use Map." November 2, 2017. http://www.moval.org/city_hall/general-plan/landuse-map.pdf

City of Moreno Valley. 2017b. "Zoning Map." November 2, 2017. http://www.moreno-valley.ca.us/cdd/pdfs/ZoningMap.pdf

City of Moreno Valley. 2019. "Divisions and Units." Available at http://www.moreno-valley.ca.us/city_hall/departments/police/depts.shtml.

CNPS (California Native Plant Society). 2018. *Inventory of Rare and Endangered Plants* (online edition, v8-02). Sacramento, California: California Native Plant Society. Accessed November 2018. http://cnps.site.aplus.net/cgi-bin/inv/inventory.cgi.

County of Riverside. 2003. *Western Riverside County Multiple Species Habitat Conservation Plan (MSHCP).* Riverside, California: County of Riverside, Transportation and Land Management Agency, Riverside County Integrated Project. MSHCP adopted June 17, 2003. Accessed February 2019. http://rctlma.org/Portals/0/mshcp/volume1/index.html.

County of Riverside. 2019. County of Riverside Land Information System [web map]. Acessed February 27, 2019. http://gisweb.interwestgrp.com/RCLIS/?Viewer=RCLIS.

Dibblee, T.W., and Minch, J.A., 2003. Geologic map of the Sunnymead/south 1/2 of Redlands quadrangles, San Bernardino and Riverside County, California: Dibblee Geological Foundation, Dibblee Foundation Map DF-110, scale 1:24,000.

Diehl, G.M. 1973. *Machinery Acoustics*. Hoboken, New Jersey: John Wiley & Sons.

DOC. 2000. Guidelines for Classification and Designation of Mineral Lands. Accessed January 2019. http://www.conservation.ca.gov/smgb/guidelines/documents/classdesig.pdf

DOC. 2016. "Riverside County Williamson Act FY 2015/2016 Sheet 1 of 3." Accessed January 2019. ftp://ftp.consrv.ca.gov/pub/dlrp/wa/Riverside_w_15_16_WA.pdf

DOC. n.d.a. California Important Farmland Finder [web map]. Accessed January 2019. https://maps.conservation.ca.gov/DLRP/CIFF/.

DOT (U.S. Department of Transportation), Federal Transit Administration, Office of Planning and Environment. 2006. FTA-VA-90-1003-06. *Transit Noise and Vibration Impact Assessment*. Prepared under contract by Harris, Miller, Miller and Hanson. Burlington, MA. May 2006.

EIA (U.S. Energy Information Administration). 2017. California Profile Data. Updated October 19, 2017. Accessed December 2018. https://www.eia.gov/state/data.php?sid=CA#ConsumptionExpenditures.

EMWD (Eastern Municipal Water District). 2016. *Eastern Municipal Water District 2015 Urban Water Management Plan.* June 2016. https://wuedata.water.ca.gov/public/uwmp_attachments/4367139518/EMWD_2015%20UWMP_Final_wAppendices_Errata.pdf

EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency). 2018a. "EPA Region 9 Air Quality Maps and Geographic Information." Accessed March 2018. http://www.epa.gov/region9/air/maps.

EPA. 2018b. AERMOD Modeling System. April. Accessed February 2019. https://www.epa.gov/scram/air-quality-dispersion-modeling-preferred-and-recommended-models#aermod.

EPA. n.d. "Criteria Air Pollutants." Accessed September 2018. https://www.epa.gov/criteria-air-pollutants.

FEMA (Federal Emergency Management Agency). 2008. Flood Rate Insurance Map 06065C0765G. Effective August 28, 2008. https://msc.fema.gov/portal/search?AddressQuery=moreno%20valley#searchresultsanchor

FHWA (Federal Highway Administration). 2008. *Roadway Construction Noise Model (RCNM), Software Version 1.1*. U.S. Department of Transportation, Research and Innovative Technology Administration, John A. Volpe National Transportation Systems Center, Environmental Measurement and Modeling Division. Washington, D.C. December 8, 2008.

FHWA. 2004. FHWA Traffic Noise Model, Version 2.5. Office of Environment and Planning. Washington, DC. February.

Goss, T. A., and A. Kroeger. 2003. *White Paper on Potential Control Strategies to Address Cumulative Impacts from Air Pollution.* South Coast Air Quality Management District White Paper. August 2003. Accessed March 2018. http://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/Agendas/Environmental-Justice/cumulative-impacts-working-group/cumulative-impacts-white-paper.pdf?sfvrsn=2.

Gray and Bramlet. 1992. Habitat/Land Cover Classification System for Orange County.

IPCC (Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change). 2007. *IPCC Fourth Assessment Synthesis of Scientific-Technical Information Relevant to Interpreting Article 2 of the U.N. Framework Convention on Climate Change*. Geneva, Switzerland: Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. Accessed October 2018. https://www.ipcc.ch/pdf/assessment-report/ar4/syr/ar4_syr.pdf.

ITE (Institute of Transportation Engineers). 2017. *The Trip Generation Manual*, 10th ed. Washington DC: ITE. September 2017.

Jahns, R.H. 1954. Geology of the Peninsular Range Province, Southern California and Baja

Jefferson, G.T. 1991. A Catalog of Late Quaternary Vertebrates from California. Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County, Technical Reports 7:1-174. Unpublished revision: 18 May 2012.

Kennedy, M.P. 1977. Recency and character of faulting along the Elsinore fault zone in southern Riverside County, California. California Division of Mines and Geology, Special Report 131: 12pp.

Klein, A. and J. Evens. 2005. Vegetation Alliances of Western Riverside County, California. Unpublished report, revised 2006, prepared for California Department of Fish and Game, Habitat Conservation Division. California Native Plant Society, Sacramento, CA.

Leighton Consulting Inc. 2009. *Geotechnical Investigation and Geologic Hazards Review, Proposed 4-Level Parking Structure at Riverside Community College Moreno Valley College, 16130 Lasselle Street, City of Moreno Valley, California*. Prepared for Riverside Community College District. Rancho Cucamonga, California: Leighton Consulting Inc.

March Joint Powers Authority. 2010. *March Air Reserve Base/Inland Port Airport Joint Land Use Study*. Prepared by Mead & Hunt. Santa Rosa, California: Mead & Hunt. December 2010.

McLeod, S.A. 2018. Vertebrate Paleontology Records Check for Paleontological Resources for the Proposed Moreno Valley Community College Welcome Center Project, Dudek Project # 11413, in Moreno Valley, Riverside County, Project Area. Unpublished Records Search Results Letter from the Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County, Los Angeles, California.

NatureServe. 2009. “NatureServe Conservation Status.” Version 7.1. October 2009. Accessed March 2010. http://www.natureserve.org/explorer/ranking.htm#interpret.

Norris, R.M., and R.W. Webb, 1990. Geology of California (2nd edition). New York, NY: John Wiley & Sons.

OEHHA (Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment). 2015. *Air Toxics Hot Spots Program Risk Assessment Guidelines: Guidance Manual for Preparation of Health Risk Assessments*. February 2015. Accessed March 2018. https://oehha.ca.gov/media/downloads/crnr/2015guidancemanual.pdf.

RCCD. 2015. *2015 Comprehensive Master Plan Moreno Valley College*. May 19, 2015. https://www.norcocollege.edu/about/president/strategic-planning/Documents/PlanningDocs/NorcoCollege-FMP-Final.pdf

RCTC (Riverside County Transportation Commission). 2011. *Riverside County Congestion Management Program*. December 14, 2011. http://www.rctc.org/uploads/media_items/congestionmanagementprogram.original.pdf.

Riverside County Airport Land Use Commission. 2014. *March Air Reserve Base / Inland Port Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan.* http://www.rcaluc.org/Portals/0/17%20-%20Vol.%201%20March%20Air%20Reserve%20Base%20Final.pdf?ver=2016-08-15-145812-700

RWQCB (Regional Water Quality Control Board). 2010. Order No. R8-2010-0062. Accessed February 28, 2019. https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/santaana/board_decisions/adopted_orders/orders/2010/10_062_Amending_OCMS4_09-0030.pdf.

Sawyer, J., T. Keeler-Wolf, and J. Evens. 2009. *A Manual of California Vegetation*. 2nd ed. Sacramento, California: California Native Plant Society.

SCAG (Southern California Association of Governments). 2016. *2016–2040 Regional Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy: A Plan for Mobility, Accessibility, Sustainability, and a High Quality of Life.* Adopted April 2016. Accessed March 2018. http://scagrtpscs.net/Documents/2016/final/f2016RTPSCS.pdf.

SCAQMD (South Coast Air Quality Management District). 1993. *CEQA Air Quality Handbook*.

SCAQMD. 2005. “Rule 403, Fugitive Dust.” Amended June 3, 2005. Accessed September 2018. http://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/rule-book/rule-iv/rule-403.pdf?sfvrsn=4.

SCAQMD. 2008a. *Final Localized Significance Threshold Methodology.* Revised July 2008. Accessed September 2018. http://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/ceqa/handbook/localized-significance-thresholds/final-lst-methodology-document.pdf?sfvrsn=2.

SCAQMD. 2008b. *Draft Guidance Document—Interim CEQA Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Significance Threshold*. October 2008. Accessed September 2018. http://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/ceqa/handbook/greenhouse-gases-(ghg)-ceqa-significance-thresholds/year-2008-2009/ghg-meeting-6/ghg-meeting-6-guidance-document-discussion.pdf?sfvrsn=2.

SCAQMD. 2008c. “A Resolution of the Governing Board of the South Coast Air Quality Management District (AQMD) approving the Interim Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Significance Threshold to Be Used by the AQMD for Industrial Source Projects, Rules and Plans When It Is the Lead Agency for Projects Subject to the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA).” Resolution No. 08-35. Adopted December 5, 2008.

SCAQMD. 2010. *Greenhouse Gas CEQA Significance Threshold Stakeholder Working Group Meeting #15*. September 28, 2010. PowerPoint slides. Accessed March 2018. http://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/ceqa/handbook/greenhouse-gases-(ghg)-ceqa-significance-thresholds/year-2008-2009/ghg-meeting-15/ghg-meeting-15-main-presentation.pdf?sfvrsn=2.

SCAQMD. 2015. “SCAQMD Air Quality Significance Thresholds.” Originally published in *CEQA Air Quality Handbook*, Table A9-11-A. Revised March 2015. Accessed March 2018. http://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/ceqa/handbook/scaqmd-air-quality-significance-thresholds.pdf?sfvrsn=2.

SCAQMD. 2017a. *Final 2016 Air Quality Management Plan.* Accessed October 2017. http://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/clean-air-plans/air-quality-management-plans/2016-air-quality-management-plan/final-2016-aqmp/final2016aqmp.pdf?sfvrsn=15.

SCAQMD. 2017b. “SCAQMD Modeling Guidance for AERMOD.” Accessed April 2018. http://www.aqmd.gov/home/library/air-quality-data-studies/meteorological-data/modeling-guidance.

Springer, K.B., E. Scott, J.C. Sagebiel, and L.K. Murray. 2009. The Diamond Valley Lake Local Fauna: late Pleistocene vertebrates from inland southern California. Pp. 217-235 In: L. Albright III (ed.), Papers on Geology, Vertebrate Paleontology, and Biostratigraphy in Honor of Michael O. Woodburne. Museum of Northern Arizona Bulletin 66.

SVP (Society of Vertebrate Paleontology). 2010. Standard Procedures for the Assessment and Mitigation of Adverse Impacts to Paleontological Resources. 11 p. Available; http://vertpaleo.org/PDFS/68/68c554bb-86f1-442f-a0dc-25299762d36c.pdf.

The Climate Registry. 2018. Default Emission Factors. May 1. Accessed January 2019. https://www.theclimateregistry.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/06/The-Climate-Registry-2018-Default-Emission-Factor-Document.pdf.

TRB (Transportation Research Board). 2010. *Highway Capacity Manual 2010*. Fifth ed. TRB of the National Academies. http://hcm.trb.org/.

Urban Crossroads. 2015. Moreno Valley Walmart Traffic Impact Analysis. March, 2015.

U.S. Census Bureau. 2016. American Community Survey 5-year estimates. Accessed December 2018. https://factfinder.census.gov/faces/tableservices/jsf/pages/productview.xhtml?pid=ACS_16_5YR_B01003&prodType=table

U. S. Census Bureau. 2016.

USDA (U.S. Department of Agriculture). 2018a. Web Soil Survey. USDA, Natural Resources Conservation Service. Accessed November 2018. http://websoilsurvey.nrcs.usda.gov.

USDA (U.S. Department of Agriculture). 2019. Web Soil Survey. USDA, Natural Resources Conservation Service. Accessed January 2019. http://websoilsurvey.nrcs.usda.gov.

USFWS (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). 2018a. *Environmental Conservation Online System, Information for Planning and Conservation Report* (online edition). Accessed November 2018. http://ecos.fws.gov/ipac/.

USFWS. 2018b. *National Wetlands Inventory*, *Wetlands Mapper* (online edition). Accessed November 2018. http://www.fws.gov/wetlands/Data/Mapper.html.

## 4.2 List of Preparers

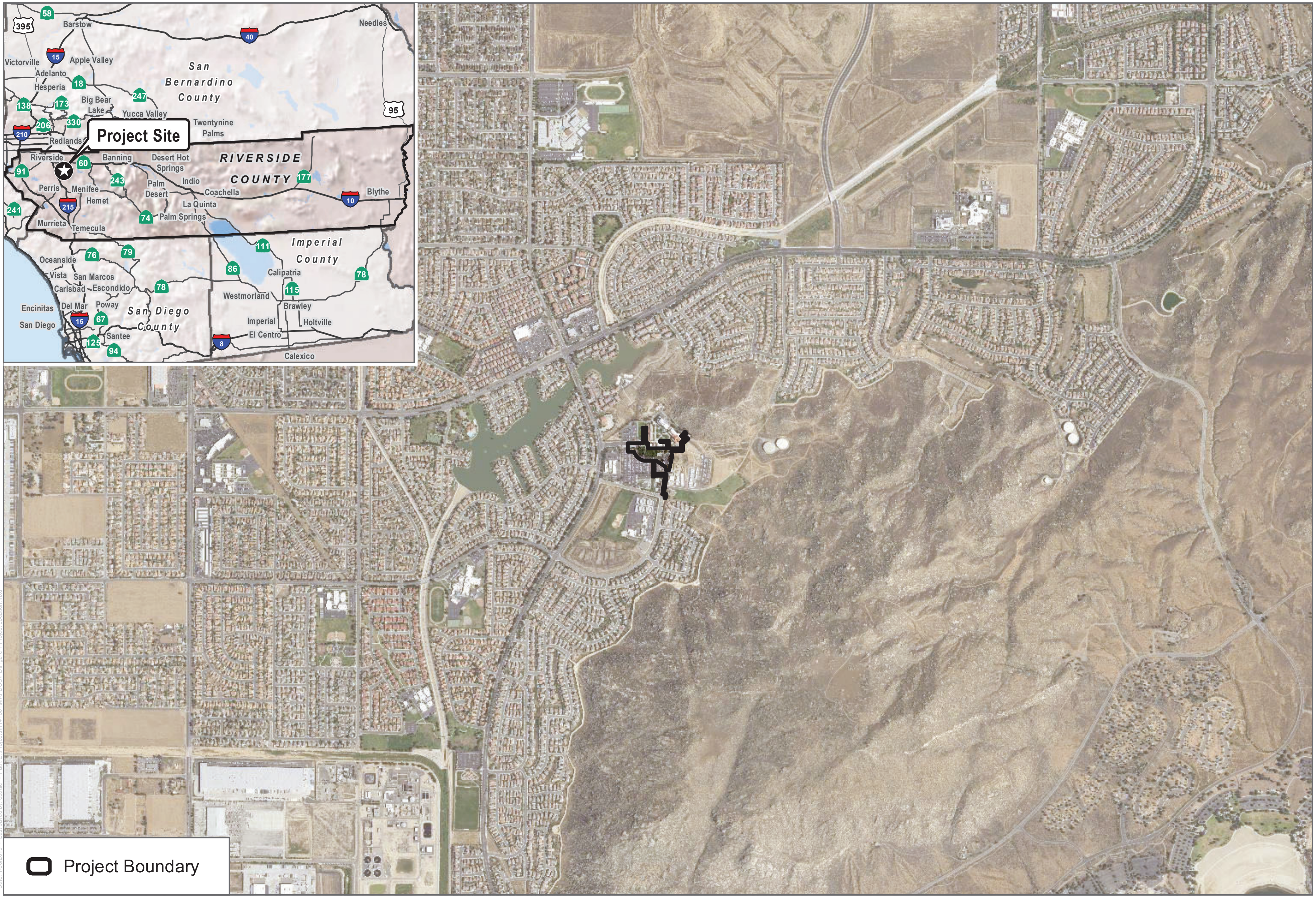
**Riverside Community College District**

Bart Doering, Facilities Development Director, Riverside Community College District

**Dudek**

Rachel Struglia, PhD, AICP, Project Manager
Patrick Cruz, Environmental Analyst
Adam Poll, Air Quality Analyst
Mike Greene, Acoustician
Mladen Popovic, Traffic Analyst
Curtis Battle, Geographic Information Systems Specialist
Hannah Wertheimer, Technical Editor
David Mueller, Senior Publications Specialist

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



SOURCE: USDA 2016

DUDEK

0 1,000 2,000 Feet

**FIGURE 1**

Regional and Vicinity Map

Moreno Valley College Welcome Center

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

SOURCE: Bing Maps 2018

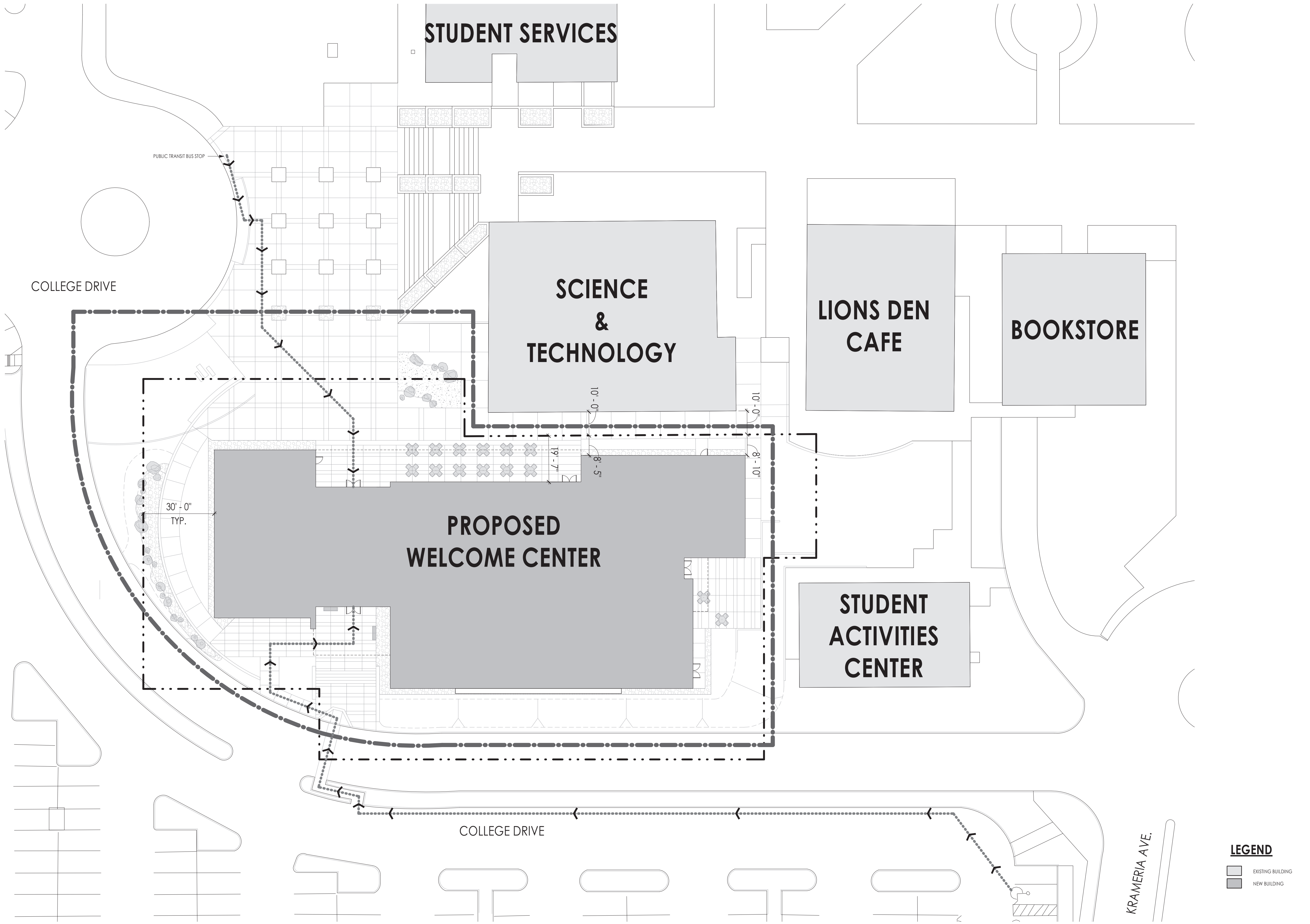
**FIGURE 2**
Aerial

**DUDEK**

Moreno Valley College Welcome Center

Date: 1/30/2019 - Last saved by: cbattle - Path: Z:\Projects\j1141301\MAPDOC\PD\Figure 2 Aerial.mxd

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



SOURCE: HPI 2018

**DUDEK**

FIGURE 3

Site Plan

Moreno Valley College Welcome Center

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Path: Z:\Projects\j11141301\MAPDOC\PD

SOURCE: HPI 2018

DUDEK

**FIGURE 4a**

Schematic Design

Moreno Valley College Welcome Center

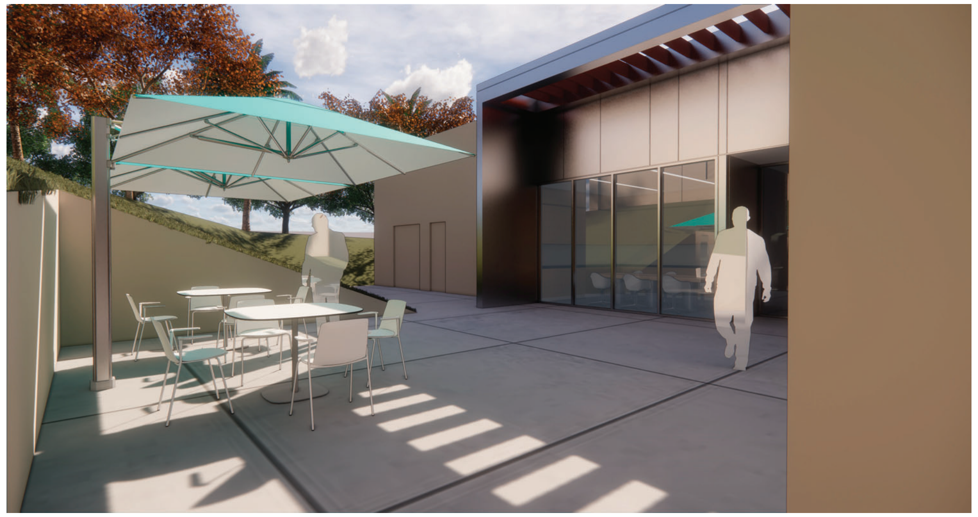
INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**VIEW 1** - WEST PERSPECTIVE

**VIEW 2** - NORTH PERSPECTIVE

**VIEW 3** - NORTH ENTRANCE

**VIEW 4** - SOUTH WEST PERSPECTIVE



**VIEW 5** - EAST ENTRANCE

**VIEW 6** - VIEW FROM SOUTH

SOURCE: HPI 2018

**FIGURE 4b**

Perspective Views

Moreno Valley College Welcome Center

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

SOURCE: Bing 2018

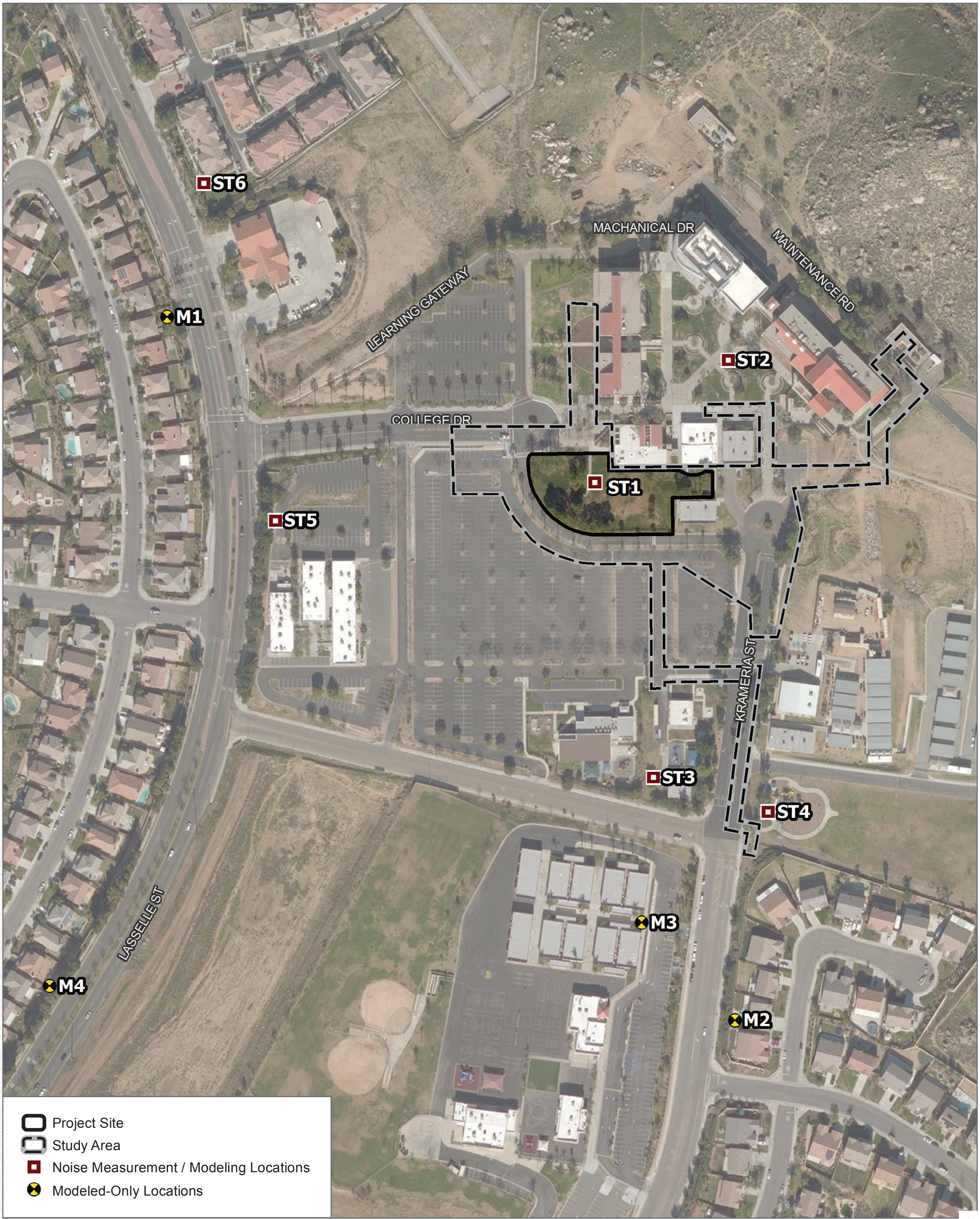
DUDEK

**FIGURE**

Biological Study Area

Moreno Valley College Welcome Center

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



SOURCE: Bing Maps 2019

FIGURE

Noise Measurement and Modeling Locations

Moreno Valley College Welcome Center

DUDEK

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

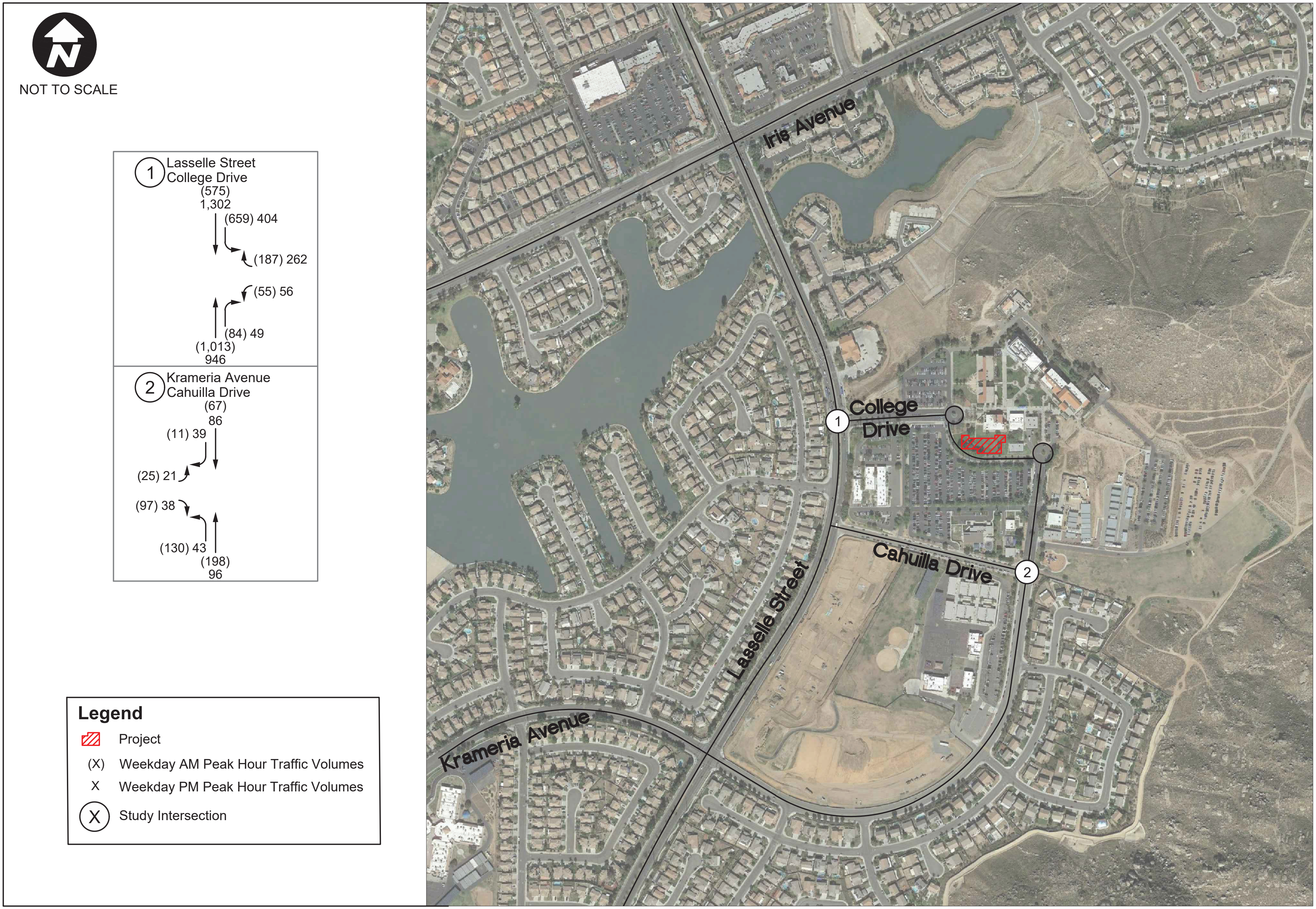
Source: Google Maps, 02/2018

**FIGURE 7**

Existing Traffic Controls and Geometrics

Moreno Valley College Welcome Center

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



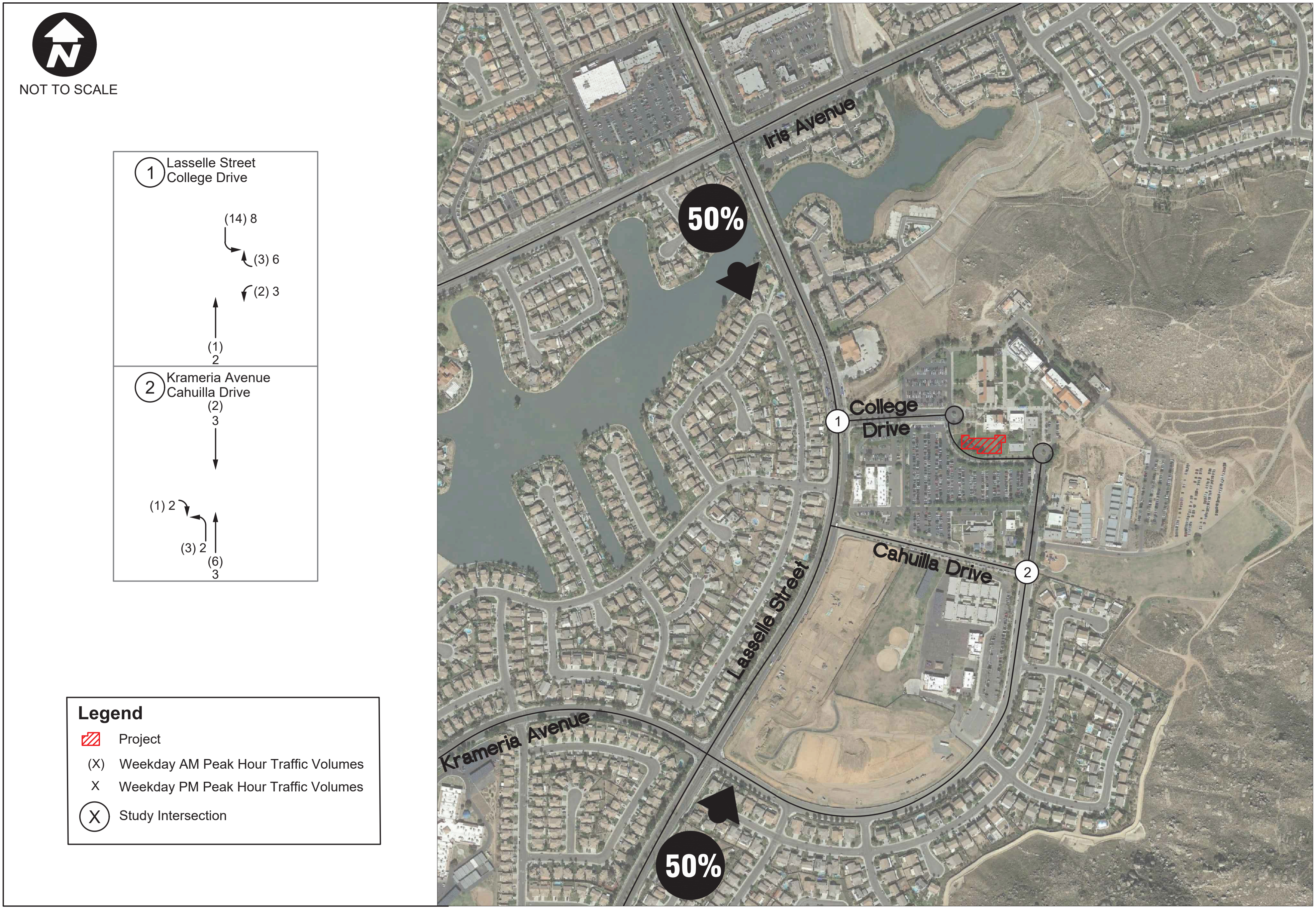
Source: Google Maps, 02/2018

**FIGURE 8**

Existing AM and PM Peak Hour Traffic Volumes

Moreno Valley College Welcome Center

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



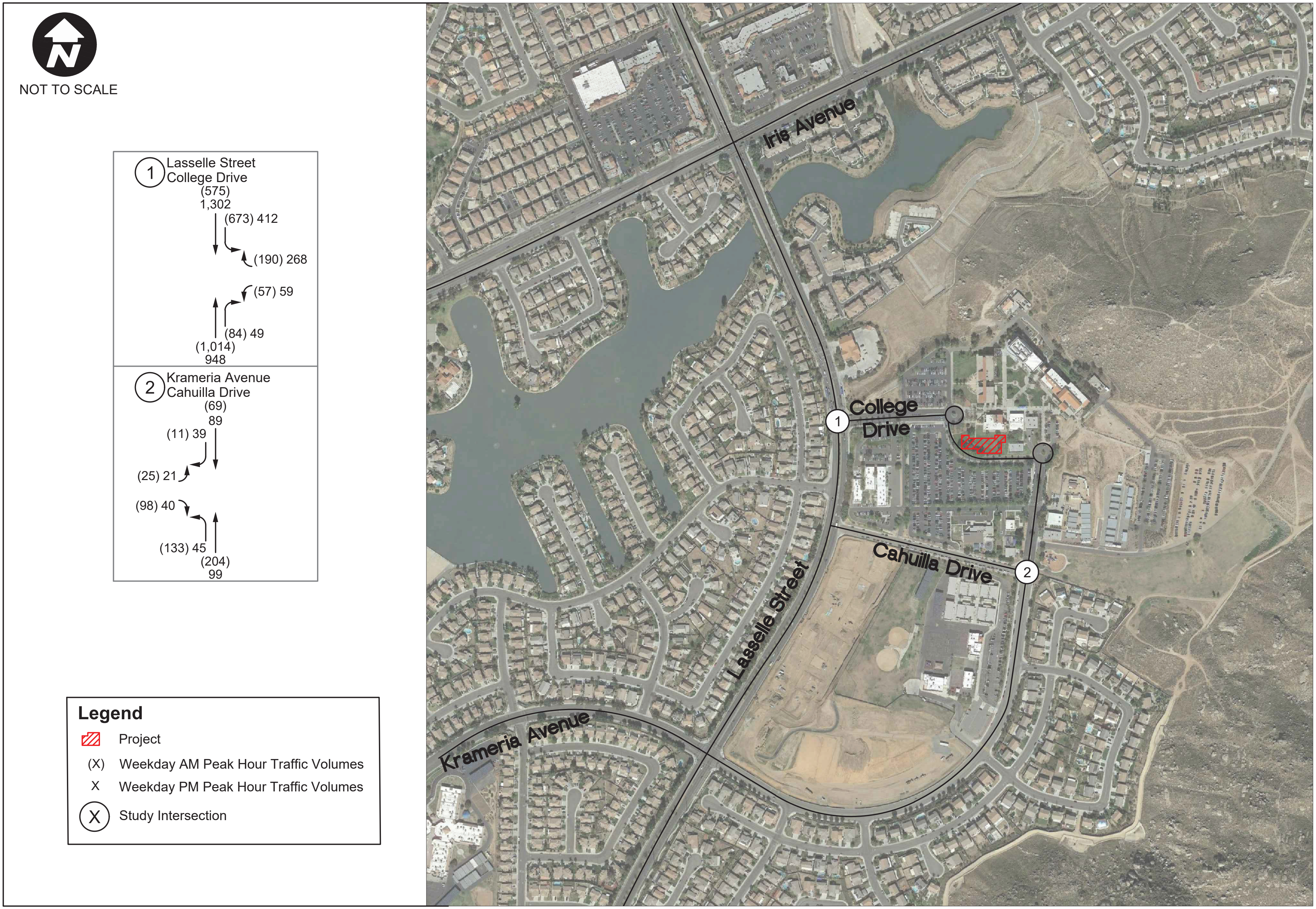
Source: Google Maps, 02/2018

**FIGURE 9**

Project Trip Assignment and Distribution

Moreno Valley College Welcome Center

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



Source: Google Maps, 02/2018

**FIGURE 10**

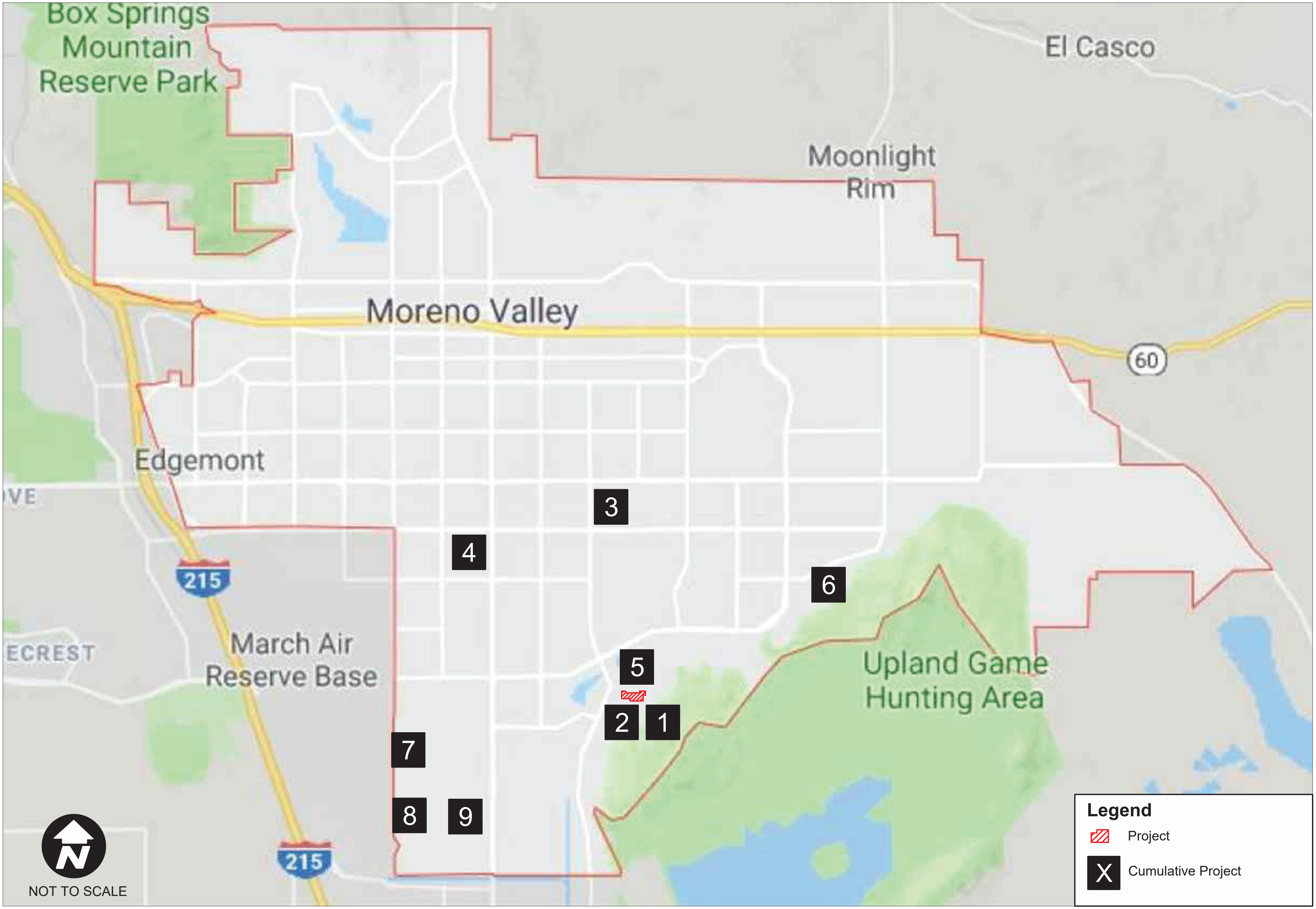
Existing plus Project AM and PM Peak Hour Traffic Volumes

Moreno Valley College Welcome Center

DUDEK

Feb 06, 2019 - 12:21pm mpopovic \\dudek\data\Projects\300.Environmental\11413 Moreno Valley Welcome Center MND\DUDEK WORK PRODUCTS\DOCUMENTS\07 Transportation\Graphics\Autocad Files\Base_MorenoWelcomeCenter_01.30.19.dwg Layout: Fig3.17-4_ExPVol

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



Source: Google Maps, 02/2019

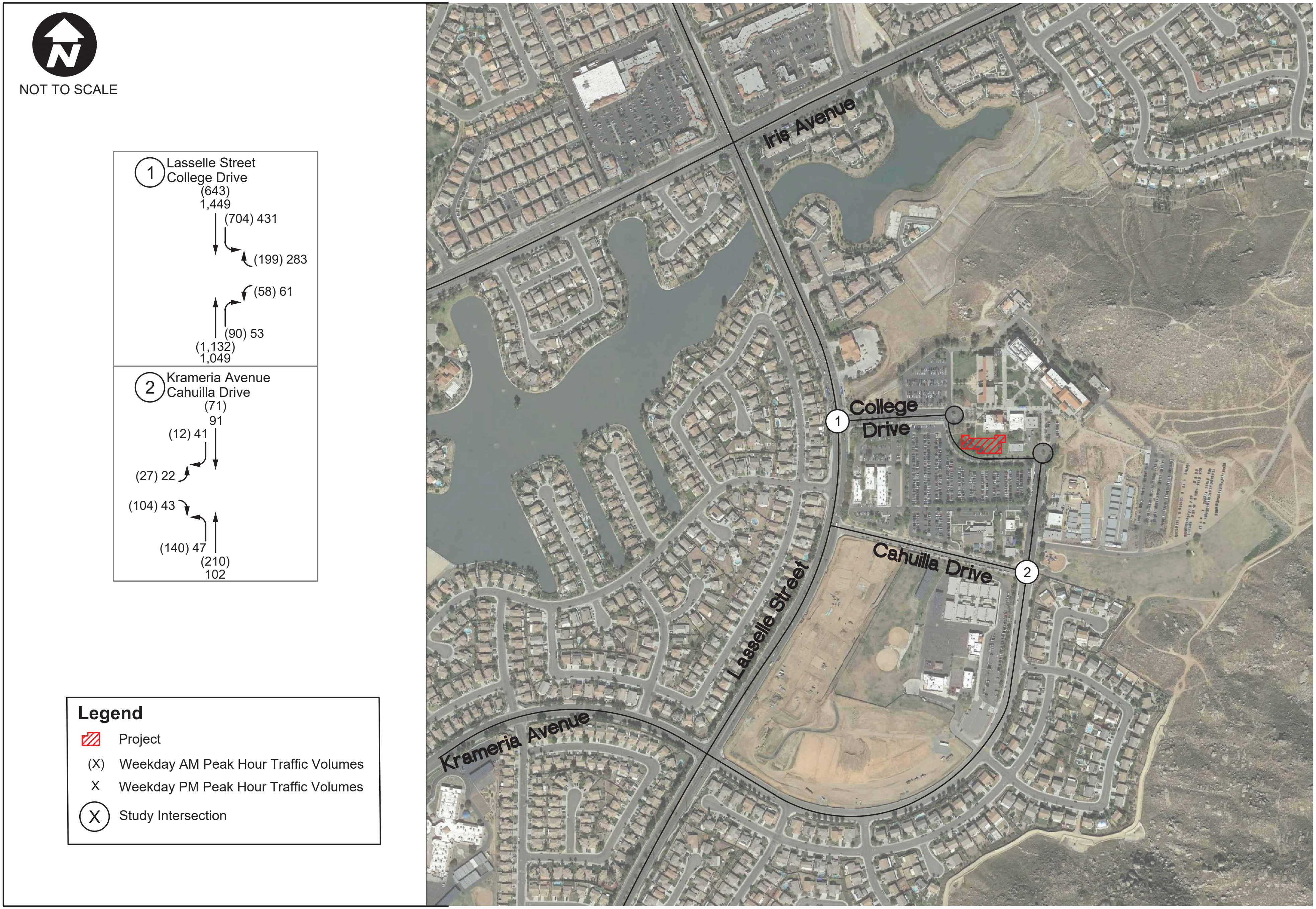
**FIGURE 11**

Locations of Cumulative Projects

Moreno Valley College Welcome Center

Feb 06, 2019 - 12:21pm mpopovic \\dudek\data\Projects\300.Environmental\11413 Moreno Valley Welcome Center MND\DUDEK WORK PRODUCTS\DOCUMENTS\07 Transportation\Graphics\Autocad Files\Base_MorenoWelcomeCenter_01.30.19.dwg Layout: Fig3.17-5_CMap

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



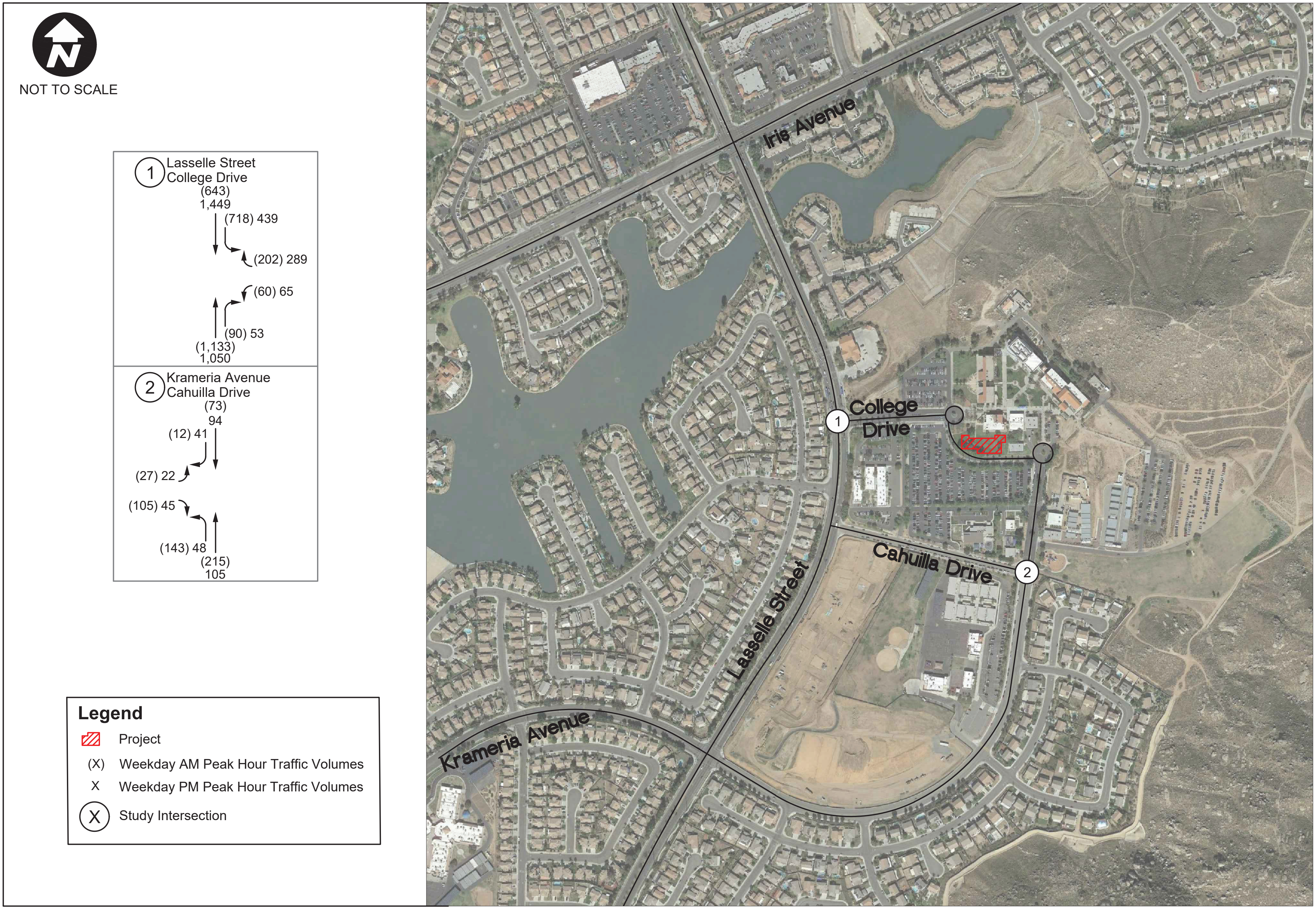
Source: Google Maps, 02/2018

FIGURE 12

Opening Year 2021 Baseline AM and PM Peak Hour Traffic Volumes

Moreno Valley College Welcome Center

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



Source: Google Maps, 02/2018

**FIGURE 13**

Opening Year 2021 plus Project AM and PM Peak Hour Traffic Volumes

Moreno Valley College Welcome Center

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# APPENDIX A-1

## *Air Quality and Greenhouse Gas Calculations*

# Moreno Valley College Welcome Center

## South Coast AQMD Air District, Annual

## 1.0 Project Characteristics

### 1.1 Land Usage

| Land Uses | Size | Metric | Lot Acreage | Floor Surface Area | Population |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Junior College (2Yr) | 17.30 | 1000sqft | 0.40 | 17,305.00 | 0 |
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 33.78 | 1000sqft | 0.78 | 33,779.00 | 0 |

### 1.2 Other Project Characteristics

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Urbanization** | Urban | **Wind Speed (m/s)** | 2.2 | **Precipitation Freq (Days)** | 31 |
| **Climate Zone** | 10 | | | **Operational Year** | 2021 |
| **Utility Company** | Southern California Edison | | | | |
| **CO2 Intensity (lb/MWhr)** | 702.44 | **CH4 Intensity (lb/MWhr)** | 0.029 | **N2O Intensity (lb/MWhr)** | 0.006 |

### 1.3 User Entered Comments & Non-Default Data

Project Characteristics -

Land Use - Based on site plan.

Construction Phase - CalEEMod defaults.

Off-road Equipment - CalEEMod defaults. Maximum 7 hours per day.

Off-road Equipment - CalEEMod defaults. Maximum 7 hours per day.

Off-road Equipment - CalEEMod defaults.

Off-road Equipment - CalEEMod defaults. Maximum 7 hours per day.

Off-road Equipment - CalEEMod defaults. Maximum 7 hours per day.

Off-road Equipment - CalEEMod defaults. Maximum 7 hours per day.

Off-road Equipment - CalEEMod defaults. Maximum 7 hours per day.

Trips and VMT - CalEEMod defaults rounded up to nearest even number to account for whole round trips.

On-road Fugitive Dust - CalEEMod defaults.

Demolition - No demolition.

Grading - Import/Export for utilities.

Architectural Coating - CalEEMod defaults.

Vehicle Trips - Based on trip generation rate for the project.

Vehicle Emission Factors -

Vehicle Emission Factors -

Vehicle Emission Factors -

Road Dust - CalEEMod defaults.

Woodstoves - No hearths.

Consumer Products - CalEEMod defaults.

Area Coating - CalEEMod defaults.

Landscape Equipment - CalEEMod defaults.

Energy Use - CalEEMod defaults.

Water And Wastewater - CalEEMod defaults.

Solid Waste - CalEEMod defaults.

Construction Off-road Equipment Mitigation - Water 3x per day in accordance with SCAQMD Rule 403.

Fleet Mix -

| Table Name | Column Name | Default Value | New Value |
|---|---|---|---|
| tblGrading | AcresOfGrading | 0.88 | 1.00 |
| tblGrading | MaterialExported | 0.00 | 1,455.00 |
| tblGrading | MaterialImported | 0.00 | 1,455.00 |
| tblLandUse | LandUseSquareFeet | 17,300.00 | 17,305.00 |
| tblLandUse | LandUseSquareFeet | 33,780.00 | 33,779.00 |
| tblOffRoadEquipment | OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount | 1.00 | 0.00 |
| tblOffRoadEquipment | OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| tblOffRoadEquipment | OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| tblOffRoadEquipment | PhaseName |  | Trenching |
| tblOffRoadEquipment | PhaseName |  | Trenching |
| tblOffRoadEquipment | UsageHours | 8.00 | 7.00 |
| tblOffRoadEquipment | UsageHours | 8.00 | 7.00 |
| tblOffRoadEquipment | UsageHours | 8.00 | 7.00 |
| tblOffRoadEquipment | UsageHours | 8.00 | 7.00 |
| tblOffRoadEquipment | UsageHours | 8.00 | 7.00 |
| tblOffRoadEquipment | UsageHours | 8.00 | 7.00 |
| tblTripsAndVMT | HaulingTripNumber | 364.00 | 0.00 |
| tblTripsAndVMT | HaulingTripNumber | 0.00 | 364.00 |
| tblTripsAndVMT | WorkerTripNumber | 5.00 | 6.00 |
| tblTripsAndVMT | WorkerTripNumber | 21.00 | 22.00 |
| tblTripsAndVMT | WorkerTripNumber | 13.00 | 14.00 |
| tblVehicleTrips | ST_TR | 11.23 | 8.26 |
| tblVehicleTrips | SU_TR | 1.21 | 0.89 |
| tblVehicleTrips | WD_TR | 27.49 | 20.23 |

## 2.0 Emissions Summary

## 2.1 Overall Construction

### Unmitigated Construction

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| 2020 | 0.1141 | 0.8844 | 0.6980 | 1.4400e-003 | 0.0382 | 0.0421 | 0.0803 | 0.0141 | 0.0399 | 0.0540 | 0.0000 | 123.8311 | 123.8311 | 0.0236 | 0.0000 | 124.4214 |
| 2021 | 0.1449 | 0.4418 | 0.4061 | 7.9000e-004 | 0.0118 | 0.0206 | 0.0324 | 3.1700e-003 | 0.0196 | 0.0228 | 0.0000 | 66.2791 | 66.2791 | 0.0131 | 0.0000 | 66.6066 |
| **Maximum** | **0.1449** | **0.8844** | **0.6980** | **1.4400e-003** | **0.0382** | **0.0421** | **0.0803** | **0.0141** | **0.0399** | **0.0540** | **0.0000** | **123.8311** | **123.8311** | **0.0236** | **0.0000** | **124.4214** |

### Mitigated Construction

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| 2020 | 0.1141 | 0.8844 | 0.6980 | 1.4400e-003 | 0.0286 | 0.0421 | 0.0707 | 9.1900e-003 | 0.0399 | 0.0491 | 0.0000 | 123.8310 | 123.8310 | 0.0236 | 0.0000 | 124.4213 |
| 2021 | 0.1449 | 0.4418 | 0.4061 | 7.9000e-004 | 0.0118 | 0.0206 | 0.0324 | 3.1700e-003 | 0.0196 | 0.0228 | 0.0000 | 66.2791 | 66.2791 | 0.0131 | 0.0000 | 66.6065 |
| **Maximum** | **0.1449** | **0.8844** | **0.6980** | **1.4400e-003** | **0.0286** | **0.0421** | **0.0707** | **9.1900e-003** | **0.0399** | **0.0491** | **0.0000** | **123.8310** | **123.8310** | **0.0236** | **0.0000** | **124.4213** |

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio-CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N20 | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Percent Reduction** | **0.00** | **0.00** | **0.00** | **0.00** | **19.28** | **0.00** | **8.54** | **28.39** | **0.00** | **6.38** | **0.00** | **0.00** | **0.00** | **0.00** | **0.00** | **0.00** |

| Quarter | Start Date | End Date | Maximum Unmitigated ROG + NOX (tons/quarter) | Maximum Mitigated ROG + NOX (tons/quarter) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **6-3-2020** | **9-2-2020** | 0.4225 | 0.4225 |
| **2** | **9-3-2020** | **12-2-2020** | 0.4312 | 0.4312 |
| **3** | **12-3-2020** | **3-2-2021** | 0.4032 | 0.4032 |
| **4** | **3-3-2021** | **6-2-2021** | 0.3225 | 0.3225 |
| | | **Highest** | 0.4312 | 0.4312 |

## 2.2 Overall Operational

**Unmitigated Operational**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Area | 0.0733 | 1.0000e-005 | 6.5000e-004 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 1.2700e-003 | 1.2700e-003 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 1.3500e-003 |
| Energy | 1.2900e-003 | 0.0117 | 9.8500e-003 | 7.0000e-005 | | 8.9000e-004 | 8.9000e-004 | | 8.9000e-004 | 8.9000e-004 | 0.0000 | 56.2198 | 56.2198 | 2.0400e-003 | 6.1000e-004 | 56.4511 |
| Mobile | 0.0820 | 0.4537 | 1.0728 | 3.8600e-003 | 0.3129 | 3.1400e-003 | 0.3160 | 0.0838 | 2.9400e-003 | 0.0868 | 0.0000 | 356.5553 | 356.5553 | 0.0178 | 0.0000 | 357.0010 |
| Waste | | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 4.5653 | 0.0000 | 4.5653 | 0.2698 | 0.0000 | 11.3103 |
| Water | | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.2692 | 8.2186 | 8.4878 | 0.0280 | 7.2000e-004 | 9.4030 |
| **Total** | **0.1565** | **0.4654** | **1.0833** | **3.9300e-003** | **0.3129** | **4.0300e-003** | **0.3169** | **0.0838** | **3.8300e-003** | **0.0877** | **4.8345** | **420.9949** | **425.8294** | **0.3177** | **1.3300e-003** | **434.1667** |

## 2.2 Overall Operational

**Mitigated Operational**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Area | 0.0733 | 1.0000e-005 | 6.5000e-004 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 1.2700e-003 | 1.2700e-003 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 1.3500e-003 |
| Energy | 1.2900e-003 | 0.0117 | 9.8500e-003 | 7.0000e-005 | | 8.9000e-004 | 8.9000e-004 | | 8.9000e-004 | 8.9000e-004 | 0.0000 | 56.2198 | 56.2198 | 2.0400e-003 | 6.1000e-004 | 56.4511 |
| Mobile | 0.0820 | 0.4537 | 1.0728 | 3.8600e-003 | 0.3129 | 3.1400e-003 | 0.3160 | 0.0838 | 2.9400e-003 | 0.0868 | 0.0000 | 356.5553 | 356.5553 | 0.0178 | 0.0000 | 357.0010 |
| Waste | | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 4.5653 | 0.0000 | 4.5653 | 0.2698 | 0.0000 | 11.3103 |
| Water | | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.2692 | 8.2186 | 8.4878 | 0.0280 | 7.2000e-004 | 9.4030 |
| **Total** | **0.1565** | **0.4654** | **1.0833** | **3.9300e-003** | **0.3129** | **4.0300e-003** | **0.3169** | **0.0838** | **3.8300e-003** | **0.0877** | **4.8345** | **420.9949** | **425.8294** | **0.3177** | **1.3300e-003** | **434.1667** |

| | **ROG** | **NOx** | **CO** | **SO2** | **Fugitive PM10** | **Exhaust PM10** | **PM10 Total** | **Fugitive PM2.5** | **Exhaust PM2.5** | **PM2.5 Total** | **Bio- CO2** | **NBio-CO2** | **Total CO2** | **CH4** | **N20** | **CO2e** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Percent Reduction** | **0.00** | **0.00** | **0.00** | **0.00** | **0.00** | **0.00** | **0.00** | **0.00** | **0.00** | **0.00** | **0.00** | **0.00** | **0.00** | **0.00** | **0.00** | **0.00** |

## 3.0 Construction Detail

**Construction Phase**

| Phase Number | Phase Name | Phase Type | Start Date | End Date | Num Days Week | Num Days | Phase Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Site Preparation | Site Preparation | 6/3/2020 | 6/4/2020 | 5 | 2 | |
| 2 | Grading | Grading | 6/5/2020 | 6/10/2020 | 5 | 4 | |
| 3 | Trenching | Trenching | 6/11/2020 | 7/8/2020 | 5 | 20 | |
| 4 | Building Construction | Building Construction | 7/9/2020 | 4/14/2021 | 5 | 200 | |
| 5 | Paving | Paving | 4/15/2021 | 4/28/2021 | 5 | 10 | |
| 6 | Architectural Coating | Architectural Coating | 4/29/2021 | 5/12/2021 | 5 | 10 | |

**Acres of Grading (Site Preparation Phase): 1**

**Acres of Grading (Grading Phase): 1.5**

**Acres of Paving: 0.78**

**Residential Indoor: 0; Residential Outdoor: 0; Non-Residential Indoor: 25,958; Non-Residential Outdoor: 8,653; Striped Parking Area: 2,027 (Architectural Coating – sqft)**

**OffRoad Equipment**

| Phase Name | Offroad Equipment Type | Amount | Usage Hours | Horse Power | Load Factor |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Site Preparation | Graders | 1 | 7.00 | 187 | 0.41 |
| Site Preparation | Rubber Tired Dozers | 1 | 7.00 | 247 | 0.40 |
| Site Preparation | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 1 | 7.00 | 97 | 0.37 |
| Grading | Graders | 1 | 6.00 | 187 | 0.41 |
| Grading | Rubber Tired Dozers | 1 | 6.00 | 247 | 0.40 |
| Grading | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 1 | 7.00 | 97 | 0.37 |
| Trenching | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 1 | 7.00 | 97 | 0.37 |
| Trenching | Trenchers | 1 | 7.00 | 78 | 0.50 |
| Building Construction | Cranes | 1 | 6.00 | 231 | 0.29 |
| Building Construction | Forklifts | 1 | 6.00 | 89 | 0.20 |
| Building Construction | Generator Sets | 0 | 7.00 | 84 | 0.74 |
| Building Construction | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 1 | 6.00 | 97 | 0.37 |
| Building Construction | Welders | 3 | 7.00 | 46 | 0.45 |
| Paving | Cement and Mortar Mixers | 1 | 6.00 | 9 | 0.56 |
| Paving | Pavers | 1 | 6.00 | 130 | 0.42 |
| Paving | Paving Equipment | 1 | 7.00 | 132 | 0.36 |
| Paving | Rollers | 1 | 7.00 | 80 | 0.38 |
| Paving | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 1 | 7.00 | 97 | 0.37 |
| Architectural Coating | Air Compressors | 1 | 6.00 | 78 | 0.48 |

## **Trips and VMT**

| Phase Name | Offroad Equipment Count | Worker Trip Number | Vendor Trip Number | Hauling Trip Number | Worker Trip Length | Vendor Trip Length | Hauling Trip Length | Worker Vehicle Class | Vendor Vehicle Class | Hauling Vehicle Class |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Site Preparation | 3 | 8.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 14.70 | 6.90 | 20.00 | LD_Mix | HDT_Mix | HHDT |
| Grading | 3 | 8.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 14.70 | 6.90 | 20.00 | LD_Mix | HDT_Mix | HHDT |
| Trenching | 2 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 364.00 | 14.70 | 6.90 | 20.00 | LD_Mix | HDT_Mix | HHDT |
| Building Construction | 6 | 22.00 | 8.00 | 0.00 | 14.70 | 6.90 | 20.00 | LD_Mix | HDT_Mix | HHDT |
| Paving | 5 | 14.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 14.70 | 6.90 | 20.00 | LD_Mix | HDT_Mix | HHDT |
| Architectural Coating | 1 | 4.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 14.70 | 6.90 | 20.00 | LD_Mix | HDT_Mix | HHDT |

## 3.1 Mitigation Measures Construction

Water Exposed Area

## 3.2 Site Preparation - 2020

### **Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

|  | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Fugitive Dust | | | | | 5.8000e-003 | 0.0000 | 5.8000e-003 | 2.9500e-003 | 0.0000 | 2.9500e-003 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road | 1.5400e-003 | 0.0173 | 7.2000e-003 | 2.0000e-005 | | 7.8000e-004 | 7.8000e-004 | | 7.2000e-004 | 7.2000e-004 | 0.0000 | 1.4057 | 1.4057 | 4.5000e-004 | 0.0000 | 1.4170 |
| **Total** | **1.5400e-003** | **0.0173** | **7.2000e-003** | **2.0000e-005** | **5.8000e-003** | **7.8000e-004** | **6.5800e-003** | **2.9500e-003** | **7.2000e-004** | **3.6700e-003** | **0.0000** | **1.4057** | **1.4057** | **4.5000e-004** | **0.0000** | **1.4170** |

## 3.2 Site Preparation - 2020

**Unmitigated Construction Off-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 4.0000e-005 | 3.0000e-005 | 3.0000e-004 | 0.0000 | 9.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 9.0000e-005 | 2.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 2.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 0.0790 | 0.0790 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0791 |
| **Total** | **4.0000e-005** | **3.0000e-005** | **3.0000e-004** | **0.0000** | **9.0000e-005** | **0.0000** | **9.0000e-005** | **2.0000e-005** | **0.0000** | **2.0000e-005** | **0.0000** | **0.0790** | **0.0790** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0791** |

**Mitigated Construction On-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Fugitive Dust | | | | | 2.2600e-003 | 0.0000 | 2.2600e-003 | 1.1500e-003 | 0.0000 | 1.1500e-003 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road | 1.5400e-003 | 0.0173 | 7.2000e-003 | 2.0000e-005 | | 7.8000e-004 | 7.8000e-004 | | 7.2000e-004 | 7.2000e-004 | 0.0000 | 1.4057 | 1.4057 | 4.5000e-004 | 0.0000 | 1.4170 |
| **Total** | **1.5400e-003** | **0.0173** | **7.2000e-003** | **2.0000e-005** | **2.2600e-003** | **7.8000e-004** | **3.0400e-003** | **1.1500e-003** | **7.2000e-004** | **1.8700e-003** | **0.0000** | **1.4057** | **1.4057** | **4.5000e-004** | **0.0000** | **1.4170** |

## 3.2 Site Preparation - 2020

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 4.0000e-005 | 3.0000e-005 | 3.0000e-004 | 0.0000 | 9.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 9.0000e-005 | 2.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 2.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 0.0790 | 0.0790 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0791 |
| **Total** | **4.0000e-005** | **3.0000e-005** | **3.0000e-004** | **0.0000** | **9.0000e-005** | **0.0000** | **9.0000e-005** | **2.0000e-005** | **0.0000** | **2.0000e-005** | **0.0000** | **0.0790** | **0.0790** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0791** |

## 3.3 Grading - 2020

**Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Fugitive Dust | | | | | 9.9900e-003 | 0.0000 | 9.9900e-003 | 5.0800e-003 | 0.0000 | 5.0800e-003 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road | 2.7000e-003 | 0.0302 | 0.0129 | 3.0000e-005 | | 1.3700e-003 | 1.3700e-003 | | 1.2600e-003 | 1.2600e-003 | 0.0000 | 2.4779 | 2.4779 | 8.0000e-004 | 0.0000 | 2.4980 |
| **Total** | **2.7000e-003** | **0.0302** | **0.0129** | **3.0000e-005** | **9.9900e-003** | **1.3700e-003** | **0.0114** | **5.0800e-003** | **1.2600e-003** | **6.3400e-003** | **0.0000** | **2.4779** | **2.4779** | **8.0000e-004** | **0.0000** | **2.4980** |

## 3.3 Grading - 2020

**Unmitigated Construction Off-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 7.0000e-005 | 5.0000e-005 | 6.1000e-004 | 0.0000 | 1.8000e-004 | 0.0000 | 1.8000e-004 | 5.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 5.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 0.1580 | 0.1580 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.1581 |
| **Total** | **7.0000e-005** | **5.0000e-005** | **6.1000e-004** | **0.0000** | **1.8000e-004** | **0.0000** | **1.8000e-004** | **5.0000e-005** | **0.0000** | **5.0000e-005** | **0.0000** | **0.1580** | **0.1580** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.1581** |

**Mitigated Construction On-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Fugitive Dust | | | | | 3.9000e-003 | 0.0000 | 3.9000e-003 | 1.9800e-003 | 0.0000 | 1.9800e-003 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road | 2.7000e-003 | 0.0302 | 0.0129 | 3.0000e-005 | | 1.3700e-003 | 1.3700e-003 | | 1.2600e-003 | 1.2600e-003 | 0.0000 | 2.4779 | 2.4779 | 8.0000e-004 | 0.0000 | 2.4980 |
| **Total** | **2.7000e-003** | **0.0302** | **0.0129** | **3.0000e-005** | **3.9000e-003** | **1.3700e-003** | **5.2700e-003** | **1.9800e-003** | **1.2600e-003** | **3.2400e-003** | **0.0000** | **2.4779** | **2.4779** | **8.0000e-004** | **0.0000** | **2.4980** |

### 3.3 Grading - 2020

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 7.0000e-005 | 5.0000e-005 | 6.1000e-004 | 0.0000 | 1.8000e-004 | 0.0000 | 1.8000e-004 | 5.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 5.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 0.1580 | 0.1580 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.1581 |
| **Total** | **7.0000e-005** | **5.0000e-005** | **6.1000e-004** | **0.0000** | **1.8000e-004** | **0.0000** | **1.8000e-004** | **5.0000e-005** | **0.0000** | **5.0000e-005** | **0.0000** | **0.1580** | **0.1580** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.1581** |

### 3.4 Trenching - 2020

**Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Off-Road | 5.5100e-003 | 0.0516 | 0.0430 | 6.0000e-005 | | 3.6500e-003 | 3.6500e-003 | | 3.3600e-003 | 3.3600e-003 | 0.0000 | 4.9817 | 4.9817 | 1.6100e-003 | 0.0000 | 5.0219 |
| **Total** | **5.5100e-003** | **0.0516** | **0.0430** | **6.0000e-005** | | **3.6500e-003** | **3.6500e-003** | | **3.3600e-003** | **3.3600e-003** | **0.0000** | **4.9817** | **4.9817** | **1.6100e-003** | **0.0000** | **5.0219** |

## 3.4 Trenching - 2020

### Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Hauling | 1.4000e-003 | 0.0511 | 0.0102 | 1.4000e-004 | 3.1300e-003 | 1.6000e-004 | 3.2900e-003 | 8.6000e-004 | 1.5000e-004 | 1.0100e-003 | 0.0000 | 13.7345 | 13.7345 | 9.5000e-004 | 0.0000 | 13.7581 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 2.7000e-004 | 2.1000e-004 | 2.2700e-003 | 1.0000e-005 | 6.6000e-004 | 1.0000e-005 | 6.6000e-004 | 1.7000e-004 | 0.0000 | 1.8000e-004 | 0.0000 | 0.5926 | 0.5926 | 2.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 0.5930 |
| **Total** | **1.6700e-003** | **0.0513** | **0.0125** | **1.5000e-004** | **3.7900e-003** | **1.7000e-004** | **3.9500e-003** | **1.0300e-003** | **1.5000e-004** | **1.1900e-003** | **0.0000** | **14.3271** | **14.3271** | **9.7000e-004** | **0.0000** | **14.3511** |

### Mitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Off-Road | 5.5100e-003 | 0.0516 | 0.0430 | 6.0000e-005 | | 3.6500e-003 | 3.6500e-003 | | 3.3600e-003 | 3.3600e-003 | 0.0000 | 4.9816 | 4.9816 | 1.6100e-003 | 0.0000 | 5.0219 |
| **Total** | **5.5100e-003** | **0.0516** | **0.0430** | **6.0000e-005** | | **3.6500e-003** | **3.6500e-003** | | **3.3600e-003** | **3.3600e-003** | **0.0000** | **4.9816** | **4.9816** | **1.6100e-003** | **0.0000** | **5.0219** |

## 3.4 Trenching - 2020

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Hauling | 1.4000e-003 | 0.0511 | 0.0102 | 1.4000e-004 | 3.1300e-003 | 1.6000e-004 | 3.2900e-003 | 8.6000e-004 | 1.5000e-004 | 1.0100e-003 | 0.0000 | 13.7345 | 13.7345 | 9.5000e-004 | 0.0000 | 13.7581 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 2.7000e-004 | 2.1000e-004 | 2.2700e-003 | 1.0000e-005 | 6.6000e-004 | 1.0000e-005 | 6.6000e-004 | 1.7000e-004 | 0.0000 | 1.8000e-004 | 0.0000 | 0.5926 | 0.5926 | 2.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 0.5930 |
| **Total** | **1.6700e-003** | **0.0513** | **0.0125** | **1.5000e-004** | **3.7900e-003** | **1.7000e-004** | **3.9500e-003** | **1.0300e-003** | **1.5000e-004** | **1.1900e-003** | **0.0000** | **14.3271** | **14.3271** | **9.7000e-004** | **0.0000** | **14.3511** |

## 3.5 Building Construction - 2020

**Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Off-Road | 0.0947 | 0.6754 | 0.5557 | 9.1000e-004 | | 0.0357 | 0.0357 | | 0.0340 | 0.0340 | 0.0000 | 74.3168 | 74.3168 | 0.0186 | 0.0000 | 74.7810 |
| **Total** | **0.0947** | **0.6754** | **0.5557** | **9.1000e-004** | | **0.0357** | **0.0357** | | **0.0340** | **0.0340** | **0.0000** | **74.3168** | **74.3168** | **0.0186** | **0.0000** | **74.7810** |

## 3.5 Building Construction - 2020

### Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 1.6900e-003 | 0.0538 | 0.0133 | 1.3000e-004 | 3.1800e-003 | 2.6000e-004 | 3.4400e-003 | 9.2000e-004 | 2.5000e-004 | 1.1700e-003 | 0.0000 | 12.3960 | 12.3960 | 8.1000e-004 | 0.0000 | 12.4163 |
| Worker | 6.1900e-003 | 4.7400e-003 | 0.0525 | 1.5000e-004 | 0.0152 | 1.2000e-004 | 0.0153 | 4.0400e-003 | 1.1000e-004 | 4.1500e-003 | 0.0000 | 13.6891 | 13.6891 | 3.9000e-004 | 0.0000 | 13.6989 |
| **Total** | **7.8800e-003** | **0.0585** | **0.0658** | **2.8000e-004** | **0.0184** | **3.8000e-004** | **0.0188** | **4.9600e-003** | **3.6000e-004** | **5.3200e-003** | **0.0000** | **26.0850** | **26.0850** | **1.2000e-003** | **0.0000** | **26.1152** |

### Mitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Off-Road | 0.0947 | 0.6754 | 0.5557 | 9.1000e-004 | | 0.0357 | 0.0357 | | 0.0340 | 0.0340 | 0.0000 | 74.3167 | 74.3167 | 0.0186 | 0.0000 | 74.7809 |
| **Total** | **0.0947** | **0.6754** | **0.5557** | **9.1000e-004** | | **0.0357** | **0.0357** | | **0.0340** | **0.0340** | **0.0000** | **74.3167** | **74.3167** | **0.0186** | **0.0000** | **74.7809** |

## 3.5 Building Construction - 2020

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 1.6900e-003 | 0.0538 | 0.0133 | 1.3000e-004 | 3.1800e-003 | 2.6000e-004 | 3.4400e-003 | 9.2000e-004 | 2.5000e-004 | 1.1700e-003 | 0.0000 | 12.3960 | 12.3960 | 8.1000e-004 | 0.0000 | 12.4163 |
| Worker | 6.1900e-003 | 4.7400e-003 | 0.0525 | 1.5000e-004 | 0.0152 | 1.2000e-004 | 0.0153 | 4.0400e-003 | 1.1000e-004 | 4.1500e-003 | 0.0000 | 13.6891 | 13.6891 | 3.9000e-004 | 0.0000 | 13.6989 |
| **Total** | **7.8800e-003** | **0.0585** | **0.0658** | **2.8000e-004** | **0.0184** | **3.8000e-004** | **0.0188** | **4.9600e-003** | **3.6000e-004** | **5.3200e-003** | **0.0000** | **26.0850** | **26.0850** | **1.2000e-003** | **0.0000** | **26.1152** |

## 3.5 Building Construction - 2021

**Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Off-Road | 0.0496 | 0.3665 | 0.3171 | 5.4000e-004 | | 0.0181 | 0.0181 | | 0.0172 | 0.0172 | 0.0000 | 43.6484 | 43.6484 | 0.0106 | 0.0000 | 43.9130 |
| **Total** | **0.0496** | **0.3665** | **0.3171** | **5.4000e-004** | | **0.0181** | **0.0181** | | **0.0172** | **0.0172** | **0.0000** | **43.6484** | **43.6484** | **0.0106** | **0.0000** | **43.9130** |

## 3.5 Building Construction - 2021

### Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | | | | | | tons/yr | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 8.4000e-004 | 0.0286 | 7.1000e-003 | 7.0000e-005 | 1.8700e-003 | 6.0000e-005 | 1.9200e-003 | 5.4000e-004 | 6.0000e-005 | 5.9000e-004 | 0.0000 | 7.2267 | 7.2267 | 4.6000e-004 | 0.0000 | 7.2382 |
| Worker | 3.3900e-003 | 2.5100e-003 | 0.0284 | 9.0000e-005 | 8.9300e-003 | 7.0000e-005 | 9.0000e-003 | 2.3700e-003 | 6.0000e-005 | 2.4300e-003 | 0.0000 | 7.7791 | 7.7791 | 2.1000e-004 | 0.0000 | 7.7843 |
| **Total** | **4.2300e-003** | **0.0312** | **0.0355** | **1.6000e-004** | **0.0108** | **1.3000e-004** | **0.0109** | **2.9100e-003** | **1.2000e-004** | **3.0200e-003** | **0.0000** | **15.0058** | **15.0058** | **6.7000e-004** | **0.0000** | **15.0225** |

### Mitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | | | | | | tons/yr | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | |
| Off-Road | 0.0496 | 0.3665 | 0.3171 | 5.4000e-004 | | 0.0181 | 0.0181 | | 0.0172 | 0.0172 | 0.0000 | 43.6483 | 43.6483 | 0.0106 | 0.0000 | 43.9130 |
| **Total** | **0.0496** | **0.3665** | **0.3171** | **5.4000e-004** | | **0.0181** | **0.0181** | | **0.0172** | **0.0172** | **0.0000** | **43.6483** | **43.6483** | **0.0106** | **0.0000** | **43.9130** |

## 3.5 Building Construction - 2021

### Mitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 8.4000e-004 | 0.0286 | 7.1000e-003 | 7.0000e-005 | 1.8700e-003 | 6.0000e-005 | 1.9200e-003 | 5.4000e-004 | 6.0000e-005 | 5.9000e-004 | 0.0000 | 7.2267 | 7.2267 | 4.6000e-004 | 0.0000 | 7.2382 |
| Worker | 3.3900e-003 | 2.5100e-003 | 0.0284 | 9.0000e-005 | 8.9300e-003 | 7.0000e-005 | 9.0000e-003 | 2.3700e-003 | 6.0000e-005 | 2.4300e-003 | 0.0000 | 7.7791 | 7.7791 | 2.1000e-004 | 0.0000 | 7.7843 |
| **Total** | **4.2300e-003** | **0.0312** | **0.0355** | **1.6000e-004** | **0.0108** | **1.3000e-004** | **0.0109** | **2.9100e-003** | **1.2000e-004** | **3.0200e-003** | **0.0000** | **15.0058** | **15.0058** | **6.7000e-004** | **0.0000** | **15.0225** |

## 3.6 Paving - 2021

### Unmitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Off-Road | 3.6300e-003 | 0.0363 | 0.0413 | 6.0000e-005 | | 1.9500e-003 | 1.9500e-003 | | 1.8000e-003 | 1.8000e-003 | 0.0000 | 5.4882 | 5.4882 | 1.7400e-003 | 0.0000 | 5.5317 |
| Paving | 1.0200e-003 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| **Total** | **4.6500e-003** | **0.0363** | **0.0413** | **6.0000e-005** | | **1.9500e-003** | **1.9500e-003** | | **1.8000e-003** | **1.8000e-003** | **0.0000** | **5.4882** | **5.4882** | **1.7400e-003** | **0.0000** | **5.5317** |

### 3.6 Paving - 2021

**Unmitigated Construction Off-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 2.9000e-004 | 2.2000e-004 | 2.4400e-003 | 1.0000e-005 | 7.7000e-004 | 1.0000e-005 | 7.7000e-004 | 2.0000e-004 | 1.0000e-005 | 2.1000e-004 | 0.0000 | 0.6690 | 0.6690 | 2.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 0.6694 |
| **Total** | **2.9000e-004** | **2.2000e-004** | **2.4400e-003** | **1.0000e-005** | **7.7000e-004** | **1.0000e-005** | **7.7000e-004** | **2.0000e-004** | **1.0000e-005** | **2.1000e-004** | **0.0000** | **0.6690** | **0.6690** | **2.0000e-005** | **0.0000** | **0.6694** |

**Mitigated Construction On-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Off-Road | 3.6300e-003 | 0.0363 | 0.0413 | 6.0000e-005 | | 1.9500e-003 | 1.9500e-003 | | 1.8000e-003 | 1.8000e-003 | 0.0000 | 5.4882 | 5.4882 | 1.7400e-003 | 0.0000 | 5.5317 |
| Paving | 1.0200e-003 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| **Total** | **4.6500e-003** | **0.0363** | **0.0413** | **6.0000e-005** | | **1.9500e-003** | **1.9500e-003** | | **1.8000e-003** | **1.8000e-003** | **0.0000** | **5.4882** | **5.4882** | **1.7400e-003** | **0.0000** | **5.5317** |

## 3.6 Paving - 2021

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 2.9000e-004 | 2.2000e-004 | 2.4400e-003 | 1.0000e-005 | 7.7000e-004 | 1.0000e-005 | 7.7000e-004 | 2.0000e-004 | 1.0000e-005 | 2.1000e-004 | 0.0000 | 0.6690 | 0.6690 | 2.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 0.6694 |
| **Total** | **2.9000e-004** | **2.2000e-004** | **2.4400e-003** | **1.0000e-005** | **7.7000e-004** | **1.0000e-005** | **7.7000e-004** | **2.0000e-004** | **1.0000e-005** | **2.1000e-004** | **0.0000** | **0.6690** | **0.6690** | **2.0000e-005** | **0.0000** | **0.6694** |

## 3.7 Architectural Coating - 2021

**Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Archit. Coating | 0.0849 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road | 1.0900e-003 | 7.6300e-003 | 9.0900e-003 | 1.0000e-005 | | 4.7000e-004 | 4.7000e-004 | | 4.7000e-004 | 4.7000e-004 | 0.0000 | 1.2766 | 1.2766 | 9.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 1.2788 |
| **Total** | **0.0860** | **7.6300e-003** | **9.0900e-003** | **1.0000e-005** | | **4.7000e-004** | **4.7000e-004** | | **4.7000e-004** | **4.7000e-004** | **0.0000** | **1.2766** | **1.2766** | **9.0000e-005** | **0.0000** | **1.2788** |

## 3.7 Architectural Coating - 2021

**Unmitigated Construction Off-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 8.0000e-005 | 6.0000e-005 | 7.0000e-004 | 0.0000 | 2.2000e-004 | 0.0000 | 2.2000e-004 | 6.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 6.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 0.1911 | 0.1911 | 1.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 0.1913 |
| **Total** | **8.0000e-005** | **6.0000e-005** | **7.0000e-004** | **0.0000** | **2.2000e-004** | **0.0000** | **2.2000e-004** | **6.0000e-005** | **0.0000** | **6.0000e-005** | **0.0000** | **0.1911** | **0.1911** | **1.0000e-005** | **0.0000** | **0.1913** |

**Mitigated Construction On-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Archit. Coating | 0.0849 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road | 1.0900e-003 | 7.6300e-003 | 9.0900e-003 | 1.0000e-005 | | 4.7000e-004 | 4.7000e-004 | | 4.7000e-004 | 4.7000e-004 | 0.0000 | 1.2766 | 1.2766 | 9.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 1.2788 |
| **Total** | **0.0860** | **7.6300e-003** | **9.0900e-003** | **1.0000e-005** | | **4.7000e-004** | **4.7000e-004** | | **4.7000e-004** | **4.7000e-004** | **0.0000** | **1.2766** | **1.2766** | **9.0000e-005** | **0.0000** | **1.2788** |

## 3.7 Architectural Coating - 2021

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 8.0000e-005 | 6.0000e-005 | 7.0000e-004 | 0.0000 | 2.2000e-004 | 0.0000 | 2.2000e-004 | 6.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 6.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 0.1911 | 0.1911 | 1.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 0.1913 |
| **Total** | **8.0000e-005** | **6.0000e-005** | **7.0000e-004** | **0.0000** | **2.2000e-004** | **0.0000** | **2.2000e-004** | **6.0000e-005** | **0.0000** | **6.0000e-005** | **0.0000** | **0.1911** | **0.1911** | **1.0000e-005** | **0.0000** | **0.1913** |

## 4.0 Operational Detail - Mobile

### 4.1 Mitigation Measures Mobile

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Mitigated | 0.0820 | 0.4537 | 1.0728 | 3.8600e-003 | 0.3129 | 3.1400e-003 | 0.3160 | 0.0838 | 2.9400e-003 | 0.0868 | 0.0000 | 356.5553 | 356.5553 | 0.0178 | 0.0000 | 357.0010 |
| Unmitigated | 0.0820 | 0.4537 | 1.0728 | 3.8600e-003 | 0.3129 | 3.1400e-003 | 0.3160 | 0.0838 | 2.9400e-003 | 0.0868 | 0.0000 | 356.5553 | 356.5553 | 0.0178 | 0.0000 | 357.0010 |

## 4.2 Trip Summary Information

| | Average Daily Trip Rate | | | Unmitigated | Mitigated |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Land Use | Weekday | Saturday | Sunday | Annual VMT | Annual VMT |
| Junior College (2Yr) | 350.00 | 142.98 | 15.41 | 823,429 | 823,429 |
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| Total | 350.00 | 142.98 | 15.41 | 823,429 | 823,429 |

## 4.3 Trip Type Information

| | Miles | | | Trip % | | | Trip Purpose % | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Land Use | H-W or C-W | H-S or C-C | H-O or C-NW | H-W or C-W | H-S or C-C | H-O or C-NW | Primary | Diverted | Pass-by |
| Junior College (2Yr) | 16.60 | 8.40 | 6.90 | 6.40 | 88.60 | 5.00 | 92 | 7 | 1 |
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 16.60 | 8.40 | 6.90 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## 4.4 Fleet Mix

| Land Use | LDA | LDT1 | LDT2 | MDV | LHD1 | LHD2 | MHD | HHD | OBUS | UBUS | MCY | SBUS | MH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Junior College (2Yr) | 0.548858 | 0.043235 | 0.200706 | 0.120309 | 0.016131 | 0.005851 | 0.021034 | 0.033479 | 0.002070 | 0.001877 | 0.004817 | 0.000707 | 0.000925 |
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 0.548858 | 0.043235 | 0.200706 | 0.120309 | 0.016131 | 0.005851 | 0.021034 | 0.033479 | 0.002070 | 0.001877 | 0.004817 | 0.000707 | 0.000925 |

## 5.0 Energy Detail

Historical Energy Use: N

### 5.1 Mitigation Measures Energy

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Electricity Mitigated | | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 43.4483 | 43.4483 | 1.7900e-003 | 3.7000e-004 | 43.6037 |
| Electricity Unmitigated | | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 43.4483 | 43.4483 | 1.7900e-003 | 3.7000e-004 | 43.6037 |
| NaturalGas Mitigated | 1.2900e-003 | 0.0117 | 9.8500e-003 | 7.0000e-005 | | 8.9000e-004 | 8.9000e-004 | | 8.9000e-004 | 8.9000e-004 | 0.0000 | 12.7715 | 12.7715 | 2.4000e-004 | 2.3000e-004 | 12.8474 |
| NaturalGas Unmitigated | 1.2900e-003 | 0.0117 | 9.8500e-003 | 7.0000e-005 | | 8.9000e-004 | 8.9000e-004 | | 8.9000e-004 | 8.9000e-004 | 0.0000 | 12.7715 | 12.7715 | 2.4000e-004 | 2.3000e-004 | 12.8474 |

## 5.2 Energy by Land Use - NaturalGas

**Unmitigated**

| | NaturalGas Use | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Land Use | kBTU/yr | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Junior College (2Yr) | 239328 | 1.2900e-003 | 0.0117 | 9.8500e-003 | 7.0000e-005 | | 8.9000e-004 | 8.9000e-004 | | 8.9000e-004 | 8.9000e-004 | 0.0000 | 12.7715 | 12.7715 | 2.4000e-004 | 2.3000e-004 | 12.8474 |
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 0 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| **Total** | | **1.2900e-003** | **0.0117** | **9.8500e-003** | **7.0000e-005** | | **8.9000e-004** | **8.9000e-004** | | **8.9000e-004** | **8.9000e-004** | **0.0000** | **12.7715** | **12.7715** | **2.4000e-004** | **2.3000e-004** | **12.8474** |

**Mitigated**

| | NaturalGas Use | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Land Use | kBTU/yr | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Junior College (2Yr) | 239328 | 1.2900e-003 | 0.0117 | 9.8500e-003 | 7.0000e-005 | | 8.9000e-004 | 8.9000e-004 | | 8.9000e-004 | 8.9000e-004 | 0.0000 | 12.7715 | 12.7715 | 2.4000e-004 | 2.3000e-004 | 12.8474 |
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 0 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| **Total** | | **1.2900e-003** | **0.0117** | **9.8500e-003** | **7.0000e-005** | | **8.9000e-004** | **8.9000e-004** | | **8.9000e-004** | **8.9000e-004** | **0.0000** | **12.7715** | **12.7715** | **2.4000e-004** | **2.3000e-004** | **12.8474** |

## 5.3 Energy by Land Use - Electricity

**Unmitigated**

| | Electricity Use | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Land Use | kWh/yr | MT/yr | | | |
| Junior College (2Yr) | 136363 | 43.4483 | 1.7900e-003 | 3.7000e-004 | 43.6037 |
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 0 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| **Total** | | **43.4483** | **1.7900e-003** | **3.7000e-004** | **43.6037** |

**Mitigated**

| | Electricity Use | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Land Use | kWh/yr | MT/yr | | | |
| Junior College (2Yr) | 136363 | 43.4483 | 1.7900e-003 | 3.7000e-004 | 43.6037 |
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 0 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| **Total** | | **43.4483** | **1.7900e-003** | **3.7000e-004** | **43.6037** |

# 6.0 Area Detail

## 6.1 Mitigation Measures Area

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Mitigated | 0.0733 | 1.0000e-005 | 6.5000e-004 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 1.2700e-003 | 1.2700e-003 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 1.3500e-003 |
| Unmitigated | 0.0733 | 1.0000e-005 | 6.5000e-004 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 1.2700e-003 | 1.2700e-003 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 1.3500e-003 |

## 6.2 Area by SubCategory

**Unmitigated**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SubCategory | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Architectural Coating | 8.4900e-003 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Consumer Products | 0.0647 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Landscaping | 6.0000e-005 | 1.0000e-005 | 6.5000e-004 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 1.2700e-003 | 1.2700e-003 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 1.3500e-003 |
| **Total** | **0.0733** | **1.0000e-005** | **6.5000e-004** | **0.0000** | | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **1.2700e-003** | **1.2700e-003** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **1.3500e-003** |

## 6.2 Area by SubCategory

**Mitigated**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SubCategory | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Architectural Coating | 8.4900e-003 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Consumer Products | 0.0647 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Landscaping | 6.0000e-005 | 1.0000e-005 | 6.5000e-004 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 1.2700e-003 | 1.2700e-003 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 1.3500e-003 |
| **Total** | **0.0733** | **1.0000e-005** | **6.5000e-004** | **0.0000** | | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **1.2700e-003** | **1.2700e-003** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **1.3500e-003** |

# 7.0 Water Detail

## 7.1 Mitigation Measures Water

| | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | MT/yr | | | |
| Mitigated | 8.4878 | 0.0280 | 7.2000e-004 | 9.4030 |
| Unmitigated | 8.4878 | 0.0280 | 7.2000e-004 | 9.4030 |

## 7.2 Water by Land Use

**Unmitigated**

| | Indoor/Outdoor Use | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Land Use | Mgal | MT/yr | | | |
| Junior College (2Yr) | 0.848548 / 1.32722 | 8.4878 | 0.0280 | 7.2000e-004 | 9.4030 |
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 0 / 0 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| **Total** | | **8.4878** | **0.0280** | **7.2000e-004** | **9.4030** |

### 7.2 Water by Land Use

**Mitigated**

| | Indoor/Outdoor Use | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Land Use | Mgal | MT/yr | | | |
| Junior College (2Yr) | 0.848548 / 1.32722 | 8.4878 | 0.0280 | 7.2000e-004 | 9.4030 |
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 0 / 0 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| **Total** | | **8.4878** | **0.0280** | **7.2000e-004** | **9.4030** |

## 8.0 Waste Detail

### 8.1 Mitigation Measures Waste

**Category/Year**

| | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | MT/yr | | | |
| Mitigated | 4.5653 | 0.2698 | 0.0000 | 11.3103 |
| Unmitigated | 4.5653 | 0.2698 | 0.0000 | 11.3103 |

## 8.2 Waste by Land Use

**Unmitigated**

| | Waste Disposed | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Land Use | tons | MT/yr | | | |
| Junior College (2Yr) | 22.49 | 4.5653 | 0.2698 | 0.0000 | 11.3103 |
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 0 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| **Total** | | **4.5653** | **0.2698** | **0.0000** | **11.3103** |

**Mitigated**

| | Waste Disposed | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Land Use | tons | MT/yr | | | |
| Junior College (2Yr) | 22.49 | 4.5653 | 0.2698 | 0.0000 | 11.3103 |
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 0 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| **Total** | | **4.5653** | **0.2698** | **0.0000** | **11.3103** |

## 9.0 Operational Offroad

| Equipment Type | Number | Hours/Day | Days/Year | Horse Power | Load Factor | Fuel Type |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## 10.0 Stationary Equipment

### Fire Pumps and Emergency Generators

| Equipment Type | Number | Hours/Day | Hours/Year | Horse Power | Load Factor | Fuel Type |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

### Boilers

| Equipment Type | Number | Heat Input/Day | Heat Input/Year | Boiler Rating | Fuel Type |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

### User Defined Equipment

| Equipment Type | Number |
|---|---|

## 11.0 Vegetation

# Moreno Valley College Welcome Center

## South Coast AQMD Air District, Summer

## 1.0 Project Characteristics

### 1.1 Land Usage

| Land Uses | Size | Metric | Lot Acreage | Floor Surface Area | Population |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Junior College (2Yr) | 17.30 | 1000sqft | 0.40 | 17,305.00 | 0 |
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 33.78 | 1000sqft | 0.78 | 33,779.00 | 0 |

### 1.2 Other Project Characteristics

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Urbanization** | Urban | **Wind Speed (m/s)** | 2.2 | **Precipitation Freq (Days)** | 31 |
| **Climate Zone** | 10 | | | **Operational Year** | 2021 |
| **Utility Company** | Southern California Edison | | | | |
| **CO2 Intensity (lb/MWhr)** | 702.44 | **CH4 Intensity (lb/MWhr)** | 0.029 | **N2O Intensity (lb/MWhr)** | 0.006 |

### 1.3 User Entered Comments & Non-Default Data

Project Characteristics -

Land Use - Based on site plan.

Construction Phase - CalEEMod defaults.

Off-road Equipment - CalEEMod defaults. Maximum 7 hours per day.

Off-road Equipment - CalEEMod defaults. Maximum 7 hours per day.

Off-road Equipment - CalEEMod defaults.

Off-road Equipment - CalEEMod defaults. Maximum 7 hours per day.

Off-road Equipment - CalEEMod defaults. Maximum 7 hours per day.

Off-road Equipment - CalEEMod defaults. Maximum 7 hours per day.

Off-road Equipment - CalEEMod defaults. Maximum 7 hours per day.

Trips and VMT - CalEEMod defaults rounded up to nearest even number to account for whole round trips.

On-road Fugitive Dust - CalEEMod defaults.

Demolition - No demolition.

Grading - Import/Export for utilities.

Architectural Coating - CalEEMod defaults.

Vehicle Trips - Based on trip generation rate for the project.

Vehicle Emission Factors -

Vehicle Emission Factors -

Vehicle Emission Factors -

Road Dust - CalEEMod defaults.

Woodstoves - No hearths.

Consumer Products - CalEEMod defaults.

Area Coating - CalEEMod defaults.

Landscape Equipment - CalEEMod defaults.

Energy Use - CalEEMod defaults.

Water And Wastewater - CalEEMod defaults.

Solid Waste - CalEEMod defaults.

Construction Off-road Equipment Mitigation - Water 3x per day in accordance with SCAQMD Rule 403.

Fleet Mix -

| Table Name | Column Name | Default Value | New Value |
|---|---|---|---|
| tblGrading | AcresOfGrading | 0.88 | 1.00 |
| tblGrading | MaterialExported | 0.00 | 1,455.00 |
| tblGrading | MaterialImported | 0.00 | 1,455.00 |
| tblLandUse | LandUseSquareFeet | 17,300.00 | 17,305.00 |
| tblLandUse | LandUseSquareFeet | 33,780.00 | 33,779.00 |
| tblOffRoadEquipment | OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount | 1.00 | 0.00 |
| tblOffRoadEquipment | OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| tblOffRoadEquipment | OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| tblOffRoadEquipment | PhaseName |  | Trenching |
| tblOffRoadEquipment | PhaseName |  | Trenching |
| tblOffRoadEquipment | UsageHours | 8.00 | 7.00 |
| tblOffRoadEquipment | UsageHours | 8.00 | 7.00 |
| tblOffRoadEquipment | UsageHours | 8.00 | 7.00 |
| tblOffRoadEquipment | UsageHours | 8.00 | 7.00 |
| tblOffRoadEquipment | UsageHours | 8.00 | 7.00 |
| tblOffRoadEquipment | UsageHours | 8.00 | 7.00 |
| tblTripsAndVMT | HaulingTripNumber | 364.00 | 0.00 |
| tblTripsAndVMT | HaulingTripNumber | 0.00 | 364.00 |
| tblTripsAndVMT | WorkerTripNumber | 5.00 | 6.00 |
| tblTripsAndVMT | WorkerTripNumber | 21.00 | 22.00 |
| tblTripsAndVMT | WorkerTripNumber | 13.00 | 14.00 |
| tblVehicleTrips | ST_TR | 11.23 | 8.26 |
| tblVehicleTrips | SU_TR | 1.21 | 0.89 |
| tblVehicleTrips | WD_TR | 27.49 | 20.23 |

## 2.0 Emissions Summary

## 2.1 Overall Construction (Maximum Daily Emission)

**Unmitigated Construction**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| 2020 | 1.6290 | 17.3169 | 9.9192 | 0.0205 | 5.8890 | 0.7797 | 6.6687 | 2.9774 | 0.7173 | 3.6948 | 0.0000 | 2,143.5572 | 2,143.5572 | 0.5038 | 0.0000 | 2,150.6062 |
| 2021 | 17.2175 | 10.7273 | 9.5800 | 0.0190 | 0.2971 | 0.4922 | 0.7893 | 0.0800 | 0.4684 | 0.5484 | 0.0000 | 1,761.9608 | 1,761.9608 | 0.3872 | 0.0000 | 1,770.3378 |
| **Maximum** | **17.2175** | **17.3169** | **9.9192** | **0.0205** | **5.8890** | **0.7797** | **6.6687** | **2.9774** | **0.7173** | **3.6948** | **0.0000** | **2,143.5572** | **2,143.5572** | **0.5038** | **0.0000** | **2,150.6062** |

**Mitigated Construction**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| 2020 | 1.6290 | 17.3169 | 9.9192 | 0.0205 | 2.3513 | 0.7797 | 3.1310 | 1.1757 | 0.7173 | 1.8930 | 0.0000 | 2,143.5572 | 2,143.5572 | 0.5038 | 0.0000 | 2,150.6062 |
| 2021 | 17.2175 | 10.7273 | 9.5800 | 0.0190 | 0.2971 | 0.4922 | 0.7893 | 0.0800 | 0.4684 | 0.5484 | 0.0000 | 1,761.9608 | 1,761.9608 | 0.3872 | 0.0000 | 1,770.3378 |
| **Maximum** | **17.2175** | **17.3169** | **9.9192** | **0.0205** | **2.3513** | **0.7797** | **3.1310** | **1.1757** | **0.7173** | **1.8930** | **0.0000** | **2,143.5572** | **2,143.5572** | **0.5038** | **0.0000** | **2,150.6062** |

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio-CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N20 | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Percent Reduction** | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 57.19 | 0.00 | 47.44 | 58.93 | 0.00 | 42.46 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

## 2.2 Overall Operational

### Unmitigated Operational

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Area | 0.4016 | 5.0000e-005 | 5.2400e-003 | 0.0000 | | 2.0000e-005 | 2.0000e-005 | | 2.0000e-005 | 2.0000e-005 | | 0.0112 | 0.0112 | 3.0000e-005 | | 0.0119 |
| Energy | 7.0700e-003 | 0.0643 | 0.0540 | 3.9000e-004 | | 4.8900e-003 | 4.8900e-003 | | 4.8900e-003 | 4.8900e-003 | | 77.1404 | 77.1404 | 1.4800e-003 | 1.4100e-003 | 77.5988 |
| Mobile | 0.6222 | 3.0850 | 7.9322 | 0.0284 | 2.2478 | 0.0222 | 2.2699 | 0.6014 | 0.0207 | 0.6221 | | 2,885.6420 | 2,885.6420 | 0.1395 | | 2,889.1297 |
| **Total** | **1.0309** | **3.1493** | **7.9914** | **0.0288** | **2.2478** | **0.0271** | **2.2748** | **0.6014** | **0.0256** | **0.6270** | | **2,962.7936** | **2,962.7936** | **0.1410** | **1.4100e-003** | **2,966.7405** |

### Mitigated Operational

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Area | 0.4016 | 5.0000e-005 | 5.2400e-003 | 0.0000 | | 2.0000e-005 | 2.0000e-005 | | 2.0000e-005 | 2.0000e-005 | | 0.0112 | 0.0112 | 3.0000e-005 | | 0.0119 |
| Energy | 7.0700e-003 | 0.0643 | 0.0540 | 3.9000e-004 | | 4.8900e-003 | 4.8900e-003 | | 4.8900e-003 | 4.8900e-003 | | 77.1404 | 77.1404 | 1.4800e-003 | 1.4100e-003 | 77.5988 |
| Mobile | 0.6222 | 3.0850 | 7.9322 | 0.0284 | 2.2478 | 0.0222 | 2.2699 | 0.6014 | 0.0207 | 0.6221 | | 2,885.6420 | 2,885.6420 | 0.1395 | | 2,889.1297 |
| **Total** | **1.0309** | **3.1493** | **7.9914** | **0.0288** | **2.2478** | **0.0271** | **2.2748** | **0.6014** | **0.0256** | **0.6270** | | **2,962.7936** | **2,962.7936** | **0.1410** | **1.4100e-003** | **2,966.7405** |

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio-CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N20 | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Percent Reduction** | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

## 3.0 Construction Detail

### Construction Phase

| Phase Number | Phase Name | Phase Type | Start Date | End Date | Num Days Week | Num Days | Phase Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Site Preparation | Site Preparation | 6/3/2020 | 6/4/2020 | 5 | 2 | |
| 2 | Grading | Grading | 6/5/2020 | 6/10/2020 | 5 | 4 | |
| 3 | Trenching | Trenching | 6/11/2020 | 7/8/2020 | 5 | 20 | |
| 4 | Building Construction | Building Construction | 7/9/2020 | 4/14/2021 | 5 | 200 | |
| 5 | Paving | Paving | 4/15/2021 | 4/28/2021 | 5 | 10 | |
| 6 | Architectural Coating | Architectural Coating | 4/29/2021 | 5/12/2021 | 5 | 10 | |

**Acres of Grading (Site Preparation Phase): 1**

**Acres of Grading (Grading Phase): 1.5**

**Acres of Paving: 0.78**

**Residential Indoor: 0; Residential Outdoor: 0; Non-Residential Indoor: 25,958; Non-Residential Outdoor: 8,653; Striped Parking Area: 2,027 (Architectural Coating – sqft)**

### OffRoad Equipment

| Phase Name | Offroad Equipment Type | Amount | Usage Hours | Horse Power | Load Factor |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Site Preparation | Graders | 1 | 7.00 | 187 | 0.41 |
| Site Preparation | Rubber Tired Dozers | 1 | 7.00 | 247 | 0.40 |
| Site Preparation | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 1 | 7.00 | 97 | 0.37 |
| Grading | Graders | 1 | 6.00 | 187 | 0.41 |
| Grading | Rubber Tired Dozers | 1 | 6.00 | 247 | 0.40 |
| Grading | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 1 | 7.00 | 97 | 0.37 |
| Trenching | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 1 | 7.00 | 97 | 0.37 |
| Trenching | Trenchers | 1 | 7.00 | 78 | 0.50 |
| Building Construction | Cranes | 1 | 6.00 | 231 | 0.29 |
| Building Construction | Forklifts | 1 | 6.00 | 89 | 0.20 |
| Building Construction | Generator Sets | 0 | 7.00 | 84 | 0.74 |
| Building Construction | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 1 | 6.00 | 97 | 0.37 |
| Building Construction | Welders | 3 | 7.00 | 46 | 0.45 |
| Paving | Cement and Mortar Mixers | 1 | 6.00 | 9 | 0.56 |
| Paving | Pavers | 1 | 6.00 | 130 | 0.42 |
| Paving | Paving Equipment | 1 | 7.00 | 132 | 0.36 |
| Paving | Rollers | 1 | 7.00 | 80 | 0.38 |
| Paving | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 1 | 7.00 | 97 | 0.37 |
| Architectural Coating | Air Compressors | 1 | 6.00 | 78 | 0.48 |

**Trips and VMT**

| Phase Name | Offroad Equipment Count | Worker Trip Number | Vendor Trip Number | Hauling Trip Number | Worker Trip Length | Vendor Trip Length | Hauling Trip Length | Worker Vehicle Class | Vendor Vehicle Class | Hauling Vehicle Class |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Site Preparation | 3 | 8.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 14.70 | 6.90 | 20.00 | LD_Mix | HDT_Mix | HHDT |
| Grading | 3 | 8.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 14.70 | 6.90 | 20.00 | LD_Mix | HDT_Mix | HHDT |
| Trenching | 2 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 364.00 | 14.70 | 6.90 | 20.00 | LD_Mix | HDT_Mix | HHDT |
| Building Construction | 6 | 22.00 | 8.00 | 0.00 | 14.70 | 6.90 | 20.00 | LD_Mix | HDT_Mix | HHDT |
| Paving | 5 | 14.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 14.70 | 6.90 | 20.00 | LD_Mix | HDT_Mix | HHDT |
| Architectural Coating | 1 | 4.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 14.70 | 6.90 | 20.00 | LD_Mix | HDT_Mix | HHDT |

## 3.1 Mitigation Measures Construction

Water Exposed Area

## 3.2 Site Preparation - 2020

**Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Fugitive Dust | | | | | 5.7996 | 0.0000 | 5.7996 | 2.9537 | 0.0000 | 2.9537 | | | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road | 1.5442 | 17.2926 | 7.1975 | 0.0160 | | 0.7790 | 0.7790 | | 0.7167 | 0.7167 | | 1,549.4760 | 1,549.4760 | 0.5011 | | 1,562.0043 |
| **Total** | **1.5442** | **17.2926** | **7.1975** | **0.0160** | **5.7996** | **0.7790** | **6.5786** | **2.9537** | **0.7167** | **3.6704** | | **1,549.4760** | **1,549.4760** | **0.5011** | | **1,562.0043** |

## 3.2 Site Preparation - 2020

**Unmitigated Construction Off-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 0.0362 | 0.0243 | 0.3271 | 9.2000e-004 | 0.0894 | 6.8000e-004 | 0.0901 | 0.0237 | 6.2000e-004 | 0.0243 | | 91.5534 | 91.5534 | 2.6300e-003 | | 91.6192 |
| **Total** | **0.0362** | **0.0243** | **0.3271** | **9.2000e-004** | **0.0894** | **6.8000e-004** | **0.0901** | **0.0237** | **6.2000e-004** | **0.0243** | | **91.5534** | **91.5534** | **2.6300e-003** | | **91.6192** |

**Mitigated Construction On-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Fugitive Dust | | | | | 2.2618 | 0.0000 | 2.2618 | 1.1519 | 0.0000 | 1.1519 | | | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road | 1.5442 | 17.2926 | 7.1975 | 0.0160 | | 0.7790 | 0.7790 | | 0.7167 | 0.7167 | 0.0000 | 1,549.4760 | 1,549.4760 | 0.5011 | | 1,562.0043 |
| **Total** | **1.5442** | **17.2926** | **7.1975** | **0.0160** | **2.2618** | **0.7790** | **3.0409** | **1.1519** | **0.7167** | **1.8687** | **0.0000** | **1,549.4760** | **1,549.4760** | **0.5011** | | **1,562.0043** |

## 3.2 Site Preparation - 2020

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 0.0362 | 0.0243 | 0.3271 | 9.2000e-004 | 0.0894 | 6.8000e-004 | 0.0901 | 0.0237 | 6.2000e-004 | 0.0243 | | 91.5534 | 91.5534 | 2.6300e-003 | | 91.6192 |
| **Total** | **0.0362** | **0.0243** | **0.3271** | **9.2000e-004** | **0.0894** | **6.8000e-004** | **0.0901** | **0.0237** | **6.2000e-004** | **0.0243** | | **91.5534** | **91.5534** | **2.6300e-003** | | **91.6192** |

## 3.3 Grading - 2020

**Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Fugitive Dust | | | | | 4.9965 | 0.0000 | 4.9965 | 2.5381 | 0.0000 | 2.5381 | | | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road | 1.3498 | 15.0854 | 6.4543 | 0.0141 | | 0.6844 | 0.6844 | | 0.6296 | 0.6296 | | 1,365.7183 | 1,365.7183 | 0.4417 | | 1,376.7609 |
| **Total** | **1.3498** | **15.0854** | **6.4543** | **0.0141** | **4.9965** | **0.6844** | **5.6809** | **2.5381** | **0.6296** | **3.1677** | | **1,365.7183** | **1,365.7183** | **0.4417** | | **1,376.7609** |

## 3.3 Grading - 2020

### Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 0.0362 | 0.0243 | 0.3271 | 9.2000e-004 | 0.0894 | 6.8000e-004 | 0.0901 | 0.0237 | 6.2000e-004 | 0.0243 | | 91.5534 | 91.5534 | 2.6300e-003 | | 91.6192 |
| **Total** | **0.0362** | **0.0243** | **0.3271** | **9.2000e-004** | **0.0894** | **6.8000e-004** | **0.0901** | **0.0237** | **6.2000e-004** | **0.0243** | | **91.5534** | **91.5534** | **2.6300e-003** | | **91.6192** |

### Mitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Fugitive Dust | | | | | 1.9486 | 0.0000 | 1.9486 | 0.9899 | 0.0000 | 0.9899 | | | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road | 1.3498 | 15.0854 | 6.4543 | 0.0141 | | 0.6844 | 0.6844 | | 0.6296 | 0.6296 | 0.0000 | 1,365.7183 | 1,365.7183 | 0.4417 | | 1,376.7609 |
| **Total** | **1.3498** | **15.0854** | **6.4543** | **0.0141** | **1.9486** | **0.6844** | **2.6330** | **0.9899** | **0.6296** | **1.6195** | **0.0000** | **1,365.7183** | **1,365.7183** | **0.4417** | | **1,376.7609** |

## 3.3 Grading - 2020

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 0.0362 | 0.0243 | 0.3271 | 9.2000e-004 | 0.0894 | 6.8000e-004 | 0.0901 | 0.0237 | 6.2000e-004 | 0.0243 | | 91.5534 | 91.5534 | 2.6300e-003 | | 91.6192 |
| **Total** | **0.0362** | **0.0243** | **0.3271** | **9.2000e-004** | **0.0894** | **6.8000e-004** | **0.0901** | **0.0237** | **6.2000e-004** | **0.0243** | | **91.5534** | **91.5534** | **2.6300e-003** | | **91.6192** |

## 3.4 Trenching - 2020

**Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Off-Road | 0.5506 | 5.1640 | 4.3015 | 5.6700e-003 | | 0.3652 | 0.3652 | | 0.3360 | 0.3360 | | 549.1330 | 549.1330 | 0.1776 | | 553.5730 |
| **Total** | **0.5506** | **5.1640** | **4.3015** | **5.6700e-003** | | **0.3652** | **0.3652** | | **0.3360** | **0.3360** | | **549.1330** | **549.1330** | **0.1776** | | **553.5730** |

### 3.4 Trenching - 2020

**Unmitigated Construction Off-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.1382 | 4.9530 | 0.9855 | 0.0141 | 0.3180 | 0.0160 | 0.3340 | 0.0872 | 0.0153 | 0.1024 | | 1,525.7592 | 1,525.7592 | 0.1024 | | 1,528.3188 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 0.0272 | 0.0183 | 0.2453 | 6.9000e-004 | 0.0671 | 5.1000e-004 | 0.0676 | 0.0178 | 4.7000e-004 | 0.0183 | | 68.6651 | 68.6651 | 1.9700e-003 | | 68.7144 |
| **Total** | **0.1654** | **4.9712** | **1.2308** | **0.0148** | **0.3851** | **0.0165** | **0.4016** | **0.1050** | **0.0158** | **0.1207** | | **1,594.4242** | **1,594.4242** | **0.1044** | | **1,597.0332** |

**Mitigated Construction On-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Off-Road | 0.5506 | 5.1640 | 4.3015 | 5.6700e-003 | | 0.3652 | 0.3652 | | 0.3360 | 0.3360 | 0.0000 | 549.1330 | 549.1330 | 0.1776 | | 553.5730 |
| **Total** | **0.5506** | **5.1640** | **4.3015** | **5.6700e-003** | | **0.3652** | **0.3652** | | **0.3360** | **0.3360** | **0.0000** | **549.1330** | **549.1330** | **0.1776** | | **553.5730** |

## 3.4 Trenching - 2020

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.1382 | 4.9530 | 0.9855 | 0.0141 | 0.3180 | 0.0160 | 0.3340 | 0.0872 | 0.0153 | 0.1024 | | 1,525.7592 | 1,525.7592 | 0.1024 | | 1,528.3188 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 0.0272 | 0.0183 | 0.2453 | 6.9000e-004 | 0.0671 | 5.1000e-004 | 0.0676 | 0.0178 | 4.7000e-004 | 0.0183 | | 68.6651 | 68.6651 | 1.9700e-003 | | 68.7144 |
| **Total** | **0.1654** | **4.9712** | **1.2308** | **0.0148** | **0.3851** | **0.0165** | **0.4016** | **0.1050** | **0.0158** | **0.1207** | | **1,594.4242** | **1,594.4242** | **0.1044** | | **1,597.0332** |

## 3.5 Building Construction - 2020

**Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Off-Road | 1.5032 | 10.7204 | 8.8199 | 0.0145 | | 0.5671 | 0.5671 | | 0.5400 | 0.5400 | | 1,300.3208 | 1,300.3208 | 0.3249 | | 1,308.4435 |
| **Total** | **1.5032** | **10.7204** | **8.8199** | **0.0145** | | **0.5671** | **0.5671** | | **0.5400** | **0.5400** | | **1,300.3208** | **1,300.3208** | **0.3249** | | **1,308.4435** |

## 3.5 Building Construction - 2020

**Unmitigated Construction Off-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0263 | 0.8395 | 0.1999 | 2.0600e-003 | 0.0512 | 4.1600e-003 | 0.0554 | 0.0147 | 3.9800e-003 | 0.0187 | | 219.5588 | 219.5588 | 0.0138 | | 219.9034 |
| Worker | 0.0995 | 0.0669 | 0.8994 | 2.5300e-003 | 0.2459 | 1.8700e-003 | 0.2478 | 0.0652 | 1.7200e-003 | 0.0669 | | 251.7718 | 251.7718 | 7.2400e-003 | | 251.9528 |
| **Total** | **0.1258** | **0.9064** | **1.0993** | **4.5900e-003** | **0.2971** | **6.0300e-003** | **0.3031** | **0.0800** | **5.7000e-003** | **0.0857** | | **471.3306** | **471.3306** | **0.0210** | | **471.8562** |

**Mitigated Construction On-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Off-Road | 1.5032 | 10.7204 | 8.8199 | 0.0145 | | 0.5671 | 0.5671 | | 0.5400 | 0.5400 | 0.0000 | 1,300.3208 | 1,300.3208 | 0.3249 | | 1,308.4435 |
| **Total** | **1.5032** | **10.7204** | **8.8199** | **0.0145** | | **0.5671** | **0.5671** | | **0.5400** | **0.5400** | **0.0000** | **1,300.3208** | **1,300.3208** | **0.3249** | | **1,308.4435** |

## 3.5 Building Construction - 2020

### Mitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0263 | 0.8395 | 0.1999 | 2.0600e-003 | 0.0512 | 4.1600e-003 | 0.0554 | 0.0147 | 3.9800e-003 | 0.0187 | | 219.5588 | 219.5588 | 0.0138 | | 219.9034 |
| Worker | 0.0995 | 0.0669 | 0.8994 | 2.5300e-003 | 0.2459 | 1.8700e-003 | 0.2478 | 0.0652 | 1.7200e-003 | 0.0669 | | 251.7718 | 251.7718 | 7.2400e-003 | | 251.9528 |
| **Total** | **0.1258** | **0.9064** | **1.0993** | **4.5900e-003** | **0.2971** | **6.0300e-003** | **0.3031** | **0.0800** | **5.7000e-003** | **0.0857** | | **471.3306** | **471.3306** | **0.0210** | | **471.8562** |

## 3.5 Building Construction - 2021

### Unmitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Off-Road | 1.3416 | 9.9041 | 8.5701 | 0.0145 | | 0.4888 | 0.4888 | | 0.4653 | 0.4653 | | 1,300.3813 | 1,300.3813 | 0.3153 | | 1,308.2649 |
| **Total** | **1.3416** | **9.9041** | **8.5701** | **0.0145** | | **0.4888** | **0.4888** | | **0.4653** | **0.4653** | | **1,300.3813** | **1,300.3813** | **0.3153** | | **1,308.2649** |

## 3.5 Building Construction - 2021

### Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0223 | 0.7630 | 0.1811 | 2.0400e-003 | 0.0512 | 1.5400e-003 | 0.0527 | 0.0147 | 1.4700e-003 | 0.0162 | | 217.9508 | 217.9508 | 0.0132 | | 218.2804 |
| Worker | 0.0929 | 0.0602 | 0.8288 | 2.4500e-003 | 0.2459 | 1.8100e-003 | 0.2477 | 0.0652 | 1.6700e-003 | 0.0669 | | 243.6287 | 243.6287 | 6.5500e-003 | | 243.7925 |
| **Total** | **0.1151** | **0.8232** | **1.0099** | **4.4900e-003** | **0.2971** | **3.3500e-003** | **0.3005** | **0.0800** | **3.1400e-003** | **0.0831** | | **461.5795** | **461.5795** | **0.0197** | | **462.0729** |

### Mitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Off-Road | 1.3416 | 9.9041 | 8.5701 | 0.0145 | | 0.4888 | 0.4888 | | 0.4653 | 0.4653 | 0.0000 | 1,300.3813 | 1,300.3813 | 0.3153 | | 1,308.2649 |
| **Total** | **1.3416** | **9.9041** | **8.5701** | **0.0145** | | **0.4888** | **0.4888** | | **0.4653** | **0.4653** | **0.0000** | **1,300.3813** | **1,300.3813** | **0.3153** | | **1,308.2649** |

## 3.5 Building Construction - 2021

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0223 | 0.7630 | 0.1811 | 2.0400e-003 | 0.0512 | 1.5400e-003 | 0.0527 | 0.0147 | 1.4700e-003 | 0.0162 | | 217.9508 | 217.9508 | 0.0132 | | 218.2804 |
| Worker | 0.0929 | 0.0602 | 0.8288 | 2.4500e-003 | 0.2459 | 1.8100e-003 | 0.2477 | 0.0652 | 1.6700e-003 | 0.0669 | | 243.6287 | 243.6287 | 6.5500e-003 | | 243.7925 |
| **Total** | **0.1151** | **0.8232** | **1.0099** | **4.4900e-003** | **0.2971** | **3.3500e-003** | **0.3005** | **0.0800** | **3.1400e-003** | **0.0831** | | **461.5795** | **461.5795** | **0.0197** | | **462.0729** |

## 3.6 Paving - 2021

**Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Off-Road | 0.7265 | 7.2627 | 8.2567 | 0.0126 | | 0.3894 | 0.3894 | | 0.3591 | 0.3591 | | 1,209.9470 | 1,209.9470 | 0.3830 | | 1,219.5220 |
| Paving | 0.2044 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 |
| **Total** | **0.9308** | **7.2627** | **8.2567** | **0.0126** | | **0.3894** | **0.3894** | | **0.3591** | **0.3591** | | **1,209.9470** | **1,209.9470** | **0.3830** | | **1,219.5220** |

## 3.6 Paving - 2021

### Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 0.0591 | 0.0383 | 0.5274 | 1.5600e-003 | 0.1565 | 1.1500e-003 | 0.1576 | 0.0415 | 1.0600e-003 | 0.0426 | | 155.0365 | 155.0365 | 4.1700e-003 | | 155.1407 |
| **Total** | **0.0591** | **0.0383** | **0.5274** | **1.5600e-003** | **0.1565** | **1.1500e-003** | **0.1576** | **0.0415** | **1.0600e-003** | **0.0426** | | **155.0365** | **155.0365** | **4.1700e-003** | | **155.1407** |

### Mitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Off-Road | 0.7265 | 7.2627 | 8.2567 | 0.0126 | | 0.3894 | 0.3894 | | 0.3591 | 0.3591 | 0.0000 | 1,209.9470 | 1,209.9470 | 0.3830 | | 1,219.5220 |
| Paving | 0.2044 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 |
| **Total** | **0.9308** | **7.2627** | **8.2567** | **0.0126** | | **0.3894** | **0.3894** | | **0.3591** | **0.3591** | **0.0000** | **1,209.9470** | **1,209.9470** | **0.3830** | | **1,219.5220** |

## 3.6 Paving - 2021

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 0.0591 | 0.0383 | 0.5274 | 1.5600e-003 | 0.1565 | 1.1500e-003 | 0.1576 | 0.0415 | 1.0600e-003 | 0.0426 | | 155.0365 | 155.0365 | 4.1700e-003 | | 155.1407 |
| **Total** | **0.0591** | **0.0383** | **0.5274** | **1.5600e-003** | **0.1565** | **1.1500e-003** | **0.1576** | **0.0415** | **1.0600e-003** | **0.0426** | | **155.0365** | **155.0365** | **4.1700e-003** | | **155.1407** |

## 3.7 Architectural Coating - 2021

**Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Archit. Coating | 16.9817 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road | 0.2189 | 1.5268 | 1.8176 | 2.9700e-003 | | 0.0941 | 0.0941 | | 0.0941 | 0.0941 | | 281.4481 | 281.4481 | 0.0193 | | 281.9309 |
| **Total** | **17.2006** | **1.5268** | **1.8176** | **2.9700e-003** | | **0.0941** | **0.0941** | | **0.0941** | **0.0941** | | **281.4481** | **281.4481** | **0.0193** | | **281.9309** |

## 3.7 Architectural Coating - 2021

**Unmitigated Construction Off-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 0.0169 | 0.0110 | 0.1507 | 4.4000e-004 | 0.0447 | 3.3000e-004 | 0.0450 | 0.0119 | 3.0000e-004 | 0.0122 | | 44.2961 | 44.2961 | 1.1900e-003 | | 44.3259 |
| **Total** | **0.0169** | **0.0110** | **0.1507** | **4.4000e-004** | **0.0447** | **3.3000e-004** | **0.0450** | **0.0119** | **3.0000e-004** | **0.0122** | | **44.2961** | **44.2961** | **1.1900e-003** | | **44.3259** |

**Mitigated Construction On-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Archit. Coating | 16.9817 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road | 0.2189 | 1.5268 | 1.8176 | 2.9700e-003 | | 0.0941 | 0.0941 | | 0.0941 | 0.0941 | 0.0000 | 281.4481 | 281.4481 | 0.0193 | | 281.9309 |
| **Total** | **17.2006** | **1.5268** | **1.8176** | **2.9700e-003** | | **0.0941** | **0.0941** | | **0.0941** | **0.0941** | **0.0000** | **281.4481** | **281.4481** | **0.0193** | | **281.9309** |

### 3.7 Architectural Coating - 2021

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 0.0169 | 0.0110 | 0.1507 | 4.4000e-004 | 0.0447 | 3.3000e-004 | 0.0450 | 0.0119 | 3.0000e-004 | 0.0122 | | 44.2961 | 44.2961 | 1.1900e-003 | | 44.3259 |
| **Total** | **0.0169** | **0.0110** | **0.1507** | **4.4000e-004** | **0.0447** | **3.3000e-004** | **0.0450** | **0.0119** | **3.0000e-004** | **0.0122** | | **44.2961** | **44.2961** | **1.1900e-003** | | **44.3259** |

## 4.0 Operational Detail - Mobile

### 4.1 Mitigation Measures Mobile

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Mitigated | 0.6222 | 3.0850 | 7.9322 | 0.0284 | 2.2478 | 0.0222 | 2.2699 | 0.6014 | 0.0207 | 0.6221 | | 2,885.6420 | 2,885.6420 | 0.1395 | | 2,889.1297 |
| Unmitigated | 0.6222 | 3.0850 | 7.9322 | 0.0284 | 2.2478 | 0.0222 | 2.2699 | 0.6014 | 0.0207 | 0.6221 | | 2,885.6420 | 2,885.6420 | 0.1395 | | 2,889.1297 |

## 4.2 Trip Summary Information

| | Average Daily Trip Rate | | | Unmitigated | Mitigated |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Land Use | Weekday | Saturday | Sunday | Annual VMT | Annual VMT |
| Junior College (2Yr) | 350.00 | 142.98 | 15.41 | 823,429 | 823,429 |
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| Total | 350.00 | 142.98 | 15.41 | 823,429 | 823,429 |

## 4.3 Trip Type Information

| | Miles | | | Trip % | | | Trip Purpose % | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Land Use | H-W or C-W | H-S or C-C | H-O or C-NW | H-W or C-W | H-S or C-C | H-O or C-NW | Primary | Diverted | Pass-by |
| Junior College (2Yr) | 16.60 | 8.40 | 6.90 | 6.40 | 88.60 | 5.00 | 92 | 7 | 1 |
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 16.60 | 8.40 | 6.90 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## 4.4 Fleet Mix

| Land Use | LDA | LDT1 | LDT2 | MDV | LHD1 | LHD2 | MHD | HHD | OBUS | UBUS | MCY | SBUS | MH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Junior College (2Yr) | 0.548858 | 0.043235 | 0.200706 | 0.120309 | 0.016131 | 0.005851 | 0.021034 | 0.033479 | 0.002070 | 0.001877 | 0.004817 | 0.000707 | 0.000925 |
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 0.548858 | 0.043235 | 0.200706 | 0.120309 | 0.016131 | 0.005851 | 0.021034 | 0.033479 | 0.002070 | 0.001877 | 0.004817 | 0.000707 | 0.000925 |

## 5.0 Energy Detail

Historical Energy Use: N

### 5.1 Mitigation Measures Energy

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| NaturalGas Mitigated | 7.0700e-003 | 0.0643 | 0.0540 | 3.9000e-004 | | 4.8900e-003 | 4.8900e-003 | | 4.8900e-003 | 4.8900e-003 | | 77.1404 | 77.1404 | 1.4800e-003 | 1.4100e-003 | 77.5988 |
| NaturalGas Unmitigated | 7.0700e-003 | 0.0643 | 0.0540 | 3.9000e-004 | | 4.8900e-003 | 4.8900e-003 | | 4.8900e-003 | 4.8900e-003 | | 77.1404 | 77.1404 | 1.4800e-003 | 1.4100e-003 | 77.5988 |

## 5.2 Energy by Land Use - NaturalGas

**Unmitigated**

| | NaturalGas Use | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Land Use | kBTU/yr | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Junior College (2Yr) | 655.694 | 7.0700e-003 | 0.0643 | 0.0540 | 3.9000e-004 | | 4.8900e-003 | 4.8900e-003 | | 4.8900e-003 | 4.8900e-003 | | 77.1404 | 77.1404 | 1.4800e-003 | 1.4100e-003 | 77.5988 |
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 0 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| **Total** | | **7.0700e-003** | **0.0643** | **0.0540** | **3.9000e-004** | | **4.8900e-003** | **4.8900e-003** | | **4.8900e-003** | **4.8900e-003** | | **77.1404** | **77.1404** | **1.4800e-003** | **1.4100e-003** | **77.5988** |

**Mitigated**

| | NaturalGas Use | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Land Use | kBTU/yr | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Junior College (2Yr) | 0.655694 | 7.0700e-003 | 0.0643 | 0.0540 | 3.9000e-004 | | 4.8900e-003 | 4.8900e-003 | | 4.8900e-003 | 4.8900e-003 | | 77.1404 | 77.1404 | 1.4800e-003 | 1.4100e-003 | 77.5988 |
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 0 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| **Total** | | **7.0700e-003** | **0.0643** | **0.0540** | **3.9000e-004** | | **4.8900e-003** | **4.8900e-003** | | **4.8900e-003** | **4.8900e-003** | | **77.1404** | **77.1404** | **1.4800e-003** | **1.4100e-003** | **77.5988** |

# 6.0 Area Detail

## 6.1 Mitigation Measures Area

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Mitigated | 0.4016 | 5.0000e-005 | 5.2400e-003 | 0.0000 | | 2.0000e-005 | 2.0000e-005 | | 2.0000e-005 | 2.0000e-005 | | 0.0112 | 0.0112 | 3.0000e-005 | | 0.0119 |
| Unmitigated | 0.4016 | 5.0000e-005 | 5.2400e-003 | 0.0000 | | 2.0000e-005 | 2.0000e-005 | | 2.0000e-005 | 2.0000e-005 | | 0.0112 | 0.0112 | 3.0000e-005 | | 0.0119 |

## 6.2 Area by SubCategory

**Unmitigated**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SubCategory | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Architectural Coating | 0.0465 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 |
| Consumer Products | 0.3546 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 |
| Landscaping | 4.9000e-004 | 5.0000e-005 | 5.2400e-003 | 0.0000 | | 2.0000e-005 | 2.0000e-005 | | 2.0000e-005 | 2.0000e-005 | | 0.0112 | 0.0112 | 3.0000e-005 | | 0.0119 |
| **Total** | **0.4016** | **5.0000e-005** | **5.2400e-003** | **0.0000** | | **2.0000e-005** | **2.0000e-005** | | **2.0000e-005** | **2.0000e-005** | | **0.0112** | **0.0112** | **3.0000e-005** | | **0.0119** |

### 6.2 Area by SubCategory

**Mitigated**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SubCategory | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Architectural Coating | 0.0465 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 |
| Consumer Products | 0.3546 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 |
| Landscaping | 4.9000e-004 | 5.0000e-005 | 5.2400e-003 | 0.0000 | | 2.0000e-005 | 2.0000e-005 | | 2.0000e-005 | 2.0000e-005 | | 0.0112 | 0.0112 | 3.0000e-005 | | 0.0119 |
| **Total** | **0.4016** | **5.0000e-005** | **5.2400e-003** | **0.0000** | | **2.0000e-005** | **2.0000e-005** | | **2.0000e-005** | **2.0000e-005** | | **0.0112** | **0.0112** | **3.0000e-005** | | **0.0119** |

## 7.0 Water Detail

### 7.1 Mitigation Measures Water

## 8.0 Waste Detail

### 8.1 Mitigation Measures Waste

## 9.0 Operational Offroad

| Equipment Type | Number | Hours/Day | Days/Year | Horse Power | Load Factor | Fuel Type |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## 10.0 Stationary Equipment

**Fire Pumps and Emergency Generators**

| Equipment Type | Number | Hours/Day | Hours/Year | Horse Power | Load Factor | Fuel Type |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

**Boilers**

| Equipment Type | Number | Heat Input/Day | Heat Input/Year | Boiler Rating | Fuel Type |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

**User Defined Equipment**

| Equipment Type | Number |
|---|---|

## 11.0 Vegetation

# Moreno Valley College Welcome Center

## South Coast AQMD Air District, Winter

## 1.0 Project Characteristics

### 1.1 Land Usage

| Land Uses | Size | Metric | Lot Acreage | Floor Surface Area | Population |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Junior College (2Yr) | 17.30 | 1000sqft | 0.40 | 17,305.00 | 0 |
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 33.78 | 1000sqft | 0.78 | 33,779.00 | 0 |

### 1.2 Other Project Characteristics

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Urbanization** | Urban | **Wind Speed (m/s)** | 2.2 | **Precipitation Freq (Days)** | 31 |
| **Climate Zone** | 10 | | | **Operational Year** | 2021 |
| **Utility Company** | Southern California Edison | | | | |
| **CO2 Intensity (lb/MWhr)** | 702.44 | **CH4 Intensity (lb/MWhr)** | 0.029 | **N2O Intensity (lb/MWhr)** | 0.006 |

### 1.3 User Entered Comments & Non-Default Data

Project Characteristics -

Land Use - Based on site plan.

Construction Phase - CalEEMod defaults.

Off-road Equipment - CalEEMod defaults. Maximum 7 hours per day.

Off-road Equipment - CalEEMod defaults. Maximum 7 hours per day.

Off-road Equipment - CalEEMod defaults.

Off-road Equipment - CalEEMod defaults. Maximum 7 hours per day.

Off-road Equipment - CalEEMod defaults. Maximum 7 hours per day.

Off-road Equipment - CalEEMod defaults. Maximum 7 hours per day.

Off-road Equipment - CalEEMod defaults. Maximum 7 hours per day.

Trips and VMT - CalEEMod defaults rounded up to nearest even number to account for whole round trips.

On-road Fugitive Dust - CalEEMod defaults.

Demolition - No demolition.

Grading - Import/Export for utilities.

Architectural Coating - CalEEMod defaults.

Vehicle Trips - Based on trip generation rate for the project.

Vehicle Emission Factors -

Vehicle Emission Factors -

Vehicle Emission Factors -

Road Dust - CalEEMod defaults.

Woodstoves - No hearths.

Consumer Products - CalEEMod defaults.

Area Coating - CalEEMod defaults.

Landscape Equipment - CalEEMod defaults.

Energy Use - CalEEMod defaults.

Water And Wastewater - CalEEMod defaults.

Solid Waste - CalEEMod defaults.

Construction Off-road Equipment Mitigation - Water 3x per day in accordance with SCAQMD Rule 403.

Fleet Mix -

| Table Name | Column Name | Default Value | New Value |
|---|---|---|---|
| tblGrading | AcresOfGrading | 0.88 | 1.00 |
| tblGrading | MaterialExported | 0.00 | 1,455.00 |
| tblGrading | MaterialImported | 0.00 | 1,455.00 |
| tblLandUse | LandUseSquareFeet | 17,300.00 | 17,305.00 |
| tblLandUse | LandUseSquareFeet | 33,780.00 | 33,779.00 |
| tblOffRoadEquipment | OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount | 1.00 | 0.00 |
| tblOffRoadEquipment | OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| tblOffRoadEquipment | OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| tblOffRoadEquipment | PhaseName | | Trenching |
| tblOffRoadEquipment | PhaseName | | Trenching |
| tblOffRoadEquipment | UsageHours | 8.00 | 7.00 |
| tblOffRoadEquipment | UsageHours | 8.00 | 7.00 |
| tblOffRoadEquipment | UsageHours | 8.00 | 7.00 |
| tblOffRoadEquipment | UsageHours | 8.00 | 7.00 |
| tblOffRoadEquipment | UsageHours | 8.00 | 7.00 |
| tblOffRoadEquipment | UsageHours | 8.00 | 7.00 |
| tblTripsAndVMT | HaulingTripNumber | 364.00 | 0.00 |
| tblTripsAndVMT | HaulingTripNumber | 0.00 | 364.00 |
| tblTripsAndVMT | WorkerTripNumber | 5.00 | 6.00 |
| tblTripsAndVMT | WorkerTripNumber | 21.00 | 22.00 |
| tblTripsAndVMT | WorkerTripNumber | 13.00 | 14.00 |
| tblVehicleTrips | ST_TR | 11.23 | 8.26 |
| tblVehicleTrips | SU_TR | 1.21 | 0.89 |
| tblVehicleTrips | WD_TR | 27.49 | 20.23 |

## 2.0 Emissions Summary

## 2.1 Overall Construction (Maximum Daily Emission)

**Unmitigated Construction**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| 2020 | 1.6392 | 17.3192 | 9.8526 | 0.0202 | 5.8890 | 0.7797 | 6.6687 | 2.9774 | 0.7173 | 3.6948 | 0.0000 | 2,111.0294 | 2,111.0294 | 0.5036 | 0.0000 | 2,118.1862 |
| 2021 | 17.2191 | 10.7306 | 9.5175 | 0.0188 | 0.2971 | 0.4922 | 0.7893 | 0.0800 | 0.4685 | 0.5484 | 0.0000 | 1,739.8684 | 1,739.8684 | 0.3869 | 0.0000 | 1,748.2586 |
| **Maximum** | **17.2191** | **17.3192** | **9.8526** | **0.0202** | **5.8890** | **0.7797** | **6.6687** | **2.9774** | **0.7173** | **3.6948** | **0.0000** | **2,111.0294** | **2,111.0294** | **0.5036** | **0.0000** | **2,118.1862** |

**Mitigated Construction**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| 2020 | 1.6392 | 17.3192 | 9.8526 | 0.0202 | 2.3513 | 0.7797 | 3.1310 | 1.1757 | 0.7173 | 1.8930 | 0.0000 | 2,111.0294 | 2,111.0294 | 0.5036 | 0.0000 | 2,118.1862 |
| 2021 | 17.2191 | 10.7306 | 9.5175 | 0.0188 | 0.2971 | 0.4922 | 0.7893 | 0.0800 | 0.4685 | 0.5484 | 0.0000 | 1,739.8684 | 1,739.8684 | 0.3869 | 0.0000 | 1,748.2586 |
| **Maximum** | **17.2191** | **17.3192** | **9.8526** | **0.0202** | **2.3513** | **0.7797** | **3.1310** | **1.1757** | **0.7173** | **1.8930** | **0.0000** | **2,111.0294** | **2,111.0294** | **0.5036** | **0.0000** | **2,118.1862** |

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio-CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N20 | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Percent Reduction** | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 57.19 | 0.00 | 47.44 | 58.93 | 0.00 | 42.46 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

## 2.2 Overall Operational

### Unmitigated Operational

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Area | 0.4016 | 5.0000e-005 | 5.2400e-003 | 0.0000 | | 2.0000e-005 | 2.0000e-005 | | 2.0000e-005 | 2.0000e-005 | | 0.0112 | 0.0112 | 3.0000e-005 | | 0.0119 |
| Energy | 7.0700e-003 | 0.0643 | 0.0540 | 3.9000e-004 | | 4.8900e-003 | 4.8900e-003 | | 4.8900e-003 | 4.8900e-003 | | 77.1404 | 77.1404 | 1.4800e-003 | 1.4100e-003 | 77.5988 |
| Mobile | 0.5913 | 3.1433 | 7.4558 | 0.0268 | 2.2478 | 0.0223 | 2.2701 | 0.6014 | 0.0208 | 0.6223 | | 2,731.5843 | 2,731.5843 | 0.1397 | | 2,735.0757 |
| **Total** | **1.0000** | **3.2077** | **7.5150** | **0.0272** | **2.2478** | **0.0272** | **2.2750** | **0.6014** | **0.0257** | **0.6272** | | **2,808.7359** | **2,808.7359** | **0.1412** | **1.4100e-003** | **2,812.6865** |

### Mitigated Operational

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Area | 0.4016 | 5.0000e-005 | 5.2400e-003 | 0.0000 | | 2.0000e-005 | 2.0000e-005 | | 2.0000e-005 | 2.0000e-005 | | 0.0112 | 0.0112 | 3.0000e-005 | | 0.0119 |
| Energy | 7.0700e-003 | 0.0643 | 0.0540 | 3.9000e-004 | | 4.8900e-003 | 4.8900e-003 | | 4.8900e-003 | 4.8900e-003 | | 77.1404 | 77.1404 | 1.4800e-003 | 1.4100e-003 | 77.5988 |
| Mobile | 0.5913 | 3.1433 | 7.4558 | 0.0268 | 2.2478 | 0.0223 | 2.2701 | 0.6014 | 0.0208 | 0.6223 | | 2,731.5843 | 2,731.5843 | 0.1397 | | 2,735.0757 |
| **Total** | **1.0000** | **3.2077** | **7.5150** | **0.0272** | **2.2478** | **0.0272** | **2.2750** | **0.6014** | **0.0257** | **0.6272** | | **2,808.7359** | **2,808.7359** | **0.1412** | **1.4100e-003** | **2,812.6865** |

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio-CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N20 | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Percent Reduction** | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

## 3.0 Construction Detail

### Construction Phase

| Phase Number | Phase Name | Phase Type | Start Date | End Date | Num Days Week | Num Days | Phase Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Site Preparation | Site Preparation | 6/3/2020 | 6/4/2020 | 5 | 2 | |
| 2 | Grading | Grading | 6/5/2020 | 6/10/2020 | 5 | 4 | |
| 3 | Trenching | Trenching | 6/11/2020 | 7/8/2020 | 5 | 20 | |
| 4 | Building Construction | Building Construction | 7/9/2020 | 4/14/2021 | 5 | 200 | |
| 5 | Paving | Paving | 4/15/2021 | 4/28/2021 | 5 | 10 | |
| 6 | Architectural Coating | Architectural Coating | 4/29/2021 | 5/12/2021 | 5 | 10 | |

**Acres of Grading (Site Preparation Phase): 1**

**Acres of Grading (Grading Phase): 1.5**

**Acres of Paving: 0.78**

**Residential Indoor: 0; Residential Outdoor: 0; Non-Residential Indoor: 25,958; Non-Residential Outdoor: 8,653; Striped Parking Area: 2,027 (Architectural Coating – sqft)**

### OffRoad Equipment

| Phase Name | Offroad Equipment Type | Amount | Usage Hours | Horse Power | Load Factor |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Site Preparation | Graders | 1 | 7.00 | 187 | 0.41 |
| Site Preparation | Rubber Tired Dozers | 1 | 7.00 | 247 | 0.40 |
| Site Preparation | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 1 | 7.00 | 97 | 0.37 |
| Grading | Graders | 1 | 6.00 | 187 | 0.41 |
| Grading | Rubber Tired Dozers | 1 | 6.00 | 247 | 0.40 |
| Grading | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 1 | 7.00 | 97 | 0.37 |
| Trenching | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 1 | 7.00 | 97 | 0.37 |
| Trenching | Trenchers | 1 | 7.00 | 78 | 0.50 |
| Building Construction | Cranes | 1 | 6.00 | 231 | 0.29 |
| Building Construction | Forklifts | 1 | 6.00 | 89 | 0.20 |
| Building Construction | Generator Sets | 0 | 7.00 | 84 | 0.74 |
| Building Construction | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 1 | 6.00 | 97 | 0.37 |
| Building Construction | Welders | 3 | 7.00 | 46 | 0.45 |
| Paving | Cement and Mortar Mixers | 1 | 6.00 | 9 | 0.56 |
| Paving | Pavers | 1 | 6.00 | 130 | 0.42 |
| Paving | Paving Equipment | 1 | 7.00 | 132 | 0.36 |
| Paving | Rollers | 1 | 7.00 | 80 | 0.38 |
| Paving | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 1 | 7.00 | 97 | 0.37 |
| Architectural Coating | Air Compressors | 1 | 6.00 | 78 | 0.48 |

## Trips and VMT

| Phase Name | Offroad Equipment Count | Worker Trip Number | Vendor Trip Number | Hauling Trip Number | Worker Trip Length | Vendor Trip Length | Hauling Trip Length | Worker Vehicle Class | Vendor Vehicle Class | Hauling Vehicle Class |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Site Preparation | 3 | 8.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 14.70 | 6.90 | 20.00 | LD_Mix | HDT_Mix | HHDT |
| Grading | 3 | 8.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 14.70 | 6.90 | 20.00 | LD_Mix | HDT_Mix | HHDT |
| Trenching | 2 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 364.00 | 14.70 | 6.90 | 20.00 | LD_Mix | HDT_Mix | HHDT |
| Building Construction | 6 | 22.00 | 8.00 | 0.00 | 14.70 | 6.90 | 20.00 | LD_Mix | HDT_Mix | HHDT |
| Paving | 5 | 14.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 14.70 | 6.90 | 20.00 | LD_Mix | HDT_Mix | HHDT |
| Architectural Coating | 1 | 4.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 14.70 | 6.90 | 20.00 | LD_Mix | HDT_Mix | HHDT |

## 3.1 Mitigation Measures Construction

Water Exposed Area

## 3.2 Site Preparation - 2020

**Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Fugitive Dust | | | | | 5.7996 | 0.0000 | 5.7996 | 2.9537 | 0.0000 | 2.9537 | | | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road | 1.5442 | 17.2926 | 7.1975 | 0.0160 | | 0.7790 | 0.7790 | | 0.7167 | 0.7167 | | 1,549.4760 | 1,549.4760 | 0.5011 | | 1,562.0043 |
| **Total** | **1.5442** | **17.2926** | **7.1975** | **0.0160** | **5.7996** | **0.7790** | **6.5786** | **2.9537** | **0.7167** | **3.6704** | | **1,549.4760** | **1,549.4760** | **0.5011** | | **1,562.0043** |

## 3.2 Site Preparation - 2020

**Unmitigated Construction Off-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 0.0395 | 0.0266 | 0.2945 | 8.6000e-004 | 0.0894 | 6.8000e-004 | 0.0901 | 0.0237 | 6.2000e-004 | 0.0243 | | 85.6292 | 85.6292 | 2.4600e-003 | | 85.6906 |
| **Total** | **0.0395** | **0.0266** | **0.2945** | **8.6000e-004** | **0.0894** | **6.8000e-004** | **0.0901** | **0.0237** | **6.2000e-004** | **0.0243** | | **85.6292** | **85.6292** | **2.4600e-003** | | **85.6906** |

**Mitigated Construction On-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Fugitive Dust | | | | | 2.2618 | 0.0000 | 2.2618 | 1.1519 | 0.0000 | 1.1519 | | | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road | 1.5442 | 17.2926 | 7.1975 | 0.0160 | | 0.7790 | 0.7790 | | 0.7167 | 0.7167 | 0.0000 | 1,549.4760 | 1,549.4760 | 0.5011 | | 1,562.0043 |
| **Total** | **1.5442** | **17.2926** | **7.1975** | **0.0160** | **2.2618** | **0.7790** | **3.0409** | **1.1519** | **0.7167** | **1.8687** | **0.0000** | **1,549.4760** | **1,549.4760** | **0.5011** | | **1,562.0043** |

## 3.2 Site Preparation - 2020

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 0.0395 | 0.0266 | 0.2945 | 8.6000e-004 | 0.0894 | 6.8000e-004 | 0.0901 | 0.0237 | 6.2000e-004 | 0.0243 | | 85.6292 | 85.6292 | 2.4600e-003 | | 85.6906 |
| **Total** | **0.0395** | **0.0266** | **0.2945** | **8.6000e-004** | **0.0894** | **6.8000e-004** | **0.0901** | **0.0237** | **6.2000e-004** | **0.0243** | | **85.6292** | **85.6292** | **2.4600e-003** | | **85.6906** |

## 3.3 Grading - 2020

**Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Fugitive Dust | | | | | 4.9965 | 0.0000 | 4.9965 | 2.5381 | 0.0000 | 2.5381 | | | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road | 1.3498 | 15.0854 | 6.4543 | 0.0141 | | 0.6844 | 0.6844 | | 0.6296 | 0.6296 | | 1,365.718 3 | 1,365.718 3 | 0.4417 | | 1,376.760 9 |
| **Total** | **1.3498** | **15.0854** | **6.4543** | **0.0141** | **4.9965** | **0.6844** | **5.6809** | **2.5381** | **0.6296** | **3.1677** | | **1,365.718 3** | **1,365.718 3** | **0.4417** | | **1,376.760 9** |

## 3.3 Grading - 2020

**Unmitigated Construction Off-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 0.0395 | 0.0266 | 0.2945 | 8.6000e-004 | 0.0894 | 6.8000e-004 | 0.0901 | 0.0237 | 6.2000e-004 | 0.0243 | | 85.6292 | 85.6292 | 2.4600e-003 | | 85.6906 |
| **Total** | **0.0395** | **0.0266** | **0.2945** | **8.6000e-004** | **0.0894** | **6.8000e-004** | **0.0901** | **0.0237** | **6.2000e-004** | **0.0243** | | **85.6292** | **85.6292** | **2.4600e-003** | | **85.6906** |

**Mitigated Construction On-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Fugitive Dust | | | | | 1.9486 | 0.0000 | 1.9486 | 0.9899 | 0.0000 | 0.9899 | | | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road | 1.3498 | 15.0854 | 6.4543 | 0.0141 | | 0.6844 | 0.6844 | | 0.6296 | 0.6296 | 0.0000 | 1,365.718 3 | 1,365.718 3 | 0.4417 | | 1,376.760 9 |
| **Total** | **1.3498** | **15.0854** | **6.4543** | **0.0141** | **1.9486** | **0.6844** | **2.6330** | **0.9899** | **0.6296** | **1.6195** | **0.0000** | **1,365.718 3** | **1,365.718 3** | **0.4417** | | **1,376.760 9** |

## 3.3 Grading - 2020

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 0.0395 | 0.0266 | 0.2945 | 8.6000e-004 | 0.0894 | 6.8000e-004 | 0.0901 | 0.0237 | 6.2000e-004 | 0.0243 | | 85.6292 | 85.6292 | 2.4600e-003 | | 85.6906 |
| **Total** | **0.0395** | **0.0266** | **0.2945** | **8.6000e-004** | **0.0894** | **6.8000e-004** | **0.0901** | **0.0237** | **6.2000e-004** | **0.0243** | | **85.6292** | **85.6292** | **2.4600e-003** | | **85.6906** |

## 3.4 Trenching - 2020

**Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Off-Road | 0.5506 | 5.1640 | 4.3015 | 5.6700e-003 | | 0.3652 | 0.3652 | | 0.3360 | 0.3360 | | 549.1330 | 549.1330 | 0.1776 | | 553.5730 |
| **Total** | **0.5506** | **5.1640** | **4.3015** | **5.6700e-003** | | **0.3652** | **0.3652** | | **0.3360** | **0.3360** | | **549.1330** | **549.1330** | **0.1776** | | **553.5730** |

## 3.4 Trenching - 2020

### Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.1422 | 5.0166 | 1.0609 | 0.0139 | 0.3180 | 0.0162 | 0.3342 | 0.0872 | 0.0155 | 0.1027 | | 1,497.6744 | 1,497.6744 | 0.1068 | | 1,500.3452 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 0.0296 | 0.0200 | 0.2209 | 6.4000e-004 | 0.0671 | 5.1000e-004 | 0.0676 | 0.0178 | 4.7000e-004 | 0.0183 | | 64.2219 | 64.2219 | 1.8400e-003 | | 64.2679 |
| **Total** | **0.1718** | **5.0366** | **1.2818** | **0.0145** | **0.3851** | **0.0167** | **0.4018** | **0.1050** | **0.0160** | **0.1209** | | **1,561.8963** | **1,561.8963** | **0.1087** | | **1,564.6132** |

### Mitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Off-Road | 0.5506 | 5.1640 | 4.3015 | 5.6700e-003 | | 0.3652 | 0.3652 | | 0.3360 | 0.3360 | 0.0000 | 549.1330 | 549.1330 | 0.1776 | | 553.5730 |
| **Total** | **0.5506** | **5.1640** | **4.3015** | **5.6700e-003** | | **0.3652** | **0.3652** | | **0.3360** | **0.3360** | **0.0000** | **549.1330** | **549.1330** | **0.1776** | | **553.5730** |

## 3.4 Trenching - 2020

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.1422 | 5.0166 | 1.0609 | 0.0139 | 0.3180 | 0.0162 | 0.3342 | 0.0872 | 0.0155 | 0.1027 | | 1,497.674 4 | 1,497.674 4 | 0.1068 | | 1,500.345 2 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 0.0296 | 0.0200 | 0.2209 | 6.4000e-004 | 0.0671 | 5.1000e-004 | 0.0676 | 0.0178 | 4.7000e-004 | 0.0183 | | 64.2219 | 64.2219 | 1.8400e-003 | | 64.2679 |
| **Total** | **0.1718** | **5.0366** | **1.2818** | **0.0145** | **0.3851** | **0.0167** | **0.4018** | **0.1050** | **0.0160** | **0.1209** | | **1,561.896 3** | **1,561.896 3** | **0.1087** | | **1,564.613 2** |

## 3.5 Building Construction - 2020

**Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Off-Road | 1.5032 | 10.7204 | 8.8199 | 0.0145 | | 0.5671 | 0.5671 | | 0.5400 | 0.5400 | | 1,300.320 8 | 1,300.320 8 | 0.3249 | | 1,308.443 5 |
| **Total** | **1.5032** | **10.7204** | **8.8199** | **0.0145** | | **0.5671** | **0.5671** | | **0.5400** | **0.5400** | | **1,300.320 8** | **1,300.320 8** | **0.3249** | | **1,308.443 5** |

## 3.5 Building Construction - 2020

### Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0275 | 0.8386 | 0.2229 | 2.0000e-003 | 0.0512 | 4.2200e-003 | 0.0554 | 0.0147 | 4.0400e-003 | 0.0188 | | 213.2103 | 213.2103 | 0.0148 | | 213.5804 |
| Worker | 0.1086 | 0.0733 | 0.8098 | 2.3600e-003 | 0.2459 | 1.8700e-003 | 0.2478 | 0.0652 | 1.7200e-003 | 0.0669 | | 235.4803 | 235.4803 | 6.7500e-003 | | 235.6491 |
| **Total** | **0.1361** | **0.9119** | **1.0327** | **4.3600e-003** | **0.2971** | **6.0900e-003** | **0.3032** | **0.0800** | **5.7600e-003** | **0.0857** | | **448.6905** | **448.6905** | **0.0216** | | **449.2295** |

### Mitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Off-Road | 1.5032 | 10.7204 | 8.8199 | 0.0145 | | 0.5671 | 0.5671 | | 0.5400 | 0.5400 | 0.0000 | 1,300.3208 | 1,300.3208 | 0.3249 | | 1,308.4435 |
| **Total** | **1.5032** | **10.7204** | **8.8199** | **0.0145** | | **0.5671** | **0.5671** | | **0.5400** | **0.5400** | **0.0000** | **1,300.3208** | **1,300.3208** | **0.3249** | | **1,308.4435** |

## 3.5 Building Construction - 2020

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0275 | 0.8386 | 0.2229 | 2.0000e-003 | 0.0512 | 4.2200e-003 | 0.0554 | 0.0147 | 4.0400e-003 | 0.0188 | | 213.2103 | 213.2103 | 0.0148 | | 213.5804 |
| Worker | 0.1086 | 0.0733 | 0.8098 | 2.3600e-003 | 0.2459 | 1.8700e-003 | 0.2478 | 0.0652 | 1.7200e-003 | 0.0669 | | 235.4803 | 235.4803 | 6.7500e-003 | | 235.6491 |
| **Total** | **0.1361** | **0.9119** | **1.0327** | **4.3600e-003** | **0.2971** | **6.0900e-003** | **0.3032** | **0.0800** | **5.7600e-003** | **0.0857** | | **448.6905** | **448.6905** | **0.0216** | | **449.2295** |

## 3.5 Building Construction - 2021

**Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Off-Road | 1.3416 | 9.9041 | 8.5701 | 0.0145 | | 0.4888 | 0.4888 | | 0.4653 | 0.4653 | | 1,300.3813 | 1,300.3813 | 0.3153 | | 1,308.2649 |
| **Total** | **1.3416** | **9.9041** | **8.5701** | **0.0145** | | **0.4888** | **0.4888** | | **0.4653** | **0.4653** | | **1,300.3813** | **1,300.3813** | **0.3153** | | **1,308.2649** |

## 3.5 Building Construction - 2021

### Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0234 | 0.7606 | 0.2026 | 1.9800e-003 | 0.0512 | 1.5900e-003 | 0.0528 | 0.0147 | 1.5200e-003 | 0.0163 | | 211.6402 | 211.6402 | 0.0142 | | 211.9942 |
| Worker | 0.1015 | 0.0659 | 0.7448 | 2.2900e-003 | 0.2459 | 1.8100e-003 | 0.2477 | 0.0652 | 1.6700e-003 | 0.0669 | | 227.8469 | 227.8469 | 6.1100e-003 | | 227.9996 |
| **Total** | **0.1249** | **0.8265** | **0.9474** | **4.2700e-003** | **0.2971** | **3.4000e-003** | **0.3005** | **0.0800** | **3.1900e-003** | **0.0831** | | **439.4871** | **439.4871** | **0.0203** | | **439.9938** |

### Mitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Off-Road | 1.3416 | 9.9041 | 8.5701 | 0.0145 | | 0.4888 | 0.4888 | | 0.4653 | 0.4653 | 0.0000 | 1,300.3813 | 1,300.3813 | 0.3153 | | 1,308.2649 |
| **Total** | **1.3416** | **9.9041** | **8.5701** | **0.0145** | | **0.4888** | **0.4888** | | **0.4653** | **0.4653** | **0.0000** | **1,300.3813** | **1,300.3813** | **0.3153** | | **1,308.2649** |

## 3.5 Building Construction - 2021

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0234 | 0.7606 | 0.2026 | 1.9800e-003 | 0.0512 | 1.5900e-003 | 0.0528 | 0.0147 | 1.5200e-003 | 0.0163 | | 211.6402 | 211.6402 | 0.0142 | | 211.9942 |
| Worker | 0.1015 | 0.0659 | 0.7448 | 2.2900e-003 | 0.2459 | 1.8100e-003 | 0.2477 | 0.0652 | 1.6700e-003 | 0.0669 | | 227.8469 | 227.8469 | 6.1100e-003 | | 227.9996 |
| **Total** | **0.1249** | **0.8265** | **0.9474** | **4.2700e-003** | **0.2971** | **3.4000e-003** | **0.3005** | **0.0800** | **3.1900e-003** | **0.0831** | | **439.4871** | **439.4871** | **0.0203** | | **439.9938** |

## 3.6 Paving - 2021

**Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Off-Road | 0.7265 | 7.2627 | 8.2567 | 0.0126 | | 0.3894 | 0.3894 | | 0.3591 | 0.3591 | | 1,209.9470 | 1,209.9470 | 0.3830 | | 1,219.5220 |
| Paving | 0.2044 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 |
| **Total** | **0.9308** | **7.2627** | **8.2567** | **0.0126** | | **0.3894** | **0.3894** | | **0.3591** | **0.3591** | | **1,209.9470** | **1,209.9470** | **0.3830** | | **1,219.5220** |

## 3.6 Paving - 2021

**Unmitigated Construction Off-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 0.0646 | 0.0420 | 0.4740 | 1.4500e-003 | 0.1565 | 1.1500e-003 | 0.1576 | 0.0415 | 1.0600e-003 | 0.0426 | | 144.9935 | 144.9935 | 3.8900e-003 | | 145.0907 |
| **Total** | **0.0646** | **0.0420** | **0.4740** | **1.4500e-003** | **0.1565** | **1.1500e-003** | **0.1576** | **0.0415** | **1.0600e-003** | **0.0426** | | **144.9935** | **144.9935** | **3.8900e-003** | | **145.0907** |

**Mitigated Construction On-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Off-Road | 0.7265 | 7.2627 | 8.2567 | 0.0126 | | 0.3894 | 0.3894 | | 0.3591 | 0.3591 | 0.0000 | 1,209.9470 | 1,209.9470 | 0.3830 | | 1,219.5220 |
| Paving | 0.2044 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 |
| **Total** | **0.9308** | **7.2627** | **8.2567** | **0.0126** | | **0.3894** | **0.3894** | | **0.3591** | **0.3591** | **0.0000** | **1,209.9470** | **1,209.9470** | **0.3830** | | **1,219.5220** |

## 3.6 Paving - 2021

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 0.0646 | 0.0420 | 0.4740 | 1.4500e-003 | 0.1565 | 1.1500e-003 | 0.1576 | 0.0415 | 1.0600e-003 | 0.0426 | | 144.9935 | 144.9935 | 3.8900e-003 | | 145.0907 |
| **Total** | **0.0646** | **0.0420** | **0.4740** | **1.4500e-003** | **0.1565** | **1.1500e-003** | **0.1576** | **0.0415** | **1.0600e-003** | **0.0426** | | **144.9935** | **144.9935** | **3.8900e-003** | | **145.0907** |

## 3.7 Architectural Coating - 2021

**Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Archit. Coating | 16.9817 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road | 0.2189 | 1.5268 | 1.8176 | 2.9700e-003 | | 0.0941 | 0.0941 | | 0.0941 | 0.0941 | | 281.4481 | 281.4481 | 0.0193 | | 281.9309 |
| **Total** | **17.2006** | **1.5268** | **1.8176** | **2.9700e-003** | | **0.0941** | **0.0941** | | **0.0941** | **0.0941** | | **281.4481** | **281.4481** | **0.0193** | | **281.9309** |

## 3.7 Architectural Coating - 2021

### Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 0.0185 | 0.0120 | 0.1354 | 4.2000e-004 | 0.0447 | 3.3000e-004 | 0.0450 | 0.0119 | 3.0000e-004 | 0.0122 | | 41.4267 | 41.4267 | 1.1100e-003 | | 41.4545 |
| **Total** | **0.0185** | **0.0120** | **0.1354** | **4.2000e-004** | **0.0447** | **3.3000e-004** | **0.0450** | **0.0119** | **3.0000e-004** | **0.0122** | | **41.4267** | **41.4267** | **1.1100e-003** | | **41.4545** |

### Mitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Archit. Coating | 16.9817 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road | 0.2189 | 1.5268 | 1.8176 | 2.9700e-003 | | 0.0941 | 0.0941 | | 0.0941 | 0.0941 | 0.0000 | 281.4481 | 281.4481 | 0.0193 | | 281.9309 |
| **Total** | **17.2006** | **1.5268** | **1.8176** | **2.9700e-003** | | **0.0941** | **0.0941** | | **0.0941** | **0.0941** | **0.0000** | **281.4481** | **281.4481** | **0.0193** | | **281.9309** |

## 3.7 Architectural Coating - 2021

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 0.0185 | 0.0120 | 0.1354 | 4.2000e-004 | 0.0447 | 3.3000e-004 | 0.0450 | 0.0119 | 3.0000e-004 | 0.0122 | | 41.4267 | 41.4267 | 1.1100e-003 | | 41.4545 |
| **Total** | **0.0185** | **0.0120** | **0.1354** | **4.2000e-004** | **0.0447** | **3.3000e-004** | **0.0450** | **0.0119** | **3.0000e-004** | **0.0122** | | **41.4267** | **41.4267** | **1.1100e-003** | | **41.4545** |

## 4.0 Operational Detail - Mobile

### 4.1 Mitigation Measures Mobile

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Mitigated | 0.5913 | 3.1433 | 7.4558 | 0.0268 | 2.2478 | 0.0223 | 2.2701 | 0.6014 | 0.0208 | 0.6223 | | 2,731.584 3 | 2,731.584 3 | 0.1397 | | 2,735.075 7 |
| Unmitigated | 0.5913 | 3.1433 | 7.4558 | 0.0268 | 2.2478 | 0.0223 | 2.2701 | 0.6014 | 0.0208 | 0.6223 | | 2,731.584 3 | 2,731.584 3 | 0.1397 | | 2,735.075 7 |

## 4.2 Trip Summary Information

| | Average Daily Trip Rate | | | Unmitigated | Mitigated |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Land Use | Weekday | Saturday | Sunday | Annual VMT | Annual VMT |
| Junior College (2Yr) | 350.00 | 142.98 | 15.41 | 823,429 | 823,429 |
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| Total | 350.00 | 142.98 | 15.41 | 823,429 | 823,429 |

## 4.3 Trip Type Information

| | Miles | | | Trip % | | | Trip Purpose % | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Land Use | H-W or C-W | H-S or C-C | H-O or C-NW | H-W or C-W | H-S or C-C | H-O or C-NW | Primary | Diverted | Pass-by |
| Junior College (2Yr) | 16.60 | 8.40 | 6.90 | 6.40 | 88.60 | 5.00 | 92 | 7 | 1 |
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 16.60 | 8.40 | 6.90 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## 4.4 Fleet Mix

| Land Use | LDA | LDT1 | LDT2 | MDV | LHD1 | LHD2 | MHD | HHD | OBUS | UBUS | MCY | SBUS | MH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Junior College (2Yr) | 0.548858 | 0.043235 | 0.200706 | 0.120309 | 0.016131 | 0.005851 | 0.021034 | 0.033479 | 0.002070 | 0.001877 | 0.004817 | 0.000707 | 0.000925 |
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 0.548858 | 0.043235 | 0.200706 | 0.120309 | 0.016131 | 0.005851 | 0.021034 | 0.033479 | 0.002070 | 0.001877 | 0.004817 | 0.000707 | 0.000925 |

## 5.0 Energy Detail

Historical Energy Use: N

### 5.1 Mitigation Measures Energy

---

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| NaturalGas Mitigated | 7.0700e-003 | 0.0643 | 0.0540 | 3.9000e-004 | | 4.8900e-003 | 4.8900e-003 | | 4.8900e-003 | 4.8900e-003 | | 77.1404 | 77.1404 | 1.4800e-003 | 1.4100e-003 | 77.5988 |
| NaturalGas Unmitigated | 7.0700e-003 | 0.0643 | 0.0540 | 3.9000e-004 | | 4.8900e-003 | 4.8900e-003 | | 4.8900e-003 | 4.8900e-003 | | 77.1404 | 77.1404 | 1.4800e-003 | 1.4100e-003 | 77.5988 |

## 5.2 Energy by Land Use - NaturalGas

**Unmitigated**

| | NaturalGas Use | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Land Use | kBTU/yr | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Junior College (2Yr) | 655.694 | 7.0700e-003 | 0.0643 | 0.0540 | 3.9000e-004 | | 4.8900e-003 | 4.8900e-003 | | 4.8900e-003 | 4.8900e-003 | | 77.1404 | 77.1404 | 1.4800e-003 | 1.4100e-003 | 77.5988 |
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 0 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| **Total** | | **7.0700e-003** | **0.0643** | **0.0540** | **3.9000e-004** | | **4.8900e-003** | **4.8900e-003** | | **4.8900e-003** | **4.8900e-003** | | **77.1404** | **77.1404** | **1.4800e-003** | **1.4100e-003** | **77.5988** |

**Mitigated**

| | NaturalGas Use | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Land Use | kBTU/yr | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Junior College (2Yr) | 0.655694 | 7.0700e-003 | 0.0643 | 0.0540 | 3.9000e-004 | | 4.8900e-003 | 4.8900e-003 | | 4.8900e-003 | 4.8900e-003 | | 77.1404 | 77.1404 | 1.4800e-003 | 1.4100e-003 | 77.5988 |
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 0 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| **Total** | | **7.0700e-003** | **0.0643** | **0.0540** | **3.9000e-004** | | **4.8900e-003** | **4.8900e-003** | | **4.8900e-003** | **4.8900e-003** | | **77.1404** | **77.1404** | **1.4800e-003** | **1.4100e-003** | **77.5988** |

# 6.0 Area Detail

## 6.1 Mitigation Measures Area

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Mitigated | 0.4016 | 5.0000e-005 | 5.2400e-003 | 0.0000 | | 2.0000e-005 | 2.0000e-005 | | 2.0000e-005 | 2.0000e-005 | | 0.0112 | 0.0112 | 3.0000e-005 | | 0.0119 |
| Unmitigated | 0.4016 | 5.0000e-005 | 5.2400e-003 | 0.0000 | | 2.0000e-005 | 2.0000e-005 | | 2.0000e-005 | 2.0000e-005 | | 0.0112 | 0.0112 | 3.0000e-005 | | 0.0119 |

## 6.2 Area by SubCategory

**Unmitigated**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SubCategory | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Architectural Coating | 0.0465 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 |
| Consumer Products | 0.3546 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 |
| Landscaping | 4.9000e-004 | 5.0000e-005 | 5.2400e-003 | 0.0000 | | 2.0000e-005 | 2.0000e-005 | | 2.0000e-005 | 2.0000e-005 | | 0.0112 | 0.0112 | 3.0000e-005 | | 0.0119 |
| **Total** | **0.4016** | **5.0000e-005** | **5.2400e-003** | **0.0000** | | **2.0000e-005** | **2.0000e-005** | | **2.0000e-005** | **2.0000e-005** | | **0.0112** | **0.0112** | **3.0000e-005** | | **0.0119** |

## 6.2 Area by SubCategory

**Mitigated**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SubCategory | lb/day | | | | | | | | | | lb/day | | | | | |
| Architectural Coating | 0.0465 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 |
| Consumer Products | 0.3546 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 | | | 0.0000 |
| Landscaping | 4.9000e-004 | 5.0000e-005 | 5.2400e-003 | 0.0000 | | 2.0000e-005 | 2.0000e-005 | | 2.0000e-005 | 2.0000e-005 | | 0.0112 | 0.0112 | 3.0000e-005 | | 0.0119 |
| **Total** | **0.4016** | **5.0000e-005** | **5.2400e-003** | **0.0000** | | **2.0000e-005** | **2.0000e-005** | | **2.0000e-005** | **2.0000e-005** | | **0.0112** | **0.0112** | **3.0000e-005** | | **0.0119** |

# 7.0 Water Detail

## 7.1 Mitigation Measures Water

# 8.0 Waste Detail

## 8.1 Mitigation Measures Waste

# 9.0 Operational Offroad

| Equipment Type | Number | Hours/Day | Days/Year | Horse Power | Load Factor | Fuel Type |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

# 10.0 Stationary Equipment

**Fire Pumps and Emergency Generators**

| Equipment Type | Number | Hours/Day | Hours/Year | Horse Power | Load Factor | Fuel Type |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

**Boilers**

| Equipment Type | Number | Heat Input/Day | Heat Input/Year | Boiler Rating | Fuel Type |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

**User Defined Equipment**

| Equipment Type | Number |
|---|---|

## 11.0 Vegetation

---

# APPENDIX A-2

## *Health Risk Assessment Supporting Files*

# Moreno Valley College Welcome Center

## South Coast AQMD Air District, Annual

## 1.0 Project Characteristics

### 1.1 Land Usage

| Land Uses | Size | Metric | Lot Acreage | Floor Surface Area | Population |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Junior College (2Yr) | 17.30 | 1000sqft | 0.40 | 17,305.00 | 0 |
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 33.78 | 1000sqft | 0.78 | 33,779.00 | 0 |

### 1.2 Other Project Characteristics

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Urbanization** | Urban | **Wind Speed (m/s)** | 2.2 | **Precipitation Freq (Days)** | 31 |
| **Climate Zone** | 10 | | | **Operational Year** | 2021 |
| **Utility Company** | Southern California Edison | | | | |
| **CO2 Intensity (lb/MWhr)** | 702.44 | **CH4 Intensity (lb/MWhr)** | 0.029 | **N2O Intensity (lb/MWhr)** | 0.006 |

### 1.3 User Entered Comments & Non-Default Data

Project Characteristics -

Land Use - Based on site plan.

Construction Phase - CalEEMod defaults.

Off-road Equipment - CalEEMod defaults. Maximum 7 hours per day.

Off-road Equipment - CalEEMod defaults. No generators needed, power is available onsite. Maximum 7 hours per day.

Off-road Equipment - CalEEMod defaults.

Off-road Equipment - CalEEMod defaults. Maximum 7 hours per day.

Off-road Equipment - CalEEMod defaults. Maximum 7 hours per day.

Off-road Equipment - CalEEMod defaults. Maximum 7 hours per day.

Off-road Equipment - CalEEMod defaults. Maximum 7 hours per day.

Trips and VMT - CalEEMod defaults rounded up to nearest even number to account for whole round trips.

On-road Fugitive Dust - CalEEMod defaults.

Demolition - No demolition.

Grading - Import/Export for utilities.

Architectural Coating - CalEEMod defaults.

Vehicle Trips - Based on trip generation rate for the project.

Vehicle Emission Factors -

Vehicle Emission Factors -

Vehicle Emission Factors -

Road Dust - CalEEMod defaults.

Woodstoves - No hearths.

Consumer Products - CalEEMod defaults.

Area Coating - CalEEMod defaults.

Landscape Equipment - CalEEMod defaults.

Energy Use - CalEEMod defaults.

Water And Wastewater - CalEEMod defaults.

Solid Waste - CalEEMod defaults.

Construction Off-road Equipment Mitigation - Water 3x per day in accordance with SCAQMD Rule 403.

Fleet Mix -

| Table Name | Column Name | Default Value | New Value |
|---|---|---|---|
| tblGrading | AcresOfGrading | 0.88 | 1.00 |
| tblGrading | MaterialExported | 0.00 | 1,455.00 |
| tblGrading | MaterialImported | 0.00 | 1,455.00 |
| tblLandUse | LandUseSquareFeet | 17,300.00 | 17,305.00 |
| tblLandUse | LandUseSquareFeet | 33,780.00 | 33,779.00 |
| tblOffRoadEquipment | OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount | 1.00 | 0.00 |
| tblOffRoadEquipment | OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| tblOffRoadEquipment | OffRoadEquipmentUnitAmount | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| tblOffRoadEquipment | PhaseName |  | Trenching |
| tblOffRoadEquipment | PhaseName |  | Trenching |
| tblOffRoadEquipment | UsageHours | 8.00 | 7.00 |
| tblOffRoadEquipment | UsageHours | 8.00 | 7.00 |
| tblOffRoadEquipment | UsageHours | 8.00 | 7.00 |
| tblOffRoadEquipment | UsageHours | 8.00 | 7.00 |
| tblOffRoadEquipment | UsageHours | 8.00 | 7.00 |
| tblOffRoadEquipment | UsageHours | 8.00 | 7.00 |
| tblTripsAndVMT | HaulingTripLength | 20.00 | 0.19 |
| tblTripsAndVMT | HaulingTripNumber | 364.00 | 0.00 |
| tblTripsAndVMT | HaulingTripNumber | 0.00 | 364.00 |
| tblTripsAndVMT | VendorTripLength | 6.90 | 0.19 |
| tblTripsAndVMT | WorkerTripLength | 14.70 | 0.00 |
| tblTripsAndVMT | WorkerTripLength | 14.70 | 0.00 |
| tblTripsAndVMT | WorkerTripLength | 14.70 | 0.00 |
| tblTripsAndVMT | WorkerTripLength | 14.70 | 0.00 |
| tblTripsAndVMT | WorkerTripLength | 14.70 | 0.00 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| tblTripsAndVMT | WorkerTripLength | 14.70 | 0.00 |
| tblTripsAndVMT | WorkerTripNumber | 5.00 | 6.00 |
| tblTripsAndVMT | WorkerTripNumber | 21.00 | 22.00 |
| tblTripsAndVMT | WorkerTripNumber | 13.00 | 14.00 |
| tblVehicleTrips | ST_TR | 11.23 | 8.26 |
| tblVehicleTrips | SU_TR | 1.21 | 0.89 |
| tblVehicleTrips | WD_TR | 27.49 | 20.23 |

## 2.0 Emissions Summary

## 2.1 Overall Construction

**Unmitigated Construction**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| 2020 | 0.1070 | 0.8241 | 0.6355 | 1.0700e-003 | 0.0159 | 0.0416 | 0.0575 | 8.0800e-003 | 0.0394 | 0.0475 | 0.0000 | 88.5084 | 88.5084 | 0.0223 | 0.0000 | 89.0659 |
| 2021 | 0.1415 | 0.4284 | 0.3753 | 6.4000e-004 | 7.0000e-005 | 0.0205 | 0.0206 | 2.0000e-005 | 0.0195 | 0.0195 | 0.0000 | 52.3565 | 52.3565 | 0.0127 | 0.0000 | 52.6742 |
| **Maximum** | **0.1415** | **0.8241** | **0.6355** | **1.0700e-003** | **0.0159** | **0.0416** | **0.0575** | **8.0800e-003** | **0.0394** | **0.0475** | **0.0000** | **88.5084** | **88.5084** | **0.0223** | **0.0000** | **89.0659** |

**Mitigated Construction**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| 2020 | 0.1070 | 0.8241 | 0.6355 | 1.0700e-003 | 6.3100e-003 | 0.0416 | 0.0479 | 3.1800e-003 | 0.0394 | 0.0426 | 0.0000 | 88.5083 | 88.5083 | 0.0223 | 0.0000 | 89.0658 |
| 2021 | 0.1415 | 0.4284 | 0.3753 | 6.4000e-004 | 7.0000e-005 | 0.0205 | 0.0206 | 2.0000e-005 | 0.0195 | 0.0195 | 0.0000 | 52.3565 | 52.3565 | 0.0127 | 0.0000 | 52.6741 |
| **Maximum** | **0.1415** | **0.8241** | **0.6355** | **1.0700e-003** | **6.3100e-003** | **0.0416** | **0.0479** | **3.1800e-003** | **0.0394** | **0.0426** | **0.0000** | **88.5083** | **88.5083** | **0.0223** | **0.0000** | **89.0658** |

| | **ROG** | **NOx** | **CO** | **SO2** | **Fugitive PM10** | **Exhaust PM10** | **PM10 Total** | **Fugitive PM2.5** | **Exhaust PM2.5** | **PM2.5 Total** | **Bio- CO2** | **NBio-CO2** | **Total CO2** | **CH4** | **N20** | **CO2e** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Percent Reduction** | **0.00** | **0.00** | **0.00** | **0.00** | **60.15** | **0.00** | **12.33** | **60.49** | **0.00** | **7.32** | **0.00** | **0.00** | **0.00** | **0.00** | **0.00** | **0.00** |

| **Quarter** | **Start Date** | **End Date** | **Maximum Unmitigated ROG + NOX (tons/quarter)** | **Maximum Mitigated ROG + NOX (tons/quarter)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **6-3-2020** | **9-2-2020** | 0.3798 | 0.3798 |
| **2** | **9-3-2020** | **12-2-2020** | 0.4146 | 0.4146 |
| **3** | **12-3-2020** | **3-2-2021** | 0.3882 | 0.3882 |
| **4** | **3-3-2021** | **6-2-2021** | 0.3153 | 0.3153 |
| | | **Highest** | 0.4146 | 0.4146 |

## 2.2 Overall Operational

### Unmitigated Operational

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Area | 0.0733 | 1.0000e-005 | 6.5000e-004 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 1.2700e-003 | 1.2700e-003 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 1.3500e-003 |
| Energy | 1.2900e-003 | 0.0117 | 9.8500e-003 | 7.0000e-005 | | 8.9000e-004 | 8.9000e-004 | | 8.9000e-004 | 8.9000e-004 | 0.0000 | 56.2198 | 56.2198 | 2.0400e-003 | 6.1000e-004 | 56.4511 |
| Mobile | 0.0820 | 0.4536 | 1.0727 | 3.8600e-003 | 0.3129 | 3.1400e-003 | 0.3160 | 0.0838 | 2.9400e-003 | 0.0868 | 0.0000 | 356.5189 | 356.5189 | 0.0178 | 0.0000 | 356.9645 |
| Waste | | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 4.5653 | 0.0000 | 4.5653 | 0.2698 | 0.0000 | 11.3103 |
| Water | | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.2692 | 8.2186 | 8.4878 | 0.0280 | 7.2000e-004 | 9.4030 |
| **Total** | **0.1565** | **0.4653** | **1.0832** | **3.9300e-003** | **0.3129** | **4.0300e-003** | **0.3169** | **0.0838** | **3.8300e-003** | **0.0877** | **4.8345** | **420.9585** | **425.7930** | **0.3177** | **1.3300e-003** | **434.1303** |

## 2.2 Overall Operational

**Mitigated Operational**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Area | 0.0733 | 1.0000e-005 | 6.5000e-004 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 1.2700e-003 | 1.2700e-003 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 1.3500e-003 |
| Energy | 1.2900e-003 | 0.0117 | 9.8500e-003 | 7.0000e-005 | | 8.9000e-004 | 8.9000e-004 | | 8.9000e-004 | 8.9000e-004 | 0.0000 | 56.2198 | 56.2198 | 2.0400e-003 | 6.1000e-004 | 56.4511 |
| Mobile | 0.0820 | 0.4536 | 1.0727 | 3.8600e-003 | 0.3129 | 3.1400e-003 | 0.3160 | 0.0838 | 2.9400e-003 | 0.0868 | 0.0000 | 356.5189 | 356.5189 | 0.0178 | 0.0000 | 356.9645 |
| Waste | | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 4.5653 | 0.0000 | 4.5653 | 0.2698 | 0.0000 | 11.3103 |
| Water | | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.2692 | 8.2186 | 8.4878 | 0.0280 | 7.2000e-004 | 9.4030 |
| **Total** | **0.1565** | **0.4653** | **1.0832** | **3.9300e-003** | **0.3129** | **4.0300e-003** | **0.3169** | **0.0838** | **3.8300e-003** | **0.0877** | **4.8345** | **420.9585** | **425.7930** | **0.3177** | **1.3300e-003** | **434.1303** |

| | **ROG** | **NOx** | **CO** | **SO2** | **Fugitive PM10** | **Exhaust PM10** | **PM10 Total** | **Fugitive PM2.5** | **Exhaust PM2.5** | **PM2.5 Total** | **Bio- CO2** | **NBio-CO2** | **Total CO2** | **CH4** | **N20** | **CO2e** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Percent Reduction** | **0.00** | **0.00** | **0.00** | **0.00** | **0.00** | **0.00** | **0.00** | **0.00** | **0.00** | **0.00** | **0.00** | **0.00** | **0.00** | **0.00** | **0.00** | **0.00** |

## 3.0 Construction Detail

**Construction Phase**

| Phase Number | Phase Name | Phase Type | Start Date | End Date | Num Days Week | Num Days | Phase Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Site Preparation | Site Preparation | 6/3/2020 | 6/4/2020 | 5 | 2 | |
| 2 | Grading | Grading | 6/5/2020 | 6/10/2020 | 5 | 4 | |
| 3 | Trenching | Trenching | 6/11/2020 | 7/8/2020 | 5 | 20 | |
| 4 | Building Construction | Building Construction | 7/9/2020 | 4/14/2021 | 5 | 200 | |
| 5 | Paving | Paving | 4/15/2021 | 4/28/2021 | 5 | 10 | |
| 6 | Architectural Coating | Architectural Coating | 4/29/2021 | 5/12/2021 | 5 | 10 | |

**Acres of Grading (Site Preparation Phase): 1**

**Acres of Grading (Grading Phase): 1.5**

**Acres of Paving: 0.78**

**Residential Indoor: 0; Residential Outdoor: 0; Non-Residential Indoor: 25,958; Non-Residential Outdoor: 8,653; Striped Parking Area: 2,027 (Architectural Coating – sqft)**

**OffRoad Equipment**

| Phase Name | Offroad Equipment Type | Amount | Usage Hours | Horse Power | Load Factor |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Site Preparation | Graders | 1 | 7.00 | 187 | 0.41 |
| Site Preparation | Rubber Tired Dozers | 1 | 7.00 | 247 | 0.40 |
| Site Preparation | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 1 | 7.00 | 97 | 0.37 |
| Grading | Graders | 1 | 6.00 | 187 | 0.41 |
| Grading | Rubber Tired Dozers | 1 | 6.00 | 247 | 0.40 |
| Grading | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 1 | 7.00 | 97 | 0.37 |
| Trenching | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 1 | 7.00 | 97 | 0.37 |
| Trenching | Trenchers | 1 | 7.00 | 78 | 0.50 |
| Building Construction | Cranes | 1 | 6.00 | 231 | 0.29 |
| Building Construction | Forklifts | 1 | 6.00 | 89 | 0.20 |
| Building Construction | Generator Sets | 0 | 7.00 | 84 | 0.74 |
| Building Construction | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 1 | 6.00 | 97 | 0.37 |
| Building Construction | Welders | 3 | 7.00 | 46 | 0.45 |
| Paving | Cement and Mortar Mixers | 1 | 6.00 | 9 | 0.56 |
| Paving | Pavers | 1 | 6.00 | 130 | 0.42 |
| Paving | Paving Equipment | 1 | 7.00 | 132 | 0.36 |
| Paving | Rollers | 1 | 7.00 | 80 | 0.38 |
| Paving | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes | 1 | 7.00 | 97 | 0.37 |
| Architectural Coating | Air Compressors | 1 | 6.00 | 78 | 0.48 |

**Trips and VMT**

| Phase Name | Offroad Equipment Count | Worker Trip Number | Vendor Trip Number | Hauling Trip Number | Worker Trip Length | Vendor Trip Length | Hauling Trip Length | Worker Vehicle Class | Vendor Vehicle Class | Hauling Vehicle Class |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Site Preparation | 3 | 8.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 6.90 | 20.00 | LD_Mix | HDT_Mix | HHDT |
| Grading | 3 | 8.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 6.90 | 20.00 | LD_Mix | HDT_Mix | HHDT |
| Trenching | 2 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 364.00 | 0.00 | 6.90 | 0.19 | LD_Mix | HDT_Mix | HHDT |
| Building Construction | 6 | 22.00 | 8.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.19 | 20.00 | LD_Mix | HDT_Mix | HHDT |
| Paving | 5 | 14.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 6.90 | 20.00 | LD_Mix | HDT_Mix | HHDT |
| Architectural Coating | 1 | 4.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 6.90 | 20.00 | LD_Mix | HDT_Mix | HHDT |

## 3.1 Mitigation Measures Construction

Water Exposed Area

## 3.2 Site Preparation - 2020

**Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Fugitive Dust | | | | | 5.8000e-003 | 0.0000 | 5.8000e-003 | 2.9500e-003 | 0.0000 | 2.9500e-003 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road | 1.5400e-003 | 0.0173 | 7.2000e-003 | 2.0000e-005 | | 7.8000e-004 | 7.8000e-004 | | 7.2000e-004 | 7.2000e-004 | 0.0000 | 1.4057 | 1.4057 | 4.5000e-004 | 0.0000 | 1.4170 |
| **Total** | **1.5400e-003** | **0.0173** | **7.2000e-003** | **2.0000e-005** | **5.8000e-003** | **7.8000e-004** | **6.5800e-003** | **2.9500e-003** | **7.2000e-004** | **3.6700e-003** | **0.0000** | **1.4057** | **1.4057** | **4.5000e-004** | **0.0000** | **1.4170** |

## 3.2 Site Preparation - 2020

**Unmitigated Construction Off-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 1.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 4.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 1.6400e-003 | 1.6400e-003 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 1.6500e-003 |
| **Total** | **1.0000e-005** | **0.0000** | **4.0000e-005** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **1.6400e-003** | **1.6400e-003** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **1.6500e-003** |

**Mitigated Construction On-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Fugitive Dust | | | | | 2.2600e-003 | 0.0000 | 2.2600e-003 | 1.1500e-003 | 0.0000 | 1.1500e-003 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road | 1.5400e-003 | 0.0173 | 7.2000e-003 | 2.0000e-005 | | 7.8000e-004 | 7.8000e-004 | | 7.2000e-004 | 7.2000e-004 | 0.0000 | 1.4057 | 1.4057 | 4.5000e-004 | 0.0000 | 1.4170 |
| **Total** | **1.5400e-003** | **0.0173** | **7.2000e-003** | **2.0000e-005** | **2.2600e-003** | **7.8000e-004** | **3.0400e-003** | **1.1500e-003** | **7.2000e-004** | **1.8700e-003** | **0.0000** | **1.4057** | **1.4057** | **4.5000e-004** | **0.0000** | **1.4170** |

## 3.2 Site Preparation - 2020

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 1.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 4.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 1.6400e-003 | 1.6400e-003 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 1.6500e-003 |
| **Total** | **1.0000e-005** | **0.0000** | **4.0000e-005** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **1.6400e-003** | **1.6400e-003** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **1.6500e-003** |

## 3.3 Grading - 2020

**Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Fugitive Dust | | | | | 9.9900e-003 | 0.0000 | 9.9900e-003 | 5.0800e-003 | 0.0000 | 5.0800e-003 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road | 2.7000e-003 | 0.0302 | 0.0129 | 3.0000e-005 | | 1.3700e-003 | 1.3700e-003 | | 1.2600e-003 | 1.2600e-003 | 0.0000 | 2.4779 | 2.4779 | 8.0000e-004 | 0.0000 | 2.4980 |
| **Total** | **2.7000e-003** | **0.0302** | **0.0129** | **3.0000e-005** | **9.9900e-003** | **1.3700e-003** | **0.0114** | **5.0800e-003** | **1.2600e-003** | **6.3400e-003** | **0.0000** | **2.4779** | **2.4779** | **8.0000e-004** | **0.0000** | **2.4980** |

## 3.3 Grading - 2020

**Unmitigated Construction Off-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 2.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 7.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 3.2800e-003 | 3.2800e-003 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 3.2900e-003 |
| **Total** | **2.0000e-005** | **0.0000** | **7.0000e-005** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **3.2800e-003** | **3.2800e-003** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **3.2900e-003** |

**Mitigated Construction On-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Fugitive Dust | | | | | 3.9000e-003 | 0.0000 | 3.9000e-003 | 1.9800e-003 | 0.0000 | 1.9800e-003 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road | 2.7000e-003 | 0.0302 | 0.0129 | 3.0000e-005 | | 1.3700e-003 | 1.3700e-003 | | 1.2600e-003 | 1.2600e-003 | 0.0000 | 2.4779 | 2.4779 | 8.0000e-004 | 0.0000 | 2.4980 |
| **Total** | **2.7000e-003** | **0.0302** | **0.0129** | **3.0000e-005** | **3.9000e-003** | **1.3700e-003** | **5.2700e-003** | **1.9800e-003** | **1.2600e-003** | **3.2400e-003** | **0.0000** | **2.4779** | **2.4779** | **8.0000e-004** | **0.0000** | **2.4980** |

## 3.3 Grading - 2020

### Mitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 2.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 7.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 3.2800e-003 | 3.2800e-003 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 3.2900e-003 |
| **Total** | **2.0000e-005** | **0.0000** | **7.0000e-005** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **3.2800e-003** | **3.2800e-003** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **3.2900e-003** |

## 3.4 Trenching - 2020

### Unmitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Off-Road | 5.5100e-003 | 0.0516 | 0.0430 | 6.0000e-005 | | 3.6500e-003 | 3.6500e-003 | | 3.3600e-003 | 3.3600e-003 | 0.0000 | 4.9817 | 4.9817 | 1.6100e-003 | 0.0000 | 5.0219 |
| **Total** | **5.5100e-003** | **0.0516** | **0.0430** | **6.0000e-005** | | **3.6500e-003** | **3.6500e-003** | | **3.3600e-003** | **3.3600e-003** | **0.0000** | **4.9817** | **4.9817** | **1.6100e-003** | **0.0000** | **5.0219** |

## 3.4 Trenching - 2020

### Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Hauling | 3.4000e-004 | 0.0179 | 2.4600e-003 | 2.0000e-005 | 3.0000e-005 | 1.0000e-005 | 4.0000e-005 | 1.0000e-005 | 1.0000e-005 | 2.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 1.9941 | 1.9941 | 3.3000e-004 | 0.0000 | 2.0025 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 6.0000e-005 | 2.0000e-005 | 2.7000e-004 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0123 | 0.0123 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0124 |
| **Total** | **4.0000e-004** | **0.0179** | **2.7300e-003** | **2.0000e-005** | **3.0000e-005** | **1.0000e-005** | **4.0000e-005** | **1.0000e-005** | **1.0000e-005** | **2.0000e-005** | **0.0000** | **2.0065** | **2.0065** | **3.3000e-004** | **0.0000** | **2.0148** |

### Mitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Off-Road | 5.5100e-003 | 0.0516 | 0.0430 | 6.0000e-005 | | 3.6500e-003 | 3.6500e-003 | | 3.3600e-003 | 3.3600e-003 | 0.0000 | 4.9816 | 4.9816 | 1.6100e-003 | 0.0000 | 5.0219 |
| **Total** | **5.5100e-003** | **0.0516** | **0.0430** | **6.0000e-005** | | **3.6500e-003** | **3.6500e-003** | | **3.3600e-003** | **3.3600e-003** | **0.0000** | **4.9816** | **4.9816** | **1.6100e-003** | **0.0000** | **5.0219** |

## 3.4 Trenching - 2020

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Hauling | 3.4000e-004 | 0.0179 | 2.4600e-003 | 2.0000e-005 | 3.0000e-005 | 1.0000e-005 | 4.0000e-005 | 1.0000e-005 | 1.0000e-005 | 2.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 1.9941 | 1.9941 | 3.3000e-004 | 0.0000 | 2.0025 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 6.0000e-005 | 2.0000e-005 | 2.7000e-004 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0123 | 0.0123 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0124 |
| **Total** | **4.0000e-004** | **0.0179** | **2.7300e-003** | **2.0000e-005** | **3.0000e-005** | **1.0000e-005** | **4.0000e-005** | **1.0000e-005** | **1.0000e-005** | **2.0000e-005** | **0.0000** | **2.0065** | **2.0065** | **3.3000e-004** | **0.0000** | **2.0148** |

## 3.5 Building Construction - 2020

**Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Off-Road | 0.0947 | 0.6754 | 0.5557 | 9.1000e-004 | | 0.0357 | 0.0357 | | 0.0340 | 0.0340 | 0.0000 | 74.3168 | 74.3168 | 0.0186 | 0.0000 | 74.7810 |
| **Total** | **0.0947** | **0.6754** | **0.5557** | **9.1000e-004** | | **0.0357** | **0.0357** | | **0.0340** | **0.0340** | **0.0000** | **74.3168** | **74.3168** | **0.0186** | **0.0000** | **74.7810** |

## 3.5 Building Construction - 2020

### Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 7.7000e-004 | 0.0313 | 7.6400e-003 | 3.0000e-005 | 1.0000e-004 | 2.0000e-005 | 1.2000e-004 | 3.0000e-005 | 2.0000e-005 | 5.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 3.0305 | 3.0305 | 5.0000e-004 | 0.0000 | 3.0430 |
| Worker | 1.3700e-003 | 4.3000e-004 | 6.2600e-003 | 0.0000 | 1.0000e-005 | 1.0000e-005 | 2.0000e-005 | 1.0000e-005 | 1.0000e-005 | 1.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 0.2845 | 0.2845 | 3.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 0.2853 |
| **Total** | **2.1400e-003** | **0.0318** | **0.0139** | **3.0000e-005** | **1.1000e-004** | **3.0000e-005** | **1.4000e-004** | **4.0000e-005** | **3.0000e-005** | **6.0000e-005** | **0.0000** | **3.3150** | **3.3150** | **5.3000e-004** | **0.0000** | **3.3283** |

### Mitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Off-Road | 0.0947 | 0.6754 | 0.5557 | 9.1000e-004 | | 0.0357 | 0.0357 | | 0.0340 | 0.0340 | 0.0000 | 74.3167 | 74.3167 | 0.0186 | 0.0000 | 74.7809 |
| **Total** | **0.0947** | **0.6754** | **0.5557** | **9.1000e-004** | | **0.0357** | **0.0357** | | **0.0340** | **0.0340** | **0.0000** | **74.3167** | **74.3167** | **0.0186** | **0.0000** | **74.7809** |

## 3.5 Building Construction - 2020

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 7.7000e-004 | 0.0313 | 7.6400e-003 | 3.0000e-005 | 1.0000e-004 | 2.0000e-005 | 1.2000e-004 | 3.0000e-005 | 2.0000e-005 | 5.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 3.0305 | 3.0305 | 5.0000e-004 | 0.0000 | 3.0430 |
| Worker | 1.3700e-003 | 4.3000e-004 | 6.2600e-003 | 0.0000 | 1.0000e-005 | 1.0000e-005 | 2.0000e-005 | 1.0000e-005 | 1.0000e-005 | 1.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 0.2845 | 0.2845 | 3.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 0.2853 |
| **Total** | **2.1400e-003** | **0.0318** | **0.0139** | **3.0000e-005** | **1.1000e-004** | **3.0000e-005** | **1.4000e-004** | **4.0000e-005** | **3.0000e-005** | **6.0000e-005** | **0.0000** | **3.3150** | **3.3150** | **5.3000e-004** | **0.0000** | **3.3283** |

## 3.5 Building Construction - 2021

**Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Off-Road | 0.0496 | 0.3665 | 0.3171 | 5.4000e-004 | | 0.0181 | 0.0181 | | 0.0172 | 0.0172 | 0.0000 | 43.6484 | 43.6484 | 0.0106 | 0.0000 | 43.9130 |
| **Total** | **0.0496** | **0.3665** | **0.3171** | **5.4000e-004** | | **0.0181** | **0.0181** | | **0.0172** | **0.0172** | **0.0000** | **43.6484** | **43.6484** | **0.0106** | **0.0000** | **43.9130** |

## 3.5 Building Construction - 2021

### Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 4.2000e-004 | 0.0177 | 4.1700e-003 | 2.0000e-005 | 6.0000e-005 | 1.0000e-005 | 7.0000e-005 | 2.0000e-005 | 1.0000e-005 | 3.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 1.7635 | 1.7635 | 2.8000e-004 | 0.0000 | 1.7704 |
| Worker | 7.4000e-004 | 2.2000e-004 | 3.3100e-003 | 0.0000 | 1.0000e-005 | 1.0000e-005 | 1.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 1.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 0.1619 | 0.1619 | 2.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 0.1623 |
| **Total** | **1.1600e-003** | **0.0180** | **7.4800e-003** | **2.0000e-005** | **7.0000e-005** | **2.0000e-005** | **8.0000e-005** | **2.0000e-005** | **1.0000e-005** | **4.0000e-005** | **0.0000** | **1.9254** | **1.9254** | **3.0000e-004** | **0.0000** | **1.9327** |

### Mitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Off-Road | 0.0496 | 0.3665 | 0.3171 | 5.4000e-004 | | 0.0181 | 0.0181 | | 0.0172 | 0.0172 | 0.0000 | 43.6483 | 43.6483 | 0.0106 | 0.0000 | 43.9130 |
| **Total** | **0.0496** | **0.3665** | **0.3171** | **5.4000e-004** | | **0.0181** | **0.0181** | | **0.0172** | **0.0172** | **0.0000** | **43.6483** | **43.6483** | **0.0106** | **0.0000** | **43.9130** |

## 3.5 Building Construction - 2021

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 4.2000e-004 | 0.0177 | 4.1700e-003 | 2.0000e-005 | 6.0000e-005 | 1.0000e-005 | 7.0000e-005 | 2.0000e-005 | 1.0000e-005 | 3.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 1.7635 | 1.7635 | 2.8000e-004 | 0.0000 | 1.7704 |
| Worker | 7.4000e-004 | 2.2000e-004 | 3.3100e-003 | 0.0000 | 1.0000e-005 | 1.0000e-005 | 1.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 1.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 0.1619 | 0.1619 | 2.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 0.1623 |
| **Total** | **1.1600e-003** | **0.0180** | **7.4800e-003** | **2.0000e-005** | **7.0000e-005** | **2.0000e-005** | **8.0000e-005** | **2.0000e-005** | **1.0000e-005** | **4.0000e-005** | **0.0000** | **1.9254** | **1.9254** | **3.0000e-004** | **0.0000** | **1.9327** |

## 3.6 Paving - 2021

**Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Off-Road | 3.6300e-003 | 0.0363 | 0.0413 | 6.0000e-005 | | 1.9500e-003 | 1.9500e-003 | | 1.8000e-003 | 1.8000e-003 | 0.0000 | 5.4882 | 5.4882 | 1.7400e-003 | 0.0000 | 5.5317 |
| Paving | 1.0200e-003 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| **Total** | **4.6500e-003** | **0.0363** | **0.0413** | **6.0000e-005** | | **1.9500e-003** | **1.9500e-003** | | **1.8000e-003** | **1.8000e-003** | **0.0000** | **5.4882** | **5.4882** | **1.7400e-003** | **0.0000** | **5.5317** |

## 3.6 Paving - 2021

### Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 6.0000e-005 | 2.0000e-005 | 2.8000e-004 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0139 | 0.0139 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0140 |
| **Total** | **6.0000e-005** | **2.0000e-005** | **2.8000e-004** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0139** | **0.0139** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0140** |

### Mitigated Construction On-Site

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Off-Road | 3.6300e-003 | 0.0363 | 0.0413 | 6.0000e-005 | | 1.9500e-003 | 1.9500e-003 | | 1.8000e-003 | 1.8000e-003 | 0.0000 | 5.4882 | 5.4882 | 1.7400e-003 | 0.0000 | 5.5317 |
| Paving | 1.0200e-003 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| **Total** | **4.6500e-003** | **0.0363** | **0.0413** | **6.0000e-005** | | **1.9500e-003** | **1.9500e-003** | | **1.8000e-003** | **1.8000e-003** | **0.0000** | **5.4882** | **5.4882** | **1.7400e-003** | **0.0000** | **5.5317** |

## 3.6 Paving - 2021

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 6.0000e-005 | 2.0000e-005 | 2.8000e-004 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0139 | 0.0139 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0140 |
| **Total** | **6.0000e-005** | **2.0000e-005** | **2.8000e-004** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0139** | **0.0139** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0140** |

## 3.7 Architectural Coating - 2021

**Unmitigated Construction On-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Archit. Coating | 0.0849 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road | 1.0900e-003 | 7.6300e-003 | 9.0900e-003 | 1.0000e-005 | | 4.7000e-004 | 4.7000e-004 | | 4.7000e-004 | 4.7000e-004 | 0.0000 | 1.2766 | 1.2766 | 9.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 1.2788 |
| **Total** | **0.0860** | **7.6300e-003** | **9.0900e-003** | **1.0000e-005** | | **4.7000e-004** | **4.7000e-004** | | **4.7000e-004** | **4.7000e-004** | **0.0000** | **1.2766** | **1.2766** | **9.0000e-005** | **0.0000** | **1.2788** |

## 3.7 Architectural Coating - 2021

**Unmitigated Construction Off-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 2.0000e-005 | 1.0000e-005 | 8.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 3.9800e-003 | 3.9800e-003 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 3.9900e-003 |
| **Total** | **2.0000e-005** | **1.0000e-005** | **8.0000e-005** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **3.9800e-003** | **3.9800e-003** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **3.9900e-003** |

**Mitigated Construction On-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Archit. Coating | 0.0849 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Off-Road | 1.0900e-003 | 7.6300e-003 | 9.0900e-003 | 1.0000e-005 | | 4.7000e-004 | 4.7000e-004 | | 4.7000e-004 | 4.7000e-004 | 0.0000 | 1.2766 | 1.2766 | 9.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 1.2788 |
| **Total** | **0.0860** | **7.6300e-003** | **9.0900e-003** | **1.0000e-005** | | **4.7000e-004** | **4.7000e-004** | | **4.7000e-004** | **4.7000e-004** | **0.0000** | **1.2766** | **1.2766** | **9.0000e-005** | **0.0000** | **1.2788** |

## 3.7 Architectural Coating - 2021

**Mitigated Construction Off-Site**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Hauling | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Vendor | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Worker | 2.0000e-005 | 1.0000e-005 | 8.0000e-005 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 3.9800e-003 | 3.9800e-003 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 3.9900e-003 |
| **Total** | **2.0000e-005** | **1.0000e-005** | **8.0000e-005** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **3.9800e-003** | **3.9800e-003** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **3.9900e-003** |

## 4.0 Operational Detail - Mobile

### 4.1 Mitigation Measures Mobile

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Mitigated | 0.0820 | 0.4536 | 1.0727 | 3.8600e-003 | 0.3129 | 3.1400e-003 | 0.3160 | 0.0838 | 2.9400e-003 | 0.0868 | 0.0000 | 356.5189 | 356.5189 | 0.0178 | 0.0000 | 356.9645 |
| Unmitigated | 0.0820 | 0.4536 | 1.0727 | 3.8600e-003 | 0.3129 | 3.1400e-003 | 0.3160 | 0.0838 | 2.9400e-003 | 0.0868 | 0.0000 | 356.5189 | 356.5189 | 0.0178 | 0.0000 | 356.9645 |

## 4.2 Trip Summary Information

| | Average Daily Trip Rate | | | Unmitigated | Mitigated |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Land Use | Weekday | Saturday | Sunday | Annual VMT | Annual VMT |
| Junior College (2Yr) | 349.98 | 142.90 | 15.40 | 823,345 | 823,345 |
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| Total | 349.98 | 142.90 | 15.40 | 823,345 | 823,345 |

## 4.3 Trip Type Information

| | Miles | | | Trip % | | | Trip Purpose % | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Land Use | H-W or C-W | H-S or C-C | H-O or C-NW | H-W or C-W | H-S or C-C | H-O or C-NW | Primary | Diverted | Pass-by |
| Junior College (2Yr) | 16.60 | 8.40 | 6.90 | 6.40 | 88.60 | 5.00 | 92 | 7 | 1 |
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 16.60 | 8.40 | 6.90 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## 4.4 Fleet Mix

| Land Use | LDA | LDT1 | LDT2 | MDV | LHD1 | LHD2 | MHD | HHD | OBUS | UBUS | MCY | SBUS | MH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Junior College (2Yr) | 0.548858 | 0.043235 | 0.200706 | 0.120309 | 0.016131 | 0.005851 | 0.021034 | 0.033479 | 0.002070 | 0.001877 | 0.004817 | 0.000707 | 0.000925 |
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 0.548858 | 0.043235 | 0.200706 | 0.120309 | 0.016131 | 0.005851 | 0.021034 | 0.033479 | 0.002070 | 0.001877 | 0.004817 | 0.000707 | 0.000925 |

## 5.0 Energy Detail

Historical Energy Use: N

### 5.1 Mitigation Measures Energy

|  | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MT/yr |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electricity Mitigated |  |  |  |  |  | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |  | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 43.4483 | 43.4483 | 1.7900e-003 | 3.7000e-004 | 43.6037 |
| Electricity Unmitigated |  |  |  |  |  | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |  | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 43.4483 | 43.4483 | 1.7900e-003 | 3.7000e-004 | 43.6037 |
| NaturalGas Mitigated | 1.2900e-003 | 0.0117 | 9.8500e-003 | 7.0000e-005 |  | 8.9000e-004 | 8.9000e-004 |  | 8.9000e-004 | 8.9000e-004 | 0.0000 | 12.7715 | 12.7715 | 2.4000e-004 | 2.3000e-004 | 12.8474 |
| NaturalGas Unmitigated | 1.2900e-003 | 0.0117 | 9.8500e-003 | 7.0000e-005 |  | 8.9000e-004 | 8.9000e-004 |  | 8.9000e-004 | 8.9000e-004 | 0.0000 | 12.7715 | 12.7715 | 2.4000e-004 | 2.3000e-004 | 12.8474 |

## 5.2 Energy by Land Use - NaturalGas

**Unmitigated**

| | NaturalGas Use | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Land Use | kBTU/yr | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Junior College (2Yr) | 239328 | 1.2900e-003 | 0.0117 | 9.8500e-003 | 7.0000e-005 | | 8.9000e-004 | 8.9000e-004 | | 8.9000e-004 | 8.9000e-004 | 0.0000 | 12.7715 | 12.7715 | 2.4000e-004 | 2.3000e-004 | 12.8474 |
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 0 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| **Total** | | **1.2900e-003** | **0.0117** | **9.8500e-003** | **7.0000e-005** | | **8.9000e-004** | **8.9000e-004** | | **8.9000e-004** | **8.9000e-004** | **0.0000** | **12.7715** | **12.7715** | **2.4000e-004** | **2.3000e-004** | **12.8474** |

**Mitigated**

| | NaturalGas Use | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Land Use | kBTU/yr | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Junior College (2Yr) | 239328 | 1.2900e-003 | 0.0117 | 9.8500e-003 | 7.0000e-005 | | 8.9000e-004 | 8.9000e-004 | | 8.9000e-004 | 8.9000e-004 | 0.0000 | 12.7715 | 12.7715 | 2.4000e-004 | 2.3000e-004 | 12.8474 |
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 0 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| **Total** | | **1.2900e-003** | **0.0117** | **9.8500e-003** | **7.0000e-005** | | **8.9000e-004** | **8.9000e-004** | | **8.9000e-004** | **8.9000e-004** | **0.0000** | **12.7715** | **12.7715** | **2.4000e-004** | **2.3000e-004** | **12.8474** |

## 5.3 Energy by Land Use - Electricity

**Unmitigated**

| | Electricity Use | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Land Use | kWh/yr | MT/yr | | | |
| Junior College (2Yr) | 136363 | 43.4483 | 1.7900e-003 | 3.7000e-004 | 43.6037 |
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 0 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| **Total** | | **43.4483** | **1.7900e-003** | **3.7000e-004** | **43.6037** |

**Mitigated**

| | Electricity Use | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Land Use | kWh/yr | MT/yr | | | |
| Junior College (2Yr) | 136363 | 43.4483 | 1.7900e-003 | 3.7000e-004 | 43.6037 |
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 0 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| **Total** | | **43.4483** | **1.7900e-003** | **3.7000e-004** | **43.6037** |

# 6.0 Area Detail

## 6.1 Mitigation Measures Area

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Mitigated | 0.0733 | 1.0000e-005 | 6.5000e-004 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 1.2700e-003 | 1.2700e-003 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 1.3500e-003 |
| Unmitigated | 0.0733 | 1.0000e-005 | 6.5000e-004 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 1.2700e-003 | 1.2700e-003 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 1.3500e-003 |

## 6.2 Area by SubCategory

**Unmitigated**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SubCategory | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Architectural Coating | 8.4900e-003 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Consumer Products | 0.0647 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Landscaping | 6.0000e-005 | 1.0000e-005 | 6.5000e-004 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 1.2700e-003 | 1.2700e-003 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 1.3500e-003 |
| **Total** | **0.0733** | **1.0000e-005** | **6.5000e-004** | **0.0000** | | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **1.2700e-003** | **1.2700e-003** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **1.3500e-003** |

## 6.2 Area by SubCategory

**Mitigated**

| | ROG | NOx | CO | SO2 | Fugitive PM10 | Exhaust PM10 | PM10 Total | Fugitive PM2.5 | Exhaust PM2.5 | PM2.5 Total | Bio- CO2 | NBio- CO2 | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SubCategory | tons/yr | | | | | | | | | | MT/yr | | | | | |
| Architectural Coating | 8.4900e-003 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Consumer Products | 0.0647 | | | | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Landscaping | 6.0000e-005 | 1.0000e-005 | 6.5000e-004 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 1.2700e-003 | 1.2700e-003 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 1.3500e-003 |
| **Total** | **0.0733** | **1.0000e-005** | **6.5000e-004** | **0.0000** | | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **1.2700e-003** | **1.2700e-003** | **0.0000** | **0.0000** | **1.3500e-003** |

# 7.0 Water Detail

## 7.1 Mitigation Measures Water

| | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Category | MT/yr | | | |
| Mitigated | 8.4878 | 0.0280 | 7.2000e-004 | 9.4030 |
| Unmitigated | 8.4878 | 0.0280 | 7.2000e-004 | 9.4030 |

## 7.2 Water by Land Use

**Unmitigated**

| | Indoor/Outdoor Use | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Land Use | Mgal | MT/yr | | | |
| Junior College (2Yr) | 0.848548 / 1.32722 | 8.4878 | 0.0280 | 7.2000e-004 | 9.4030 |
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 0 / 0 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| **Total** | | **8.4878** | **0.0280** | **7.2000e-004** | **9.4030** |

### 7.2 Water by Land Use

**Mitigated**

| | Indoor/Outdoor Use | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Land Use | Mgal | MT/yr | | | |
| Junior College (2Yr) | 0.848548 / 1.32722 | 8.4878 | 0.0280 | 7.2000e-004 | 9.4030 |
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 0 / 0 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| **Total** | | **8.4878** | **0.0280** | **7.2000e-004** | **9.4030** |

## 8.0 Waste Detail

### 8.1 Mitigation Measures Waste

**Category/Year**

| | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | MT/yr | | | |
| Mitigated | 4.5653 | 0.2698 | 0.0000 | 11.3103 |
| Unmitigated | 4.5653 | 0.2698 | 0.0000 | 11.3103 |

## 8.2 Waste by Land Use

**Unmitigated**

| | Waste Disposed | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Land Use | tons | MT/yr | | | |
| Junior College (2Yr) | 22.49 | 4.5653 | 0.2698 | 0.0000 | 11.3103 |
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 0 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| **Total** | | **4.5653** | **0.2698** | **0.0000** | **11.3103** |

**Mitigated**

| | Waste Disposed | Total CO2 | CH4 | N2O | CO2e |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Land Use | tons | MT/yr | | | |
| Junior College (2Yr) | 22.49 | 4.5653 | 0.2698 | 0.0000 | 11.3103 |
| Other Asphalt Surfaces | 0 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| **Total** | | **4.5653** | **0.2698** | **0.0000** | **11.3103** |

## 9.0 Operational Offroad

| Equipment Type | Number | Hours/Day | Days/Year | Horse Power | Load Factor | Fuel Type |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## 10.0 Stationary Equipment

### Fire Pumps and Emergency Generators

| Equipment Type | Number | Hours/Day | Hours/Year | Horse Power | Load Factor | Fuel Type |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

### Boilers

| Equipment Type | Number | Heat Input/Day | Heat Input/Year | Boiler Rating | Fuel Type |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

### User Defined Equipment

| Equipment Type | Number |
|---|---|

## 11.0 Vegetation

```
 *** MODELOPTs:    RegDFAULT  CONC  ELEV  URBAN  ADJ_U*

                                 ***     MODEL SETUP OPTIONS SUMMARY       ***
 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

 **Model Is Setup For Calculation of Average CONCentration Values.

   --  DEPOSITION LOGIC  --
 **NO GAS DEPOSITION Data Provided.
 **NO PARTICLE DEPOSITION Data Provided.
 **Model Uses NO DRY DEPLETION.  DRYDPLT  =  F
 **Model Uses NO WET DEPLETION.  WETDPLT  =  F

 **Model Uses URBAN Dispersion Algorithm for the SBL for    46 Source(s),
   for Total of    1 Urban Area(s):
   Urban Population =   2189641.0 ;  Urban Roughness Length =  1.000 m

 **Model Uses Regulatory DEFAULT Options:
         1. Stack-tip Downwash.
         2. Model Accounts for ELEVated Terrain Effects.
         3. Use Calms Processing Routine.
         4. Use Missing Data Processing Routine.
         5. No Exponential Decay.
         6. Urban Roughness Length of 1.0 Meter Assumed.

 **Other Options Specified:
         ADJ_U*   - Use ADJ_U* option for SBL in AERMET
         CCVR_Sub - Meteorological data includes CCVR substitutions
         TEMP_Sub - Meteorological data includes TEMP substitutions

 **Model Assumes No FLAGPOLE Receptor Heights.

 **The User Specified a Pollutant Type of:  PM_10

 **Model Calculates  1 Short Term Average(s) of:   1-HR
    and Calculates PERIOD Averages

 **This Run Includes:     46 Source(s);       1 Source Group(s); and    1251 Receptor(s)

              with:      0 POINT(s), including
                      0 POINTCAP(s) and      0 POINTHOR(s)
               and:     46 VOLUME source(s)
               and:      0 AREA type source(s)
               and:      0 LINE source(s)
               and:      0 OPENPIT source(s)
               and:      0 BUOYANT LINE source(s) with      0 line(s)


 **Model Set To Continue RUNning After the Setup Testing.
```

```
 **The AERMET Input Meteorological Data Version Date:  16216

 **Output Options Selected:
          Model Outputs Tables of PERIOD Averages by Receptor
          Model Outputs Tables of Highest Short Term Values by Receptor (RECTABLE Keyword)
          Model Outputs External File(s) of High Values for Plotting (PLOTFILE Keyword)
          Model Outputs Separate Summary File of High Ranked Values (SUMMFILE Keyword)

 **NOTE:  The Following Flags May Appear Following CONC Values:  c for Calm Hours
                                                                 m for Missing Hours
                                                                 b for Both Calm and Missing Hours

 **Misc. Inputs:  Base Elev. for Pot. Temp. Profile (m MSL) =   442.00 ;  Decay Coef. =    0.000     ;  Rot. Angle =
0.0
                 Emission Units = GRAMS/SEC                              ;  Emission Rate Unit Factor =   0.10000E+07
                 Output Units   = MICROGRAMS/M**3

 **Approximate Storage Requirements of Model =      3.7 MB of RAM.

 **Input Runstream File:          aermod.inp
 **Output Print File:             aermod.out

 **Detailed Error/Message File:   Moreno Valley College.err
 **File for Summary of Results:   Moreno Valley College.sum
   *** AERMOD - VERSION  18081 ***   *** C:\Users\Public\Desktop\Lakes Environmental\Moreno Valley
College\Mo ***        02/21/19
 *** AERMET - VERSION  16216 ***   ***                                                       ***        15:40:51
                                                                                          PAGE   2
 *** MODELOPTs:    RegDFAULT  CONC  ELEV  URBAN  ADJ_U*

                                       *** METEOROLOGICAL DAYS SELECTED FOR PROCESSING ***
                                                            (1=YES; 0=NO)

          1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
          1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
          1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
          1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
          1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
          1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
          1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
          1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  1 1 1 1 1

             NOTE:  METEOROLOGICAL DATA ACTUALLY PROCESSED WILL ALSO DEPEND ON WHAT IS
INCLUDED IN THE DATA FILE.



                              *** UPPER BOUND OF FIRST THROUGH FIFTH WIND SPEED CATEGORIES ***
                                                    (METERS/SEC)

                                         1.54,   3.09,   5.14,   8.23,  10.80,
   *** AERMOD - VERSION  18081 ***   *** C:\Users\Public\Desktop\Lakes Environmental\Moreno Valley
College\Mo ***        02/21/19
```

```
 *** MODELOPTs:    RegDFAULT  CONC  ELEV  URBAN  ADJ_U*

                        *** UP TO THE FIRST 24 HOURS OF METEOROLOGICAL DATA ***

  Surface file:   ..\PerrisADJU\PERI_V9_ADJU\PERI_v9.SFC                          Met Version:  16216
  Profile file:   ..\PerrisADJU\PERI_V9_ADJU\PERI_v9.PFL
  Surface format: FREE
  Profile format: FREE
  Surface station no.:     3171              Upper air station no.:     3190
           Name: UNKNOWN                               Name: UNKNOWN
           Year:   2010                             Year:   2010

 First 24 hours of scalar data
 YR MO DY JDY HR     H0     U*     W*  DT/DZ ZICNV ZIMCH  M-O LEN    Z0  BOWEN ALBEDO  REF WS
WD     HT  REF TA     HT
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
 10 01 01   1 01   -7.9  0.125 -9.000 -9.000 -999.  106.     21.2  0.19   0.61   1.00    1.30  335.    9.1  282.5    5.5
 10 01 01   1 02   -3.9  0.088 -9.000 -9.000 -999.  62.     15.1  0.19   0.61   1.00    0.90  142.    9.1  280.9    5.5
 10 01 01   1 03   -3.9  0.088 -9.000 -9.000 -999.  62.     15.1  0.19   0.61   1.00    0.90  324.    9.1  280.4    5.5
 10 01 01   1 04   -1.3  0.064 -9.000 -9.000 -999.  39.     18.3  0.19   0.61   1.00    0.40  294.    9.1  278.8    5.5
 10 01 01   1 05   -3.9  0.088 -9.000 -9.000 -999.  62.     15.0  0.19   0.61   1.00    0.90  205.    9.1  278.1    5.5
 10 01 01   1 06   -1.3  0.065 -9.000 -9.000 -999.  39.     18.3  0.19   0.61   1.00    0.40   3.    9.1  277.0    5.5
 10 01 01   1 07   -8.0  0.125 -9.000 -9.000 -999.  106.     21.0  0.19   0.61   1.00    1.30   99.    9.1  277.0    5.5
 10 01 01   1 08   -3.3  0.086 -9.000 -9.000 -999.  61.     16.8  0.19   0.61   0.54    0.90  319.    9.1  278.8    5.5
 10 01 01   1 09   20.1  0.128  0.307  0.010   49.  110.     -9.0  0.19   0.61   0.33    0.90  239.    9.1  284.2    5.5
 10 01 01   1 10   56.7  0.087  0.560  0.010  107.  62.     -1.0  0.19   0.61   0.26    0.40  188.    9.1  289.2    5.5
 10 01 01   1 11   81.5  0.323  0.867  0.008  277.  441.    -35.9  0.19   0.61   0.23    2.70  310.    9.1  290.9    5.5
 10 01 01   1 12   97.1  0.281  1.058  0.008  421.  357.    -19.7  0.19   0.61   0.22    2.20  357.    9.1  293.1    5.5
 10 01 01   1 13   92.2  0.279  1.117  0.008  523.  354.    -20.4  0.19   0.61   0.22    2.20  356.    9.1  293.8    5.5
 10 01 01   1 14   77.6  0.275  1.102  0.008  595.  347.    -23.2  0.19   0.61   0.23    2.20   50.    9.1  294.2    5.5
 10 01 01   1 15   54.9  0.230  1.006  0.008  640.  266.    -19.2  0.19   0.61   0.27    1.80   53.    9.1  293.8    5.5
 10 01 01   1 16   12.3  0.206  0.613  0.008  648.  225.    -61.5  0.19   0.61   0.36    1.80   11.    9.1  292.5    5.5
 10 01 01   1 17   -3.6  0.087 -9.000 -9.000 -999.  71.     15.6  0.19   0.61   0.64    0.90  351.    9.1  290.4    5.5
 10 01 01   1 18   -3.8  0.087 -9.000 -9.000 -999.  62.     15.2  0.19   0.61   1.00    0.90  186.    9.1  287.5    5.5
 10 01 01   1 19   -3.8  0.087 -9.000 -9.000 -999.  62.     15.2  0.19   0.61   1.00    0.90  275.    9.1  285.9    5.5
 10 01 01   1 20   -1.2  0.064 -9.000 -9.000 -999.  39.     18.1  0.19   0.61   1.00    0.40  181.    9.1  285.4    5.5
 10 01 01   1 21   -7.8  0.125 -9.000 -9.000 -999.  106.     21.3  0.19   0.61   1.00    1.30  318.    9.1  284.9    5.5
 10 01 01   1 22   -3.8  0.088 -9.000 -9.000 -999.  62.     15.1  0.19   0.61   1.00    0.90  196.    9.1  283.1    5.5
 10 01 01   1 23   -3.8  0.088 -9.000 -9.000 -999.  62.     15.1  0.19   0.61   1.00    0.90  330.    9.1  281.4    5.5
 10 01 01   1 24   -7.9  0.125 -9.000 -9.000 -999.  106.     21.2  0.19   0.61   1.00    1.30  332.    9.1  280.9    5.5


 First hour of profile data
 YR MO DY HR HEIGHT F  WDIR    WSPD AMB_TMP sigmaA  sigmaW  sigmaV
 10 01 01 01     5.5 0 -999.  -99.00   282.6   99.0  -99.00  -99.00
 10 01 01 01     9.1 1  335.    1.30  -999.0   99.0  -99.00  -99.00

 F indicates top of profile (=1) or below (=0)
```

```
 *** MODELOPTs:    RegDFAULT  CONC  ELEV  URBAN  ADJ_U*

                              *** THE SUMMARY OF MAXIMUM PERIOD ( 43824 HRS) RESULTS ***


                           ** CONC OF PM_10    IN MICROGRAMS/M**3                        **

                                                                            NETWORK
GROUP ID                   AVERAGE CONC              RECEPTOR  (XR, YR, ZELEV, ZHILL, ZFLAG)  OF TYPE
GRID-ID
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

ALL       1ST HIGHEST VALUE IS     382.63322 AT (  481272.23,  3749575.34,   475.90,   782.90,    0.00)  GC
UCART1
       2ND HIGHEST VALUE IS      67.62759 AT (  481272.23,  3749707.43,   473.00,   782.90,    0.00)  GC
UCART1
       3RD HIGHEST VALUE IS      51.22978 AT (  481152.58,  3749575.34,   471.20,   782.90,    0.00)  GC
UCART1
       4TH HIGHEST VALUE IS      30.04443 AT (  481391.88,  3749575.34,   482.60,   782.90,    0.00)  GC
UCART1
       5TH HIGHEST VALUE IS      29.89318 AT (  481358.09,  3749445.76,   480.99,   782.86,    0.00)  DC
       6TH HIGHEST VALUE IS      28.77442 AT (  481152.58,  3749707.43,   469.50,   782.90,    0.00)  GC
UCART1
       7TH HIGHEST VALUE IS      28.50350 AT (  481272.23,  3749443.25,   478.10,   782.90,    0.00)  GC
UCART1
       8TH HIGHEST VALUE IS      26.56220 AT (  481381.03,  3749445.76,   481.75,   782.86,    0.00)  DC
       9TH HIGHEST VALUE IS      25.56719 AT (  481335.15,  3749422.67,   480.54,   782.86,    0.00)  DC
      10TH HIGHEST VALUE IS      24.71571 AT (  481358.09,  3749422.67,   481.37,   782.86,    0.00)  DC


 *** RECEPTOR TYPES:  GC = GRIDCART
                      GP = GRIDPOLR
                      DC = DISCCART
                      DP = DISCPOLR
   *** AERMOD - VERSION  18081 ***   *** C:\Users\Public\Desktop\Lakes Environmental\Moreno Valley
College\Mo ***        02/21/19
 *** AERMET - VERSION  16216 ***   ***                                                    ***        15:40:51
                                                                                 PAGE   5
 *** MODELOPTs:    RegDFAULT  CONC  ELEV  URBAN  ADJ_U*

                                   *** THE SUMMARY OF HIGHEST  1-HR RESULTS ***


                           ** CONC OF PM_10    IN MICROGRAMS/M**3                        **

                                       DATE                                            NETWORK
GROUP ID                    AVERAGE CONC     (YYMMDDHH)           RECEPTOR  (XR, YR, ZELEV, ZHILL,
ZFLAG)    OF TYPE  GRID-ID
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

ALL      HIGH   1ST HIGH VALUE IS    6196.96324  ON 10020417: AT (  481272.23,  3749575.34,   475.90,   782.90,
0.00)  GC  UCART1
```

```
 *** RECEPTOR TYPES:  GC = GRIDCART
                      GP = GRIDPOLR
                      DC = DISCCART
                      DP = DISCPOLR
   *** AERMOD - VERSION  18081 ***   *** C:\Users\Public\Desktop\Lakes Environmental\Moreno Valley
College\Mo ***        02/21/19
 *** AERMET - VERSION  16216 ***   ***                                                   ***        15:40:51
                                                                                      PAGE   6
 *** MODELOPTs:    RegDFAULT  CONC  ELEV  URBAN  ADJ_U*

 *** Message Summary : AERMOD Model Execution ***

  --------- Summary of Total Messages --------

 A Total of           0 Fatal Error Message(s)
 A Total of           4 Warning Message(s)
 A Total of        2028 Informational Message(s)

 A Total of       43824 Hours Were Processed

 A Total of         978 Calm Hours Identified

 A Total of        1050 Missing Hours Identified (  2.40 Percent)


   ******** FATAL ERROR MESSAGES ********
              ***  NONE  ***


   ********   WARNING MESSAGES   ********
 ME W186     794      MEOPEN: THRESH_1MIN 1-min ASOS wind speed threshold used          0.50
 ME W187     794      MEOPEN: ADJ_U* Option for Stable Low Winds used in AERMET
 MX W450   17521      CHKDAT: Record Out of Sequence in Meteorological File at:      14010101
 MX W450   17521      CHKDAT: Record Out of Sequence in Meteorological File at:    2 year gap
```

```
HARP2 - HRACalc (dated 17023) 2/21/2019 3:56:58 PM - Output Log

GLCs loaded successfully
Pollutants loaded successfully
Pathway receptors loaded successfully
**********************************
RISK SCENARIO SETTINGS

Receptor Type: Resident
Scenario: All
Calculation Method: Derived

**********************************
EXPOSURE DURATION PARAMETERS FOR CANCER

Start Age: -0.25
Total Exposure Duration: 1

Exposure Duration Bin Distribution
3rd Trimester Bin: 0.25
0<2 Years Bin: 1
2<9 Years Bin: 0
2<16 Years Bin: 0
16<30 Years Bin: 0
16 to 70 Years Bin: 0

**********************************
PATHWAYS ENABLED

NOTE: Inhalation is always enabled and used for all assessments.  The remaining pathways are only used for cancer and
noncancer chronic assessments.

Inhalation: True
Soil: True
Dermal: True
Mother's milk: True
Water: False
Fish: False
Homegrown crops: False
Beef: False
Dairy: False
Pig: False
Chicken: False
Egg: False

**********************************
INHALATION

Daily breathing rate: LongTerm24HR

**Worker Adjustment Factors**
Worker adjustment factors enabled: NO
```

```
**Fraction at time at home**
3rd Trimester to 16 years: OFF
16 years to 70 years: ON

**********************************
SOIL & DERMAL PATHWAY SETTINGS

Deposition rate (m/s): 0.05
Soil mixing depth (m): 0.01
Dermal climate: Mixed

**********************************
TIER 2 SETTINGS

Tier2 adjustments were used in this assessment.  Please see the input file for details.
Tier2 - What was changed: ED or start age changed|
Calculating cancer risk
Cancer risk breakdown by pollutant and receptor saved to: P:\300.Environmental\11413 Moreno Valley Welcome
Center MND\DUDEK WORK PRODUCTS\DOCUMENTS\03 AQGHG\HRA\Moreno Valley College\MORENO
VALLEY COLLEGE\hra\Res-1CancerRisk.csv
Cancer risk total by receptor saved to: P:\300.Environmental\11413 Moreno Valley Welcome Center MND\DUDEK
WORK PRODUCTS\DOCUMENTS\03 AQGHG\HRA\Moreno Valley College\MORENO VALLEY
COLLEGE\hra\Res-1CancerRiskSumByRec.csv
Calculating chronic risk
Chronic risk breakdown by pollutant and receptor saved to: P:\300.Environmental\11413 Moreno Valley Welcome
Center MND\DUDEK WORK PRODUCTS\DOCUMENTS\03 AQGHG\HRA\Moreno Valley College\MORENO
VALLEY COLLEGE\hra\Res-1NCChronicRisk.csv
Chronic risk total by receptor saved to: P:\300.Environmental\11413 Moreno Valley Welcome Center MND\DUDEK
WORK PRODUCTS\DOCUMENTS\03 AQGHG\HRA\Moreno Valley College\MORENO VALLEY
COLLEGE\hra\Res-1NCChronicRiskSumByRec.csv
Calculating acute risk
Acute risk breakdown by pollutant and receptor saved to: P:\300.Environmental\11413 Moreno Valley Welcome Center
MND\DUDEK WORK PRODUCTS\DOCUMENTS\03 AQGHG\HRA\Moreno Valley College\MORENO VALLEY
COLLEGE\hra\Res-1NCAcuteRisk.csv
Acute risk total by receptor saved to: P:\300.Environmental\11413 Moreno Valley Welcome Center MND\DUDEK
WORK PRODUCTS\DOCUMENTS\03 AQGHG\HRA\Moreno Valley College\MORENO VALLEY
COLLEGE\hra\Res-1NCAcuteRiskSumByRec.csv
HRA ran successfully
```

```
HARP2 - HRACalc (dated 17023) 2/21/2019 3:57:45 PM - Output Log

GLCs loaded successfully
Pollutants loaded successfully
Pathway receptors loaded successfully
**********************************
RISK SCENARIO SETTINGS

Receptor Type: Resident
Scenario: Cancer
Calculation Method: Derived

**********************************
EXPOSURE DURATION PARAMETERS FOR CANCER

Start Age: -0.25
Total Exposure Duration: 70

Exposure Duration Bin Distribution
3rd Trimester Bin: 0.25
0<2 Years Bin: 2
2<9 Years Bin: 0
2<16 Years Bin: 14
16<30 Years Bin: 0
16 to 70 Years Bin: 54

**********************************
PATHWAYS ENABLED

NOTE: Inhalation is always enabled and used for all assessments.  The remaining pathways are only used for cancer and
noncancer chronic assessments.

Inhalation: True
Soil: True
Dermal: True
Mother's milk: True
Water: False
Fish: False
Homegrown crops: False
Beef: False
Dairy: False
Pig: False
Chicken: False
Egg: False

**********************************
INHALATION

Daily breathing rate: LongTerm24HR

**Worker Adjustment Factors**
Worker adjustment factors enabled: NO
```

```
**Fraction at time at home**
3rd Trimester to 16 years: OFF
16 years to 70 years: ON

*********************************
SOIL & DERMAL PATHWAY SETTINGS

Deposition rate (m/s): 0.05
Soil mixing depth (m): 0.01
Dermal climate: Mixed

*********************************
TIER 2 SETTINGS
Tier2 not used.

*********************************

Calculating cancer risk
Cancer risk breakdown by pollutant and receptor saved to: P:\300.Environmental\11413 Moreno Valley Welcome
Center MND\DUDEK WORK PRODUCTS\DOCUMENTS\03 AQGHG\HRA\Moreno Valley College\MORENO
VALLEY COLLEGE\hra\Res-70-yr-cancer-burdenCancerRisk.csv
Cancer risk total by receptor saved to: P:\300.Environmental\11413 Moreno Valley Welcome Center MND\DUDEK
WORK PRODUCTS\DOCUMENTS\03 AQGHG\HRA\Moreno Valley College\MORENO VALLEY
COLLEGE\hra\Res-70-yr-cancer-burdenCancerRiskSumByRec.csv
HRA ran successfully
```

# APPENDIX B-1

## *Plant Compendium*

# APPENDIX B-1
# List of Plant Species Observed

## EUDICOTS

### VASCULAR SPECIES

***ANACARDIACEAE—Sumac Or Cashew Family***
*Schinus molle—Peruvian peppertree**
*Schinus terebinthifolius—Brazilian peppertree**

***APOCYNACEAE—Dogbane Family***
*Asclepias erosa—desert milkweed*
*Nerium oleander—oleander**
*Vinca major—bigleaf periwinkle**

***ASTERACEAE—Sunflower Family***
*Ambrosia acanthicarpa—flatspine bur ragweed*
*Ambrosia psilostachya—western ragweed*
*Artemisia californica—California sagebrush*
*Artemisia douglasiana—Douglas' sagewort*
*Baccharis salicifolia—mulefat*
*Encelia farinosa—brittle bush*
*Heterotheca grandiflora—telegraphweed*
*Stephanomeria cichoriacea—chicoryleaf wirelettuce*

***BETULACEAE—Birch Family***
*Alnus rhombifolia—white alder*

***BIGNONIACEAE—Bignonia Family***
*Chilopsis linearis—desert willow*
*Jacaranda mimosifolia—blue jacaranda**

***BRASSICACEAE—Mustard Family***
*Brassica nigra—black mustard**
*Hirschfeldia incana—shortpod mustard**

***CHENOPODIACEAE—Goosefoot Family***
*Salsola tragus—prickly Russian thistle**

***FABACEAE—Legume Family***
*Acacia longifolia—Sydney golden wattle**
*Albizia julibrissin—silktree**
*Parkinsonia florida—blue palo verde*
*Senegalia greggii—Catclaw acacia thorn*

***GERANIACEAE—Geranium Family***
*Erodium cicutarium—redstem stork's bill**

***LAMIACEAE—Mint Family***
*Salvia apiana—white sage*
*Salvia longistyla—Mexican sage**

***LAURACEAE—Laurel Family***
*Cinnamomum camphora—camphortree**

***LINACEAE—Flax Family***
*Liquidambar styraciflua—sweetgum**

***MORACEAE—Mulberry Family***
*Ficus microcarpa—Chinese banyan**

***MYRTACEAE—Myrtle Family***
*Eucalyptus camaldulensis—river redgum**
*Melaleuca citrina—crimson bottlebrush**

***PLATANACEAE—Plane Tree, Sycamore Family***
*Platanus racemosa—California sycamores*

***POLYGONACEAE—Buckwheat Family***
*Brachychiton populneum—whiteflower kurrajong**
*Eriogonum fasciculatum—California buckwheat*

***ROSACEAE—Rose Family***
*Prunus cerasifera—cherry plum**
*Pyrus communis—common pear**

***SALICACEAE—Willow Family***
*Salix gooddingii—black willow*

***SOLANACEAE—Nightshade Family***
*Datura stramonium—jimsonweed**
*Nicotiana glauca—tree tobacco**

***TAMARICACEAE—Tamarisk Family***
*Tamarix ramosissima—tamarisk**

***ULMACEAE—Elm Family***
*Ulmus parvifolia—Chinese elm**

***ZYGOPHYLLACEAE—Caltrop Family***
*Larrea tridentata—creosote bush*

## GYMNOSPERMS AND GNETOPHYTES

### VASCULAR SPECIES

***PINACEAE—Pine Family***

*Pinus halepensis—aleppo pine**
*Pinus pinea—Italian stone pine**

## MONOCOTS

### VASCULAR SPECIES

***AGAVACEAE—Agave Family***

*Hesperoyucca whipplei—chaparral yucca*

***ARECACEAE—Palm Family***

*Phoenix dactylifera—date palm**
*Syagrus romanzoffiana—queen palm**
*Washingtonia filifera—California fan palm*

***POACEAE—Grass Family***

*Bromus diandrus—ripgut brome**
*Bromus hordeaceus—soft brome**
*Bromus madritensis ssp. rubens—red brome**
*Cynodon dactylon—Bermudagrass**
*Festuca bromoides—brome fescue**
*Muhlenbergia rigens—deer grass beds*

# APPENDIX B-2

## *Wildlife Compendium*

# APPENDIX B-2
# List of Wildlife Species Observed

## BIRD

### FINCHES

**FRINGILLIDAE—FRINGILLINE & CARDUELINE FINCHES & ALLIES**

*Haemorhous mexicanus—house finch*
*Spinus psaltria—lesser goldfinch*

### HAWKS

**ACCIPITRIDAE—HAWKS, KITES, EAGLES, & ALLIES**
*Circus hudsonius—northern harrier*

### HERONS & BITTERNS

**ARDEIDAE—HERONS, BITTERNS, & ALLIES**
*Ardea alba—great egret*

### HUMMINGBIRDS

**TROCHILIDAE—HUMMINGBIRDS**
*Calypte anna—Anna's hummingbird*

### JAYS, MAGPIES & CROWS

**CORVIDAE—CROWS & JAYS**
*Corvus brachyrhynchos—American crow*
*Corvus corax—common raven*

### MOCKINGBIRDS & THRASHERS

**MIMIDAE—MOCKINGBIRDS & THRASHERS**
*Mimus polyglottos—northern mockingbird*

### NEW WORLD QUAIL

**ODONTOPHORIDAE—NEW WORLD QUAIL**
*Callipepla californica—California quail*

### OWLS

**STRIGIDAE—TYPICAL OWLS**
*Bubo virginianus—great horned owl*

### PIGEONS & DOVES

**COLUMBIDAE—PIGEONS & DOVES**
*Zenaida macroura—mourning dove*

### ROADRUNNERS & CUCKOOS

**CUCULIDAE—CUCKOOS, ROADRUNNERS, & ANIS**
*Geococcyx californianus—greater roadrunner*

### SWALLOWS

**HIRUNDINIDAE—SWALLOWS**
*Petrochelidon pyrrhonota—cliff swallow*

### WOOD WARBLERS & ALLIES

**PARULIDAE—WOOD-WARBLERS**
*Setophaga coronata—yellow-rumped warbler*

### NEW WORLD SPARROWS

**PASSERELLIDAE—NEW WORLD SPARROWS**
*Melospiza melodia—song sparrow*
*Melozone crissalis—California towhee*
*Zonotrichia leucophrys—white-crowned sparrow*

## MAMMAL

### CANIDS

**CANIDAE—WOLVES & FOXES**
*Canis latrans—coyote*

### CATS

**FELIDAE—CATS**
*Lynx rufus—bobcat*

### DOMESTIC

**CANIDAE—WOLVES & FOXES**
*Canis lupus familiaris—domestic dog**

### HARES & RABBITS

**LEPORIDAE—HARES & RABBITS**
*Sylvilagus bachmani—brush rabbit*

### POCKET GOPHERS

**GEOMYIDAE—POCKET GOPHERS**
*Thomomys bottae—Botta's pocket gopher*

### UNGULATES

**CERVIDAE—DEERS**
*Odocoileus hemionus—mule deer*

### RACCOONS

**PROCYONIDAE—RACCOONS & RELATIVES**
*Procyon lotor—raccoon*

## REPTILE

### LIZARDS

**PHRYNOSOMATIDAE—IGUANID LIZARDS**
*Sceloporus occidentalis—western fence lizard*

# APPENDIX B-3

## *Special-Status Plants Potential to Occur Table*

# APPENDIX B-3
# Special-Status Plants Potential to Occur Table

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status (Federal/State/CRPR) | Primary Habitat Associations/ Life Form/ Blooming Period/ Elevation Range (feet) | Potential to Occur |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Abronia villosa var. aurita* | chaparral sand-verbena | None/None/1B.1 | Chaparral, Coastal scrub, Desert dunes; sandy/annual herb/(Jan)Mar–Sep/245–5250 | Not expected to occur. The project site is outside of the species' known elevation range and there is no suitable habitat present on the project site. |
| *Allium marvinii* | Yucaipa onion | None/None/1B.2 | Chaparral (clay, openings)/perennial bulbiferous herb/Apr–May/2490–3495 | Not expected to occur. The project site is outside of the species' known elevation range and there is no suitable habitat present on the project site. |
| *Allium munzii* | Munz's onion | FE/ST/1B.1 | Chaparral, Cismontane woodland, Coastal scrub, Pinyon and juniper woodland, Valley and foothill grassland; mesic, clay/perennial bulbiferous herb/Mar–May/970–3510 | Not expected to occur. The project site is outside of the species' known elevation range and there is no suitable habitat present on the project site. |
| *Arenaria paludicola* | marsh sandwort | FE/SE/1B.1 | Marshes and swamps (freshwateror brackish); sandy, openings/perennial stoloniferous herb/May–Aug/5–560 | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat present on the project site. |
| *Astragalus hornii var. hornii* | Horn's milk-vetch | None/None/1B.1 | Meadows and seeps, Playas; lake margins, alkaline/annual herb/May–Oct/195–2790 | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat present on the project site. |
| *Astragalus pachypus var. jaegeri* | Jaeger's bush milk-vetch | None/None/1B.1 | Chaparral, Cismontane woodland, Coastal scrub, Valley and foothill grassland; sandy or rocky/perennial shrub/Dec–June/1195–3200 | Not expected to occur. The project site is outside of the species' known elevation range and there is no suitable habitat present on the project site. |
| *Atriplex coronata var. notatior* | San Jacinto Valley crownscale | FE/None/1B.1 | Playas, Valley and foothill grassland (mesic), Vernal pools; alkaline/annual herb/Apr–Aug/455–1640 | Not expected to occur. The project site is outside of the species' known elevation range and there is no suitable habitat present on the project site. |
| *Atriplex pacifica* | South Coast saltscale | None/None/1B.2 | Coastal bluff scrub, Coastal dunes, Coastal scrub, Playas/annual herb/Mar–Oct/0–460 | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat present on the project site. |
| *Atriplex parishii* | Parish's brittlescale | None/None/1B.1 | Chenopod scrub, Playas, Vernal pools; alkaline/annual herb/June–Oct/80–6235 | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat present on the project site. |
| *Atriplex serenana var. davidsonii* | Davidson's saltscale | None/None/1B.2 | Coastal bluff scrub, Coastal scrub; alkaline/annual herb/Apr–Oct/30–655 | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat present on the project site. |
| *Berberis nevinii* | Nevin's barberry | FE/SE/1B.1 | Chaparral, Cismontane woodland, Coastal scrub, Riparian scrub; sandy or gravelly/perennial evergreen shrub/(Feb)Mar–June/225–2705 | Not expected to occur. The project site is outside of the species' known elevation range and there is no suitable habitat present on the project site. |
| *Brodiaea filifolia* | thread-leaved brodiaea | FT/SE/1B.1 | Chaparral (openings), Cismontane woodland, Coastal scrub, Playas, Valley and foothill grassland, Vernal pools; often clay/perennial bulbiferous herb/Mar–June/80–3675 | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat present on the project site. |
| *Carex comosa* | bristly sedge | None/None/2B.1 | Coastal prairie, Marshes and swamps (lake margins), Valley and foothill grassland/perennial rhizomatous herb/May–Sep/0–2050 | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat present on the project site. |
| *Centromadia pungens ssp. laevis* | smooth tarplant | None/None/1B.1 | Chenopod scrub, Meadows and seeps, Playas, Riparian woodland, | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat present on the project site. |

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status (Federal/State/CRPR) | Primary Habitat Associations/ Life Form/ Blooming Period/ Elevation Range (feet) | Potential to Occur |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Valley and foothill grassland; alkaline/annual herb/Apr–Sep/0–2100 | |
| *Chloropyron maritimum ssp. maritimum* | salt marsh bird's-beak | FE/SE/1B.2 | Coastal dunes, Marshes and swamps (coastal salt)/annual herb (hemiparasitic)/May–Oct(Nov)/0–100 | Not expected to occur. The project site is outside of the species' known elevation range and there is no suitable habitat present on the project site. |
| *Chorizanthe parryi var. parryi* | Parry's spineflower | None/None/1B.1 | Chaparral, Cismontane woodland, Coastal scrub, Valley and foothill grassland; sandy or rocky, openings/annual herb/Apr–June/900–4005 | Not expected to occur. The project site is outside of the species' known elevation range and there is no suitable habitat present on the project site. |
| *Chorizanthe polygonoides var. longispina* | long-spined spineflower | None/None/1B.2 | Chaparral, Coastal scrub, Meadows and seeps, Valley and foothill grassland, Vernal pools; often clay/annual herb/Apr–July/95–5020 | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat present on the project site. |
| *Chorizanthe xanti var. leucotheca* | white-bracted spineflower | None/None/1B.2 | Coastal scrub (alluvial fans), Mojavean desert scrub, Pinyon and juniper woodland; sandy or gravelly/annual herb/Apr–June/980–3935 | Not expected to occur. The project site is outside of the species' known elevation range and there is no suitable habitat present on the project site. |
| *Cuscuta obtusiflora var. glandulosa* | Peruvian dodder | None/None/2B.2 | Marshes and swamps (freshwater)/annual vine (parasitic)/July–Oct/45–920 | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat present on the project site. |
| *Cylindropuntia californica var. californica* | snake cholla | None/None/1B.1 | Chaparral, Coastal scrub/perennial stem succulent/Apr–May/95–490 | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat present on the project site. |
| *Dodecahema leptoceras* | slender-horned spineflower | FE/SE/1B.1 | Chaparral, Cismontane woodland, Coastal scrub (alluvial fan); sandy/annual herb/Apr–June/655–2495 | Not expected to occur. The project site is outside of the species' known elevation range and there is no suitable habitat present on the project site. |
| *Eriastrum densifolium ssp. sanctorum* | Santa Ana River woollystar | FE/SE/1B.1 | Chaparral, Coastal scrub (alluvial fan); sandy or gravelly/perennial herb/Apr–Sep/295–2000 | Not expected to occur. The project site is outside of the species' known elevation range and there is no suitable habitat present on the project site. |
| *Galium californicum ssp. primum* | Alvin Meadow bedstraw | None/None/1B.2 | Chaparral, Lower montane coniferous forest; granitic, sandy/perennial herb/May–July/4425–5575 | Not expected to occur. The project site is outside of the species' known elevation range and there is no suitable habitat present on the project site. |
| *Helianthus nuttallii ssp. parishii* | Los Angeles sunflower | None/None/1A | Marshes and swamps (coastal salt and freshwater)/perennial rhizomatous herb/Aug–Oct/30–5005 | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat present on the project site. |
| *Horkelia cuneata var. puberula* | mesa horkelia | None/None/1B.1 | Chaparral (maritime), Cismontane woodland, Coastal scrub; sandy or gravelly/perennial herb/Feb–July(Sep)/225–2655 | Not expected to occur. The project site is outside of the species' known elevation range and there is no suitable habitat present on the project site. |
| *Imperata brevifolia* | California satintail | None/None/2B.1 | Chaparral, Coastal scrub, Mojavean desert scrub, Meadows and seeps (often alkali), Riparian scrub; mesic/perennial rhizomatous | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat present on the project site. |

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status (Federal/State/CRPR) | Primary Habitat Associations/ Life Form/ Blooming Period/ Elevation Range (feet) | Potential to Occur |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | herb/Sep–May/0–3985 | |
| *Lasthenia glabrata ssp. coulteri* | Coulter's goldfields | None/None/1B.1 | Marshes and swamps (coastal salt), Playas, Vernal pools/annual herb/Feb–June/0–4005 | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat present on the project site. |
| *Lepechinia cardiophylla* | heart-leaved pitcher sage | None/None/1B.2 | Closed-cone coniferous forest, Chaparral, Cismontane woodland/perennial shrub/Apr–July/1705–4495 | Not expected to occur. The project site is outside of the species' known elevation range and there is no suitable habitat present on the project site. |
| *Lycium parishii* | Parish's desert-thorn | None/None/2B.3 | Coastal scrub, Sonoran desert scrub/perennial shrub/Mar–Apr/440–3280 | Not expected to occur. The project site is outside of the species' known elevation range and there is no suitable habitat present on the project site. |
| *Malacothamnus parishii* | Parish's bush-mallow | None/None/1A | Chaparral, Coastal scrub/perennial deciduous shrub/June–July/1000–1495 | Not expected to occur. The project site is outside of the species' known elevation range and there is no suitable habitat present on the project site. |
| *Monardella macrantha ssp. hallii* | Hall's monardella | None/None/1B.3 | Broadleafed upland forest, Chaparral, Cismontane woodland, Lower montane coniferous forest, Valley and foothill grassland/perennial rhizomatous herb/June–Oct/2395–7200 | Not expected to occur. The project site is outside of the species' known elevation range and there is no suitable habitat present on the project site. |
| *Monardella pringlei* | Pringle's monardella | None/None/1A | Coastal scrub (sandy)/annual herb/May–June/980–1310 | Not expected to occur. The project site is outside of the species' known elevation range and there is no suitable habitat present on the project site. |
| *Nama stenocarpa* | mud nama | None/None/2B.2 | Marshes and swamps (lake margins, riverbanks)/annual / perennial herb/Jan–July/15–1640 | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat present on the project site. |
| *Nasturtium gambelii* | Gambel's water cress | FE/ST/1B.1 | Marshes and swamps (freshwater or brackish)/perennial rhizomatous herb/Apr–Oct/15–1085 | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat present on the project site. |
| *Navarretia fossalis* | spreading navarretia | FT/None/1B.1 | Chenopod scrub, Marshes and swamps (assorted shallow freshwater), Playas, Vernal pools/annual herb/Apr–June/95–2150 | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat present on the project site. |

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status (Federal/State/CRPR) | Primary Habitat Associations/ Life Form/ Blooming Period/ Elevation Range (feet) | Potential to Occur |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Ribes divaricatum var. parishii* | Parish's gooseberry | None/None/1A | Riparian woodland/perennial deciduous shrub/Feb–Apr/210–985 | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat present on the project site. |
| *Senecio aphanactis* | chaparral ragwort | None/None/2B.2 | Chaparral, Cismontane woodland, Coastal scrub; sometimes alkaline/annual herb/Jan–Apr(May)/45–2625 | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat present on the project site. |
| *Sidalcea hickmanii ssp. parishii* | Parish's checkerbloom | None/SR/1B.2 | Chaparral, Cismontane woodland, Lower montane coniferous forest/perennial herb/(May)June–Aug/3280–8200 | Not expected to occur. The project site is outside of the species' known elevation range and there is no suitable habitat present on the project site. |
| *Sidalcea neomexicana* | salt spring checkerbloom | None/None/2B.2 | Chaparral, Coastal scrub, Lower montane coniferous forest, Mojavean desert scrub, Playas; alkaline, mesic/perennial herb/Mar–June/45–5020 | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat present on the project site. |
| *Sphenopholis obtusata* | prairie wedge grass | None/None/2B.2 | Cismontane woodland, Meadows and seeps; mesic/perennial herb/Apr–July/980–6560 | Not expected to occur. The project site is outside of the species' known elevation range and there is no suitable habitat present on the project site. |
| *Streptanthus campestris* | southern jewelflower | None/None/1B.3 | Chaparral, Lower montane coniferous forest, Pinyon and juniper woodland; rocky/perennial herb/(Apr)May–July/2950–7545 | Not expected to occur. The project site is outside of the species' known elevation range and there is no suitable habitat present on the project site. |
| *Symphyotrichum defoliatum* | San Bernardino aster | None/None/1B.2 | Cismontane woodland, Coastal scrub, Lower montane coniferous forest, Meadows and seeps, Marshes and swamps, Valley and foothill grassland (vernally mesic); near ditches, streams, springs/perennial rhizomatous herb/July–Nov/5–6695 | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat present on the project site. |
| *Tortula californica* | California screw-moss | None/None/1B.2 | Chenopod scrub, Valley and foothill grassland; sandy, soil/moss/N.A./30–4790 | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat present on the project site. |
| *Trichocoronis wrightii var. wrightii* | Wright's trichocoronis | None/None/2B.1 | Meadows and seeps, Marshes and swamps, Riparian forest, Vernal pools; alkaline/annual herb/May–Sep/15–1425 | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat present on the project site. |

**Status Legend:**
FE: Federally listed as endangered
FT: Federally listed as threatened
FC: Federal Candidate for listing
SE: State listed as endangered
ST: State listed as threatened
SR: State Rare
CRPR 1A: Plants Presumed Extirpated in California and Either Rare or Extinct Elsewhere
CRPR 1B: Plants Rare, Threatened, or Endangered in California and Elsewhere
CRPR 2A: Plants Presumed Extirpated in California, But More Common Elsewhere
CRPR 2B: Plants Rare, Threatened, or Endangered in California, But More Common Elsewhere
.1 Seriously threatened in California (over 80% of occurrences threatened / high degree and immediacy of threat)
.2 Moderately threatened in California (20-80% occurrences threatened / moderate degree and immediacy of threat)
.3 Not very threatened in California (<20% of occurrences threatened / low degree and immediacy of threat or no current threats known)

# APPENDIX B-4

## *Special-Status Wildlife Potential to Occur Table*

## APPENDIX B-4
## Special-Status Wildlife Potential to Occur Table

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status (Federal/State) | Habitat | Potential to Occur |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Amphibians* | | | | |
| *Anaxyrus californicus* | arroyo toad | FE/SSC | Semi-arid areas near washes, sandy riverbanks, riparian areas, palm oasis, Joshua tree, mixed chaparral and sagebrush; stream channels for breeding (typically third order); adjacent stream terraces and uplands for foraging and wintering | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat is present on the project site. |
| *Lithobates pipiens (native populations only)* | northern leopard frog | None/SSC | Adjacent to permanent and semi-permanent water in a range of habitats | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat is present on the project site. |
| *Spea hammondii* | western spadefoot | None/SSC | Primarily grassland and vernal pools, but also in ephemeral wetlands that persist at least 3 weeks in chaparral, coastal scrub, valley–foothill woodlands, pastures, and other agriculture | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat is present on the project site. |
| *Taricha torosa (Monterey Co. south only)* | California newt | None/SSC | Wet forests, oak forests, chaparral, and rolling grassland | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat is present on the project site. |
| *Reptiles* | | | | |
| *Actinemys marmorata* | western pond turtle | None/SSC | Slow-moving permanent or intermittent streams, ponds, small lakes, and reservoirs with emergent basking sites; adjacent uplands used for nesting and during winter | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat is present on the project site. |
| *Anniella stebbinsi* | southern California legless lizard | None/SSC | Coastal dunes, stabilized dunes, beaches, dry washes, valley–foothill, chaparral, and scrubs; pine, oak, and riparian woodlands; associated with sparse vegetation and moist sandy or loose, loamy soils | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat is present on the project site. |
| *Arizona elegans occidentalis* | California glossy snake | None/SSC | Commonly occurs in desert regions throughout southern California. Prefers open sandy areas with scattered brush. Also found in rocky areas. | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat is present on the project site. |
| *Aspidoscelis tigris stejnegeri* | San Diegan tiger whiptail | None/SSC | Hot and dry areas with sparse foliage, including chaparral, woodland, and riparian areas. | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat is present on the project site. |
| *Chelonia mydas* | green sea turtle | FT/None | Shallow waters of lagoons, bays, estuaries, mangroves, eelgrass, and seaweed beds | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat is present on the project site. |
| *Crotalus ruber* | red diamondback rattlesnake | None/SSC | Coastal scrub, chaparral, oak and pine woodlands, rocky grasslands, cultivated areas, and desert flats | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat is present on the project site. |
| *Phrynosoma blainvillii* | Blainville's horned lizard | None/SSC | Open areas of sandy soil in valleys, foothills, and semi-arid mountains including coastal scrub, chaparral, valley–foothill hardwood, conifer, riparian, pine–cypress, juniper, and annual grassland habitats | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat is present on the project site. |
| *Salvadora hexalepis virgultea* | coast patch-nosed snake | None/SSC | Brushy or shrubby vegetation; requires small mammal burrows for refuge and overwintering sites | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat is present on the project site. |

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status (Federal/State) | Habitat | Potential to Occur |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Thamnophis hammondii* | two-striped gartersnake | None/SSC | Streams, creeks, pools, streams with rocky beds, ponds, lakes, vernal pools | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat is present on the project site. |
| *Birds* | | | | |
| *Agelaius tricolor (nesting colony)* | tricolored blackbird | BCC/PSE, SSC | Nests near freshwater, emergent wetland with cattails or tules, but also in Himalayan blackberrry; forages in grasslands, woodland, and agriculture | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat is present on the project site. |
| *Ammodramus savannarum (nesting)* | grasshopper sparrow | None/SSC | Nests and forages in moderately open grassland with tall forbs or scattered shrubs used for perches | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat is present on the project site. |
| *Aquila chrysaetos (nesting & wintering)* | golden eagle | BCC/FP, WL | Nests and winters in hilly, open/semi-open areas, including shrublands, grasslands, pastures, riparian areas, mountainous canyon land, open desert rimrock terrain; nests in large trees and on cliffs in open areas and forages in open habitats | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat is present on the project site. |
| *Asio otus (nesting)* | long-eared owl | None/SSC | Nests in riparian habitat, live oak thickets, other dense stands of trees, edges of coniferous forest; forages in nearby open habitats | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat is present on the project site. |
| *Athene cunicularia (burrow sites & some wintering sites)* | burrowing owl | BCC/SSC | Nests and forages in grassland, open scrub, and agriculture, particularly with ground squirrel burrows | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat is present on the project site. |
| *Buteo swainsoni (nesting)* | Swainson's hawk | BCC/ST | Nests in open woodland and savanna, riparian, and in isolated large trees; forages in nearby grasslands and agricultural areas such as wheat and alfalfa fields and pasture | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat is present on the project site. |
| *Campylorhynchus brunneicapillus sandiegensis (San Diego & Orange Counties only)* | coastal cactus wren | BCC/SSC | Southern cactus scrub patches | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat is present on the project site. |
| *Charadrius alexandrinus nivosus (nesting)* | western snowy plover | FT, BCC/SSC | On coasts nests on sandy marine and estuarine shores; in the interior nests on sandy, barren or sparsely vegetated flats near saline or alkaline lakes, reservoirs, and ponds | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat is present on the project site. |
| *Coccyzus americanus occidentalis (nesting)* | western yellow-billed cuckoo | FT, BCC/SE | Nests in dense, wide riparian woodlands and forest with well-developed understories | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat is present on the project site. |
| *Coturnicops noveboracensis* | yellow rail | BCC/SSC | Nesting requires wet marsh/sedge meadows or coastal marshes with wet soil and shallow, standing water | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat is present on the project site. |
| *Elanus leucurus (nesting)* | white-tailed kite | None/FP | Nests in woodland, riparian, and individual trees near open lands; forages opportunistically in grassland, meadows, scrubs, agriculture, emergent wetland, savanna, and disturbed lands | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat is present on the project site. |

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status (Federal/State) | Habitat | Potential to Occur |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Empidonax traillii extimus (nesting)* | southwestern willow flycatcher | FE/SE | Nests in dense riparian habitats along streams, reservoirs, or wetlands; uses variety of riparian and shrubland habitats during migration | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat is present on the project site. |
| *Falco peregrinus anatum (nesting)* | American peregrine falcon | FDL, BCC/SDL, FP | Nests on cliffs, buildings, and bridges; forages in wetlands, riparian, meadows, croplands, especially where waterfowl are present | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat is present on the project site. |
| *Haliaeetus leucocephalus (nesting & wintering)* | bald eagle | FDL, BCC/SE, FP | Nests in forested areas adjacent to large bodies of water, including seacoasts, rivers, swamps, large lakes; winters near large bodies of water in lowlands and mountains | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat is present on the project site. |
| *Icteria virens (nesting)* | yellow-breasted chat | None/SSC | Nests and forages in dense, relatively wide riparian woodlands and thickets of willows, vine tangles, and dense brush | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat is present on the project site. |
| *Laterallus jamaicensis coturniculus* | California black rail | BCC/ST, FP | Tidal marshes, shallow freshwater margins, wet meadows, and flooded grassy vegetation; suitable habitats are often supplied by canal leakage in Sierra Nevada foothill populations | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat is present on the project site. |
| *Passerculus sandwichensis beldingi* | Belding's savannah sparrow | None/SE | Nests and forages in coastal saltmarsh dominated by pickleweed (Salicornia spp.) | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat is present on the project site. |
| *Polioptila californica californica* | coastal California gnatcatcher | FT/SSC | Nests and forages in various sage scrub communities, often dominated by California sagebrush and buckwheat; generally avoids nesting in areas with a slope of greater than 40%; majority of nesting at less than 1,000 feet above mean sea level | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat is present on the project site. |
| *Rallus obsoletus levipes* | Ridgway’s rail | FE/SE, FP | Coastal wetlands, brackish areas, coastal saline emergent wetlands | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat is present on the project site. |
| *Riparia riparia (nesting)* | bank swallow | None/ST | Nests in riparian, lacustrine, and coastal areas with vertical banks, bluffs, and cliffs with sandy soils; open country and water during migration | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat is present on the project site. |
| *Rynchops niger (nesting colony)* | black skimmer | BCC/SSC | Nests on barrier beaches, shell banks, spoil islands, and saltmarsh; forages over open water; roosts on sandy beaches and gravel bars | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat is present on the project site. |
| *Setophaga petechia (nesting)* | yellow warbler | BCC/SSC | Nests and forages in riparian and oak woodlands, montane chaparral, open ponderosa pine, and mixed-conifer habitats | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat is present on the project site. |
| *Sternula antillarum browni (nesting colony)* | California least tern | FE/SE, FP | Forages in shallow estuaries and lagoons; nests on sandy beaches or exposed tidal flats | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat is present on the project site. |
| *Vireo bellii pusillus (nesting)* | least Bell's vireo | FE/SE | Nests and forages in low, dense riparian thickets along water or along dry parts of intermittent streams; forages in riparian and | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat is present on the project site. |

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status (Federal/State) | Habitat | Potential to Occur |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | adjacent shrubland late in nesting season | |
| *Fish* | | | | |
| *Catostomus santaanae* | Santa Ana sucker | FT/None | Small, shallow, cool, clear streams less than 7 meters (23 feet) in width and a few centimeters to more than a meter (1.5 inches to more than 3 feet) in depth; substrates are generally coarse gravel, rubble, and boulder | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat is present on the project site. |
| *Rhinichthys osculus ssp. 3* | Santa Ana speckled dace | None/SSC | Headwaters of the Santa Ana and San Gabriel Rivers; may be extirpated from the Los Angeles River system | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat is present on the project site. |
| *Mammals* | | | | |
| *Antrozous pallidus* | pallid bat | None/SSC | Grasslands, shrublands, woodlands, forests; most common in open, dry habitats with rocky outcrops for roosting, but also roosts in man-made structures and trees | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat is present on the project site. |
| *Chaetodipus fallax fallax* | northwestern San Diego pocket mouse | None/SSC | Coastal scrub, mixed chaparral, sagebrush, desert wash, desert scrub, desert succulent shrub, pinyon–juniper, and annual grassland | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat is present on the project site. |
| *Choeronycteris mexicana* | Mexican long-tongued bat | None/SSC | Desert and montane riparian, desert succulent scrub, desert scrub, and pinyon–juniper woodland; roosts in caves, mines, and buildings | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat is present on the project site. |
| *Eumops perotis californicus* | western mastiff bat | None/SSC | Chaparral, coastal and desert scrub, coniferous and deciduous forest and woodland; roosts in crevices in rocky canyons and cliffs where the canyon or cliff is vertical or nearly vertical, trees, and tunnels | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat is present on the project site. |
| *Lasiurus xanthinus* | western yellow bat | None/SSC | Valley–foothill riparian, desert riparian, desert wash, and palm oasis habitats; below 2,000 feet above mean sea level; roosts in riparian and palms | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat is present on the project site. |
| *Microtus californicus stephensi* | south coast marsh vole | None/SSC | Tidal marshes | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat is present on the project site. |
| *Neotoma lepida intermedia* | San Diego desert woodrat | None/SSC | Coastal scrub, desert scrub, chaparral, cacti, rocky areas | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat is present on the project site. |
| *Nyctinomops femorosaccus* | pocketed free-tailed bat | None/SSC | Pinyon–juniper woodlands, desert scrub, desert succulent shrub, desert riparian, desert wash, alkali desert scrub, Joshua tree, and palm oases; roosts in high cliffs or rock outcrops with drop-offs, caverns, and buildings | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat is present on the project site. |
| *Nyctinomops macrotis* | big free-tailed bat | None/SSC | Rocky areas; roosts in caves, holes in trees, buildings, and crevices on cliffs and rocky outcrops; forages over water | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat is present on the project site. |

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Status (Federal/State) | Habitat | Potential to Occur |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Onychomys torridus ramona* | southern grasshopper mouse | None/SSC | Grassland and sparse coastal scrub | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat is present on the project site. |
| *Perognathus longimembris pacificus* | Pacific pocket mouse | FE/SSC | fine-grained sandy substrates in open coastal strand, coastal dunes, and river alluvium | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat is present on the project site. |
| *Sorex ornatus salicornicus* | southern California saltmarsh shrew | None/SSC | Saltmarsh, saltgrass, dense willow, bulrush | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat is present on the project site. |
| *Taxidea taxus* | American badger | None/SSC | Dry, open, treeless areas; grasslands, coastal scrub, agriculture, and pastures, especially with friable soils | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat is present on the project site. |
| *Invertebrates* | | | | |
| *Branchinecta sandiegonensis* | San Diego fairy shrimp | FE/None | Vernal pools, non-vegetated ephemeral pools | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat is present on the project site. |
| *Streptocephalus woottoni* | Riverside fairy shrimp | FE/None | Vernal pools, non-vegetated ephemeral pools | Not expected to occur. No suitable habitat is present on the project site. |

**Status Legend:**
FE: Federally Endangered
FT: Federally Threatened
PFE: Proposed Federally Endangered
PFT: Proposed Federally Threatened
FC: Federal Candidate
FDL: Federally Delisted
BCC: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Bird of Conservation Concern
BLM: Bureau of Land Management Sensitive Species
USFS: U.S. Forest Service Sensitive Species
SSC: California Species of Special Concern
FP: California Fully Protected Species
WL: California Watch List Species
SE: State Endangered
ST: State Threatened
PSE: Proposed State Endangered
PST: Proposed State Threatened
SDL: State Delisted
SS: List Special Animals List, but no other status

# APPENDIX C

## *Cultural Resources Inventory Report*

# CULTURAL RESOURCES INVENTORY REPORT FOR THE MORENO VALLEY COLLEGE WELCOME CENTER PROJECT

## CITY OF MORENO VALLEY, RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA

PREPARED FOR:

**RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT**
Bart Doering, Facilities Development Director
3801 Market Street
Riverside, California 92501

PREPARED BY:

Erica Nicolay, MA; Linda Kry, BA; Matthew DeCarlo, MA; and Micah Hale, PhD, RPA

**DUDEK**
38 North Marengo Avenue
Pasadena, California 91101

DECEMBER 2018

# NATIONAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL DATABASE INFORMATION

| | |
|---|---|
| **Authors**: | Erica Nicolay, MA; Linda Kry, BA; Matthew DeCarlo, MA; and Micah Hale, PhD, RPA |
| **Firm:** | Dudek |
| **Project Proponent:** | Riverside Community College District |
| **Report Date:** | December 2018 |
| **Report Title:** | Cultural Resources Report for the Moreno Valley Welcome Center Project, City of Moreno Valley, Riverside County, California |
| **Type of Study:** | Cultural Resources Inventory, Pedestrian Survey |
| **New Resources:** | N/A |
| **Updated Sites:** | N/A |
| **USGS Quads:** | Sunnymead 7.5' T3S/R3W Section 28 |
| **Acreage:** | 4.39 |
| **Permit Numbers:** | N/A |
| **Keywords:** | California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA); City of Moreno Valley; cultural resources inventory, pedestrian survey; negative results |

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Dudek was retained by the Riverside Community College District (District) to prepare a cultural resource technical report in support of the proposed Moreno Valley College Welcome Center (proposed project), located in the City of Moreno Valley (City), Riverside County, California. The District is proposing the construction of an approximately 17,500-square-foot student services building on approximately 0.95 acres within the southwestern portion of the Moreno Valley College campus. Additionally, areas immediately surrounding the proposed project site, encompassing approximately 4.39 acres, within the campus may be temporarily disturbed (areas of temporary impact). For the purposes of this report, the proposed project site and areas of temporary impact will collectively be referred to as the study area. The District is the lead agency responsible for compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). All cultural resources fieldwork and reporting for this project has been conducted by archaeologists meeting the Secretary of the Interior's Professional Qualifications Standards. This study included the following components: (1) a California Historical Resources Information System (CHRIS) records search covering the study area plus a 1-mile radius at the Eastern Information Center (EIC), (2) a review of the California Native American Heritage Commission's (NAHC's) Sacred Lands File (SLF), (3) Native American outreach, (4) an intensive pedestrian survey of the study area for cultural resources, and (5) findings and recommendations.

This study is compliant with California Public Resources Code (PRC) Section 5024.1, Sections 21083.2 and 21084.1 of CEQA (PRC Section 21000 et seq.), and Section 15064.5 of the CEQA Guidelines (14 CCR Section 15000 et seq.).

On November 13, 2018, Dudek completed a records search for the study area and a surrounding 1.0-mile search buffer from the EIC. On December 6, 2018, a response letter dated December 5, 2018, was received via email from the NAHC stating that the results of the SLF search did not identify the presence of Native American cultural resources in the study area. The NAHC also provided a list of nine Native American groups and/or individuals who may have knowledge of cultural resources in or near the study area. On December 10, 2018, Dudek sent letters to all groups and/or individuals identified by the NAHC. To date, no responses have been received in connection with tribal outreach efforts.

No cultural resources were identified within the study area as a result of the CHRIS records search; though one cultural resource was mapped directly adjacent to the study area, and several prehistoric sites are mapped within the 1.0-mile search buffer. All of the sites located within the record search area are bedrock milling stations.

No cultural resources were identified during the intensive-level survey of the study area. The study area has been extensively developed, and very little native soils were visibly present. No additional cultural work is recommended for the proposed project beyond standard protection measures for unanticipated discoveries of archaeological resources and human remains (Chapter 6).

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## TABLES

## FIGURES

## ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| AB | Assembly Bill |
| CEQA | California Environmental Quality Act |
| CHRIS | California Historical Resources Information System |
| City | City of Moreno Valley |
| CRHR | California Register of Historical Resources |
| District | Riverside Community College District |
| EIC | Eastern Information Center |
| MLD | most likely descendant |
| NAHC | Native American Heritage Commission |
| PRC | Public Resources Code |
| proposed project | proposed Moreno Valley College Welcome Center |
| SLC | Sacred Lands File |
| TCR | tribal cultural resource |

## APPENDICES

# 1 INTRODUCTION

Dudek was retained by the Riverside Community College District (District) to prepare a cultural resource technical report in support of the proposed Moreno Valley College Welcome Center (proposed project), located in the City of Moreno Valley (City), Riverside County, California. The District is proposing the construction of an approximately 17,500-square-foot student services within the southwestern portion of the Moreno Valley College campus. In addition, areas immediately surrounding the proposed project site, encompassing approximately 4.39 acres, within the campus may be temporarily disturbed (areas of temporary impact). For the purposes of this report, the proposed project site and areas of temporary impact will collectively be referred to as the study area. The District is the lead agency responsible for compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). All cultural resource fieldwork and reporting for this project has been conducted by archaeologists meeting the Secretary of the Interior's Professional Qualifications Standards. This study included the following components: (1) a California Historical Resources Information System (CHRIS) records search covering the study area plus a 1-mile radius at the Eastern Information Center (EIC), (2) a review of the California Native American Heritage Commission's (NAHC's) Sacred Lands File (SLF), (3) Native American outreach, (4) an intensive pedestrian survey of the project site for cultural resources, and (5) findings and recommendations.

This study is compliant with California Public Resources Code (PRC) Section 5024.1, Sections 21083.2 and 21084.1 of CEQA (PRC Section 21000 et seq.), and Section 15064.5 of the CEQA Guidelines (14 CCR Section 15000 et seq.).

## 1.1 Project Location

The proposed project is located at 16130 Lasselle Street on the campus of Moreno Valley College, in the southern portion of the City in the northwestern portion of Riverside County (Figure 1). The proposed project is within Section 28 of the public land survey system Township 3 South, Range 3 West as shown on the Sunnymead, California 7.5-minute U.S. Geological Survey Quadrangle (Figure 2). The proposed project would be constructed on a 0.95-acre project site situated within the southwestern portion of the existing Moreno Valley College. Additional areas immediately surrounding the proposed project site within the campus may be temporarily disturbed (areas of temporary impact) to allow for the connection of underground utilities to the proposed project site. The areas of temporary impact encompasses approximately 4.39 acres and is comprised of portions of landscaped areas, unmaintained natural areas, parking lots, and walkways associated with the college and is bordered on the north by buildings associated with the college, on the east by open land, and on the west and south by a parking lot (Figure 3). Under the existing conditions, the study area consists of an open grass field with several ornamental trees located throughout. A concrete sidewalk traverses through the middle of the proposed project site and connects the main campus area with a parking lot located to the south.

## 1.2 Project Description

The proposed project includes the construction of an approximately 17,500-square-foot student services building on the southwestern portion of the Moreno Valley College campus. Construction of the campus building would require the removal of an existing landscaped area currently consisting of campus walkways and ornamental landscaping. The proposed project would also require temporary trenching to allow for the connection of underground utilities to the proposed campus building. Once operational, the new campus building would include office spaces, collaboration spaces, private study areas, restrooms, and utility spaces. The proposed project would also include exterior site improvements such as landscaping, stairways, access ramps, and an entry plaza.

## 1.3 Project Personnel

Dudek Archaeologist Erica Nicolay, MA, authored the report, conducted the CHRIS records search and pedestrian survey, and facilitated Native American outreach. Linda Kry, BA, and Matthew DeCarlo, MA, contributed to the report and provided management oversight. This report was reviewed for quality assurance/quality control by Dudek Principal Investigator Micah Hale, PhD, RPA. Dr. Hale meets the Secretary of the Interior's Professional Qualifications Standards for archaeology.

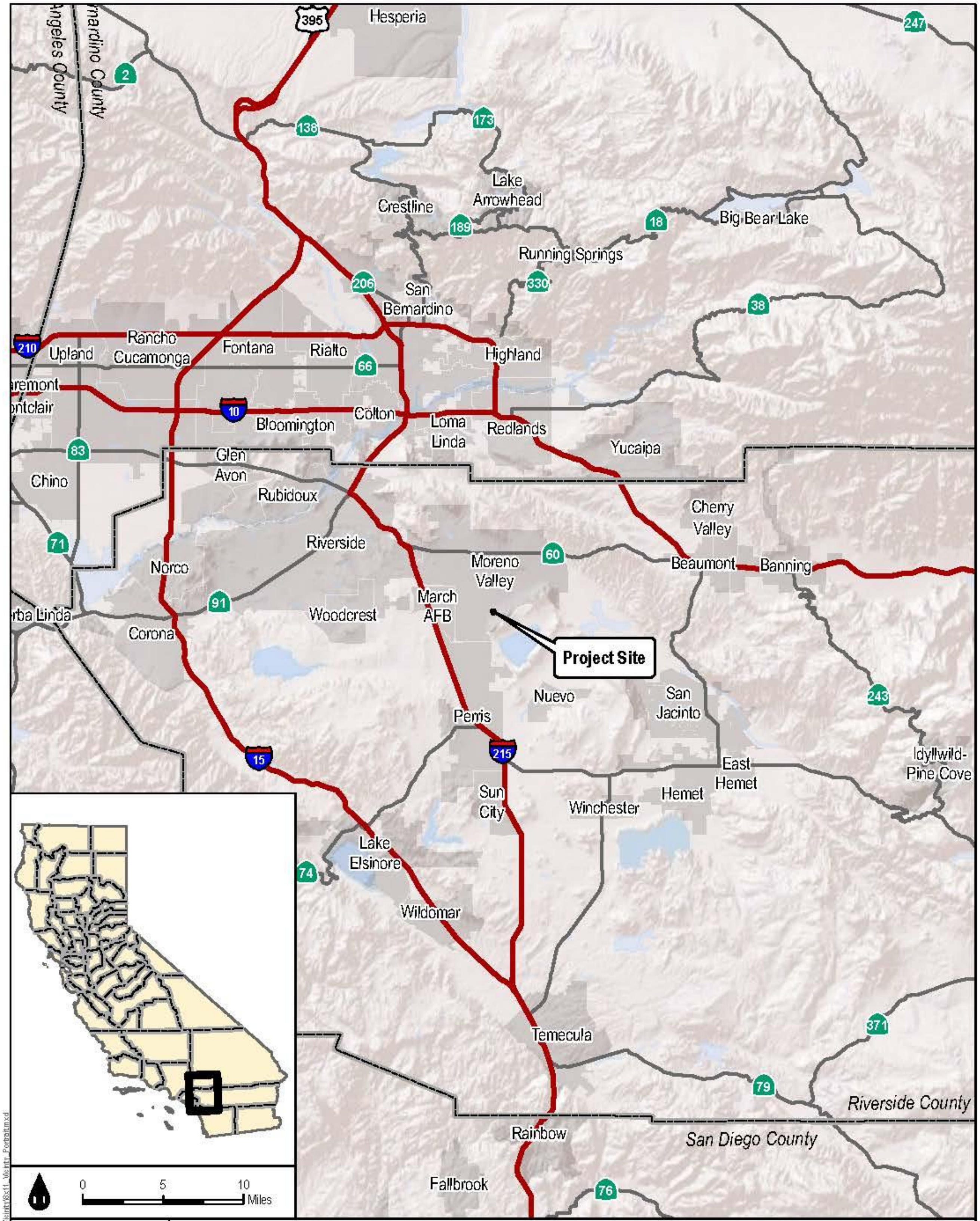
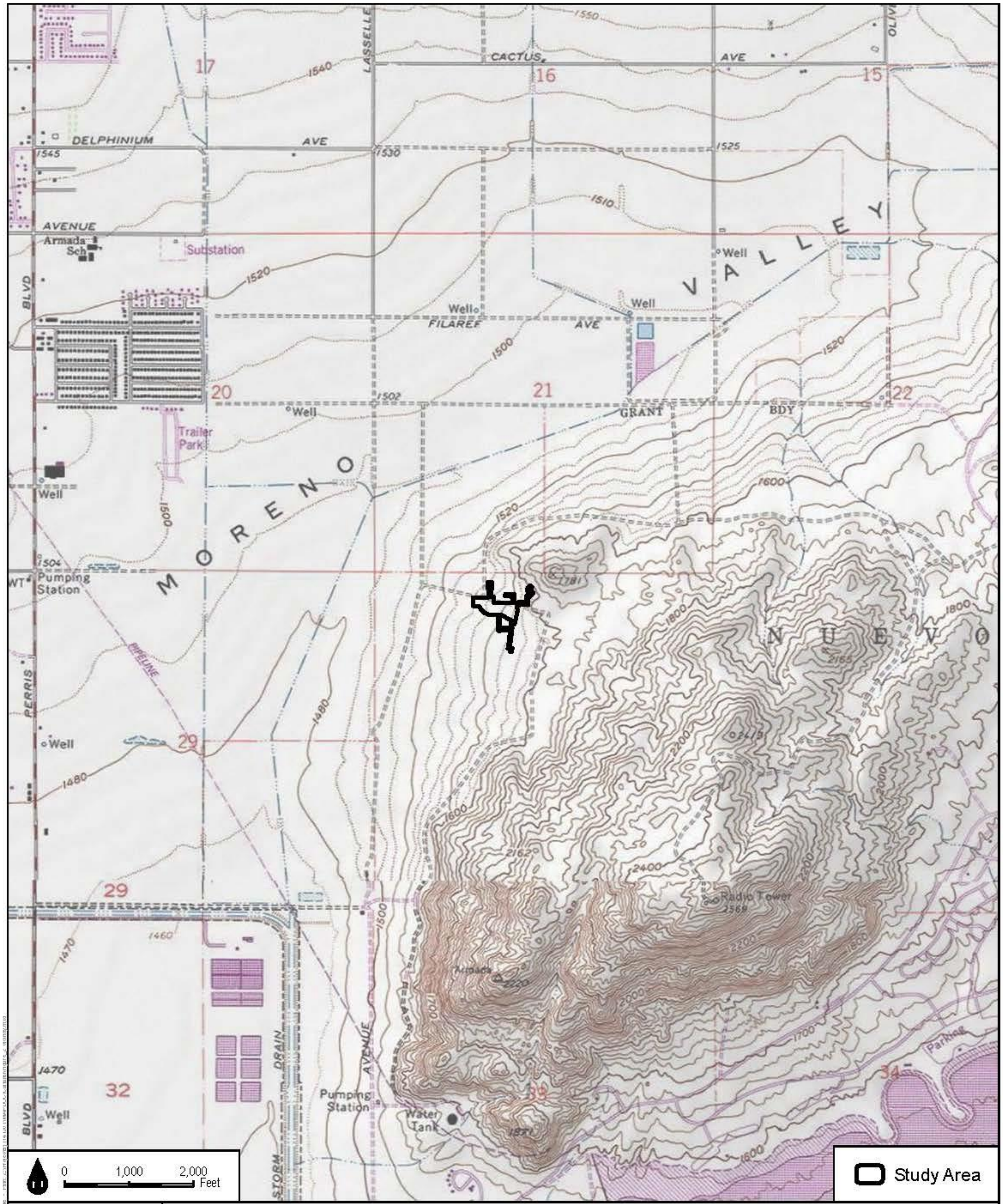


**FIGURE 1**
Regional Map

Moreno Valley College Welcome Center

DUDEK

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



SOURCE: USGS 7.5-Minute Series Sunnymead Quadrangle

**FIGURE 2**
Vicinity Map

DUDEK

Moreno Valley College Welcome Center

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

SOURCE: Bing Maps 2018

DUDEK

**FIGURE 2**
Aerial

Moreno Valley College Welcome Center

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# 2 REGULATORY SETTING

## 2.1 State

### California Register of Historical Resources

In California, the term "historical resource" includes, but is not limited to

> any object, building, structure, site, area, place, record, or manuscript which is historically or archaeologically significant, or is significant in the architectural, engineering, scientific, economic, agricultural, educational, social, political, military, or cultural annals of California (PRC Section 5020.1(j)).

In 1992, the California legislature established the California Register of Historical Resources (CRHR) "to be used by state and local agencies, private groups, and citizens to identify the state's historical resources and to indicate what properties are to be protected, to the extent prudent and feasible, from substantial adverse change" (PRC Section 5024.1(a)). The criteria for listing resources on the CRHR were expressly developed to be in accordance with previously established criteria developed for listing in the NRHP, enumerated as follows. According to PRC Section 5024.1(c)(1–4), a resource is considered historically significant if it (i) retains "substantial integrity" and (ii) meets at least one of the following criteria:

(1) Is associated with events that have made a significant contribution to the broad patterns of California's history and cultural heritage.

(2) Is associated with the lives of persons important in our past.

(3) Embodies the distinctive characteristics of a type, period, region, or method of construction, or represents the work of an important creative individual, or possesses high artistic values.

(4) Has yielded, or may be likely to yield, information important in prehistory or history.

To understand the historic importance of a resource, sufficient time must have passed to obtain a scholarly perspective on the events or individuals associated with the resource. A resource less than 50 years old may be considered for listing in the CRHR if it can be demonstrated that sufficient time has passed to understand its historical importance (14 CCR 4852(d)(2)).

The CRHR protects cultural resources by requiring evaluations of the significance of prehistoric and historic resources. The criteria for the CRHR are nearly identical to those for the NRHP, and properties listed or formally designated as eligible for listing in the NRHP are automatically listed in the CRHR, as are the state landmarks and points of interest. The CRHR also includes properties designated under local ordinances or identified through local historical resource surveys.

### California Environmental Quality Act

The following CEQA statutes (PRC Section 21000 et seq.) and CEQA Guidelines (14 CCR 15000 et seq.) are of relevance to the analysis of archaeological, historic, and tribal cultural resources (TCRs):

- PRC Section 21083.2(g) defines "unique archaeological resource."
- PRC Section 21084.1 and CEQA Guidelines Section 15064.5(a) defines "historical resources." In addition, CEQA Guidelines Section 15064.5(b) defines the phrase "substantial adverse change in the significance of an historical resource;" it also defines the circumstances when a project would materially impair the significance of a historical resource.
- PRC Section 21074(a) defines "tribal cultural resources."
- PRC Section 5097.98 and CEQA Guidelines Section 15064.5(e) set forth standards and steps to be employed following the accidental discovery of human remains in any location other than a dedicated ceremony.
- PRC Sections 21083.2(b) and 21083.2(c) and CEQA Guidelines Section 15126.4 provide information regarding the mitigation framework for archaeological and historic resources, including examples of preservation-in-place mitigation measures. Preservation in place is the preferred manner of mitigating impacts to significant archaeological sites because it maintains the relationship between artifacts and the archaeological context and may help avoid conflict with religious or cultural values of groups associated with the archaeological site(s).

More specifically, under CEQA, a project may have a significant effect on the environment if it may cause "a substantial adverse change in the significance of an historical resource" (PRC Section 21084.1; 14 CCR 15064.5(b)).

A "substantial adverse change in the significance of an historical resource" reflecting a significant effect under CEQA means "physical demolition, destruction, relocation, or alteration of the resource or its immediate surroundings such that the significance of an historical resource would be materially impaired" (14 CCR 15064.5(b)(1); PRC Section 5020.1(q)). In turn, the significance of a historical resource is materially impaired when a project does any of the following (14 CCR 15064.5(b)(2)):

(1) Demolishes or materially alters in an adverse manner those physical characteristics of an historical resource that convey its historical significance and that justify its inclusion in, or eligibility for, inclusion in the California Register; or

(2) Demolishes or materially alters in an adverse manner those physical characteristics that account for its inclusion in a local register of historical resources pursuant to Section 5020.1(k) of the PRC or its identification in an historical resources survey meeting the requirements of Section 5024.1(g) of the PRC, unless the public agency reviewing the effects of the project establishes by a preponderance of evidence that the resource is not historically or culturally significant; or

(3) Demolishes or materially alters in an adverse manner those physical characteristics of a historical resource that convey its historical significance and that justify its eligibility for inclusion in the California Register as determined by a lead agency for purposes of CEQA.

Pursuant to these sections, the CEQA inquiry begins with evaluating whether a project site contains any historical resources, then evaluates whether that project will cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource such that the resource's historical significance would be materially impaired.

If it can be demonstrated that a project will cause damage to a unique archaeological resource, the lead agency may require reasonable efforts be made to permit any or all of these resources to be preserved in place or left in an undisturbed state. To the extent that they cannot be left undisturbed, mitigation measures are required (PRC Sections 21083.2(a)–(c)).

Section 21083.2(g) defines a unique archaeological resource as an archaeological artifact, object, or site about which it can be clearly demonstrated that without merely adding to the current body of knowledge, there is a high probability that it meets any of the following criteria (PRC Section 21083.2(g)):

(1) Contains information needed to answer important scientific research questions and that there is a demonstrable public interest in that information.

(2) Has a special and particular quality such as being the oldest of its type or the best available example of its type.

(3) Is directly associated with a scientifically recognized important prehistoric or historic event or person.

Impacts on non-unique archaeological resources are generally not considered a significant environmental impact (PRC Section 21083.2(a); 14 CCR 15064.5(c)(4)). However, if a non-unique archaeological resource qualifies as a TCR (PRC Sections 21074(c) and 21083.2(h)), further consideration of significant impacts is required.

CEQA Guidelines Section 15064.5 assigns special importance to human remains and specifies procedures to be used when Native American remains are discovered. These procedures are detailed in PRC Section 5097.98.

### *California State Assembly Bill 52*

Assembly Bill (AB) 52 of 2014 amended PRC Section 5097.94 and added PRC Sections 21073, 21074, 21080.3.1, 21080.3.2, 21082.3, 21083.09, 21084.2, and 21084.3. AB 52 established that TCRs must be considered under CEQA and also provided for additional Native American consultation requirements for the lead agency. Section 21074 describes a TCR as a site, feature, place, cultural landscape, sacred place, or object that is considered of cultural value to a California Native American tribe and that is either:

- On or determined to be eligible for the California Register of Historical Resources or a local historic register; or
- A resource determined by the lead agency, in its discretion and supported by substantial evidence, to be significant pursuant to criteria set forth in subdivision (c) of Section 5024.1.

AB 52 formalizes the lead agency–tribal consultation process, requiring the lead agency to initiate consultation with California Native American groups that are traditionally and culturally affiliated with the project site, including tribes that may not be federally recognized. Lead agencies are required to begin consultation prior to the release of a negative declaration, mitigated negative declaration, or environmental impact report.

Section 1 (a)(9) of AB 52 establishes that "a substantial adverse change to a tribal cultural resource has a significant effect on the environment." Effects on TCRs should be considered under CEQA. Section 6 of AB 52 adds Section 21080.3.2 to the PRC, which states that parties may propose mitigation measures "capable of avoiding or substantially lessening potential significant impacts to a tribal cultural resource or alternatives that would avoid significant impacts to a tribal cultural resource." Further, if a California Native American tribe requests consultation regarding project alternatives, mitigation measures, or significant effects to TCRs, the consultation shall include those topics (PRC Section 21080.3.2(a)). The environmental document and the mitigation monitoring and reporting program (where applicable) shall include any mitigation measures that are adopted (PRC Section 21082.3(a)).

### California Health and Safety Code Section 7050.5

California law protects Native American burials, skeletal remains, and associated grave goods, regardless of their antiquity, and provides for the sensitive treatment and disposition of those remains. California Health and Safety Code Section 7050.5 requires that if human remains are discovered in any place other than a dedicated cemetery, no further disturbance or excavation of the site or nearby area reasonably suspected to contain human remains can occur until the county coroner has examined the remains (Health and Safety Code Section 7050.5(b)). PRC Section 5097.98 also outlines the process to be followed in the event that remains are discovered. If the county coroner determines or has reason to believe the remains are those of a Native American, the county coroner must contact the NAHC within 24 hours (Health and Safety Code Section 7050.5(c)). The NAHC will notify the most likely descendant (MLD). With the permission of the landowner, the MLD may inspect the site of discovery. The inspection must be completed within 48 hours of notification of the MLD by the NAHC. The MLD may recommend means of treating or disposing of, with appropriate dignity, the human remains and items associated with Native Americans.

## 2.2 Local

### County of Riverside General Plan

The Land Use Element of the *County of Riverside General Plan* specifies preservation of cultural resources. The policies laid out in this element that pertain to cultural resources include the following (County of Riverside 2013):

> **Policy LU 9.1** Provide for permanent preservation of open space lands that contain important natural resources, cultural resources, hazards, water features, watercourses including arroyos and canyons, and scenic and recreational values.

**Policy LU 9.4** Allow development clustering and/or density transfers in order to preserve open space, natural resources, cultural resources, and biologically sensitive resources. Wherever possible, development on parcels containing 100-year floodplains, blue line streams and other higher-order watercourses, and areas of steep slopes adjacent to them shall be clustered to keep development out of watercourse and adjacent steep slope areas, and to be compatible with other nearby land uses.

### County of Riverside Cultural Resource Review Process

If deemed necessary by the County of Riverside Planning Department, a Phase I Cultural Resource Review may be required for proposed private development projects within unincorporated Riverside County. These reports should be submitted directly to the office of the county archaeologist.

### City of Moreno Valley General Plan

Objective 7.6 of the City's General Plan states that the City will try to "identify and preserve Moreno Valley's unique historical and archaeological resources for future generations" (City of Moreno Valley 2006). To achieve this objective, the City laid out five policies, including:

**7.6.1** Historical, cultural and archaeological resources shall be located and preserved, or mitigated consistent with their intrinsic value.

**7.6.2** Implement appropriate mitigation measures to conserve cultural resources that are uncovered during excavation and construction activities.

**7.6.3** Minimize damage to the integrity of historic structures when they are altered.

**7.6.4** Encourage restoration and adaptive reuse of historical buildings worthy of preservation.

**7.6.5** Encourage documentation of historic buildings when such buildings must be demolished

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

# 3 SETTING

## 3.1 Environmental Setting

The proposed project lies in southern Moreno Valley, approximately 1.8 miles north of the Perris Reservoir and 0.20 miles south of the Moreno Valley Ranch Community Association Lake. The area to the north, west, and south of the study area is largely residential. The study area is located at the foothills of a series of northeast-southwest trending hills within the Lake Perris State Recreation area. Elevations within the study area are approximately 1560 feet above mean sea level. The City is bordered by the Badlands to the east, State Route 215 to the west, Lake Perris State Recreation area to the south, and Box Springs Mountain Reserve Park to the north (City of Moreno Valley 2006). The climate of the area is characterized by warm, dry summers and relatively mild winters. The study area and surrounding vicinity supports chaparral and various scrub communities as well as non-native grassland and ornamental plants (City of Moreno Valley 2006).

## 3.2 Prehistoric Period Overview

Evidence for continuous human occupation in Southern California spans the last 10,000 years. Various attempts to parse out variability in archaeological assemblages over this broad period have led to the development of several cultural chronologies; some of these are based on geologic time, most are based on temporal trends in archaeological assemblages, and others are interpretive reconstructions. Each of these reconstructions describes essentially similar trends in assemblage composition in more or less detail. However, given the direction of research and differential timing of archaeological study following intensive development in Riverside and San Bernardino Counties, chronology building in the Inland Empire must rely on data from neighboring regions to fill the gaps. To be more inclusive, this research employs a common set of generalized terms used to describe chronological trends in assemblage composition: Paleoindian (pre-5500 BC), Archaic (8000 BC to AD 500), Late Prehistoric (AD 500 to 1769), and Ethnohistoric (post-AD 1769).

### *Paleoindian Period (pre-5500 BC)*

Evidence for Paleoindian occupation in the region is tenuous. Our knowledge of associated cultural pattern(s) is informed by a relatively sparse body of data that has been collected from within an area extending from coastal San Diego, through the Mojave Desert, and beyond. One of the earliest dated archaeological assemblages in coastal Southern California (excluding the Channel Islands) derives from SDI-4669/W-12 in La Jolla. A human burial from SDI-4669 was radiocarbon dated to 9,920 to 9,590 years before present (95.4% probability) (Hector 2006). The burial is part of a larger site complex that contained more than 29 human burials associated with an assemblage that fits the Archaic profile (i.e., large amounts of ground stone, battered cobbles, and expedient flake tools). In contrast, typical Paleoindian assemblages include large-stemmed projectile points, high proportions of formal lithic tools, bifacial lithic reduction strategies, and relatively small proportions of ground stone tools. Prime examples of this pattern are sites that were studied by Emma Lou Davis (1978) on Naval Air

Weapons Station China Lake near Ridgecrest, California. These sites contained fluted and unfluted stemmed points and large numbers of formal flake tools (e.g., shaped scrapers, blades). Other typical Paleoindian sites include the Komodo site (MNO-679)—a multi-component fluted point site—and MNO-680—a single component Great Basined Stemmed point site (Basgall et al. 2002). At MNO-679 and -680, ground stone tools were rare while finely made projectile points were common.

Warren et al. (2004) claimed that a biface manufacturing tradition present at the Harris site complex (SDI-149) is representative of typical Paleoindian occupation in the San Diego region that possibly dates between 10,365 and 8200 BC (Warren et al. 2004). Termed San Dieguito (see also Rogers 1945), assemblages at the Harris site are qualitatively distinct from most others in the San Diego region because the site has large numbers of finely made bifaces (including projectile points), formal flake tools, a biface reduction trajectory, and relatively small amounts of processing tools (see also Warren 1968). Despite the unique assemblage composition, the definition of San Dieguito as a separate cultural tradition is hotly debated. Gallegos (1987) suggested that the San Dieguito pattern is simply an inland manifestation of a broader economic pattern. Gallegos's interpretation of San Dieguito has been widely accepted in recent years, in part because of the difficulty in distinguishing San Dieguito components from other assemblage constituents. In other words, it is easier to ignore San Dieguito as a distinct socioeconomic pattern than it is to draw it out of mixed assemblages.

The large number of finished bifaces (i.e., projectile points and non-projectile blades), along with large numbers of formal flake tools at the Harris site complex, is very different than nearly all other assemblages throughout the San Diego region, regardless of age. Warren et al. (2004) made this point, tabulating basic assemblage constituents for key Early Holocene sites. Producing finely made bifaces and formal flake tools implies that relatively large amounts of time were spent for tool manufacture. Such a strategy contrasts with the expedient flake-based tools and cobble-core reduction strategy that typifies non-San Dieguito Archaic sites. It can be inferred from the uniquely high degree of San Dieguito assemblage formality that the Harris site complex represents a distinct economic strategy from non-San Dieguito assemblages.

San Dieguito sites are rare in the inland valleys, with one possible candidate, RIV-2798/H, located on the shore of Lake Elsinore. Excavations at Locus B at RIV-2798/H produced a toolkit consisting predominantly of flaked stone tools, including crescents, points, and bifaces, and lesser amounts of ground stone tools, among other items (Grenda 1997). A calibrated and reservoir-corrected radiocarbon date from a shell produced a date of 6630 BC. Grenda suggested this site represents seasonal exploitation of lacustrine resources and small game, and resembles coastal San Dieguito assemblages and spatial patterning.

If San Dieguito truly represents a distinct socioeconomic strategy from the non-San Dieguito Archaic processing regime, its rarity implies that it was not only short-lived, but it was also not as economically successful as the Archaic strategy. Such a conclusion would fit with other trends in Southern California deserts, where hunting-related tools were replaced by processing tools during the Early Holocene (Basgall and Hall 1990).

### *Archaic Period (8000 BC to AD 500)*

The more than 2,500-year overlap between the presumed age of Paleoindian occupations and the Archaic period highlights the difficulty in defining a cultural chronology in Southern California. If San Dieguito is the only recognized Paleoindian component in coastal Southern California, then the dominance of hunting tools implies that it derives from Great Basin adaptive strategies and is not necessarily a local adaptation. Warren et al. (2004) admitted as much, citing strong desert connections with San Dieguito. Thus, the Archaic pattern is the earliest local socioeconomic adaptation in the region (Hale 2001, 2009).

The Archaic pattern, which has also been termed the Millingstone Horizon (among others), is relatively easy to define with assemblages that consist primarily of processing tools such as millingstones, handstones, battered cobbles, heavy crude scrapers, incipient flake-based tools, and cobble-core reduction. These assemblages occur in all environments across the region with little variability in tool composition. Low assemblage variability over time and space among Archaic sites has been equated with cultural conservatism (Basgall and Hall 1990; Byrd and Reddy 2002; Warren 1968; Warren et al. 2004). Despite enormous amounts of archaeological work at Archaic sites, little change in assemblage composition occurred until the bow and arrow was adopted around AD 500, as well as ceramics at approximately the same time (Griset 1996; Hale 2009). Even then, assemblage formality remained low. After the bow was adopted, small arrow points appear in large quantities, and already low amounts of formal flake tools are replaced by increasing amounts of expedient flake tools. Similarly, shaped millingstones and handstones decreased in proportion relative to expedient, unshaped ground stone tools (Hale 2009). Thus, the terminus of the Archaic period is equally as hard to define as its beginning because basic assemblage constituents and patterns of manufacturing investment remain stable, complemented only by the addition of the bow and ceramics.

### *Late Prehistoric Period (AD 500 to 1769)*

The period of time following the Archaic and before the Ethnohistoric (AD 1769) is commonly referred to as the Late Prehistoric (Rogers 1945; Wallace 1955; Warren et al. 2004); however, several other subdivisions continue to be used to describe various shifts in assemblage composition. In general, this period is defined by the addition of arrow points and ceramics, as well as the widespread use of bedrock mortars. The fundamental Late Prehistoric assemblage is very similar to the Archaic pattern, but includes arrow points and large quantities of fine debitage from producing arrow points, ceramics, and cremations. The appearance of mortars and pestles is difficult to place in time because most mortars are on bedrock surfaces. Some argue that the Ethnohistoric intensive acorn economy extends as far back as AD 500 (Bean and Shipek 1978). However, there is no substantial evidence that reliance on acorns, and the accompanying use of mortars and pestles, occurred before AD 1400. In Riverside County and the surrounding region, millingstones and handstones persisted in higher frequencies than mortars and pestles until the last 500 years (Basgall and Hall 1990); even then, weighing the economic significance of millingstone–handstone versus mortar–pestle technology is tenuous due to incomplete information on archaeological assemblages.

### *Ethnohistoric Period (post-AD 1769)*

The history of the Native American communities prior to the mid-1700s has largely been reconstructed through later mission-period and early ethnographic accounts. The first records of the Native American inhabitants of the region come predominantly from European merchants, missionaries, military personnel, and explorers. These brief, and generally peripheral, accounts were prepared with the intent of furthering respective colonial and economic aims and were combined with observations of the landscape. They were not intended to be unbiased accounts regarding the cultural structures and community practices of the newly encountered cultural groups. The establishment of the missions in the region brought more extensive documentation of Native American communities, though these groups did not become the focus of formal and in-depth ethnographic study until the early twentieth century (Bean and Shipek 1978; Boscana 1846; Geiger and Meighan 1976; Harrington 1934; Laylander 2000; Sparkman 1908; White 1963). The principal intent of these researchers was to record the pre-contact, culturally specific practices, ideologies, and languages that had survived the destabilizing effects of missionization and colonialism. This research, often understood as "salvage ethnography," was driven by the understanding that traditional knowledge was being lost due to the impacts of modernization and cultural assimilation. Alfred Kroeber applied his "memory culture" approach (Lightfoot 2005: 32) by recording languages and oral histories within the region. Ethnographic research by Dubois, Kroeber, Harrington, Spier, and others during the early twentieth century seemed to indicate that traditional cultural practices and beliefs survived among local Native American communities.

It is important to note that even though there were many informants for these early ethnographies who were able to provide information from personal experiences about Native American life before the arrival of Europeans, a significantly large proportion of these informants were born after 1850 (Heizer and Nissen 1973); therefore, the documentation of pre-contact, aboriginal culture was being increasingly supplied by individuals born in California after considerable contact with Europeans. As Robert F. Heizer (1978) stated, this is an important issue to note when examining these ethnographies, since considerable culture change had undoubtedly occurred by 1850 among the Native American survivors of California.

Based on ethnographic information, it is believed that at least 88 different languages were spoken from Baja (lower) California Sur to the southern Oregon border at the time of Spanish contact (Johnson and Lorenz 2006). The distribution of recorded Native American languages has been dispersed as a geographic mosaic across California through six primary language families (Golla 2007).

Victor Golla has contended that one can interpret the amount of variability within specific language groups as being associated with the relative "time depth" of the speaking populations (Golla 2007: 80). A large amount of variation within the language of a group represents a greater time depth than a group's language with less internal diversity. One method that he has employed is by drawing comparisons with historically documented changes in Germanic and Romantic language groups. He has observed that the "absolute chronology of the internal diversification within a language family" can be correlated with archaeological dates (Golla 2007: 71). This type of interpretation is modeled on concepts of genetic drift and gene flows that are associated with migration and population isolation in the biological sciences.

The tribes of this area have traditionally spoken Takic languages that may be assigned to the larger Uto–Aztecan family (Golla 2007). These groups include the Gabrielino, Cahuilla, and Serrano. Golla has interpreted the amount of internal diversity within these language-speaking communities to reflect a time depth of approximately 2,000 years. Other researchers have contended that Takic may have diverged from Uto–Aztecan circa 2600 BC to AD 1, which was later followed by the diversification within the Takic speaking tribes, occurring approximately 1500 BC to AD 1000 (Laylander 2014).

The proposed project is located within the area associated with the Gabrielino, a name derived from the association with the San Gabriel Mission, who are also known as the Tongva. According to the archaeological record, they were not the first inhabitants of the Los Angeles basin but displaced indigenous Hokan speakers around 500 BC. The Gabrielino shared boundaries with the Chumash to the west, the Tataviam to the north, Serrano to the northeast, the Cahuilla to the east, and the Luiseño and Juaneño to the southwest (Bean and Smith 1978; Kroeber 1925).

As with many Native American groups, it is difficult to make population estimates for the Gabrielino, although one estimate gives village population ranges between 50 and 200 people for possibly more than 50 or 100 villages (Bean and Smith 1978). The arrival of the Spanish decimated Native American peoples through disease and changed living conditions, leaving few Gabrielinos by the time ethnographic studies were conducted (Bean and Smith 1978). This makes it difficult to make definitive statements about their culture. The tribes of the region were organized into patrilineal clans or bands centered on a chief, each of which had its own territorial land or range where food and other resources were collected at different locations throughout the year. Place-names were assigned to each territory, often reflecting common animals, plants, physical landmarks, or cosmological elements that were understood as being related to that location. Marriages were sometimes arranged by parents or guardians, and chiefs occasionally had multiple wives (Bean and Smith 1978).

Shamanism was a major component in tribal life. Shamans, who derived their power through dreams or visions, served individual villages. They cured illness using a variety of tools and plants. Some locations and natural resources were of cultural significance. Springs and other water-related features were thought to be associated with spirits. These resources, often a component of origin stories, had power that came with a variety of risks and properties to those who became affected by them. Mourning ceremonies were similar throughout the region, generally involving and burning of the deceased's possessions, dancing, and ritual wailing, followed by the burning of the deceased's remaining items a year after death (Bean and Smith 1978).

## 3.3 Historic Period Overview

Post-contact history for the State of California is generally divided into three periods: the Spanish Period (1769 to 1821), Mexican Period (1821 to 1848), and American Period (1848 to present). Although Spanish, Russian, and British explorers visited the area for brief periods between 1529 and 1769, the Spanish Period in California begins with the establishment in 1769 of a settlement at San Diego and the founding of Mission San Diego de Alcalá, the first of 21 missions constructed between 1769 and 1823. Independence from Spain in 1821 marks the beginning of the Mexican Period, and the signing of the Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo in 1848, ending the Mexican–American War, signals the beginning of the American Period when California became a territory of the United States.

### *Spanish Period (1769 to 1821)*

Spanish explorers made sailing expeditions along the coast of Southern California between the mid-1500s and mid-1700s. In search of the legendary Northwest Passage, Juan Rodríguez Cabríllo stopped in 1542 at present-day San Diego Bay. With his crew, Cabríllo explored the shorelines of present Catalina Island as well as San Pedro and Santa Monica Bays. Much of the present California and Oregon coastline was mapped and recorded in the next half-century by Spanish naval officer Sebastián Vizcaíno. Vizcaíno's crew also landed on Santa Catalina Island and at San Pedro and Santa Monica Bays, giving each location its long-standing name. The Spanish crown laid claim to California based on the surveys conducted by Cabríllo and Vizcaíno (Bancroft 1885; Gumprecht 1999).

More than 200 years passed before Spain began the colonization and inland exploration of Alta California. The 1769 overland expedition by Captain Gaspar de Portolá marks the beginning of California's Historic Period, occurring just after the King of Spain installed the Franciscan Order to direct religious and colonization matters in assigned territories of the Americas. With a band of 64 soldiers, missionaries, Baja California Native Americans, and Mexican civilians, Portolá established the Presidio of San Diego—a fortified military outpost—as the first Spanish settlement in Alta California. In July of 1769, while Portolá was exploring Southern California, Franciscan Friar Junípero Serra founded Mission San Diego de Alcalá at Presidio Hill, the first of the 21 missions that would be established in Alta California by the Spanish and the Franciscan Order between 1769 and 1823.

The Mission San Luis Rey de Francia at the Luiseño village of Temecula was included in those 21 missions established by the Spanish and the Franciscan Order. In 1819, the Mission San Luis Rey de Francia granted land to Leandro Serrano, the highest locally appointed official (or "mayordomo") of San Antonio de Pala Asistencia, for the Mission of San Luis Rey for Rancho Temescal. In 1828, Serrano was elected as the mayordomo of Mission San Juan Capistrano. From around 1819 until his death in 1852, Serrano built and occupied three separate adobe residences in what is now Riverside County. Serrano's family resided in the third adobe residence until around 1898 (Elderbee 1918).

### *Mexican Period (1821 to 1848)*

It was in the early 1820s that Spain's grip on its expansive subjugated territories began to unravel, which greatly affected the political and national identity of the Southern California territory. Mexico established its independence from Spain in 1821, secured California as a Mexican territory in 1822, and became a federal republic in 1824. After the Mexican independence and the 1833 confiscation of former Mission lands, Juan B. Alvarado became governor of the territory. In 1836, Governor Alvarado began the process of subdividing what is now Riverside and San Bernardino Counties into large ranchos: Rancho Jurupa in 1838; El Rincon in 1839; Rancho San Jacinto Viejo in 1842; Rancho San Jacinto y San Gorgonio in 1843; Ranchos La Laguna, Pauba, and Temecula in 1844; Ranchos Little Temecula and Potreros de San Juan Capistrano in 1845; and Ranchos San Jacinto Sobrante, La Sierra (Sepulveda), La Sierra (Yorba), Santa Rosa, and San Jacinto Nuevo y Potrero in 1846 (Fitch 1993). While these ranchos were established in documentation, the cultural and commercial developments of the ranchos were punctuated and generally slow with little oversight or assistance from the government in Mexico. On May 22, 1840, Governor Alvarado granted the "11-league" Rancho Jurupa to Don Juan Bandini (Stonehouse 1965).

In 1843, La Placita de los Trujillos, or "La Placita" (also known as "San Salvador" and regionally nicknamed "Spanish Town"), was established in modern-day Riverside County and has been since recognized as one of the first non-native settlements in the San Bernardino Valley (Brown and Boyd 1922). A group of genízaro (Native American slave or servant) colonists from Abiquiú, New Mexico, arrived in the area in the early 1840s (Nostrand 1996). Don Juan Bandini donated a portion of Rancho Jurupa to them on the condition that they would assist in protecting his livestock from Native American raids. Lorenzo Trujillo led 10 of the colonist families to 2,000 acres on the "Bandini Donation" on the southeast bank of the Santa Ana River and formed the village of La Placita. In 1852, the same year that Leandro Serrano died, the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors established a town called "San Salvador" encompassing a number of small, growing communities in the area initially known as "La Placita." San Salvador was mainly a community of agriculture and animal husbandry until around the late 1860s with the occurrence of "the Great Flood of 1862" and a second flood later in 1886, causing the local population to abandon the immediate area. The area remained largely a ghost town until the recent modern introduction of waste transferal and recycling facilities to the area (Elderbee 1918).

### *American Period (1848 to Present)*

In the late 1840s and early 1850s—after the arrival of a growing European-descended American and other foreign populations, and the conclusion of the Mexican–American war with the Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo—issues concerning land rights immediately ensued with results that often favored newly introduced American interests (Starr 2007; Hale 1888). The California Gold Rush was in full steam by the late 1840s and early 1850s, resulting in a heavy influx of new immigrants from not only across the United States, but also from foreign countries (many from Asia and Latin America). These diverse immigrants changed the dynamics of the local populations. Growth in the region's population was inevitable with the major shifts in the popular social perceptions of potential economic opportunities that California had to offer during the 1850s. The local population growth was further facilitated by the creation of the Temescal Station of the Butterfield Overland Mail Route in 1857, and the organization of the first Temescal School District (Elderbee 1918).

## 3.4 Local History of the Project Area

### *Riverside County*

For a brief time, tin mining was a source of local development in Riverside County. Tin mining had been initiated in the 1850s by Able Stearns, but proved largely unsuccessful; it remained stagnant for years due to litigation disputes that were not settled until 1888 by the U.S. Supreme Court. After the dispute settlement, miners converged on the region, swelling the immediate population while the tin mine enjoyed a 2-year run of operations, closing down for good in 1892 (Elderbee 1918). The growth of the area increased steadily as the economic focus shifted from ranching and animal husbandry to a more fruit orchard/agricultural lifestyle greatly influenced by the region's Mediterranean climate and the introduction of large numbers of honeybees and hives (Elderbee 1918).

In March 1870, John Wesley North issued a circular entitled "A Colony for California" to promote the idea of founding an agriculture-based colony in California. Prospective investors met in Chicago on May 18 of that same year, and the interest expressed led to the formation of the Southern California Colony Association. This success prompted North to head to Los Angeles, where he arrived on May 26, 1870, initially intending to settle the colony there. However, the association directors decided on Rancho Jurupa along the banks of the Santa Ana River, purchasing it from the California Silk Association in August 1870. North then took up residence on site for the purpose of surveying and developing the colony. He envisioned small-scale farmers growing oranges, lemons, figs, walnuts, olives, almonds, grapes, sweet potatoes, sorghum, and sugar beets (Stonehouse 1965). The community was originally called "Yurupa," but the name was changed to "Riverside" in December of 1870 (Stonehouse 1965; Patterson 1971; Wlodarski 1993). The citrus industry increased dramatically during the 1880s, with promotion of the area shifting to focus on the potential wealth to be had through agriculture (California Department of Transportation 2007).

Of particular note is the introduction of the navel orange to the budding California citrus industry. Two navel orange trees from Brazil's Bahia Province were gifted to Eliza Tibbets, one of the founders of Riverside County, by William Saunders, horticulturalist at the U. S. Department of Agriculture. Mrs. Tibbets and her husband, Luther C. Tibbets, brought the trees to the Riverside colony and planted them in 1873. These parent trees produced sweet-tasting seedless fruits, sparking the interest of local farmers and becoming so popular that the fruits from these trees eventually became known as "Riverside Navel." The fruit's popularity helped establish Riverside as a national leader in cultivating oranges. One of the two original parent Washington navel orange trees is still extant, growing near the intersection of Arlington and Magnolia Avenues. It is "mother to millions of navel orange trees the world over;" the tree is designated as California Historical Landmark No. 20 (Hurt 2014).

North originally intended that the colony would build, own, and operate its own irrigation system, but the desert mesa location made such a venture prohibitively expensive. Thus, the Southern California Company Association joined forces with the Silk Center Association to develop the irrigation project. After completing a canal survey, work began in October 1870 to construct a canal 12 feet wide, narrowing to 8 feet at the base, and 3 feet deep (Stonehouse 1965). With continued growth of the area, a second canal was constructed, and by 1878, the Riverside Canal Company was formed; it was superseded in 1886, due to litigation, by the Riverside Water Company (Bailey 1961). Further growth in the region led to construction of a third major canal, called the "Gage Canal," built between 1882 and 1888 (Guinn 1907; Wlodarski 1993). Development of such a stable water supply bolstered the agricultural industry, helping facilitate the booming citrus industry in Riverside County. By 1895, around 20,000 acres of navel orange groves had been planted, and the citrus industry became the primary economic influence for the region well into the turn of the twentieth century (Guinn 1907). This rapid growth of such a vibrant citrus industry led to Riverside County becoming the wealthiest city per capita in the United States by 1895 (March Field Air Museum 2011). The growing citrus industry was in turn stimulated by another major factor that would strongly influence the cultural development of Riverside County: the advent of the railroad, in particular, the transcontinental railroad.

In the later-nineteenth century, the railroad industry began to connect vast swaths of the country with a rail-line transportation system that had previously required extremely slow travel and often with dangerous travel conditions. The initial rail line developed in the region was the California Southern railroad, around 1882, which then connected with the Santa Fe transcontinental line in 1885. In 1887, C.W. Smith and Fred Ferris of the California Southern Railroad, and J.A. Green, incorporated the Valley Railway to serve the region. The San Jacinto Valley Railroad was constructed the next year, in 1888; it traveled southeast from Perris, then east across the valley, gradually curving northeast to its terminus at San Jacinto (George and Hamilton 2009). With the combination of rail transportation, the packing industry, and cold storage facilities, Riverside County was able to yield over 0.5 million boxes of oranges by 1890 (Wlodarski 1993).

The towns of Winchester and Hemet were quickly established along the San Jacinto Valley Railroad. The railroad connected the eastern part of the valley to Perris, where it met the California Southern Railroad. This ensured transportation of valley products to markets in Los Angeles and San Diego. The Hemet–San Jacinto Growers' Association Cannery was located adjacent to the railroad; the canned fruit was loaded directly onto railcars for shipment outside of the valley (George and Hamilton 2009). In addition, many of the ranches that were located along the rail line had their own sidings, where the farm products were directly loaded onto the trains. The railroad also provided passenger service to Los Angeles; however, the construction of modern highways in the 1950s lessened the importance of the railroad. Later, the route was taken over by the Atchison, Topeka, and Santa Fe Railroad, and then the Burlington Northern Santa Fe.

During this time in Southern California history, counties were established, and the area known today as Riverside County was established from portions of Los Angeles County and San Diego Counties. In 1853, the eastern part of Los Angeles County was used to create San Bernardino County. Between 1891 and 1893, several proposals and legislative attempts were put forth to form new counties in Southern California. These proposals included one for a Pomona County and one for a San Jacinto County; however, no proposals were adopted to create Riverside County until the California Board of Commissioners filed the final canvass of the votes and the measure was signed by Governor Henry H. Markham on March 11, 1893.

### *Moreno Valley*

The City is an amalgamation of three communities: Moreno, Edgemont, and Sunnymead. After four incorporation attempts, the City was officially incorporated on December 3, 1984; though the area was settled long before that. Moreno, which got its name from the Spanish word for brown, was originally planned as an agricultural community, specifically focused on citrus. Frank Brown, a civil engineer and water company owner, built a water pipeline from Bear Valley to the area in 1891, bringing much needed irrigation to the fledgling agricultural town. After the pipeline was finished, major roads were laid out, and the City began to take shape. March Air Field, originally known as Alessandro Aviation Field, was built in 1918 and represents the first major development in the area. The construction of the airfield brought many more people to the community. After the incorporation of the City in 1984, it experienced its first major population increase, growing from 48,000 at the time of incorporation to over 100,000 in 1990 (Ghori 2014). Today, Moreno Valley has a population of just over 200,000 people (Data USA 2018).

### *Moreno Valley College*

The District began serving the community of Moreno Valley by offering classes housed at March Air Force Base and Moreno Valley High School (RCCD 2013). The number of courses expanded with the community's population, and in October 1985, the Robert C. Warmington Company donated 112 acres for the construction of a college on what is the present day campus (RCCD 2013). In 1989, RCCD purchased 20 additional acres. Construction began in the same year, and the college officially opened in 1991 when four buildings were completed: the Library, the Student Services Building, the Science and Technology Building, and the student center (RCCD 2013). In the following years, the college expanded its facilities, growing from the initial four buildings in 1991 to 40 buildings as of 2015, the majority of which are portable structures (RCCD 2015).

# 4 BACKGROUND RESEARCH

## 4.1 Cultural Resource Records Search

On November 13, 2018, Dudek completed a search of the CHRIS at the EIC, located on the University of California, Riverside, campus of the study area and a 1.0-mile (1,608-meter) search buffer. This search included mapped prehistoric, historical, and built-environment resources; Department of Parks and Recreation site records; technical reports; archival resources; and ethnographic references. The confidential records search results are also provided in Appendix A.

### *Previously Conducted Cultural Resources Studies*

The EIC records indicate that 17 previous cultural resources technical investigations have been conducted within 1.0 mile (1,608 meters) of the study area between 1953 and 2012. Of these, two previous studies overlap a portion of the study area; whereas, the remaining 15 are within the 1.0-mile search buffer (Table 1). The overlapping reports are briefly summarized as follows.

**Table 1. Previous Technical Studies Within 1.0 Mile of the Study Area**

| EIC Report Number (RI-) | Authors | Year | Title | Proximity to Project Area |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 00002 | Malcolm J. Rogers | 1953 | Miscellaneous Field Notes - Riverside County. San Diego Museum Of Man | Outside |
| 00133 | Thomas F. King, Mary A. Brown, Gerrit Fenenge, and Claudia Nissley | 1974 | Archaeological Impact Evaluation: Southern California Edison Company's Devers-Vista 220 Kv Transmission Line, Riverside County, California | Outside |
| 00137 | James F. O'Conell, Philip J. Wilke, Thomas F. King, and Carol L. Mix | 1974 | Perris Reservoir Archaeology, Late Prehistoric Demographic Change In Southeastern California | Intersecting |
| 00161 | Roberta S. Greenwood | 1975 | Paleontological, Archaeological, Historical, And Cultural Resources, West Coast-Midwest Pipeline Project, Long Beach To Colorado River | Outside |
| 01665 | Wirth Associates | 1983 | Devers-Serrano-Villa Park Transmission System Supplement To The Cultural Resources Technical Report - Public Review Document And Confidential Appendices | Outside |
| 01843 | Scientific Resource Surveys Inc. | 1984 | Cultural Resource Survey Report On Wolfskill Ranch | Intersecting |
| 01955 | Heller, Rod, Tim Tetherow, and C. White | 1977 | An Overview Of The Sundesert Nuclear Project Transmission System Cultural Resource Investigation | Outside |
| 02160 | Drover, C.E. | 1987 | Letter Report: Archaeological Evaluation Of Potential Hospital Site In Moreno Valley | Outside |

**Table 1. Previous Technical Studies Within 1.0 Mile of the Study Area**

| EIC Report Number (RI-) | Authors | Year | Title | Proximity to Project Area |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 02709 | Padon, Beth | 1990 | Moreno Ranch Studies Archaeological Documentation Of Ca-Riv-2994 Moreno Valley, California. | Outside |
| 03604 | Carleton S. Jones | 1992 | The Development Of Cultural Complexity Among The Luiseno: A Thesis Presented To The Department Of Anthropology, California State University, Long Beach In Partial Fulfillment Of The Requirements For The Degree, Master Of Arts | Outside |
| 03693 | Foster, John M., James J. Schmidt, Carmen A. Weber, Gwendolyn R. Romani, and Roberta S. Greenwood | 1991 | Cultural Resource Investigation: Inland Feeder Project, Metropolitan Water District Of Southern California | Outside |
| 04762 | Barker, Leo R. And Ann E. Huston, Editors | 1990 | Death Valley To Deadwood; Kennecott To Cripple Creek. Proceedings Of The Historic Mining Conference, January 23-27, 1989, Death Valley National Monument | Outside |
| 05088 | Cultural Systems Research Inc. | 2005 | Ethnographic Overview Inland Feeder Pipeline Project | Outside |
| 08125 | Wayne Bonner and Marnie Aislin-Kay | 2008 | Letter Report: Cultural Resource Records Search Telecommunications Facility Candidate | Outside |
| 08235 | James E. Workman | 2001 | Cupules A Type Of Petroglyphic Rock Art. A Study Of The Pitted Boulders In The San Jacinto Wildlife Area And The Lake Perris State Recreational Area | Outside |
| 08802 | Bai "Tom" Tang, Michael Hogan, Deirdre Encarnacion, and Daniel Ballester | 2012 | Phase I Archaeological Assessment: Moreno Master Drainage Plan Revision | Outside |
| 09934 | Wayne H. Bonner and Marnie Aislin-Kay | 2005 | Cultural Resource Records Search And Site Visit Results For Cingular Telecommunications Facility Candidate Rs-0058-01 (Riverside Community College), 16130 Lasselle Street, Moreno Valley, Riverside County, California | Outside |

### RI-00137

Report RI-00137 is an archaeological report prepared by the Archaeological Research Unit of the University of California, Riverside, in 1973. The study included surveys and excavations at the Perris Reservoir. The report was an extensive academic study that with the goal of understanding the nature of prehistoric human adaptation within the region.

### RI-01843

Report RI-01843 is a cultural resource survey report on Wolfskill Ranch prepared by Scientific Resource Surveys in 1984. The report was prepared for Douglas Wood and Associates, who was considering the area for future development. The report included an archaeological literature search, records check, and a field survey. A total of 51 resources were identified through the records search, and 20 isolated milling features were recorded as part of the project. None of the archaeological resources were located within the current study area.

## *Previously Recorded Cultural Resources*

The EIC records indicate that 17 resources have been recorded within 1.0 mile (1,608 meters) of the study area. No resources have been recorded within the study area, though one has been recorded directly adjacent to the study area (CA-RIV-000535). All 17 resources consist of bedrock milling stations (Table 2).

**Table 2. Previously Recorded Cultural Resources Within 1.0 Mile of the Study Area**

| Primary Number (P-33-) | Trinomial (CA-RIV-) | Period | NRHP Eligibility | Record By and Year | Descriptions | Proximity To Project Area |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 000530 | 000530 | Prehistoric | Not evaluated | 1972 (Terry Ambrose, n/a); 1983 (Jackie Desautels, Scientific Resources Surveys Inc.); 1988 (Beth Padon/Pat Jertberg, LSA Associates Inc.) | Bedrock milling station with one milling slicks | Outside |
| 000531 | 000531 | Prehistoric | Not evaluated | 1972 (Terry Ambrose, UCR-ARU); 1983 (J. Desautels, Scientific Resource Surveys Inc.); 1988 (Beth Padon/ Pat Jertberg, LSA Associates) | Bedrock milling station with three milling slicks | Outside |
| 000532 | 000532 | Prehistoric | Not evaluated | 1972 (Terry Ambrose, UCR-ARU) | Bedrock milling station with several milling slicks | Outside |
| 000533 | 000533 | Prehistoric | Not evaluated | 1972 (Terry Ambrose, UCR-ARU); 1983 (Don Carey, Scientific Resource Surveys Inc.) | Bedrock milling station with one milling slick | Outside |
| 000534 | 000534 | Prehistoric | Not evaluated | 1972 (Terry Ambrose, ARU-UCR); 1983 (Don Carey, Scientific Resource Surveys Inc.) | Bedrock milling station with one milling slick | Outside |

**Table 2. Previously Recorded Cultural Resources Within 1.0 Mile of the Study Area**

| Primary Number (P-33-) | Trinomial (CA-RIV-) | Period | NRHP Eligibility | Record By and Year | Descriptions | Proximity To Project Area |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 000535 | 000535 | Prehistoric | Not evaluated | 1972 (Terry Ambrose, UCR-ARU); 1983 (Don Carey, Scientific Resource Surveys Inc.) | Bedrock milling station with seven milling slicks | Adjacent |
| 000536 | 000536 | Prehistoric | Not evaluated | 1972 (Terry Ambrose, UCR-ARU); 1983 (Don Carey, Scientific Resource Surveys) | Bedrock milling stations; two boulders each with one slick | Outside |
| 000537 | 000537 | Prehistoric | Not evaluated | 1972 (Terry Ambrose, UCR-ARU); 1983 (Don Carey, Scientific Resource Surveys) | Bedrock milling station with two slicks | Outside |
| 000538 | 000538 | Prehistoric | Found ineligible through survey process | 1972 (Terry Ambrose, UCR-ARU); 1983 (Don Carey, Scientific Resource Surveys) | Bedrock milling station, two boulders one with two milling slicks and one with one milling slick | Outside |
| 000539 | 000539 | Prehistoric | Not evaluated | 1972 (Terry Ambrose, UCR-ARU) | Bedrock milling station with two milling slicks | Outside |
| 000540 | 000540 | Prehistoric | Not evaluated | 1972 (Terry Ambrose, n/a); 1983 (Don Carey, Scientific Resource Surveys) | Bedrock milling stations, three boulders one with four milling slicks, one with two milling slicks, and one with one milling slick | Outside |
| 000541 | 000541 | Prehistoric | Ineligible | 1963 (P. Chace & E. Shepard, n/a); 1972 (Terry Ambrose, UCR-ARU); 1983 (Don Carey, Scientific Resource Surveys) | Bedrock milling slick with seven milling slicks and one mortar | Outside |
| 000542 | 000542 | Prehistoric | Not evaluated | 1972 (Terry Ambrose, UCR-ARU); 1983 (Don Carey, Scientific Resource Surveys.) | Bedrock milling station with one milling slick | Outside |

**Table 2. Previously Recorded Cultural Resources Within 1.0 Mile of the Study Area**

| Primary Number (P-33-) | Trinomial (CA-RIV-) | Period | NRHP Eligibility | Record By and Year | Descriptions | Proximity To Project Area |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 000543 | 000543 | Prehistoric | Not evaluated | 1972 (Terry Ambrose, UCR-ARU); 1983 (Don Carey, Scientific Resource Surveys) | Bedrock milling stations, two boulders one with one milling slicks and one with two milling slicks | Outside |
| 000715 | 000715 | Prehistoric | Not evaluated | 1963 (P. Chace & E. Shepard, n/a); 1983 (Jackie Desautels, Scientific Resource Surveys Inc.); 1988 (Beth Padon/ Pat Jertberg, LSA Associates Inc.) | Bedrock milling stations with three boulders, one with five milling slicks, one with one milling slick and a mortar, and one with one milling slick | Outside |
| 002829 | 002829 | Prehistoric | Not evaluated | 1983 (Ann Cody, Scientific Resource Surveys, Huntington Beach, CA.) | Bedrock milling station with four milling slicks | Outside |
| 002994 | 002994 | Prehistoric | Not evaluated | 1984 (Roger Mason, Scientific Resource Surveys, Huntington Beach, CA.) | Bedrock milling station with ten milling slicks on a split boulder outcrop | Outside |

**Notes:** NRHP = National Register of Historic Places

## 4.2 Historic Map and Aerial Review

Historic maps and aerial photographs were consulted to understand the development of the study area and surrounding properties. Topographic maps are available from 1954 to the present, and aerial images are available from 1966 to the present (NETR 2018a, 2018b).

Topographic maps from 1954 show the study area and general vicinity as undeveloped land. There are a few roads running through the general area. The nearest development in 1954 was March Air Force Base to the west. The study area remained undeveloped until sometime between 1985 and 2012. Topographic maps indicate that development in the entire Moreno Valley area was slow during most of the twentieth century. By 1968 the first planned subdivisions appear, located to the northwest of the project site. Development continued slowly and, the area did not see major development until 1985, when the majority of the City was developed through 2012.

The earliest available aerial for the study area dates to 1966 and shows the area as primarily agricultural land. There is a small planned subdivision between Perris Boulevard and Kitching Street along Gentian Avenue and a much larger planned subdivision along Interstate 62 Freeway between Heacock Street and Perris Boulevard. During the 1970s, smaller subdivisions to the west and northeast of study area were built; however, the study area remained agricultural land. The 1997 aerial shows that Moreno Valley experienced an increase in development in the 1980s and 1990s, though the study area was still undeveloped during this time. Much of the area west of Evans Road had been subdivided and developed for residential purposes. Additionally, there were subdivisions east of Evans Road; however, development was less dense, and the majority of the area was still used for agricultural purposes. Moreno Valley College was built between 1985 and 2015. The remainder of the 2000s saw a small but steady increase in development in eastern Moreno Valley, and the City was essentially built out to its current extent by 2012.

## 4.3 Native American Coordination

As part of the process of identifying cultural resources within or near the proposed project site, Dudek contacted the NAHC to request a review of the SLF on November 8, 2018. The NAHC emailed a response on December 6, 2018, via an attached letter dated December 5, 2018. The letter stated that the completed SLF search did not identify the presence of Native American cultural resources in the immediate project area. The NAHC recommended contacting Native American individuals and/or tribal organizations who may have direct knowledge of cultural resources in or near the proposed project site.

Dudek prepared and sent letters to each of the nine Native American groups and/or individuals on the contact list requesting information about cultural sites and resources in or near the proposed project site. These letters, mailed on December 10, 2018, contained a brief description of the proposed project, a summary of the SLF and CHRIS records search results, and a reference map. To date, two responses have been received. Destiny Colocho, representing the Rincon Band of Mission Indians contacted Dudek via email on December 26, 2018. Ms. Colocho stated that the project area was within the Luiseño territory, though they did not know of any cultural resources within the project area. Jessica Valdez, on behalf of Joseph Ontiveros and the Soboba Band of Luiseño Indians, contacted Dudek via email on January 8, 2019. Ms. Valdez and Mr. Ontiveros requested tribal consultation with the Lead Agency, updates on the proposed project, and that a Native American monitor from the Soboba Band of Luiseño Indians be present during ground disturbing activities. This outreach was conducted for informational purposes only and did not constitute formal government-to-government consultation as specified by AB 52, which is discussed in the following section. Documents related to the NAHC SLF search and initial Native American outreach efforts are included in Appendix B.

### 4.3.1 Assembly Bill 52

A project with an effect that may cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a TCR is a project that may have a significant effect on the environment (PRC Section 21084.2). Under AB 52, a TCR must have tangible, geographically defined properties that can be impacted by project implementation. The proposed project is subject to compliance with AB 52 and, as such, requires the District, the CEQA lead agency for the proposed project, to notify all California Native American tribal representatives that have requested project notifications pursuant to AB 52 and that are on file with the NAHC as being traditionally or culturally affiliated with the geographic area. Because AB 52 is a government-to-government process, all records of correspondence related to AB 52 notification and any subsequent consultation are on file with the District.

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# 5 CULTURAL RESOURCES SURVEY

## 5.1 Field Methodology

A qualified Dudek archaeologist conducted a survey of the study area on November 13, 2018. The survey was conducted to identify and record any cultural resources that may occur in the study area. The survey was conducted using standard archaeological procedures and techniques that meet the Secretary of Interior's standards and guidelines for cultural resources inventory. Survey transects were spaced 15 meters wide and oriented south–north across accessible areas of the study area. The archaeologist examined the ground surface for the presence of prehistoric artifacts (e.g., flaked stone tools, tool-making debris, stone milling tools), historical artifacts (e.g., metal, glass, ceramics), sediment discolorations that might indicate the presence of a cultural midden, and depressions and other features that might indicate the former presence of structures or buildings.

## 5.2 Results

The study area is within a completely developed area associated with the Moreno Valley College. The majority of the study area is landscaped and either covered with concrete, asphalt, or grass. Areas of visible soils within the study area were limited; though any areas where visible soils were present were carefully inspected for cultural resources. In addition, an attempt was made to relocate site CA-RIV-000535, which bordered the study area to the northeast; however, this was unsuccessful. No cultural resources were identified during the cultural resource survey. Figures 4 through 7, following, show overviews of the study area.

**Figure 4.** Overview of the Southern Portion of the Study Area; View to the North.

**Figure 5.** Overview of the Central Portion of the Study Area; View to the North

**Figure 6.** Overview of the Northern Portion of the Study Area; View to the South.

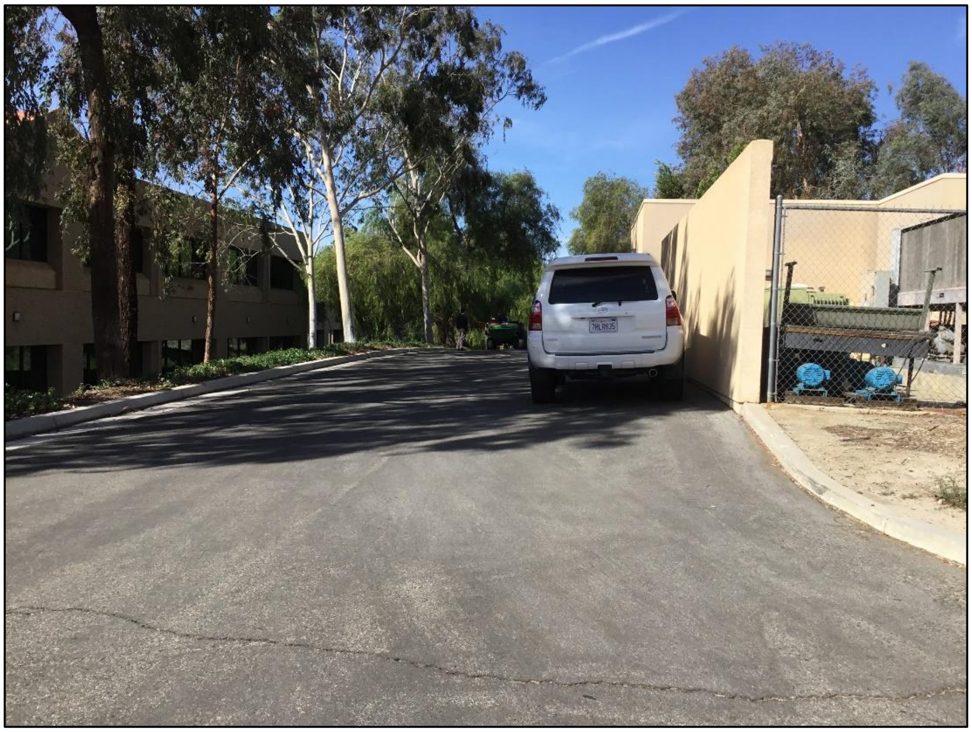


**Figure 7.** Overview of the Northernmost Portion of the Study Area; View to the West.

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# 6 FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

## Archaeological Sensitivity

The proposed project would include the construction of a new Welcome Center within the campus of Moreno Valley College. The majority of the study area is covered with concrete, asphalt, or grass, limiting the presence of visible native soils. No cultural resources were identified within the study area as a result of the CHRIS records search, Native American outreach, or the pedestrian survey. The study area was agricultural land for several decades prior to being developed for the Moreno Valley College between 1985 and 2015. Today the study area is developed and landscaped with grass and concrete pathways.

The impact of several decades of agriculture, followed by landscaping and development associated with Moreno Valley College, has likely negatively affected or destroyed any prehistoric or historical archaeological resources that may have been located on or near the surface within the study area. As such, the likelihood of impacting any cultural deposits during the implementation of the proposed project is considered low to moderate.

Based on the results of this study, the likelihood of encountering archaeological resources is variable and is considered to be low to moderate throughout the study area. It is always possible that unanticipated discoveries could be encountered during ground-disturbing activities associated with the proposed project. Management recommendations to reduce potential impacts to unanticipated archaeological resources and human remains during construction activities are provided as follows. With inclusion of these recommendations, the proposed project will have a less-than-significant impact on archaeological resources. No additional mitigation is required beyond these standard protection measures.

### Unanticipated Discovery of Archaeological Resources

In the event that archaeological resources (sites, features, or artifacts) are exposed during construction activities for the proposed project, all construction work occurring within 100 feet of the find shall immediately stop until a qualified archaeologist, meeting the Secretary of the Interior's Professional Qualification Standards, can evaluate the significance of the find and determine whether or not additional study is warranted. Depending upon the significance of the find under CEQA (14 CCR 15064.5(f), California PRC Section 21082), the archaeologist may simply record the find and allow work to continue. If the discovery proves significant under CEQA, additional work (e.g., preparation of an archaeological treatment plan, testing, or data recovery) may be warranted.

### Unanticipated Discovery of Human Remains

In accordance with Section 7050.5 of the California Health and Safety Code, if human remains are found, the county coroner shall be immediately notified of the discovery. No further excavation or disturbance of the site or any nearby area reasonably suspected to overlie adjacent remains shall occur until the county coroner has determined, within 2 working days of notification of the discovery, the appropriate treatment and disposition of the human remains. If the county coroner determines that the remains are, or are believed to be, Native American, he or she shall notify the NAHC in Sacramento within 24 hours. In accordance with California PRC, Section 5097.98, the NAHC must immediately notify those persons it believes to be the MLD from the deceased Native American. The MLD shall complete their inspection within 48 hours of being granted access to the site. The designated Native American representative would then determine, in consultation with the property owner, the disposition of the human remains.

# 7 BIBLIOGRAPHY

14 CCR 15000–15387 and Appendices A–L. Guidelines for Implementation of the California Environmental Quality Act, as amended.

Bancroft, H.H. 1885. *History of California, Volume III: 1825–1840*. A.L. Bancroft & Co., San Francisco.

Bailey, J.F. 1961. "The Growth of Riverside." Unpublished thesis; University of California, Riverside.

Basgall, M.E., and M. Hall. 1990. "Adaptive Variation in the North-Central Mojave Desert." Paper Presented at the 55th Annual Meeting of the Society for American Archaeology, Las Vegas, Nevada.

Basgall, M.E., L. Johnson, and M. Hale. 2002. "An Evaluation of Four Archaeological Sites in the Lead Mountain Training Area, Marine Corps Air Ground Combat Center, Twenty-nine Palms, California." Submitted to U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Fort Worth, Texas.

Bean, L.J., and F.C. Shipek. 1978. "Luiseño." In California, edited by R.F. Hazier, 550–563. Vol. 8 of Handbook of North American Indians. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution.

Bean, L.J., and C.R. Smith. 1978. "Gabrielino." In California, edited by R.F. Heizer, 538–548. Vol. 8 of Handbook of North American Indians. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution.

Boscana, G. 1846. "Chinigchinich; A Historical Account of the Origin, Customs, and Traditions of the Indians at the Missionary Establishment of St. Juan Capistrano, Alta California." In Life in California, by A. Robinson, 227–341. New York, New York: Wiley & Putnam.

Brown, J, and J. Boyd. 1922. History of San Bernardino and Riverside Counties: With Selected Biography of Actors and Witnesses of the Period of Growth and Achievement. Chicago, Illinois: The Lewis Publishing Company.

Byrd, B.F., and S.N. Reddy. 2002. "Late Holocene Adaptations along the Northern San Diego Coastline: New Perspectives on Old Paradigms." In Catalysts to Complexity: Late Holocene Societies of the California Coast, edited by J.M. Erlandson and T.L. Jones, 41–62. Los Angeles, California: Cotsen Institute of Archaeology, University of California, Los Angeles.

California Department of Transportation. 2007. A Historical Context and Archaeological Research Design for Agricultural Properties in California. Sacramento, California: Division of Environmental Analysis, California Department of Transportation.

California Public Resources Code, Sections 21000–21177. California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), as amended.

City of Moreno Valley. 2006. City of Moreno Valley General Plan. Available at http://www.moreno-valley.ca.us/city_hall/general_plan.shtml. Accessed, November 6, 2018.

County of Riverside. 2013. County of Riverside General Plan, Chapter 5: Multipurpose Open Space Element. Riverside County Planning Department. Pp.OS40-OS43.

Data USA. 2018. Moreno Valley, CA. Electronic resources, https://datausa.io/profile/geo/moreno-valley-ca/. Accessed November, 6 2018.

Davis, E.L., ed. 1978. The Ancient Californians: Rancholabrean Hunters of the Mohave Lakes Country. Science Series. No. 29. Los Angeles, California: Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County.

Elderbee, R.L. 1918. "History of Temescal Valley." Publications of the Historical Society of Southern California 1: 15–20.

Fitch, R. 1993. Profile of a Century Riverside County California 1893–1993. Riverside, California: Riverside Historical Commission Press.

Gallegos, D.R., ed. 1987. San Dieguito-La Jolla: Chronology and Controversy. Research Paper No. 1. San Diego, California: San Diego County Archaeological Society.

Geiger, M., and C.W. Meighan. 1976. As the Padres Saw Them: California Indian Life and Customs as Reported by the Franciscan Missionaries, 1813–1815. Santa Barbara, California: Santa Barbara Mission Archive Library.

George, J., and M.C. Hamilton. 2009. Significance Assessment and Determination of Effects to Historical Resources along the Perris Valley Commuter Rail Line. Prepared for Dr. R. Motschall, Kleinfelder. Hemet, California: Applied Earthworks Inc.

Golla, V. 2007. "Linguistic Prehistory." In California Prehistory: Colonization, Culture, and Complexity, edited by T.L. Jones and K.A. Klar, 71–82. New York, New York: Altamira Press.

Ghori, I. 2014. Moreno Valley: City's 30-year history includes little known facts. Electronic resource, https://www.pe.com/2014/12/07/moreno-valley-citys-30-year-history-includes-little-known-facts/. Accessed, November 6, 2018.

Grenda, D.R. 1997. Continuity and Change: 8,500 Years of Lacustrine Adaptation on the Shores of Lake Elsinore: Archaeological Investigations at a Stratified Site in Southern California. Technical Series 59. Prepared for the U.S. Army Corp of Engineers. Tucson, Arizona: Statistical Research Inc.

Griset, S. 1996. “Southern California Brown Ware.” Unpublished PhD dissertation; University of California, Riverside.

Guinn, J.M. 1907. A History of California and an Extended History of Its Southern Coast Counties. Los Angeles, California: Historic Record Company.

Gumprecht, B. 1999. The Los Angeles River: Its Life, Death, and Possible Rebirth. Baltimore, Maryland: The Johns Hopkins University Press.

Hale, E.D. 1888. The County of San Bernardino, California, and its principal city. New York, New York: Columbia College in the City of New York.

Hale, M. 2001. “Technological Organization of the Millingstone Pattern in Southern California.” Master’s thesis; California State University, Sacramento.

Hale, M. 2009. “San Diego and Santa Barbara: Socioeconomic Divergence in Southern California.” PhD dissertation; University of California, Davis.

Harrington, J.P. 1934. “A New Original Version of Boscana’s Historical Account of the San Juan Capistrano Indians of Southern California.” Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections 92(4).

Hector, S.M. 2006. Cultural Resources Study for the Maintenance of Old Mission Dam, Mission Trails Regional Park, San Diego, California. Prepared for the City of San Diego.

Heizer, R.F. 1978. “Introduction.” In California, edited by R.F. Heizer, 1–6. Vol. 8 of Handbook of North American Indians. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution.

Heizer, R.F. and K.M. Nissen. 1973. The Human Sources of California Ethnography. Berkeley, California: University of California, Berkeley Archaeological Research Facility.

Hurt, S. 2014. “Riverside: Scientists, Park Officials Strive to Keep Legendary Orange Tree Alive.” The Press-Enterprise. Published August 27, 2014. Accessed October 2018. http://www.pe.com/articles/tree-749004-citrus-trees.html.

Johnson, J.R., and J.G. Lorenz. 2006. “Genetics, Linguistics, and Prehistoric Migrations: An Analysis of California Indian Mitochondrial DNA Lineages.” Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology 26: 33–64.

Kroeber, A. 1925. Handbook of the Indians of California. Washington DC: Smithsonian Institution.

Laylander, D. 2000. Early Ethnography of the Californias, 1533–1825. Salinas, California: Coyote Press Archives of California Prehistory.

Laylander, D., ed. 2014. "Linguistic Prehistory." Research Issues in San Diego Prehistory. Revised December 2014. Accessed October 2018. http://www.sandiegoarchaeology.org/Laylander/Issues/index.htm.

Lightfoot, K.G. 2005. Indians, missionaries, and merchants: the legacy of colonial encounters on the California frontiers. Berkeley, California: University of California Press.

March Field Air Museum. 2011. "History of March Air Force Base." Accessed October 2018. www.marchfield.org.

NETR (Nationwide Environmental Title Research LLC). 2018a. Historic Topographical Maps of Los Angeles. Accessed November 6, 2018. https://www.historicaerials.com/viewer.

NETR. 2018b. Historic Aerial Photographs of Los Angeles. Accessed November 6, 2018. https://www.historicaerials.com/viewer.

Nostrand, R.L. 1996. The Hispano Homeland. Norman, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma Press.

Patterson. 1971. *A Colony for California, Riverside's First Hundred Years*. Riverside, California: Press-Enterprise Company.

RCCD (Riverside Community College District). 2013. "Chapter 1 Background." *Draft Moreno Valley College Comprehensive Master Plan*. November 11, 2013. http://www.mvc.edu/files/cmp/chapter1-background.pdf

RCCD. 2015. *2015 Comprehensive Master Plan Moreno Valley College*. May 19, 2015. https://www.norcocollege.edu/about/president/strategic-lanning/Documents/PlanningDocs/NorcoCollege-FMP-Final.pdf

Rogers, M.J. 1945. "An Outline of Yuman Prehistory." Southwestern Journal of Anthropology 1: 167–198.

Sparkman, P. 1908. "The Cultural of the Luiseño Indians." University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology 8: 187–234.

Starr, K. 2007. California: A History. New York, New York: Modern Library Publications.

Stonehouse, M. 1965. John Wesley North and the Reform Frontier. Minneapolis, Minnesota: University of Minnesota Press.

Wallace, W. 1955. "Suggested Chronology for Southern California Coastal Archaeology." Southwestern Journal of Anthropology 11: 214–230.

Warren, C.N. 1968. “Cultural Tradition and Ecological Adaptation on the Southern California Coast.” In Archaic Prehistory in the Western United States, edited by C. Irwin-Williams, 1–14. Portales, New Mexico: Eastern New Mexico University.

Warren, C.N., G. Siegler, and F. Dittmer. 2004. “Paleoindian and Early Archaic Periods.” Prehistoric and Historic Archaeology of Metropolitan San Diego: A Historic Properties Background Study. Prepared for the Metropolitan Wastewater Department, City of San Diego. Encinitas, California: ASM Affiliates.

Wlodarski. R.J. 1993. An Archaeological Survey Report Documenting The Effects Of The RCTC I-215 Improvement Project In Moreno Valley, Riverside County, To Orange Show Road In The City Of San Bernardino, San Bernardino County, California. Report on file at the EIC.

White, R. 1963. “Luiseño Social Organization.” University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology 48: 91–194.

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# APPENDIX A

## Eastern Information Center Records Search Results (CONFIDENTIAL – Not Included)

# APPENDIX B

## Native American Coordination Documentation

| | |
|---|---|
| **From:** | Erica Nicolay |
| **Sent:** | Thursday, November 8, 2018 3:42 PM |
| **To:** | 'nahc@nahc.ca.gov' |
| **Subject:** | NAHC SLF Search and Consultation List Request |
| **Attachments:** | Dudek_MoVa Project-SLF Request.pdf |

To whom it may concern,

Please find attached the request for a search of the Sacred Lands File and a consultation list request for the Moreno Valley Welcome Center project. The project involves the construction of a 17,000 square foot student services building at Moreno Valley College. The project would also include the construction of two new gas lines. The proposed project is at 16130 Lasselle Street on the campus of Moreno Valley College, in southern Moreno Valley in the northeastern portion of Riverside County.

If you have any questions or concerns please contact me.
Thank you,

**Erica Nicolay, MA**
Archaeologistq

**DUDEK**
38 North Marengo Avenue
Pasadena, California 91101
O: 626.204.9830
C: 760.936.7952
Ext. 5230
www.dudek.com

# Sacred Lands File & Native American Contacts List Request

**NATIVE AMERICAN HERITAGE COMMISSION**
1550 Harbor Blvd, Suite 100
West Sacramento, CA 95501
(916) 373-3710
(916) 373-5471 – Fax
nahc@nahc.ca.gov

*Information Below is Required for a Sacred Lands File Search*

Project: Moreno Valley College Welcome Center Project (Project 11413)

County: Riverside

USGS Quadrangle
Name: Sunnymead and Perris, CA (see attached map)

Township: 3S Range: 3W Section(s): 20, 22, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33

Company/Firm/Agency:
Dudek

Contact Person: Erica Nicolay

Street Address: 38 North Marengo Avenue

City: Pasadena Zip: 91101

Phone: (760) 936-7952 Extension: N/A

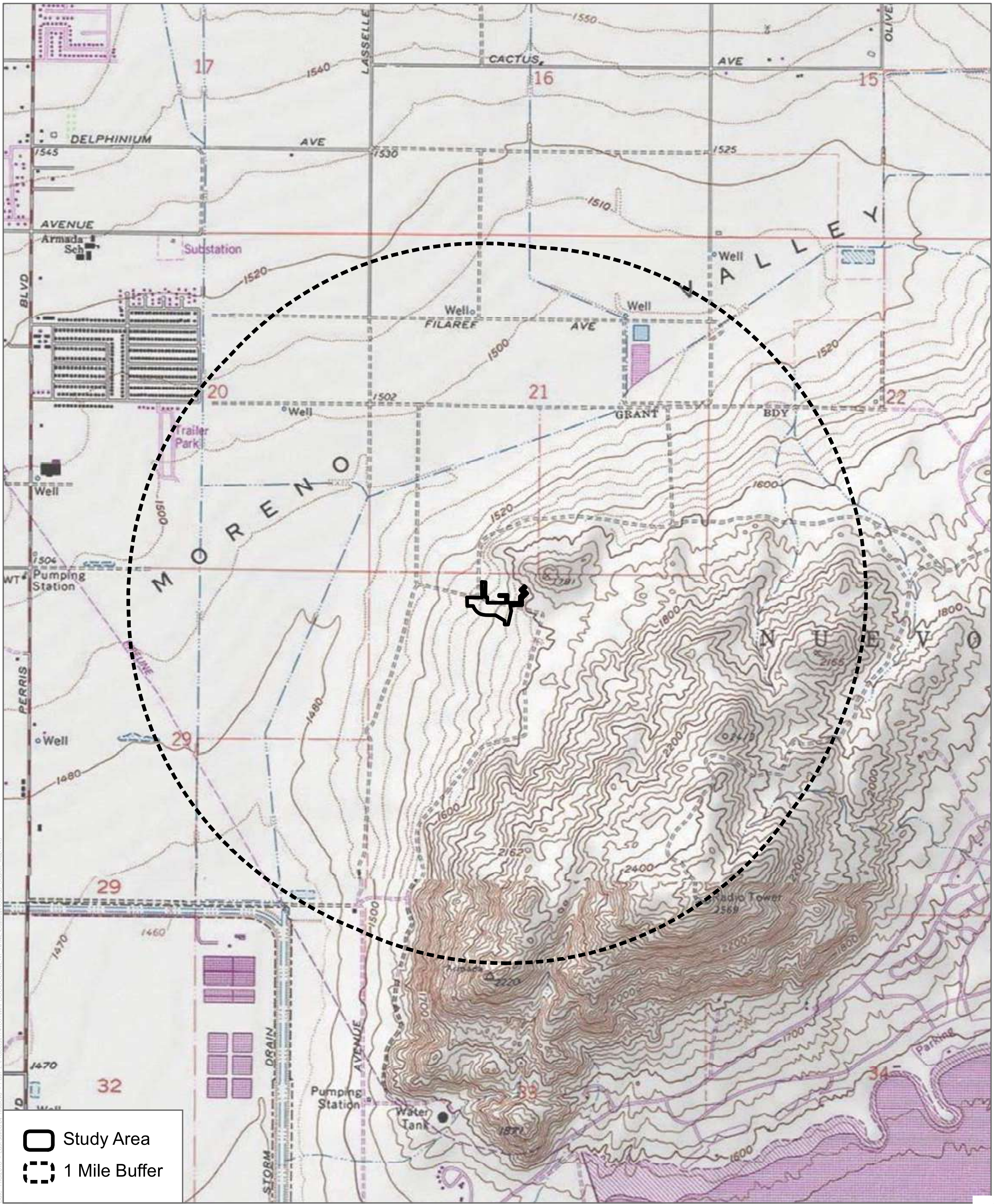
Fax: (760) 632-0164

Email: enicolay@dudek.com

Project Description:

The proposed project includes the construction of a 17,000 square foot student services building at Moreno Valley College. The project would also include the construction of two new gas lines. One gas line would run north along the western edge of the existing Student Services and Library then turn northeast and run towards the existing distribution switchboard to the north of the humanities building at Moreno Valley College. The second gas line would run south along Krameria Avenue and would terminate at the southwestern corner of Krameria and Cahuilla Avenue. The proposed project is at 16130 Lasselle Street on the campus of Moreno Valley College, in southern Moreno Valley.

☑ Project Location Map is attached



SOURCE: USGS 7.5-Minute Series Sunnymead & Perris Quadrangles
Township 3S; Range 3W; Sections 20, 21, 22, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33

DUDEK

0 1,000 2,000 Feet
0 300 600 Meters
1:24,000

## Records Search

Moreno Valley City College Welcome Center

# Native American Heritage Commission
## Native American Contacts List
## 12/5//2018

Gabrieleno Band of Mission Indians - Kizh Nation
Andrew Salas, Chairperson
P.O. Box 393 Gabrielino
Covina ›CA 91723
admin@gabrielenoindians.org
(626) 926-4131

Gabrieleno/Tongva San Gabriel Band of Mission Indians
Anthony Morales, Chairperson
P.O. Box 693 Gabrielino Tongva
San Gabriel ›CA 91778
GTTribalcouncil@aol.com
(626) 483-3564 Cell
(626) 286-1262 Fax

Gabrielino /Tongva Nation
Sandonne Goad, Chairperson
106 1/2 Judge John Aiso St., #231 Gabrielino Tongva
Los Angeles ›CA 90012
sgoad@gabrielino-tongva.com
(951) 807-0479

La Jolla Band of Luiseno Indians
Thomas Rodriguez, Chairperson
22000 Highway 76 Luiseno
Pauma Valley ›CA 92061
(760) 742-3771
(760) 742-3779 Fax

Pala Band of Mission Indians
Robert H. Smith, Chairperson
12196 Pala Mission Road Luiseno
Pala ›CA 92059 Cupeno
rsmith@palatribe.com
(760) 891-3500
(760) 742-3189 Fax

Pechanga Band of Luiseño Indians
Mark Macarro, Chairman
P.O. Box 1477 Luiseno
Temecula ›CA 92593
epreston@pechanga-nsn.gov
(951) 770-6000
(951) 695-1778 Fax

Rincon Band of Luiseño Indians
Bo Mazzetti, Chairperson
1 West Tribal Road Luiseno
Valley Center ›CA 92082
bomazzetti@aol.com
(760) 749-1051
(760) 749-5144

San Luis Rey Band of Mission Indians
Tribal Council
1889 Sunset Drive Luiseno
Vista ›CA 92081
cjmojado@slrmissionindians.org
(760) 724-8505
(760) 724-2172 Fax

Soboba Band of Luiseno Indians
Joseph Ontiveros, Cultural Resource Department
P.O. BOX 487 Luiseno
San Jacinto ›CA 92581 Cahuilla
jontiveros@soboba-nsn.gov
(951) 663-5279
(951) 654-4198 Fax

**This list is current as of the date of this document and is based on the information available to the Commission on the date it was produced.**

**Distribution of this list does not relieve any person of statutory responsibility as defined in Section 7050.5 of the Health and Safety Code,Section 5097.94 of the Public Resources Code, or Section 5097.98 of the Public Resources Code.**

**This list is only applicable for contacting local Native American Tribes for the proposed:**
**Moreno Valley College Welcome Center Project (Project 11413), Riverside County.**

DUDEK

38 NORTH MARENGO
PASADENA, CALIFORNIA 91101
T: 626.204.9800

December 10, 2018 11413

Ms. Sandonne Goad, Chairperson
Gabrielino-Tongva Nation
106 1/2 Judge John Also St.
Los Angeles, CA 90012

***Subject: Moreno Valley Welcome Center Project, City of Moreno Valley, Riverside County, California***

Dear Ms. Goad:

Dudek was retained by the Riverside Community College District to prepare a cultural and paleontological resources technical report in support of the proposed Moreno Valley College Welcome Center (proposed project), located in the City of Moreno Valley, Riverside County, California. The proposed project is at 16130 Lasselle Street on the campus of Moreno Valley College, in southern Moreno Valley in the northeastern portion of Riverside County. The proposed project area is currently a landscaped lawn and is bordered on the north and east by buildings associated with Moreno Valley College and on the west and south by a parking lot. Specifically, the proposed project is within Section 28 of the public land survey system (PLSS) Township 3 South, Range 3 West as shown on the *Sunnymead*, CA 7.5-minute USGS Quadrangle (See attached figure).

A California Historical Resources Information System (CHRIS) records search was completed at the Eastern Information Center for the project study area and a 1.0-mile radius. The records search identified 17 resources have been recorded within 1.0-mile (1,608 m) of the proposed project area. Of these, none have been recorded within the proposed project area, though one has been recorded directly adjacent to the proposed project area. The resource located closest to the project area is a bedrock milling station with seven milling slicks on a single boulder. The remaining 16 resources are also bedrock milling stations.

A Dudek archaeologist conducted a survey of the proposed project area on November 13, 2018 using standard archaeological procedures and techniques that meet the Secretary of Interior's standards and guidelines. The proposed project area is within a completely developed area associated with Moreno Valley Community College. The majority of the project site is landscaped and either covered with concrete, asphalt, or grass. There are very little visible soils within the proposed project area; though any areas where visible soils were present were carefully inspected for cultural resources. Dudek archaeologists attempted to relocate the site that bordered the project

area; however this was unsuccessful. No cultural resources were identified during the cultural resource survey.

Dudek contacted the California Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) to request a Sacred Lands File (SLF) search and a list of Native American individuals and/or tribal organizations who may have knowledge of cultural resources in or near the proposed project area. The NAHC emailed a response on December 5, 2018, which stated that the SLF was completed with negative results, though they stated that a negative result does not signify the absence of cultural resources within the project area.

The NAHC recommended that we contact you regarding your knowledge of the presence of cultural resources that may be impacted by this project. If you have any knowledge of cultural resources that may exist within or near the proposed project area, please contact me directly at either phone number listed below, enicolay@dudek.com, or at 38 North Marengo Avenue, Pasadena, CA, 91101 within 30 days of receipt of this letter.

Please note that the request herein is for informational purposes only and does not constitute Assembly Bill (AB) 52 notification or initiation of consultation. All information provided will be considered confidential and not shared with the public.

Thank you for your assistance.

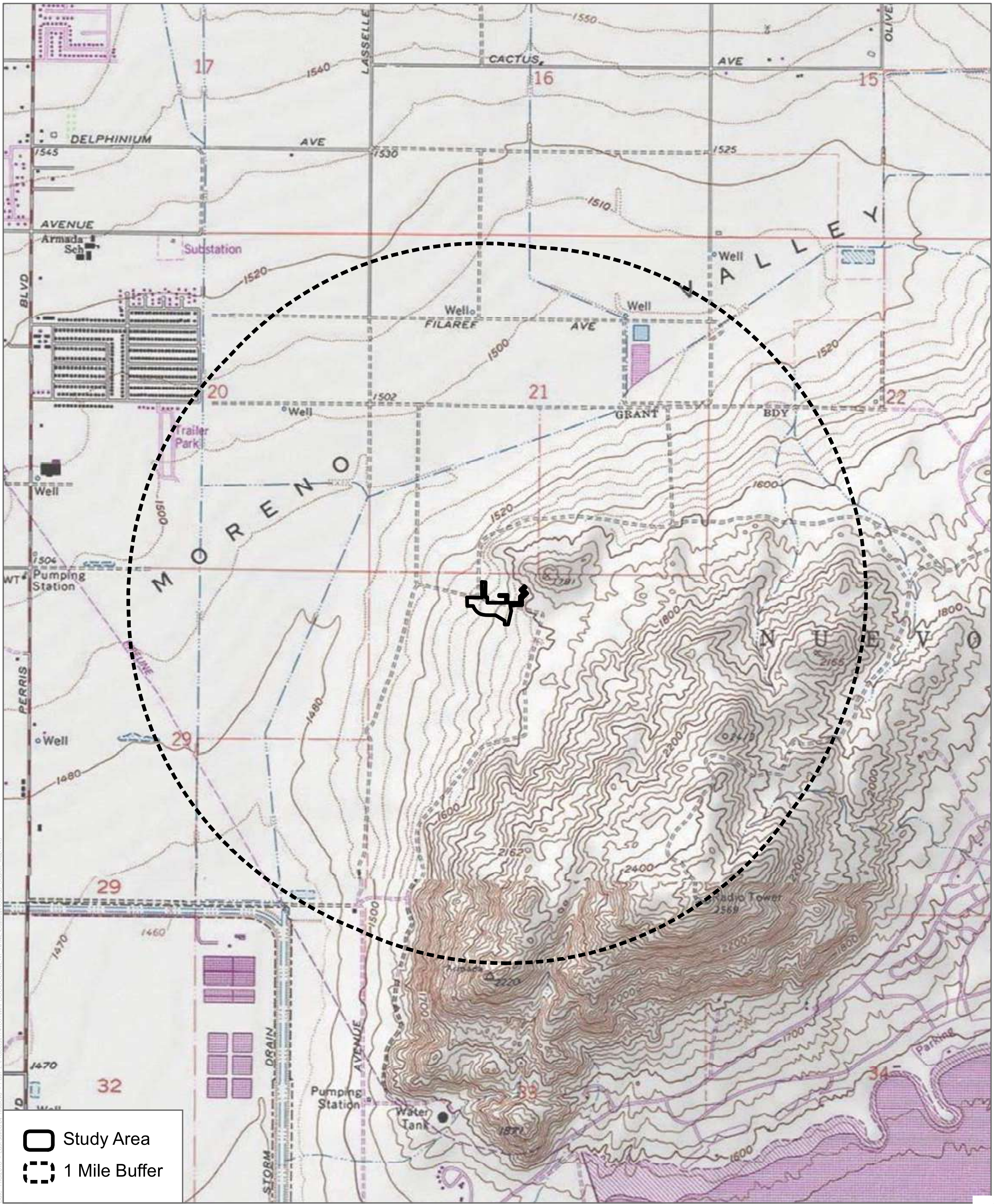
Sincerely,

E. Nicolay

Erica Nicolay, MA
Archaeologist

**DUDEK**
*Office: 626.284.9830*
*Cell: 760.936.7952*

*Attachments: Figure 1*



SOURCE: USGS 7.5-Minute Series Sunnymead & Perris Quadrangles
Township 3S; Range 3W; Sections 20, 21, 22, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33

0 1,000 2,000 Feet
0 300 600 Meters
1:24,000

## Records Search

Moreno Valley City College Welcome Center

DUDEK

38 NORTH MARENGO
PASADENA, CALIFORNIA 91101
T: 626.204.9800

December 10, 2018 11413

Mr. Mark Macarro, Chairperson
Pechanga Band of Mission Indians
P.O. Box 1477
Temecula, CA 92593

***Subject: Moreno Valley Welcome Center Project, City of Moreno Valley, Riverside County, California***

Dear Mr. Macarro:

Dudek was retained by the Riverside Community College District to prepare a cultural and paleontological resources technical report in support of the proposed Moreno Valley College Welcome Center (proposed project), located in the City of Moreno Valley, Riverside County, California. The proposed project is at 16130 Lasselle Street on the campus of Moreno Valley College, in southern Moreno Valley in the northeastern portion of Riverside County. The proposed project area is currently a landscaped lawn and is bordered on the north and east by buildings associated with Moreno Valley College and on the west and south by a parking lot. Specifically, the proposed project is within Section 28 of the public land survey system (PLSS) Township 3 South, Range 3 West as shown on the *Sunnymead*, CA 7.5-minute USGS Quadrangle (See attached figure).

A California Historical Resources Information System (CHRIS) records search was completed at the Eastern Information Center for the project study area and a 1.0-mile radius. The records search identified 17 resources have been recorded within 1.0-mile (1,608 m) of the proposed project area. Of these, none have been recorded within the proposed project area, though one has been recorded directly adjacent to the proposed project area. The resource located closest to the project area is a bedrock milling station with seven milling slicks on a single boulder. The remaining 16 resources are also bedrock milling stations.

A Dudek archaeologist conducted a survey of the proposed project area on November 13, 2018 using standard archaeological procedures and techniques that meet the Secretary of Interior's standards and guidelines. The proposed project area is within a completely developed area associated with Moreno Valley Community College. The majority of the project site is landscaped and either covered with concrete, asphalt, or grass. There are very little visible soils within the proposed project area; though any areas where visible soils were present were carefully inspected for cultural resources. Dudek archaeologists attempted to relocate the site that bordered the project

area; however this was unsuccessful. No cultural resources were identified during the cultural resource survey.

Dudek contacted the California Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) to request a Sacred Lands File (SLF) search and a list of Native American individuals and/or tribal organizations who may have knowledge of cultural resources in or near the proposed project area. The NAHC emailed a response on December 5, 2018, which stated that the SLF was completed with negative results, though they stated that a negative result does not signify the absence of cultural resources within the project area.

The NAHC recommended that we contact you regarding your knowledge of the presence of cultural resources that may be impacted by this project. If you have any knowledge of cultural resources that may exist within or near the proposed project area, please contact me directly at either phone number listed below, enicolay@dudek.com, or at 38 North Marengo Avenue, Pasadena, CA, 91101 within 30 days of receipt of this letter.

Please note that the request herein is for informational purposes only and does not constitute Assembly Bill (AB) 52 notification or initiation of consultation. All information provided will be considered confidential and not shared with the public.

Thank you for your assistance.

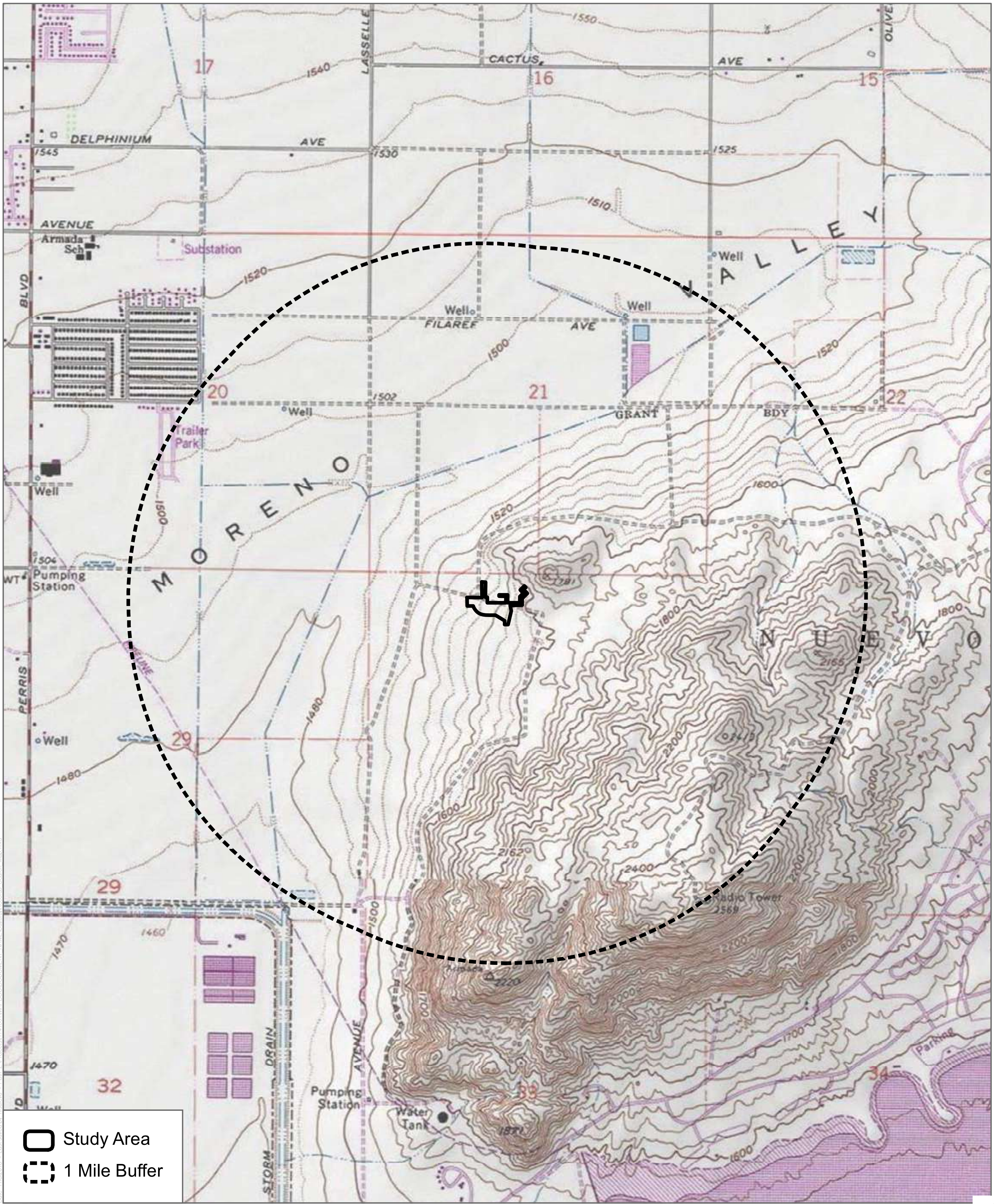
Sincerely,

E. Nicolay

Erica Nicolay, MA
Archaeologist

**DUDEK**
*Office: 626.284.9830*
*Cell: 760.936.7952*

*Attachments: Figure 1*



SOURCE: USGS 7.5-Minute Series Sunnymead & Perris Quadrangles
Township 3S; Range 3W; Sections 20, 21, 22, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33

DUDEK

## Records Search

Moreno Valley City College Welcome Center

DUDEK

38 NORTH MARENGO
PASADENA, CALIFORNIA 91101
T: 626.204.9800

December 10, 2018 11413

Mr. Bo Mazzetti, Tribal Chairman
Rincon Band of Mission Indians
1 W. Tribal Road
Valley Center, CA 92082

***Subject:*** ***Moreno Valley Welcome Center Project, City of Moreno Valley, Riverside County, California***

Dear Mr. Mazzetti:

Dudek was retained by the Riverside Community College District to prepare a cultural and paleontological resources technical report in support of the proposed Moreno Valley College Welcome Center (proposed project), located in the City of Moreno Valley, Riverside County, California. The proposed project is at 16130 Lasselle Street on the campus of Moreno Valley College, in southern Moreno Valley in the northeastern portion of Riverside County. The proposed project area is currently a landscaped lawn and is bordered on the north and east by buildings associated with Moreno Valley College and on the west and south by a parking lot. Specifically, the proposed project is within Section 28 of the public land survey system (PLSS) Township 3 South, Range 3 West as shown on the *Sunnymead*, CA 7.5-minute USGS Quadrangle (See attached figure).

A California Historical Resources Information System (CHRIS) records search was completed at the Eastern Information Center for the project study area and a 1.0-mile radius. The records search identified 17 resources have been recorded within 1.0-mile (1,608 m) of the proposed project area. Of these, none have been recorded within the proposed project area, though one has been recorded directly adjacent to the proposed project area. The resource located closest to the project area is a bedrock milling station with seven milling slicks on a single boulder. The remaining 16 resources are also bedrock milling stations.

A Dudek archaeologist conducted a survey of the proposed project area on November 13, 2018 using standard archaeological procedures and techniques that meet the Secretary of Interior's standards and guidelines. The proposed project area is within a completely developed area associated with Moreno Valley Community College. The majority of the project site is landscaped and either covered with concrete, asphalt, or grass. There are very little visible soils within the proposed project area; though any areas where visible soils were present were carefully inspected for cultural resources. Dudek archaeologists attempted to relocate the site that bordered the project

area; however this was unsuccessful. No cultural resources were identified during the cultural resource survey.

Dudek contacted the California Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) to request a Sacred Lands File (SLF) search and a list of Native American individuals and/or tribal organizations who may have knowledge of cultural resources in or near the proposed project area. The NAHC emailed a response on December 5, 2018, which stated that the SLF was completed with negative results, though they stated that a negative result does not signify the absence of cultural resources within the project area.

The NAHC recommended that we contact you regarding your knowledge of the presence of cultural resources that may be impacted by this project. If you have any knowledge of cultural resources that may exist within or near the proposed project area, please contact me directly at either phone number listed below, enicolay@dudek.com, or at 38 North Marengo Avenue, Pasadena, CA, 91101 within 30 days of receipt of this letter.

Please note that the request herein is for informational purposes only and does not constitute Assembly Bill (AB) 52 notification or initiation of consultation. All information provided will be considered confidential and not shared with the public.

Thank you for your assistance.

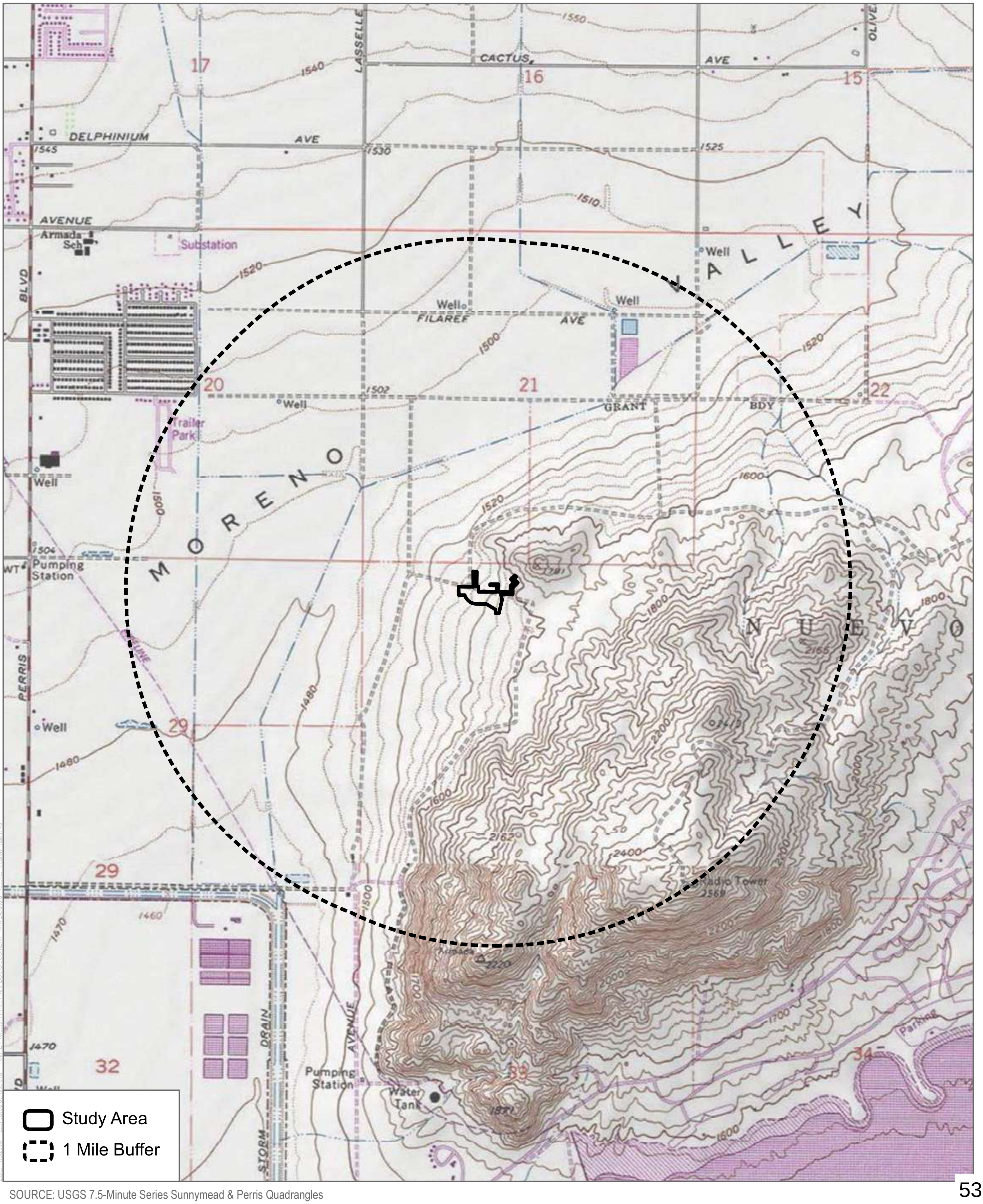
Sincerely,

E. Nicolay

Erica Nicolay, MA
Archaeologist

**DUDEK**
*Office: 626.284.9830*
*Cell: 760.936.7952*

*Attachments: Figure 1*



SOURCE: USGS 7.5-Minute Series Sunnymead & Perris Quadrangles
Township 3S; Range 3W; Sections 20, 21, 22, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33

DUDEK

0 1,000 2,000 Feet
0 300 600 Meters
1:24,000

Records Search

Moreno Valley City College Welcome Center

DUDEK

38 NORTH MARENGO
PASADENA, CALIFORNIA 91101
T: 626.204.9800

December 10, 2018 11413

Mr. Anthony Morales, Chairperson
Gabrieleno/Tongva San Gabriel Band of Mission Indians
P.O. Box 693
San Gabriel, CA 91778

***Subject: Moreno Valley Welcome Center Project, City of Moreno Valley, Riverside County, California***

Dear Mr. Morales:

Dudek was retained by the Riverside Community College District to prepare a cultural and paleontological resources technical report in support of the proposed Moreno Valley College Welcome Center (proposed project), located in the City of Moreno Valley, Riverside County, California. The proposed project is at 16130 Lasselle Street on the campus of Moreno Valley College, in southern Moreno Valley in the northeastern portion of Riverside County. The proposed project area is currently a landscaped lawn and is bordered on the north and east by buildings associated with Moreno Valley College and on the west and south by a parking lot. Specifically, the proposed project is within Section 28 of the public land survey system (PLSS) Township 3 South, Range 3 West as shown on the *Sunnymead*, CA 7.5-minute USGS Quadrangle (See attached figure).

A California Historical Resources Information System (CHRIS) records search was completed at the Eastern Information Center for the project study area and a 1.0-mile radius. The records search identified 17 resources have been recorded within 1.0-mile (1,608 m) of the proposed project area. Of these, none have been recorded within the proposed project area, though one has been recorded directly adjacent to the proposed project area. The resource located closest to the project area is a bedrock milling station with seven milling slicks on a single boulder. The remaining 16 resources are also bedrock milling stations.

A Dudek archaeologist conducted a survey of the proposed project area on November 13, 2018 using standard archaeological procedures and techniques that meet the Secretary of Interior's standards and guidelines. The proposed project area is within a completely developed area associated with Moreno Valley Community College. The majority of the project site is landscaped and either covered with concrete, asphalt, or grass. There are very little visible soils within the proposed project area; though any areas where visible soils were present were carefully inspected for cultural resources. Dudek archaeologists attempted to relocate the site that bordered the project

area; however this was unsuccessful. No cultural resources were identified during the cultural resource survey.

Dudek contacted the California Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) to request a Sacred Lands File (SLF) search and a list of Native American individuals and/or tribal organizations who may have knowledge of cultural resources in or near the proposed project area. The NAHC emailed a response on December 5, 2018, which stated that the SLF was completed with negative results, though they stated that a negative result does not signify the absence of cultural resources within the project area.

The NAHC recommended that we contact you regarding your knowledge of the presence of cultural resources that may be impacted by this project. If you have any knowledge of cultural resources that may exist within or near the proposed project area, please contact me directly at either phone number listed below, enicolay@dudek.com, or at 38 North Marengo Avenue, Pasadena, CA, 91101 within 30 days of receipt of this letter.

Please note that the request herein is for informational purposes only and does not constitute Assembly Bill (AB) 52 notification or initiation of consultation. All information provided will be considered confidential and not shared with the public.

Thank you for your assistance.

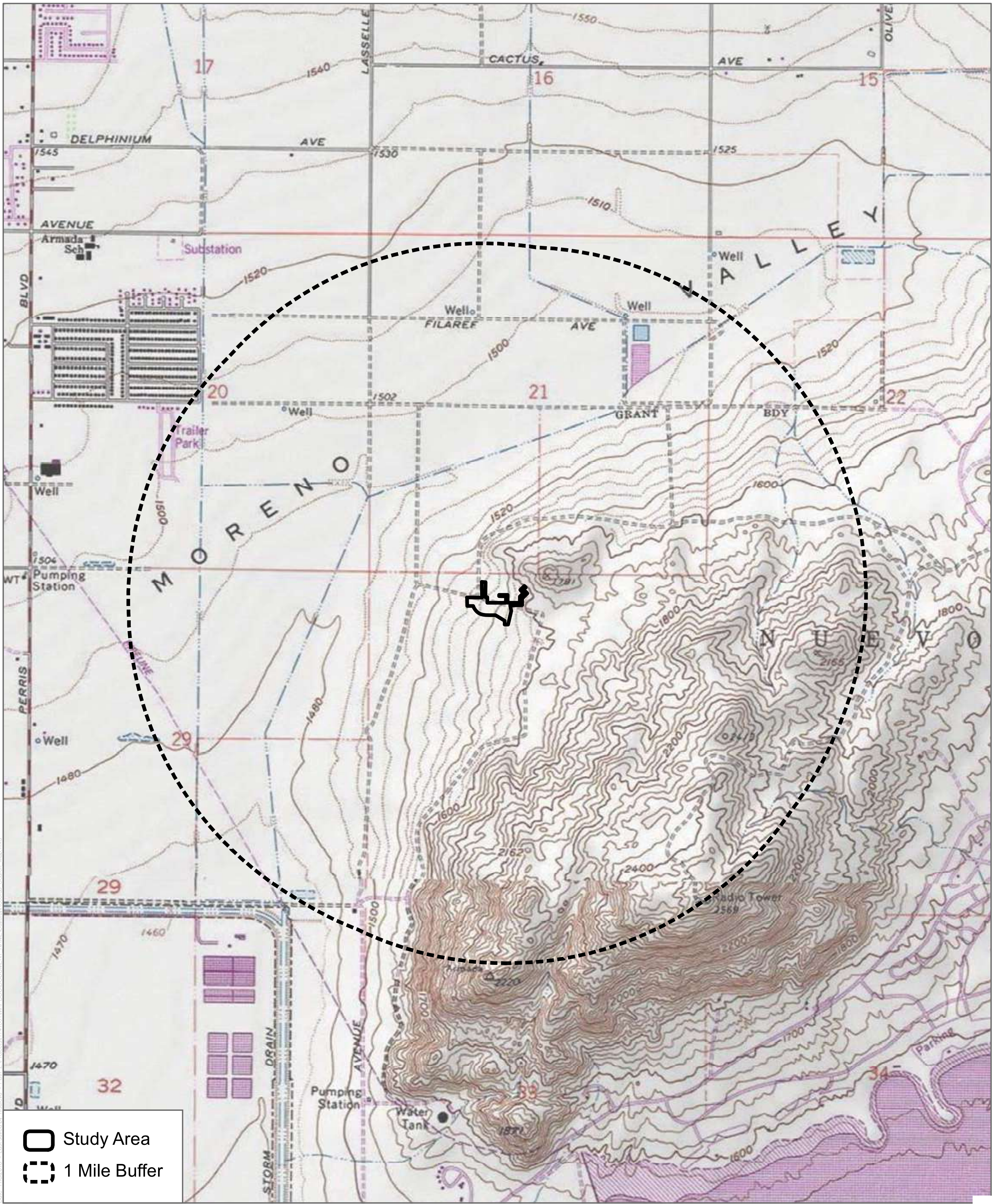
Sincerely,

E. Nicolay

Erica Nicolay, MA
Archaeologist

**DUDEK**
*Office: 626.284.9830*
*Cell: 760.936.7952*

*Attachments: Figure 1*



SOURCE: USGS 7.5-Minute Series Sunnymead & Perris Quadrangles
Township 3S; Range 3W; Sections 20, 21, 22, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33

DUDEK

0 1,000 2,000 Feet
0 300 600 Meters
1:24,000

## Records Search

Moreno Valley City College Welcome Center

DUDEK

38 NORTH MARENGO
PASADENA, CALIFORNIA 91101
T: 626.204.9800

December 10, 2018 11413

Mr. Joseph Ontiveros, Cultural Resource Department
Soboba Band of Luiseno Indians
P.O. Box 487
San Jacinto, CA 92581

***Subject: Moreno Valley Welcome Center Project, City of Moreno Valley, Riverside County, California***

Dear Mr. Ontiveros:

Dudek was retained by the Riverside Community College District to prepare a cultural and paleontological resources technical report in support of the proposed Moreno Valley College Welcome Center (proposed project), located in the City of Moreno Valley, Riverside County, California. The proposed project is at 16130 Lasselle Street on the campus of Moreno Valley College, in southern Moreno Valley in the northeastern portion of Riverside County. The proposed project area is currently a landscaped lawn and is bordered on the north and east by buildings associated with Moreno Valley College and on the west and south by a parking lot. Specifically, the proposed project is within Section 28 of the public land survey system (PLSS) Township 3 South, Range 3 West as shown on the *Sunnymead*, CA 7.5-minute USGS Quadrangle (See attached figure).

A California Historical Resources Information System (CHRIS) records search was completed at the Eastern Information Center for the project study area and a 1.0-mile radius. The records search identified 17 resources have been recorded within 1.0-mile (1,608 m) of the proposed project area. Of these, none have been recorded within the proposed project area, though one has been recorded directly adjacent to the proposed project area. The resource located closest to the project area is a bedrock milling station with seven milling slicks on a single boulder. The remaining 16 resources are also bedrock milling stations.

A Dudek archaeologist conducted a survey of the proposed project area on November 13, 2018 using standard archaeological procedures and techniques that meet the Secretary of Interior's standards and guidelines. The proposed project area is within a completely developed area associated with Moreno Valley Community College. The majority of the project site is landscaped and either covered with concrete, asphalt, or grass. There are very little visible soils within the proposed project area; though any areas where visible soils were present were carefully inspected for cultural resources. Dudek archaeologists attempted to relocate the site that bordered the project

area; however this was unsuccessful. No cultural resources were identified during the cultural resource survey.

Dudek contacted the California Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) to request a Sacred Lands File (SLF) search and a list of Native American individuals and/or tribal organizations who may have knowledge of cultural resources in or near the proposed project area. The NAHC emailed a response on December 5, 2018, which stated that the SLF was completed with negative results, though they stated that a negative result does not signify the absence of cultural resources within the project area.

The NAHC recommended that we contact you regarding your knowledge of the presence of cultural resources that may be impacted by this project. If you have any knowledge of cultural resources that may exist within or near the proposed project area, please contact me directly at either phone number listed below, enicolay@dudek.com, or at 38 North Marengo Avenue, Pasadena, CA, 91101 within 30 days of receipt of this letter.

Please note that the request herein is for informational purposes only and does not constitute Assembly Bill (AB) 52 notification or initiation of consultation. All information provided will be considered confidential and not shared with the public.

Thank you for your assistance.

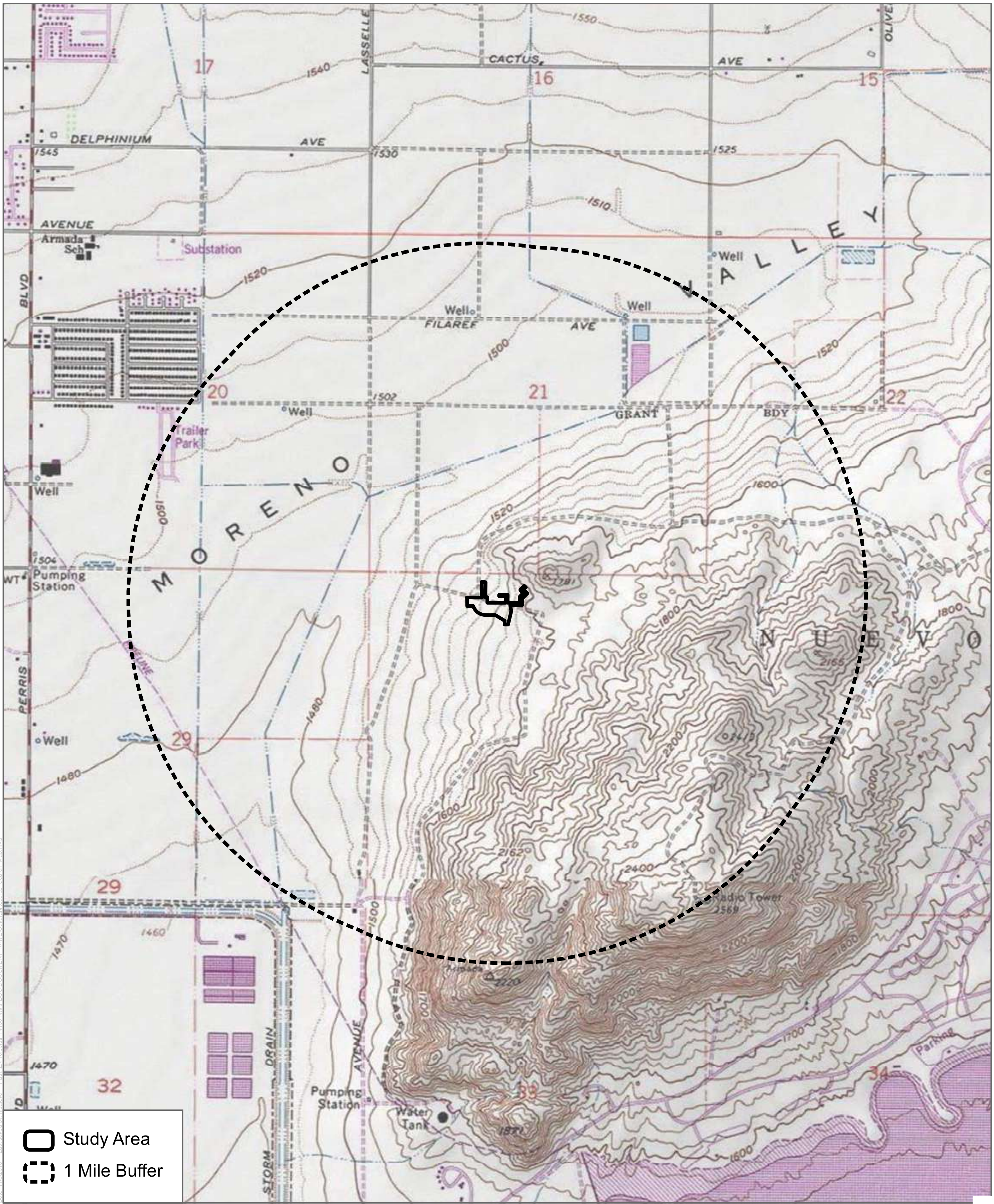
Sincerely,

E. Nicolay

Erica Nicolay, MA
Archaeologist

**DUDEK**
*Office: 626.284.9830*
*Cell: 760.936.7952*

*Attachments: Figure 1*



Date: 11/8/2018 - Last saved by: nisaieva - Path: Z:\Projects\j1141301\MAPDOC\DOCUMENT_NAME\Cultural\Records_Search_Map.mxd

SOURCE: USGS 7.5-Minute Series Sunnymead & Perris Quadrangles
Township 3S; Range 3W; Sections 20, 21, 22, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33

DUDEK

0 1,000 2,000 Feet
0 300 600 Meters
1:24,000

Records Search

Moreno Valley City College Welcome Center

DUDEK

38 NORTH MARENGO
PASADENA, CALIFORNIA 91101
T: 626.204.9800

December 10, 2018 11413

Mr. Thomas Rodrigues, Chairperson
La Jolla Band of Mission Indians
22000 Highway 76
Pauma Valley, CA 92061

***Subject:*** ***Moreno Valley Welcome Center Project, City of Moreno Valley, Riverside County, California***

Dear Mr. Rodrigues:

Dudek was retained by the Riverside Community College District to prepare a cultural and paleontological resources technical report in support of the proposed Moreno Valley College Welcome Center (proposed project), located in the City of Moreno Valley, Riverside County, California. The proposed project is at 16130 Lasselle Street on the campus of Moreno Valley College, in southern Moreno Valley in the northeastern portion of Riverside County. The proposed project area is currently a landscaped lawn and is bordered on the north and east by buildings associated with Moreno Valley College and on the west and south by a parking lot. Specifically, the proposed project is within Section 28 of the public land survey system (PLSS) Township 3 South, Range 3 West as shown on the *Sunnymead*, CA 7.5-minute USGS Quadrangle (See attached figure).

A California Historical Resources Information System (CHRIS) records search was completed at the Eastern Information Center for the project study area and a 1.0-mile radius. The records search identified 17 resources have been recorded within 1.0-mile (1,608 m) of the proposed project area. Of these, none have been recorded within the proposed project area, though one has been recorded directly adjacent to the proposed project area. The resource located closest to the project area is a bedrock milling station with seven milling slicks on a single boulder. The remaining 16 resources are also bedrock milling stations.

A Dudek archaeologist conducted a survey of the proposed project area on November 13, 2018 using standard archaeological procedures and techniques that meet the Secretary of Interior's standards and guidelines. The proposed project area is within a completely developed area associated with Moreno Valley Community College. The majority of the project site is landscaped and either covered with concrete, asphalt, or grass. There are very little visible soils within the proposed project area; though any areas where visible soils were present were carefully inspected for cultural resources. Dudek archaeologists attempted to relocate the site that bordered the project

area; however this was unsuccessful. No cultural resources were identified during the cultural resource survey.

Dudek contacted the California Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) to request a Sacred Lands File (SLF) search and a list of Native American individuals and/or tribal organizations who may have knowledge of cultural resources in or near the proposed project area. The NAHC emailed a response on December 5, 2018, which stated that the SLF was completed with negative results, though they stated that a negative result does not signify the absence of cultural resources within the project area.

The NAHC recommended that we contact you regarding your knowledge of the presence of cultural resources that may be impacted by this project. If you have any knowledge of cultural resources that may exist within or near the proposed project area, please contact me directly at either phone number listed below, enicolay@dudek.com, or at 38 North Marengo Avenue, Pasadena, CA, 91101 within 30 days of receipt of this letter.

Please note that the request herein is for informational purposes only and does not constitute Assembly Bill (AB) 52 notification or initiation of consultation. All information provided will be considered confidential and not shared with the public.

Thank you for your assistance.

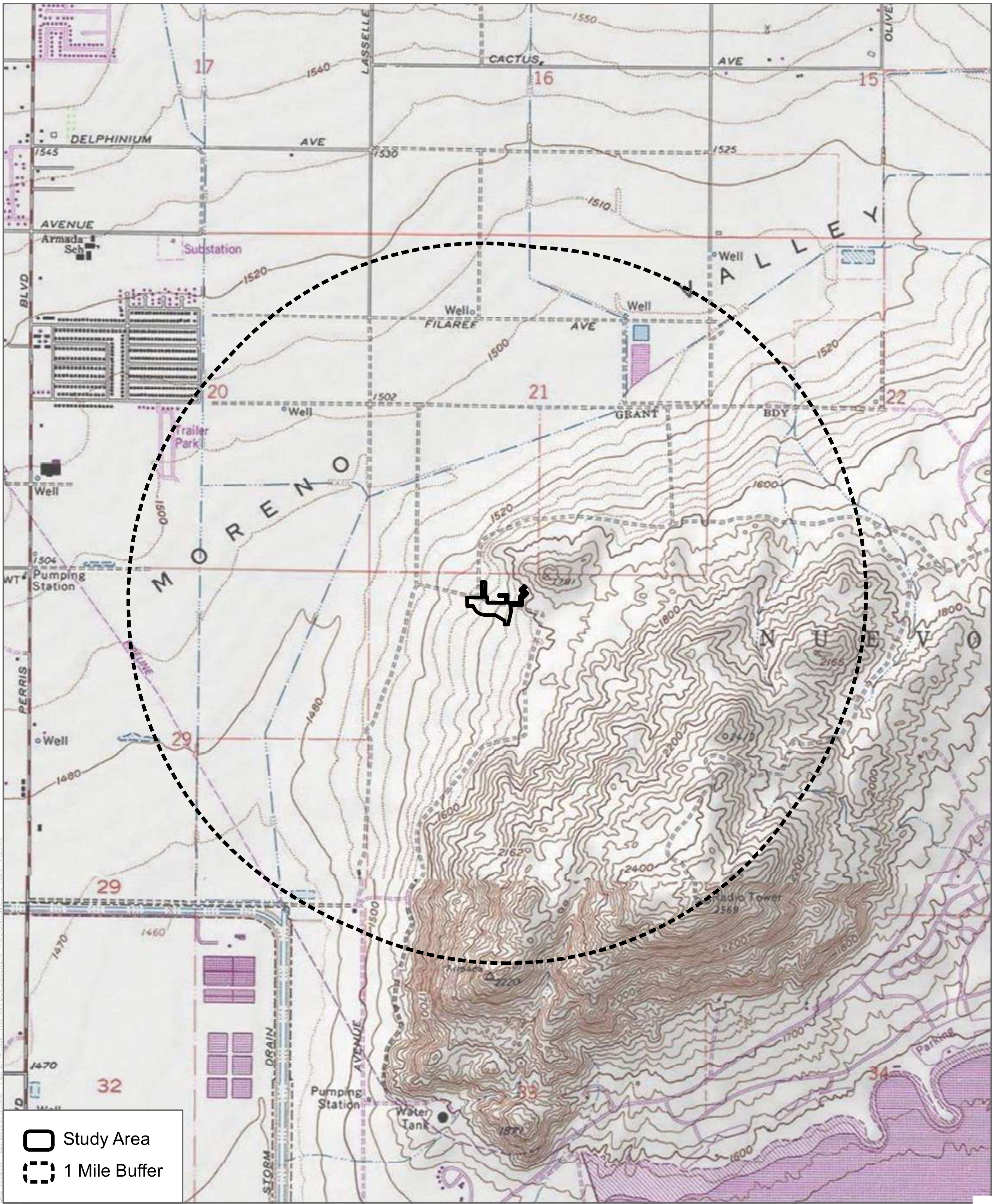
Sincerely,

E. Nicolay

Erica Nicolay, MA
Archaeologist

**DUDEK**
*Office: 626.284.9830*
*Cell: 760.936.7952*

*Attachments: Figure 1*



SOURCE: USGS 7.5-Minute Series Sunnymead & Perris Quadrangles
Township 3S; Range 3W; Sections 20, 21, 22, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33

0 1,000 2,000 Feet
0 300 600 Meters
1:24,000

DUDEK

Records Search

Moreno Valley City College Welcome Center

DUDEK

38 NORTH MARENGO
PASADENA, CALIFORNIA 91101
T: 626.204.9800

December 10, 2018 11413

Mr. Andrew Salas, Chairperson
Gabrieleno Band of Mission Indians
P.O. Box 393
Covina, CA 91723

***Subject:*** ***Moreno Valley Welcome Center Project, City of Moreno Valley, Riverside County, California***

Dear Mr. Salas:

Dudek was retained by the Riverside Community College District to prepare a cultural and paleontological resources technical report in support of the proposed Moreno Valley College Welcome Center (proposed project), located in the City of Moreno Valley, Riverside County, California. The proposed project is at 16130 Lasselle Street on the campus of Moreno Valley College, in southern Moreno Valley in the northeastern portion of Riverside County. The proposed project area is currently a landscaped lawn and is bordered on the north and east by buildings associated with Moreno Valley College and on the west and south by a parking lot. Specifically, the proposed project is within Section 28 of the public land survey system (PLSS) Township 3 South, Range 3 West as shown on the *Sunnymead*, CA 7.5-minute USGS Quadrangle (See attached figure).

A California Historical Resources Information System (CHRIS) records search was completed at the Eastern Information Center for the project study area and a 1.0-mile radius. The records search identified 17 resources have been recorded within 1.0-mile (1,608 m) of the proposed project area. Of these, none have been recorded within the proposed project area, though one has been recorded directly adjacent to the proposed project area. The resource located closest to the project area is a bedrock milling station with seven milling slicks on a single boulder. The remaining 16 resources are also bedrock milling stations.

A Dudek archaeologist conducted a survey of the proposed project area on November 13, 2018 using standard archaeological procedures and techniques that meet the Secretary of Interior’s standards and guidelines. The proposed project area is within a completely developed area associated with Moreno Valley Community College. The majority of the project site is landscaped and either covered with concrete, asphalt, or grass. There are very little visible soils within the proposed project area; though any areas where visible soils were present were carefully inspected for cultural resources. Dudek archaeologists attempted to relocate the site that bordered the project

area; however this was unsuccessful. No cultural resources were identified during the cultural resource survey.

Dudek contacted the California Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) to request a Sacred Lands File (SLF) search and a list of Native American individuals and/or tribal organizations who may have knowledge of cultural resources in or near the proposed project area. The NAHC emailed a response on December 5, 2018, which stated that the SLF was completed with negative results, though they stated that a negative result does not signify the absence of cultural resources within the project area.

The NAHC recommended that we contact you regarding your knowledge of the presence of cultural resources that may be impacted by this project. If you have any knowledge of cultural resources that may exist within or near the proposed project area, please contact me directly at either phone number listed below, enicolay@dudek.com, or at 38 North Marengo Avenue, Pasadena, CA, 91101 within 30 days of receipt of this letter.

Please note that the request herein is for informational purposes only and does not constitute Assembly Bill (AB) 52 notification or initiation of consultation. All information provided will be considered confidential and not shared with the public.

Thank you for your assistance.

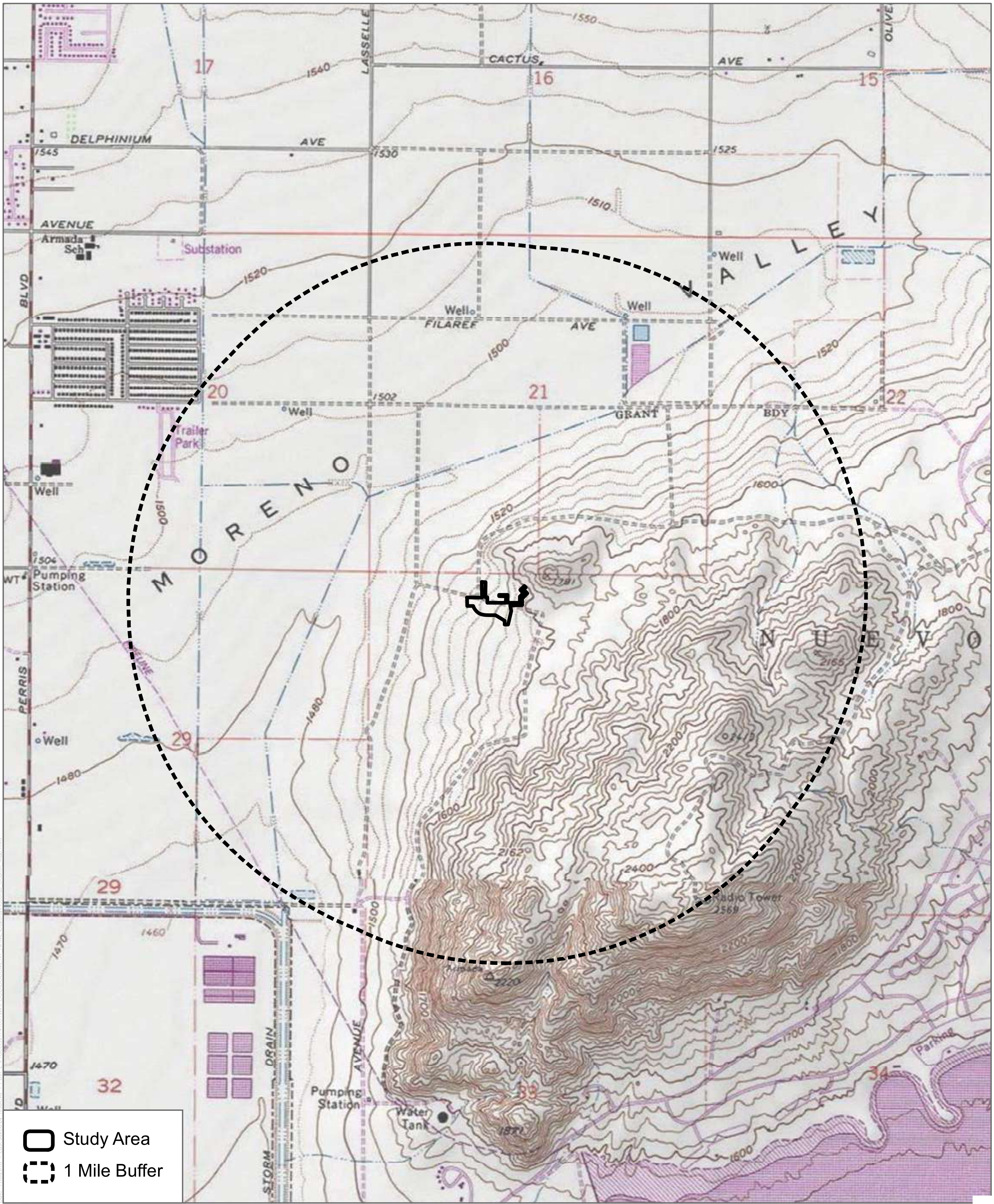
Sincerely,

E. Nicolay

Erica Nicolay, MA
Archaeologist

**DUDEK**
*Office: 626.284.9830*
*Cell: 760.936.7952*

*Attachments: Figure 1*



SOURCE: USGS 7.5-Minute Series Sunnymead & Perris Quadrangles
Township 3S; Range 3W; Sections 20, 21, 22, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33

DUDEK

0 1,000 2,000 Feet
0 300 600 Meters
1:24,000

**Records Search**

Moreno Valley City College Welcome Center

DUDEK
38 NORTH MARENGO
PASADENA, CALIFORNIA 91101
T: 626.204.9800

December 10, 2018 11413

Mr. Robert H. Smith, Chairperson
Pala Band of Mission Indians
35008 Pala Temecula Rd., PMB 50
Pala, CA 92059

***Subject:*** ***Moreno Valley Welcome Center Project, City of Moreno Valley, Riverside County, California***

Dear Mr. Smith:

Dudek was retained by the Riverside Community College District to prepare a cultural and paleontological resources technical report in support of the proposed Moreno Valley College Welcome Center (proposed project), located in the City of Moreno Valley, Riverside County, California. The proposed project is at 16130 Lasselle Street on the campus of Moreno Valley College, in southern Moreno Valley in the northeastern portion of Riverside County. The proposed project area is currently a landscaped lawn and is bordered on the north and east by buildings associated with Moreno Valley College and on the west and south by a parking lot. Specifically, the proposed project is within Section 28 of the public land survey system (PLSS) Township 3 South, Range 3 West as shown on the *Sunnymead*, CA 7.5-minute USGS Quadrangle (See attached figure).

A California Historical Resources Information System (CHRIS) records search was completed at the Eastern Information Center for the project study area and a 1.0-mile radius. The records search identified 17 resources have been recorded within 1.0-mile (1,608 m) of the proposed project area. Of these, none have been recorded within the proposed project area, though one has been recorded directly adjacent to the proposed project area. The resource located closest to the project area is a bedrock milling station with seven milling slicks on a single boulder. The remaining 16 resources are also bedrock milling stations.

A Dudek archaeologist conducted a survey of the proposed project area on November 13, 2018 using standard archaeological procedures and techniques that meet the Secretary of Interior's standards and guidelines. The proposed project area is within a completely developed area associated with Moreno Valley Community College. The majority of the project site is landscaped and either covered with concrete, asphalt, or grass. There are very little visible soils within the proposed project area; though any areas where visible soils were present were carefully inspected for cultural resources. Dudek archaeologists attempted to relocate the site that bordered the project

area; however this was unsuccessful. No cultural resources were identified during the cultural resource survey.

Dudek contacted the California Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) to request a Sacred Lands File (SLF) search and a list of Native American individuals and/or tribal organizations who may have knowledge of cultural resources in or near the proposed project area. The NAHC emailed a response on December 5, 2018, which stated that the SLF was completed with negative results, though they stated that a negative result does not signify the absence of cultural resources within the project area.

The NAHC recommended that we contact you regarding your knowledge of the presence of cultural resources that may be impacted by this project. If you have any knowledge of cultural resources that may exist within or near the proposed project area, please contact me directly at either phone number listed below, enicolay@dudek.com, or at 38 North Marengo Avenue, Pasadena, CA, 91101 within 30 days of receipt of this letter.

Please note that the request herein is for informational purposes only and does not constitute Assembly Bill (AB) 52 notification or initiation of consultation. All information provided will be considered confidential and not shared with the public.

Thank you for your assistance.

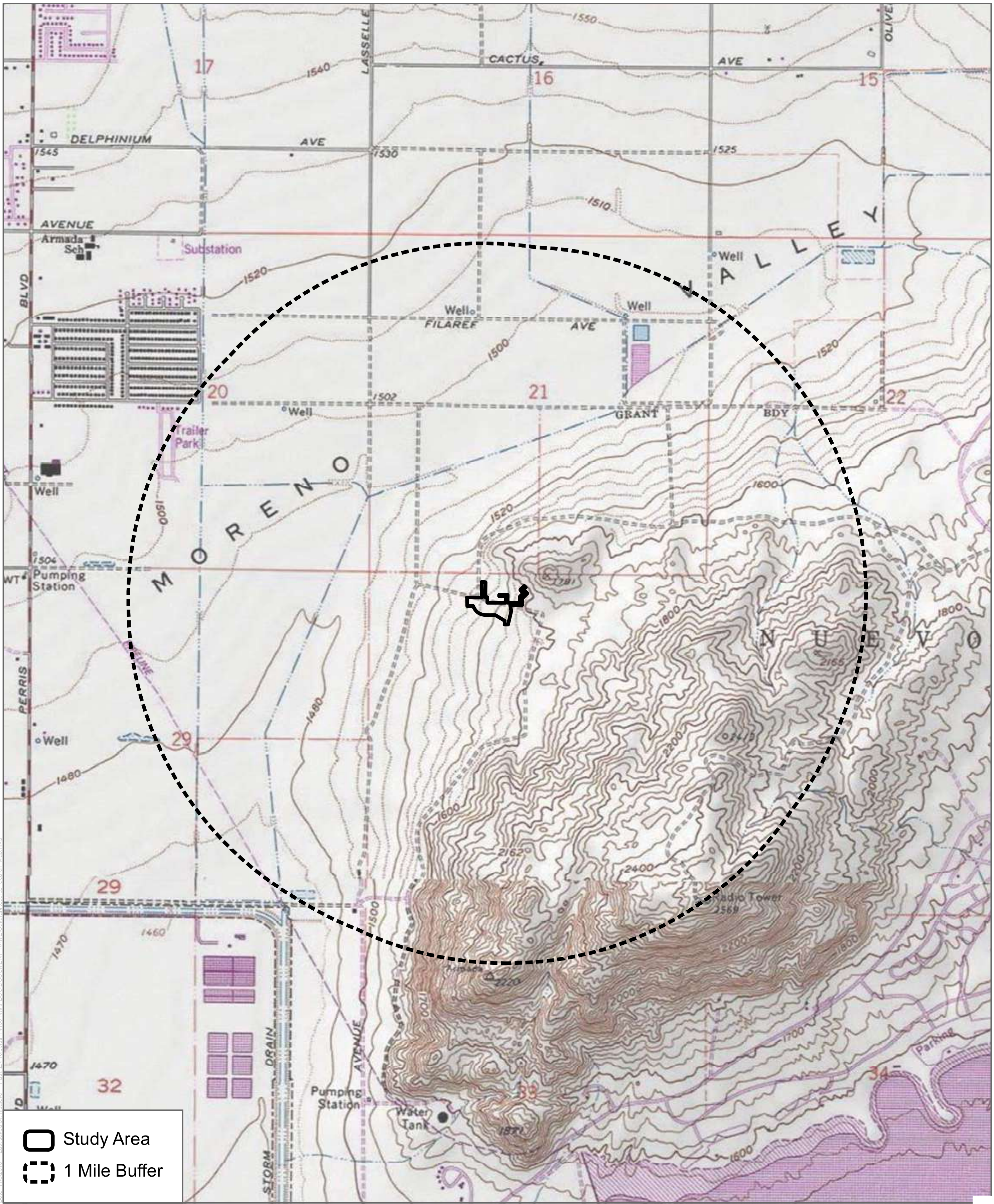
Sincerely,

E. Nicolay

Erica Nicolay, MA
Archaeologist

**DUDEK**
*Office: 626.284.9830*
*Cell: 760.936.7952*

*Attachments: Figure 1*



SOURCE: USGS 7.5-Minute Series Sunnymead & Perris Quadrangles
Township 3S; Range 3W; Sections 20, 21, 22, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33

0 1,000 2,000 Feet
0 300 600 Meters
1:24,000

DUDEK

## Records Search

Moreno Valley City College Welcome Center

DUDEK

38 NORTH MARENGO
PASADENA, CALIFORNIA 91101
T: 626.204.9800

December 10, 2018 11413

Tribal Council ,
San Luis Rey Band of Mission Indians
1889 Sunset Dr.
Vista, CA 92081

***Subject: Moreno Valley Welcome Center Project, City of Moreno Valley, Riverside County, California***

Dear Tribal Council :

Dudek was retained by the Riverside Community College District to prepare a cultural and paleontological resources technical report in support of the proposed Moreno Valley College Welcome Center (proposed project), located in the City of Moreno Valley, Riverside County, California. The proposed project is at 16130 Lasselle Street on the campus of Moreno Valley College, in southern Moreno Valley in the northeastern portion of Riverside County. The proposed project area is currently a landscaped lawn and is bordered on the north and east by buildings associated with Moreno Valley College and on the west and south by a parking lot. Specifically, the proposed project is within Section 28 of the public land survey system (PLSS) Township 3 South, Range 3 West as shown on the *Sunnymead*, CA 7.5-minute USGS Quadrangle (See attached figure).

A California Historical Resources Information System (CHRIS) records search was completed at the Eastern Information Center for the project study area and a 1.0-mile radius. The records search identified 17 resources have been recorded within 1.0-mile (1,608 m) of the proposed project area. Of these, none have been recorded within the proposed project area, though one has been recorded directly adjacent to the proposed project area. The resource located closest to the project area is a bedrock milling station with seven milling slicks on a single boulder. The remaining 16 resources are also bedrock milling stations.

A Dudek archaeologist conducted a survey of the proposed project area on November 13, 2018 using standard archaeological procedures and techniques that meet the Secretary of Interior's standards and guidelines. The proposed project area is within a completely developed area associated with Moreno Valley Community College. The majority of the project site is landscaped and either covered with concrete, asphalt, or grass. There are very little visible soils within the proposed project area; though any areas where visible soils were present were carefully inspected for cultural resources. Dudek archaeologists attempted to relocate the site that bordered the project

area; however this was unsuccessful. No cultural resources were identified during the cultural resource survey.

Dudek contacted the California Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) to request a Sacred Lands File (SLF) search and a list of Native American individuals and/or tribal organizations who may have knowledge of cultural resources in or near the proposed project area. The NAHC emailed a response on December 5, 2018, which stated that the SLF was completed with negative results, though they stated that a negative result does not signify the absence of cultural resources within the project area.

The NAHC recommended that we contact you regarding your knowledge of the presence of cultural resources that may be impacted by this project. If you have any knowledge of cultural resources that may exist within or near the proposed project area, please contact me directly at either phone number listed below, enicolay@dudek.com, or at 38 North Marengo Avenue, Pasadena, CA, 91101 within 30 days of receipt of this letter.

Please note that the request herein is for informational purposes only and does not constitute Assembly Bill (AB) 52 notification or initiation of consultation. All information provided will be considered confidential and not shared with the public.

Thank you for your assistance.

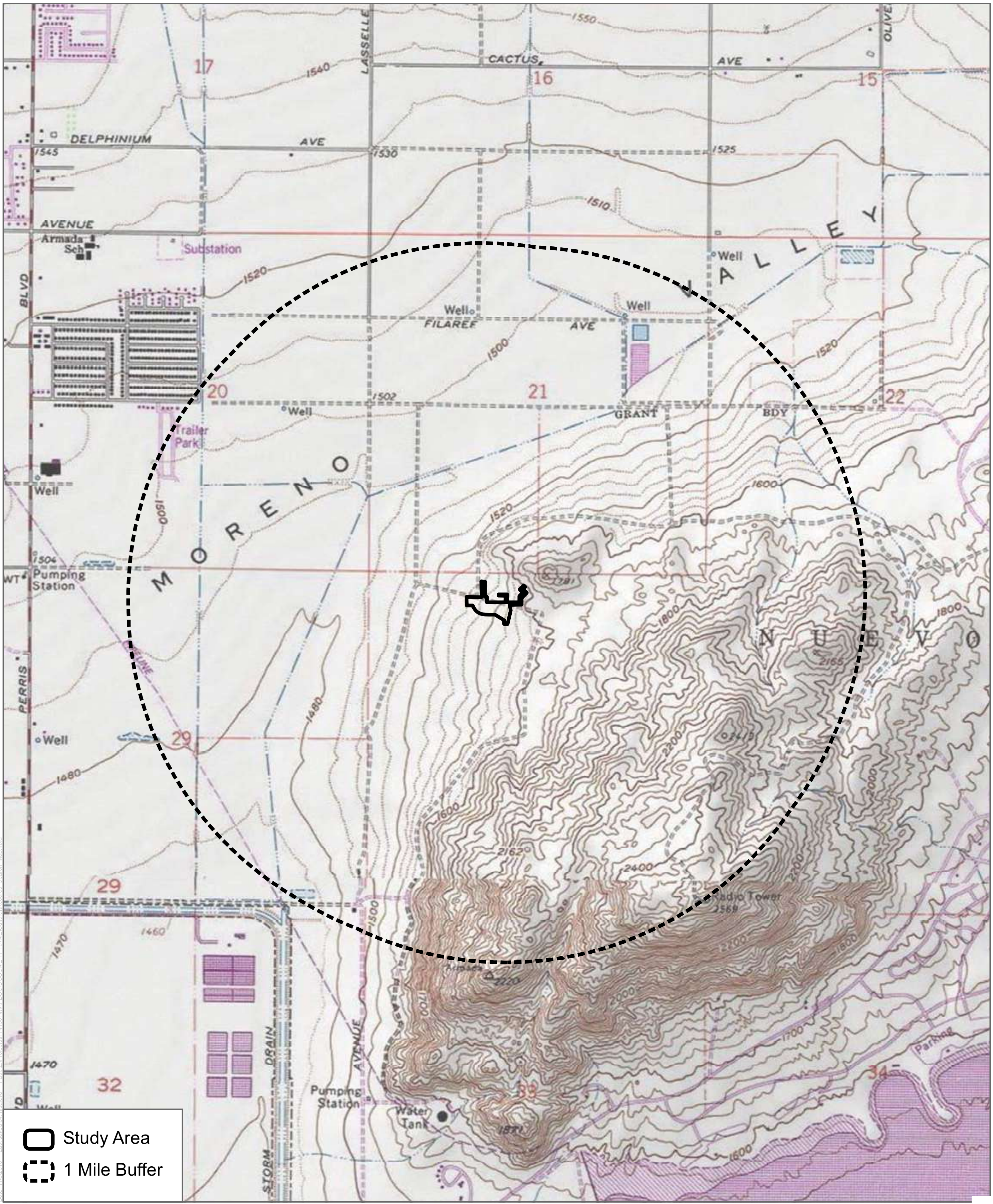
Sincerely,

E. Nicolay

Erica Nicolay, MA
Archaeologist

**DUDEK**
*Office: 626.284.9830*
*Cell: 760.936.7952*

*Attachments: Figure 1*



SOURCE: USGS 7.5-Minute Series Sunnymead & Perris Quadrangles
Township 3S; Range 3W; Sections 20, 21, 22, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33

DUDEK

0 1,000 2,000 Feet
0 300 600 Meters
1:24,000

Records Search

Moreno Valley City College Welcome Center

# Erica Nicolay

**From:** Destiny Colocho <DColocho@rincon-nsn.gov>
**Sent:** Wednesday, December 26, 2018 12:59 PM
**To:** Erica Nicolay
**Cc:** Deneen Pelton
**Subject:** Moreno Valley Welcome Center Project

Dear Ms. Nicolay,

This letter is written on behalf of the Rincon Band of Luiseño Indians. We have received your notification regarding the above referenced project and we thank you for the opportunity to provide information pertaining to cultural resources. The identified location is within the Territory of the Luiseño people, and is also within Rincon's specific area of Historic interest.

Embedded in the Luiseño territory are Rincon's history, culture and identity. We do not have knowledge of cultural resources within or near the proposed project area. However, this does not mean that none exist. We recommend that an archaeological record search be conducted and ask that a copy of the results be provided to the Rincon Band.

If you have additional questions or concerns please do not hesitate to contact our office at your convenience at (760) 297-2635.

Thank you for the opportunity to protect and preserve our cultural assets.

Sincerely,

*Please note the change in email below. @rincontribe.org will still be operational until the end of 2018, but please update your contact list to reflect the change to @rincon-nsn.gov*

**Destiny Colocho, RPA**
Cultural Resource Manager and Tribal Historic Preservation Officer
Cultural Resource Department
**Rincon Band of Luiseño Indians**
1 West Tribal Road | Valley Center, CA 92082
Office:760-297-2635 | Cell: 760-705-7171
Fax: 760-692-1498
Email: dcolocho@rincon-nsn.gov

www.rincontribe.org

# Erica Nicolay

**From:** Jessica Valdez <JValdez@soboba-nsn.gov>
**Sent:** Tuesday, January 8, 2019 5:07 PM
**To:** Erica Nicolay
**Cc:** Joseph Ontiveros
**Subject:** Moreno Valley Welcome Center Project
**Attachments:** DUDEK- Moreno Valley Welcome Center Project- Soboba Response Letter- 1-8-19.doc

Erica,
Good evening. Please see the attached letter from Joseph Ontiveros, Tribal Historic Preservation Officer, for the Soboba Band of Luiseño Indians, regarding the **Moreno Valley Welcome Center Project**, located in the City of Moreno Valley. The project area is considered sensitive by the people of Soboba, as there are existing sites in the surrounding areas. An in-house database search identified multiple areas of potential impact. Specifics will be discussed in direct consultation with the lead agency. To ensure that Soboba's correspondence and concerns are reflected in your documentation for this project, the tribe requests that the attached letter be forwarded to the lead agency and summarized in your final report. A hard copy will be mailed, for your records. The Soboba Band of Luiseño Indians appreciates your observance of Tribal Cultural Resources and their preservation in your project. Feel free to contact us with any additional questions or concerns.

**JESSICA VALDEZ**
Cultural Resource Specialist
(951) 654-5544 Ext. 4139
JValdez@soboba-nsn.gov

CULTURAL RESOURCE
23906 Soboba Rd. San Jacinto, CA 92583
P.O. Box 487 San Jacinto, CA 92581
www.soboba-nsn.gov

SOBOBA BAND OF LUISEÑO INDIANS
EST. JUNE 19, 1883

January 8, 2019

Attn: Erica Nicolay, Archaeologist
DUDEK
38 North Marengo Avenue
Pasadena, CA 91101

**RE: Moreno Valley Welcome Center Project – 16130 Lasselle Street – City of Moreno Valley, Riverside County, CA**

The Soboba Band of Luiseño Indians appreciates your observance of Tribal Cultural Resources and their preservation in your project. The information provided to us on said project has been assessed through our Cultural Resource Department, where it was concluded that although it is outside the existing reservation, the project area does fall within the bounds of our Tribal Traditional Use Areas. This project location is in proximity to known sites, is a shared use area that was used in ongoing trade between the tribes, and is considered to be culturally sensitive by the people of Soboba.

Soboba Band of Luiseño Indians is requesting the following:

1. To initiate a consultation with the project proponents and lead agency.

2. The transfer of information to the Soboba Band of Luiseno Indians regarding the progress of this project should be done as soon as new developments occur.

3. Soboba Band of Luiseño Indians continues to act as a consulting tribal entity for this project.

4. Working in and around traditional use areas intensifies the possibility of encountering cultural resources during the construction/excavation phase. For this reason, the Soboba Band of Luiseño Indians requests that Native American Monitor(s) from the Soboba Band of Luiseño Indians Cultural Resource Department to be present during any ground disturbing proceedings. Including surveys and archaeological testing.

5. Request that proper procedures be taken and requests of the tribe be honored
   (Please see the attachment)

Multiple areas of potential impact were identified during an in-house database search. Specifics to be discussed in consultation with the lead agency.

Sincerely,

Joseph Ontiveros, Tribal Historic Preservation Officer
Soboba Band of Luiseño Indians
P.O. Box 487
San Jacinto, CA 92581
Phone (951) 654-5544 ext. 4137
Cell (951) 663-5279
jontiveros@soboba-nsn.gov

**Cultural Items (Artifacts).** Ceremonial items and items of cultural patrimony reflect traditional religious beliefs and practices of the Soboba Band. The Developer should agree to return all Native American ceremonial items and items of cultural patrimony that may be found on the project site to the Soboba Band for appropriate treatment. In addition, the Soboba Band requests the return of all other cultural items (artifacts) that are recovered during the course of archaeological investigations. Where appropriate and agreed upon in advance, Developer's archeologist may conduct analyses of certain artifact classes if required by CEQA, Section 106 of NHPA, the mitigation measures or conditions of approval for the Project. This may include but is not limited or restricted to include shell, bone, ceramic, stone or other artifacts.

The Developer should waive any and all claims to ownership of Native American ceremonial and cultural artifacts that may be found on the Project site. Upon completion of authorized and mandatory archeological analysis, the Developer should return said artifacts to the Soboba Band within a reasonable time period agreed to by the Parties and not to exceed (30) days from the initial recovery of the items.

**Treatment and Disposition of Remains**.

A. The Soboba Band shall be allowed, under California Public Resources Code § 5097.98 (a), to (1) inspect the site of the discovery and (2) make determinations as to how the human remains and grave goods shall be treated and disposed of with appropriate dignity.

B. The Soboba Band, as MLD, shall complete its inspection within twenty-four (24) hours of receiving notification from either the Developer or the NAHC, as required by California Public Resources Code § 5097.98 (a). The Parties agree to discuss in good faith what constitutes "appropriate dignity" as that term is used in the applicable statutes.

C. Reburial of human remains shall be accomplished in compliance with the California Public Resources Code § 5097.98 (a) and (b). The Soboba Band, as the MLD in consultation with the Developer, shall make the final discretionary determination regarding the appropriate disposition and treatment of human remains.

D. All parties are aware that the Soboba Band may wish to rebury the human remains and associated ceremonial and cultural items (artifacts) on or near, the site of their discovery, in an area that shall not be subject to future subsurface disturbances. The Developer should accommodate on-site reburial in a location mutually agreed upon by the Parties.

E. The term "human remains" encompasses more than human bones because the Soboba Band's traditions periodically necessitated the ceremonial burning of human remains. Grave goods are those artifacts associated with any human remains. These items, and other funerary remnants and their ashes are to be treated in the same manner as human bone fragments or bones that remain intact

**Coordination with County Coroner's Office**. The Lead Agencies and the Developer should immediately contact both the Coroner and the Soboba Band in the event that any human remains are discovered during implementation of the Project. If the Coroner recognizes the human remains to be those of a Native American, or has reason to believe that they are those of a Native American, the Coroner shall ensure that notification is provided to the NAHC within twenty-four (24) hours of the determination, as required by California Health and Safety Code § 7050.5 (c).

**Non-Disclosure of Location Reburials.** It is understood by all parties that unless otherwise required by law, the site of any reburial of Native American human remains or cultural artifacts shall not be disclosed and shall not be governed by public disclosure requirements of the California Public Records Act. The Coroner, parties, and Lead Agencies, will be asked to withhold public disclosure information related to such reburial, pursuant to the specific exemption set forth in California Government Code § 6254 (r). Ceremonial items and items of cultural patrimony reflect traditional religious beliefs and practices of the Soboba Band. The Developer agrees to return all Native American ceremonial items and items of cultural patrimony that may be found on the project site to the Soboba Band for appropriate treatment. In addition, the Soboba Band requests the return of all other cultural items (artifacts) that are recovered during the course of archaeological investigations. Where appropriate and agreed upon in advance, Developer's archeologist may conduct analyses of certain artifact classes if required by CEQA, Section 106 of NHPA, the mitigation measures or conditions of approval for the Project. This may include but is not limited or restricted to include shell, bone, ceramic, stone or other artifacts.

Confidentiality: The entirety of the contents of this letter shall remain confidential between Soboba and DUDEK. No part of the contents of this letter may be shared, copied, or utilized in any way with any other individual, entity, municipality, or tribe, whatsoever, without the expressed written permission of the Soboba Band of Luiseño Indians.

# APPENDIX D-1

## *Field Noise Measurement Data Sheets*

**DUDEK**

# FIELD NOISE MEASUREMENT DATA

PROJECT MORENO VALLEY COLLEGE WC
PROJECT # 11413
SITE ID
SITE ADDRESS
OBSERVER(S) PETE VITAR
START DATE 11/8/18
END DATE 11/8/18
START TIME
END TIME

**METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS**
TEMP 75 F
HUMIDITY 20 % R.H.
WIND [✓ CALM] LIGHT MODERATE VARIABLE STEADY GUSTY
WINDSPD MPH
DIR. N NE S SE S SW W NW
SKY [✓ SUNNY] [✓ CLEAR] OVRCAST PRTLY CLDY FOG RAIN

**ACOUSTIC MEASUREMENTS**
MEAS. INSTRUMENT PICCOLO SLM-3
TYPE 1 [✓ 2]
SERIAL # 140317004
CALIBRATOR BSWA CA 114
SERIAL # 480151
CALIBRATION CHECK PRE-TEST dBA SPL POST-TEST dBA SPL
WINDSCRN YES

SETTINGS A-WTD [✓ SLOW] FAST FRONTAL RANDOM ANSI OTHER:

| | REC. # | BEGIN | END | Leq | Lmax | Lmin | L90 | L50 | L10 | OTHER (SPECIFY METRIC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ST-2 | 1-2 | 11:22 | 11:37 | 58.3 | 75.2 | 51.9 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

COMMENTS
READING TAKEN ON CAMPUS IN QUAD IN FRONT OF STUDENT ACADEMIC SERVICES BUILDING; PRIMARY NOISE SOURCE IS PASSING CONVERSATIONS;

**SOURCE INFO AND TRAFFIC COUNTS**
PRIMARY NOISE SOURCE TRAFFIC AIRCRAFT RAIL INDUSTRIAL OTHER: ~~[illegible]~~ CONVERSATIONS
ROADWAY TYPE: N/A
DIST. TO RDWY C/L OR EOP: N/A
TRAFFIC COUNT DURATION: — MIN SPEED
MIN SPEED

COUNT 1 (OR RDWY 1)

| DIRECTION | NB/EB | SB/WB | SPEED NB/EB | SPEED SB/WB |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AUTOS | | | | |
| MED TRKS | | | | |
| HVY TRKS | | | | |
| BUSES | | | | |
| MOTRCLS | | | | |

IF COUNTING BOTH DIRECTIONS AS ONE, CHECK HERE ___

COUNT 2 (OR RDWY 2)

| DIRECTION | NB/EB | SB/WB | SPEED NB/EB | SPEED SB/WB |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AUTOS | | | | |
| MED TRKS | | | | |
| HVY TRKS | | | | |
| BUSES | | | | |
| MOTRCLS | | | | |

SPEEDS ESTIMATED BY: RADAR / DRIVING THE PACE
POSTED SPEED LIMIT SIGNS SAY:

OTHER NOISE SOURCES (BACKGROUND): DIST. AIRCRAFT RUSTLING LEAVES DIST. BARKING DOGS BIRDS DIST. INDUSTRIAL DIST. KIDS PLAYING [✓ DIST. CONVRSTNS / YELLING] DIST. TRAFFIC (LIST RDWYS BELOW) DISTD GARDENERS/LANDSCAPING NOISE
OTHER:

**DESCRIPTION / SKETCH**
TERRAIN HARD SOFT [✓ MIXED] FLAT OTHER:
PHOTOS 2729; 2730; 2731; 2732
OTHER COMMENTS / SKETCH

N

**DUDEK**

# FIELD NOISE MEASUREMENT DATA

PROJECT MORENO VALLEY COLLEGE WC
PROJECT # 11413
SITE ID
SITE ADDRESS
OBSERVER(S) PETE VITAR
START DATE 11/8/18
END DATE 11/8/18
START TIME
END TIME

**METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS**

TEMP 75 F
HUMIDITY 20 % R.H.
WIND [✓ CALM] LIGHT MODERATE VARIABLE STEADY GUSTY
WINDSPD MPH
DIR. N NE S SE S SW W NW
SKY [✓ SUNNY] [✓ CLEAR] OVRCAST PRTLY CLDY FOG RAIN

**ACOUSTIC MEASUREMENTS**

MEAS. INSTRUMENT PICCOLO SLM-3
TYPE 1 [✓ 2]
SERIAL # 1403170004
CALIBRATOR BSWA CA 114
SERIAL # 480151
CALIBRATION CHECK PRE-TEST dBA SPL POST-TEST dBA SPL WINDSCRN YES

SETTINGS A-WTD [✓ SLOW] FAST FRONTAL RANDOM ANSI OTHER:

| | REC. # | BEGIN | END | Leq | Lmax | Lmin | L90 | L50 | L10 | OTHER (SPECIFY METRIC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ST-1 | 3-4 | 11:42 | 11:57 | 54.5 | 67.1 | 51 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

COMMENTS
READING TAKEN ON CAMPUS ON PATH BETWEEN SCIENCE & TECH BUILDING AND STUDENT PARKING LOT (AT END OF COLLEGE DRIVE); PRIMARY NOISE SOURCE: CARS IN MV COLLEGE PARKING LOT; SECONDARY: CONVERSATIONS

**SOURCE INFO AND TRAFFIC COUNTS**

PRIMARY NOISE SOURCE [✓ TRAFFIC] AIRCRAFT RAIL INDUSTRIAL OTHER:
ROADWAY TYPE: ASPHALT
DIST. TO RDWY C/L OR [✓ EOP:] APX 100' TO COLLEGE DR. END
TRAFFIC COUNT DURATION: — MIN

COUNT 1 (OR RDWY 1)

| DIRECTION | NB/EB | SB/WB | SPEED NB/EB | SPEED SB/WB |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AUTOS | | | | |
| MED TRKS | | | | |
| HVY TRKS | | | | |
| BUSES | | | | |
| MOTRCLS | | | | |

IF COUNTING BOTH DIRECTIONS AS ONE, CHECK HERE

COUNT 2 (OR RDWY 2)
MIN

| DIRECTION | NB/EB | SB/WB | SPEED NB/EB | SPEED SB/WB |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AUTOS | | | | |
| MED TRKS | | | | |
| HVY TRKS | | | | |
| BUSES | | | | |
| MOTRCLS | | | | |

SPEEDS ESTIMATED BY: RADAR / DRIVING THE PACE
POSTED SPEED LIMIT SIGNS SAY:

OTHER NOISE SOURCES (BACKGROUND): DIST. AIRCRAFT RUSTLING LEAVES DIST. BARKING DOGS BIRDS DIST. INDUSTRIAL DIST. KIDS PLAYING [✓ DIST. CONVRSTNS / YELLING] DIST. TRAFFIC (LIST RDWYS BELOW) DISTD GARDENERS/LANDSCAPING NOISE
OTHER:

**DESCRIPTION / SKETCH**

TERRAIN HARD SOFT [✓ MIXED] FLAT OTHER:
PHOTOS 2734; 2735; 2736; 2737; 2738;
OTHER COMMENTS / SKETCH

N

**DUDEK**

# FIELD NOISE MEASUREMENT DATA

PROJECT MORENO VALLEY COLLEGE WC
PROJECT # 11413
SITE ID
SITE ADDRESS
OBSERVER(S) PETE VITAR
START DATE 11/8/18
END DATE 11/8/18
START TIME
END TIME

**METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS**

TEMP 76 F
HUMIDITY 15 % R.H.
WIND ~~CALM~~ [✓ LIGHT] MODERATE ~~VARIABLE~~ STEADY GUSTY
WINDSPD MPH
DIR. N NE S SE S SW W NW
SKY [✓ SUNNY] [✓ CLEAR] OVRCAST PRTLY CLDY FOG RAIN

**ACOUSTIC MEASUREMENTS**

MEAS. INSTRUMENT PICCOLO SLM-3
TYPE 1 [✓ 2]
SERIAL # 140317004
CALIBRATOR BSWA CA 114
SERIAL # 480151
CALIBRATION CHECK PRE-TEST dBA SPL POST-TEST dBA SPL
WINDSCRN YES

SETTINGS A-WTD [✓ SLOW] FAST FRONTAL RANDOM ANSI OTHER:

| | REC. # | BEGIN | END | Leq | Lmax | Lmin | L90 | L50 | L10 | OTHER (SPECIFY METRIC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ST-3 | 5-6 | 12:09 | 12:24 | 60.8 | 74.4 | 49.3 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

COMMENTS
READING TAKEN ON NORTH SIDE OF CAHUILLA DR, ALONGSIDE M.V. COLLEGE CHILDCARE FACILITY, AND ACROSS STREET FROM LASSELLE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL; PRIMARY NOISE SOURCE IS LIGHT TRAFFIC ON CAHUILLA DR AND ON KRAMERIA AVE; WIND PICKED UP IN LAST FEW MINUTES OF READING AND CREATED SOME RUSTLING LEAVES

**SOURCE INFO AND TRAFFIC COUNTS**

PRIMARY NOISE SOURCE [✓ TRAFFIC] AIRCRAFT RAIL INDUSTRIAL OTHER:
ROADWAY TYPE: ASPHALT
DIST. TO RDWY C/L OR [✓ EOP]: 10'
TRAFFIC COUNT DURATION: 15 MIN

| | COUNT 1 (OR RDWY 1) | | | | IF COUNTING BOTH DIRECTIONS AS ONE, CHECK HERE | COUNT 2 (OR RDWY 2) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | SPEED | | | MIN | | SPEED | |
| DIRECTION | NB/EB | SB/WB | NB/EB | SB/WB | | NB/EB | SB/WB | NB/EB | SB/WB |
| AUTOS | 14 | | | | ✓ | | | | |
| MED TRKS | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| HVY TRKS | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| BUSES | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| MOTRCLS | 0 | | | | | | | | |

SPEEDS ESTIMATED BY: RADAR / DRIVING THE PACE
POSTED SPEED LIMIT SIGNS SAY:

OTHER NOISE SOURCES (BACKGROUND): DIST. AIRCRAFT [✓ RUSTLING LEAVES] DIST. BARKING DOGS [✓ BIRDS] DIST. INDUSTRIAL DIST. KIDS PLAYING [✓ DIST. CONVRSTNS / YELLING] DIST. TRAFFIC (LIST RDWYS BELOW) DISTD GARDENERS/LANDSCAPING NOISE
OTHER:

**DESCRIPTION / SKETCH**

TERRAIN HARD SOFT [✓ MIXED] FLAT OTHER:
PHOTOS 2740; 2741; 2742; 2743;
OTHER COMMENTS / SKETCH

N

**DUDEK**

# FIELD NOISE MEASUREMENT DATA

PROJECT MORENO VALLEY COLLEGE WC
PROJECT # 11413
SITE ID
SITE ADDRESS
OBSERVER(S) PETE VIJAR
START DATE 11/8/18
END DATE 11/8/18
START TIME
END TIME

**METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS**
TEMP 76 F
HUMIDITY 15 % R.H.
WIND ~~CALM~~ [✓ LIGHT] MODERATE VARIABLE STEADY GUSTY
WINDSPD MPH
DIR. N NE S SE S SW W NW
SKY [✓ SUNNY] [✓ CLEAR] OVRCAST PRTLY CLDY FOG RAIN

**ACOUSTIC MEASUREMENTS**
MEAS. INSTRUMENT PICCOLO SLM-3
TYPE 1 [✓ 2]
SERIAL # 1403170041
CALIBRATOR BSWA CA 114
SERIAL # 480151
CALIBRATION CHECK PRE-TEST dBA SPL POST-TEST dBA SPL
WINDSCRN YES

SETTINGS A-WTD [✓ SLOW] FAST FRONTAL RANDOM ANSI OTHER:

| | REC. # | BEGIN | END | Leq | Lmax | Lmin | L90 | L50 | L10 | OTHER (SPECIFY METRIC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ST-4 | 7-8 | 12:28 | 12:43 | 64.6 | 85.3 | 50.5 | | | | |

COMMENTS
READING TAKEN ON KRAMERIA AVE, AT BACK OF PROPERTY AT 26502 ~~RESIDENT~~ CLYDESDALE LANE (RESIDENTIAL); PRIMARY NOISE SOURCE IS TRAFFIC ON KRAMERIA AVE; SECONDARY IS TRAFFIC ON CAMILLA DR;

**SOURCE INFO AND TRAFFIC COUNTS**
PRIMARY NOISE SOURCE [✓ TRAFFIC] AIRCRAFT RAIL INDUSTRIAL OTHER:
ROADWAY TYPE: ASPHALT
DIST. TO RDWY C/L OR [✓ EOP:] 45' FROM KRAMERIA AVE.
TRAFFIC COUNT DURATION: 15 MIN SPEED
MIN SPEED

COUNT 1 (OR RDWY 1)

| DIRECTION | NB/EB | SB/WB | NB/EB | SB/WB |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AUTOS | 87 | | | |
| MED TRKS | 1 | | | |
| HVY TRKS | 0 | | | |
| BUSES | 0 | | | |
| MOTRCLS | 0 | | | |

IF COUNTING BOTH DIRECTIONS AS ONE, CHECK HERE ✓

COUNT 2 (OR RDWY 2)

| NB/EB | SB/WB | NB/EB | SB/WB |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

SPEEDS ESTIMATED BY: RADAR / DRIVING THE PACE
POSTED SPEED LIMIT SIGNS SAY:

OTHER NOISE SOURCES (BACKGROUND): DIST. AIRCRAFT RUSTLING LEAVES DIST. BARKING DOGS [✓ BIRDS] DIST. INDUSTRIAL DIST. KIDS PLAYING [✓ DIST. CONVRSTNS / YELLING] DIST. TRAFFIC (LIST RDWYS BELOW) DISTD GARDENERS/LANDSCAPING NOISE
OTHER:

**DESCRIPTION / SKETCH**
TERRAIN HARD SOFT [✓ MIXED] FLAT OTHER:
PHOTOS 2745; 2746; 2747; 2748; 2749; 2750; 2751
OTHER COMMENTS / SKETCH

N

DUDEK

# FIELD NOISE MEASUREMENT DATA

PROJECT MORENO VALLEY COLLEGE WE
PROJECT # 11413
SITE ID
SITE ADDRESS
OBSERVER(S) PETE VITAR
START DATE 11/8/18
END DATE 11/8/18
START TIME
END TIME

METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS
TEMP 77 F
HUMIDITY 15 % R.H.
WIND CALM [✓ LIGHT] MODERATE
WINDSPD MPH
DIR. N NE S SE S SW W NW
VARIABLE STEADY GUSTY
SKY [✓ SUNNY] [✓ CLEAR] OVRCAST PRTLY CLDY FOG RAIN

ACOUSTIC MEASUREMENTS
MEAS. INSTRUMENT PICCOLO SLM-3
TYPE 1 [✓ 2]
SERIAL # 140317004
CALIBRATOR BSWA CA 114
SERIAL # 480151
CALIBRATION CHECK PRE-TEST dBA SPL POST-TEST dBA SPL WINDSCRN YES

SETTINGS A-WTD [✓ SLOW] FAST FRONTAL RANDOM ANSI OTHER:

| | REC. # | BEGIN | END | Leq | Lmax | Lmin | L90 | L50 | L10 | OTHER (SPECIFY METRIC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ST-5 | 9-10 | 13:00 | 13:15 | 70.8 | 83.8 | 55.8 | | | | |

COMMENTS
READING TAKEN ON LASSELLE ST. AT EDGE OF MV COLLEGE PROPERTY; BETWEEN COLLEGE DR & CALLE AGUA; PRIMARY NOISE SOURCE IS TRAFFIC ON LASALLE ST.

SOURCE INFO AND TRAFFIC COUNTS
PRIMARY NOISE SOURCE [✓ TRAFFIC] AIRCRAFT RAIL INDUSTRIAL OTHER:
ROADWAY TYPE: ASPHALT
DIST. TO RDWY C/L OR [✓ EOP] 10'
TRAFFIC COUNT DURATION: MIN SPEED
MIN SPEED

| COUNT 1 (OR RDWY 1) DIRECTION | NB/EB | SB/WB | NB/EB | SB/WB |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AUTOS | 325 | | | |
| MED TRKS | 6 | | | |
| HVY TRKS | 0 | | | |
| BUSES | 3 | | | |
| MOTRCLS | 0 | | | |

IF COUNTING BOTH DIRECTIONS AS ONE, CHECK HERE ✓

| COUNT 2 (OR RDWY 2) | NB/EB | SB/WB | NB/EB | SB/WB |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

SPEEDS ESTIMATED BY: RADAR / DRIVING THE PACE
POSTED SPEED LIMIT SIGNS SAY:

OTHER NOISE SOURCES (BACKGROUND): DIST. AIRCRAFT [✓ RUSTLING LEAVES] DIST. BARKING DOGS BIRDS DIST. INDUSTRIAL DIST. KIDS PLAYING DIST. CONVRSTNS / YELLING DIST. TRAFFIC (LIST RDWYS BELOW) DISTD GARDENERS/LANDSCAPING NOISE
OTHER:

DESCRIPTION / SKETCH
TERRAIN HARD SOFT [✓ MIXED] FLAT OTHER:
PHOTOS 2753; 2754; 2755; 2756
OTHER COMMENTS / SKETCH

DUDEK

# FIELD NOISE MEASUREMENT DATA

PROJECT MORENO VALLEY COLLEGE WC
PROJECT # 11413
SITE ID
SITE ADDRESS
OBSERVER(S) PETE VIZAR
START DATE 11/8/18
END DATE 11/8/18
START TIME
END TIME

**METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS**

TEMP 77 F
HUMIDITY 15 % R.H.
WIND CALM [✓ LIGHT] MODERATE
WINDSPD MPH
DIR. N NE S SE S SW W NW
VARIABLE STEADY GUSTY
SKY [✓ SUNNY] / [✓ CLEAR] OVRCAST PRTLY CLDY FOG RAIN

**ACOUSTIC MEASUREMENTS**

MEAS. INSTRUMENT PICCOLO SLM-3
TYPE 1 [✓ 2]
SERIAL # 14031700041
CALIBRATOR BSWA CA 114
SERIAL # 480151
CALIBRATION CHECK PRE-TEST dBA SPL POST-TEST dBA SPL WINDSCRN YES

SETTINGS A-WTD [✓ SLOW] FAST FRONTAL RANDOM ANSI OTHER:

| | REC. # | BEGIN | END | Leq | Lmax | Lmin | L90 | L50 | L10 | OTHER (SPECIFY METRIC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ST-6 | 11-12 | 13:37 | 13:52 | 73.4 | 85.9 | 52.1 | | | | |

COMMENTS
READING TAKEN ON LASALLE ST, AT BACK OF PROPERTY ON 15874 LASALLE ST (RESIDENTIAL COMPLEX); PRIMARY NOISE SOURCE IS TRAFFIC ON LASALLE ST;

**SOURCE INFO AND TRAFFIC COUNTS**

PRIMARY NOISE SOURCE [✓ TRAFFIC] AIRCRAFT RAIL INDUSTRIAL OTHER:
ROADWAY TYPE:
DIST. TO RDWY C/L OR [✓ EOP]: 21'
TRAFFIC COUNT DURATION: MIN SPEED
MIN SPEED

COUNT 1 (OR RDWY 1)

| DIRECTION | NB/EB | SB/WB | NB/EB | SB/WB |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AUTOS | 457 | | | |
| MED TRKS | 4 | | | |
| HVY TRKS | 0 | | | |
| BUSES | 4 | | | |
| MOTRCLS | 1 | | | |

IF COUNTING BOTH DIRECTIONS AS ONE, CHECK HERE ✓

COUNT 2 (OR RDWY 2)

| DIRECTION | NB/EB | SB/WB | NB/EB | SB/WB |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AUTOS | | | | |
| MED TRKS | | | | |
| HVY TRKS | | | | |
| BUSES | | | | |
| MOTRCLS | | | | |

SPEEDS ESTIMATED BY: RADAR / DRIVING THE PACE
POSTED SPEED LIMIT SIGNS SAY:

OTHER NOISE SOURCES (BACKGROUND): DIST. AIRCRAFT [✓ RUSTLING LEAVES] DIST. BARKING DOGS BIRDS DIST. INDUSTRIAL DIST. KIDS PLAYING DIST. CONVRSTNS / YELLING DIST. TRAFFIC (LIST RDWYS BELOW) DISTD GARDENERS/LANDSCAPING NOISE
OTHER:

**DESCRIPTION / SKETCH**

TERRAIN HARD SOFT [✓ MIXED] FLAT OTHER:
PHOTOS 2758; 2759; 2760; 2761; 2762; 2763
OTHER COMMENTS / SKETCH

N

# APPENDIX D-2

## *Traffic Noise Modeling Input and Output*

**Dudek** **6 February 2019**
**MG** **TNM 2.5**

**INPUT: ROADWAYS**
**PROJECT/CONTRACT:** **PN11413**
**RUN:** **Moreno Valley Welcome Center - Existing**

**Average pavement type shall be used unless a State highway agency substantiates the use of a different type with the approval of FHWA**

| **Roadway** | | **Points** | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Name** | **Width** | **Name** | **No.** | **Coordinates (pavement)** | | | **Flow Control** | | | **Segment** | |
| | | | | **X** | **Y** | **Z** | **Control Device** | **Speed Constraint** | **Percent Vehicles Affected** | **Pvmt Type** | **On Struct?** |
| | ft | | | ft | ft | ft | | mph | % | | |
| Laselle Street - South of College Drive | 65.0 | point1 | 1 | 2,345.9 | 518.0 | 1,509.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point3 | 3 | 2,635.3 | 1,025.1 | 1,517.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point4 | 4 | 2,897.1 | 1,460.5 | 1,522.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point57 | 57 | 3,012.9 | 1,653.4 | 1,524.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point5 | 5 | 3,128.6 | 1,846.4 | 1,526.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point6 | 6 | 3,225.1 | 2,055.8 | 1,528.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point7 | 7 | 3,255.4 | 2,174.4 | 1,529.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point8 | 8 | 3,266.5 | 2,232.3 | 1,530.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point9 | 9 | 3,294.0 | 2,427.9 | 1,528.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point10 | 10 | 3,310.6 | 2,703.5 | 1,527.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point11 | 11 | 3,306.2 | 2,784.5 | 1,526.00 | | | | | |
| Krameria Avenue west of Laselle Street | 65.0 | point50 | 50 | 1,025.1 | 860.9 | 1,483.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point18 | 18 | 1,270.4 | 1,031.8 | 1,484.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point19 | 19 | 1,449.5 | 1,142.0 | 1,484.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point20 | 20 | 1,595.6 | 1,216.5 | 1,485.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point21 | 21 | 1,708.6 | 1,241.3 | 1,486.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point22 | 22 | 1,871.2 | 1,263.3 | 1,488.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point23 | 23 | 2,061.4 | 1,255.1 | 1,493.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point24 | 24 | 2,226.7 | 1,224.8 | 1,500.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point25 | 25 | 2,292.9 | 1,202.7 | 1,505.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point26 | 26 | 2,441.7 | 1,142.0 | 1,510.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point27 | 27 | 2,612.6 | 1,034.6 | 1,517.00 | | | | | |
| College Drive | 60.0 | point52 | 52 | 3,325.9 | 2,776.9 | 1,526.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point48 | 48 | 3,631.5 | 2,802.9 | 1,535.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point2 | 2 | 3,893.7 | 2,809.8 | 1,550.00 | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cahilla Drive | 40.0 | | point54 | 54 | 3,278.6 | 2,236.2 | 1,530.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | | point45 | 45 | 3,783.8 | 2,107.7 | 1,554.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | | point46 | 46 | 4,287.3 | 1,982.7 | 1,578.00 | | | | | |
| Krameria Avenue | 65.0 | | point56 | 56 | 2,659.4 | 1,004.3 | 1,517.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | | point29 | 29 | 2,797.2 | 921.6 | 1,524.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | | point30 | 30 | 2,959.9 | 825.1 | 1,528.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | | point31 | 31 | 3,133.5 | 742.4 | 1,531.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | | point32 | 32 | 3,382.9 | 703.0 | 1,568.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | | point33 | 33 | 3,457.2 | 703.0 | 1,545.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | | point34 | 34 | 3,619.1 | 742.4 | 1,555.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | | point35 | 35 | 3,816.0 | 816.8 | 1,563.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | | point36 | 36 | 3,934.1 | 904.3 | 1,565.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | | point37 | 37 | 4,061.0 | 1,022.4 | 1,568.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | | point38 | 38 | 4,139.1 | 1,156.1 | 1,570.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | | point39 | 39 | 4,186.0 | 1,265.5 | 1,574.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | | point40 | 40 | 4,220.7 | 1,394.0 | 1,575.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | | point41 | 41 | 4,239.8 | 1,503.4 | 1,576.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | | point42 | 42 | 4,262.4 | 1,786.4 | 1,577.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | | point43 | 43 | 4,276.3 | 1,960.9 | 1,578.00 | | | | | |
| Laselle Street-North of College Drive | 76.0 | | point58 | 58 | 3,306.2 | 2,784.5 | 1,526.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | | point12 | 12 | 3,286.5 | 2,937.6 | 1,522.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | | point13 | 13 | 3,223.1 | 3,114.8 | 1,518.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | | point14 | 14 | 3,144.3 | 3,333.5 | 1,512.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | | point15 | 15 | 2,990.0 | 3,680.8 | 1,500.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | | point16 | 16 | 2,808.1 | 4,105.2 | 1,500.00 | | | | | |
| Krameria Avenue - North of Cahilla Drive | 65.0 | | point59 | 59 | 4,279.4 | 2,000.0 | 1,578.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | | point60 | 60 | 4,308.1 | 2,386.2 | 1,585.00 | | | | | |

**Dudek** **6 February 2019**
**MG** **TNM 2.5**

**INPUT: TRAFFIC FOR LAeq1h Volumes**
**PROJECT/CONTRACT:** **PN11413**
**RUN:** **Moreno Valley Welcome Center - Existing**

| Roadway | Points | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name | Name | No. | Segment | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Autos | | MTrucks | | HTrucks | | Buses | | Motorcycles | |
| | | | V | S | V | S | V | S | V | S | V | S |
| | | | veh/hr | mph | veh/hr | mph | veh/hr | mph | veh/hr | mph | veh/hr | mph |
| Laselle Street - South of College Drive | point1 | 1 | 2282 | 45 | 47 | 45 | 24 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point3 | 3 | 2282 | 45 | 47 | 45 | 24 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point4 | 4 | 2282 | 45 | 47 | 45 | 24 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point57 | 57 | 2282 | 45 | 47 | 45 | 24 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point5 | 5 | 2282 | 45 | 47 | 45 | 24 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point6 | 6 | 2282 | 45 | 47 | 45 | 24 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point7 | 7 | 2282 | 45 | 47 | 45 | 24 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point8 | 8 | 2282 | 45 | 47 | 45 | 24 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point9 | 9 | 2282 | 45 | 47 | 45 | 24 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point10 | 10 | 2282 | 45 | 47 | 45 | 24 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point11 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Krameria Avenue west of Laselle Street | point50 | 50 | 477 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point18 | 18 | 477 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point19 | 19 | 477 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point20 | 20 | 477 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point21 | 21 | 477 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point22 | 22 | 477 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point23 | 23 | 477 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point24 | 24 | 477 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point25 | 25 | 477 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point26 | 26 | 477 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point27 | 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| College Drive | point52 | 52 | 748 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 8 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | point48 | 48 | 748 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 8 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cahilla Drive | | point54 | 54 | 255 | 25 | 5 | 25 | 3 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point45 | 45 | 255 | 25 | 5 | 25 | 3 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point46 | 46 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Krameria Avenue | | point56 | 56 | 477 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point29 | 29 | 477 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point30 | 30 | 477 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point31 | 31 | 477 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point32 | 32 | 477 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point33 | 33 | 477 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point34 | 34 | 477 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point35 | 35 | 477 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point36 | 36 | 477 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point37 | 37 | 477 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point38 | 38 | 477 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point39 | 39 | 477 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point40 | 40 | 477 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point41 | 41 | 477 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point42 | 42 | 477 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point43 | 43 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Laselle Street-North of College Drive | | point58 | 58 | 2827 | 45 | 58 | 45 | 29 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point12 | 12 | 2827 | 45 | 58 | 45 | 29 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point13 | 13 | 2827 | 45 | 58 | 45 | 29 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point14 | 14 | 2827 | 45 | 58 | 45 | 29 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point15 | 15 | 2827 | 45 | 58 | 45 | 29 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point16 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Krameria Avenue - North of Cahilla Drive | | point59 | 59 | 292 | 25 | 6 | 25 | 3 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point60 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | |

**Dudek** **6 February 2019**
**MG** **TNM 2.5**

**INPUT: RECEIVERS**
**PROJECT/CONTRACT:** **PN11413**
**RUN:** **Moreno Valley Welcome Center - Existing**

**Receiver**

| Name | No. | #DUs | Coordinates (ground) | | | Height | Input Sound Levels and Criteria | | | | Active |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | X | Y | Z | above | Existing | Impact Criteria | | NR | in |
| | | | | | | Ground | LAeq1h | LAeq1h | Sub'l | Goal | Calc. |
| | | | ft | ft | ft | ft | dBA | dBA | dB | dB | |
| ST1 | 1 | 1 | 4,037.8 | 2,693.9 | 1,550.00 | 5.00 | 0.00 | 66 | 10.0 | 8.0 | Y |
| ST2 | 2 | 1 | 4,303.4 | 2,949.2 | 1,565.00 | 5.00 | 0.00 | 66 | 10.0 | 8.0 | Y |
| ST3 | 3 | 1 | 4,145.9 | 2,064.6 | 1,570.00 | 5.00 | 0.00 | 66 | 10.0 | 8.0 | Y |
| ST4 | 4 | 1 | 4,313.2 | 1,950.8 | 1,580.00 | 5.00 | 0.00 | 66 | 10.0 | 8.0 | Y |
| ST5 | 5 | 1 | 3,348.1 | 2,625.8 | 1,540.00 | 5.00 | 0.00 | 66 | 10.0 | 8.0 | Y |
| ST6 | 6 | 1 | 3,209.9 | 3,265.8 | 1,512.00 | 5.00 | 0.00 | 66 | 10.0 | 8.0 | Y |
| M1 | 8 | 1 | 3,217.5 | 2,935.9 | 1,520.00 | 5.00 | 0.00 | 66 | 10.0 | 8.0 | Y |
| M2 | 10 | 1 | 4,314.2 | 1,607.8 | 1,577.00 | 5.00 | 0.00 | 66 | 10.0 | 8.0 | Y |
| M3 | 12 | 1 | 4,118.3 | 1,674.6 | 1,578.00 | 5.00 | 0.00 | 66 | 10.0 | 8.0 | Y |
| M4 | 14 | 1 | 2,949.9 | 1,673.2 | 1,527.00 | 5.00 | 0.00 | 66 | 10.0 | 8.0 | Y |

**Dudek** **6 February 2019**
**MG** **TNM 2.5**

**INPUT: BARRIERS**
**PROJECT/CONTRACT:** **PN11413**
**RUN:** **Moreno Valley Welcome Center - Existing**

| Barrier | | | | | | | | | Points | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name | Type | Height | | If Wall | If Berm | | | Add'tnl | Name | No. | Coordinates (bottom) | | | Height | Segment | | | | |
| | | Min | Max | $ per Unit Area | $ per Unit Vol. | Top Width | Run:Rise | $ per Unit Length | | | X | Y | Z | at Point | Seg Ht Perturbs | | | On Struct? | Important Reflec-tions? |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Incre-ment | #Up | #Dn | | |
| | | ft | ft | $/sq ft | $/cu yd | ft | ft:ft | $/ft | | | ft | ft | ft | ft | ft | | | | |
| Barrier1 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point1 | 1 | 2,626.1 | 1,130.3 | 1,520.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point3 | 3 | 2,853.4 | 1,492.0 | 1,525.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point4 | 4 | 2,956.3 | 1,653.9 | 1,527.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point5 | 5 | 3,072.4 | 1,847.8 | 1,529.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point6 | 6 | 3,177.3 | 2,048.6 | 1,531.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point7 | 7 | 3,214.6 | 2,182.5 | 1,531.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point8 | 8 | 3,243.8 | 2,330.9 | 1,531.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point9 | 9 | 3,247.4 | 2,390.3 | 1,530.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point10 | 10 | 3,218.9 | 2,412.2 | 1,530.00 | 6.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier 10 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point22 | 22 | 3,210.2 | 2,460.3 | 1,530.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point12 | 12 | 3,253.6 | 2,489.7 | 1,530.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point13 | 13 | 3,264.4 | 2,643.2 | 1,530.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point14 | 14 | 3,264.9 | 2,766.6 | 1,528.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point15 | 15 | 3,257.5 | 2,851.9 | 1,525.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point141 | 141 | 3,240.0 | 2,930.3 | 1,520.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point16 | 16 | 3,216.7 | 3,020.3 | 1,519.50 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point17 | 17 | 3,176.6 | 3,118.0 | 1,519.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point18 | 18 | 3,118.3 | 3,274.1 | 1,517.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point138 | 138 | 3,073.1 | 3,381.3 | 1,515.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point139 | 139 | 3,027.9 | 3,488.5 | 1,507.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point19 | 19 | 2,982.7 | 3,595.7 | 1,503.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point20 | 20 | 2,862.4 | 3,888.8 | 1,503.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point2 | 2 | 2,779.2 | 4,046.3 | 1,503.00 | 6.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier4 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point23 | 23 | 3,373.2 | 3,240.6 | 1,512.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point25 | 25 | 3,298.8 | 3,200.7 | 1,512.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point26 | 26 | 3,366.3 | 3,072.5 | 1,512.00 | 15.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier42 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point103 | 103 | 3,887.6 | 1,955.1 | 1,560.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point46 | 46 | 4,146.7 | 1,905.5 | 1,578.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point47 | 47 | 4,116.4 | 1,687.7 | 1,578.00 | 25.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier43 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point105 | 105 | 3,965.6 | 1,367.9 | 1,575.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point67 | 67 | 3,976.0 | 1,465.1 | 1,575.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point68 | 68 | 4,017.7 | 1,454.7 | 1,575.00 | 25.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier44 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point107 | 107 | 2,653.0 | 895.6 | 1,517.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point144 | 144 | 2,814.4 | 805.3 | 1,524.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point49 | 49 | 2,975.9 | 715.1 | 1,528.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | point50 | 50 | 3,201.6 | 649.1 | 1,531.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point51 | 51 | 3,399.6 | 631.7 | 1,568.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point52 | 52 | 3,492.7 | 636.6 | 1,545.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point53 | 53 | 3,653.1 | 659.5 | 1,555.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point54 | 54 | 3,805.9 | 711.6 | 1,563.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point55 | 55 | 4,000.3 | 826.2 | 1,565.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point56 | 56 | 4,114.2 | 937.3 | 1,568.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point57 | 57 | 4,207.3 | 1,101.2 | 1,570.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point58 | 58 | 4,267.7 | 1,197.8 | 1,574.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point59 | 59 | 4,308.7 | 1,423.5 | 1,575.00 | 25.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier45 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point109 | 109 | 2,609.7 | 1,189.3 | 1,520.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point61 | 61 | 2,824.1 | 1,515.1 | 1,525.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point62 | 62 | 2,928.9 | 1,673.8 | 1,527.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point63 | 63 | 3,043.0 | 1,876.8 | 1,529.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point64 | 64 | 3,136.8 | 2,050.0 | 1,531.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point142 | 142 | 3,180.8 | 2,196.7 | 1,531.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point143 | 143 | 3,211.3 | 2,308.6 | 1,531.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point65 | 65 | 3,222.5 | 2,381.9 | 1,530.00 | 25.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier46 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point111 | 111 | 4,326.8 | 1,534.6 | 1,576.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point73 | 73 | 4,375.3 | 1,954.8 | 1,577.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point74 | 74 | 4,771.2 | 1,836.7 | 1,578.00 | 25.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier47 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point113 | 113 | 3,963.8 | 2,143.9 | 1,570.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point76 | 76 | 4,070.9 | 2,141.7 | 1,570.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point77 | 77 | 4,068.7 | 2,178.9 | 1,570.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point78 | 78 | 4,116.9 | 2,176.7 | 1,570.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point79 | 79 | 4,110.3 | 2,229.2 | 1,570.00 | 15.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier50 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point115 | 115 | 4,202.2 | 3,158.9 | 1,565.00 | 35.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point84 | 84 | 4,550.0 | 2,815.5 | 1,565.00 | 35.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point85 | 85 | 4,628.7 | 2,889.9 | 1,565.00 | 35.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point86 | 86 | 4,265.6 | 3,239.9 | 1,565.00 | 35.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier51 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point117 | 117 | 4,053.4 | 2,881.1 | 1,560.00 | 35.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point88 | 88 | 4,049.1 | 3,130.5 | 1,560.00 | 35.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point89 | 89 | 4,130.0 | 3,128.3 | 1,560.00 | 35.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point90 | 90 | 4,130.0 | 2,878.9 | 1,560.00 | 35.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier52 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point119 | 119 | 4,090.6 | 2,780.5 | 1,550.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point92 | 92 | 4,182.5 | 2,769.5 | 1,550.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point93 | 93 | 4,182.5 | 2,738.9 | 1,550.00 | 15.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier53 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point121 | 121 | 4,213.1 | 2,824.2 | 1,550.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point95 | 95 | 4,206.6 | 2,736.7 | 1,550.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point96 | 96 | 4,276.6 | 2,738.9 | 1,550.00 | 15.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier54 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point123 | 123 | 4,296.3 | 2,806.7 | 1,550.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point98 | 98 | 4,296.3 | 2,741.1 | 1,550.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point99 | 99 | 4,355.3 | 2,741.1 | 1,550.00 | 15.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier55 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point125 | 125 | 4,206.6 | 2,623.0 | 1,550.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point101 | 101 | 4,283.1 | 2,618.6 | 1,550.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point24 | 24 | 4,285.3 | 2,666.7 | 1,550.00 | 15.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier56 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point127 | 127 | 4,180.3 | 2,115.5 | 1,570.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point81 | 81 | 4,178.1 | 2,063.0 | 1,570.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point82 | 82 | 4,230.6 | 2,058.6 | 1,570.00 | 15.00 | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Barrier57 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point129 | 129 | 3,387.1 | 2,353.2 | 1,545.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point28 | 28 | 3,389.3 | 2,480.1 | 1,545.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point29 | 29 | 3,437.4 | 2,477.9 | 1,545.00 | 15.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier58 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point131 | 131 | 3,771.1 | 1,371.4 | 1,575.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point70 | 70 | 3,851.0 | 1,350.5 | 1,575.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point71 | 71 | 3,864.9 | 1,423.5 | 1,575.00 | 25.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier59 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point133 | 133 | 3,231.7 | 2,484.1 | 1,530.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point37 | 37 | 3,236.0 | 2,634.3 | 1,530.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point38 | 38 | 3,234.3 | 2,747.1 | 1,528.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point39 | 39 | 3,227.3 | 2,818.3 | 1,525.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point40 | 40 | 3,197.8 | 2,924.2 | 1,520.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point140 | 140 | 3,171.8 | 3,004.9 | 1,519.50 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point41 | 41 | 3,145.7 | 3,085.7 | 1,519.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point43 | 43 | 3,079.8 | 3,243.7 | 1,517.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point44 | 44 | 3,027.7 | 3,340.9 | 1,515.00 | 25.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier48 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point135 | 135 | 3,514.0 | 2,337.9 | 1,545.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point34 | 34 | 3,505.2 | 2,543.5 | 1,545.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point35 | 35 | 3,553.4 | 2,545.7 | 1,545.00 | 15.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier49 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point137 | 137 | 3,450.5 | 2,414.5 | 1,545.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point31 | 31 | 3,450.5 | 2,547.9 | 1,545.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point32 | 32 | 3,496.5 | 2,545.7 | 1,545.00 | 15.00 | | | | | |

**Dudek** **6 February 2019**
**MG** **TNM 2.5**
**Calculated with TNM 2.5**

**RESULTS: SOUND LEVELS**
**PROJECT/CONTRACT:** **PN11413**
**RUN:** **Moreno Valley Welcome Center - Existing**
**BARRIER DESIGN:** **INPUT HEIGHTS**
**ATMOSPHERICS:** **68 deg F, 50% RH**

**Average pavement type shall be used unless a State highway agency substantiates the use of a different type with approval of FHWA.**

| **Receiver** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Name** | **No.** | **#DUs** | **Existing** | **No Barrier** | | | | | **With Barrier** | | | |
| | | | **LAeq1h** | **LAeq1h** | | **Increase over existing** | | **Type** | **Calculated** | **Noise Reduction** | | |
| | | | | **Calculated** | **Crit'n** | **Calculated** | **Crit'n Sub'l Inc** | **Impact** | **LAeq1h** | **Calculated** | **Goal** | **Calculated minus Goal** |
| | | | dBA | dBA | dBA | dB | dB | | dBA | dB | dB | dB |
| ST1 | 1 | 1 | 0.0 | 50.6 | 66 | 50.6 | 10 | ---- | 50.6 | 0.0 | 8 | -8.0 |
| ST2 | 2 | 1 | 0.0 | 43.5 | 66 | 43.5 | 10 | ---- | 43.5 | 0.0 | 8 | -8.0 |
| ST3 | 3 | 1 | 0.0 | 56.7 | 66 | 56.7 | 10 | ---- | 56.7 | 0.0 | 8 | -8.0 |
| ST4 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 61.5 | 66 | 61.5 | 10 | ---- | 61.5 | 0.0 | 8 | -8.0 |
| ST5 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 72.1 | 66 | 72.1 | 10 | Snd Lvl | 72.1 | 0.0 | 8 | -8.0 |
| ST6 | 6 | 1 | 0.0 | 73.2 | 66 | 73.2 | 10 | Snd Lvl | 73.2 | 0.0 | 8 | -8.0 |
| M1 | 8 | 1 | 0.0 | 63.6 | 66 | 63.6 | 10 | ---- | 63.6 | 0.0 | 8 | -8.0 |
| M2 | 10 | 1 | 0.0 | 59.9 | 66 | 59.9 | 10 | ---- | 59.9 | 0.0 | 8 | -8.0 |
| M3 | 12 | 1 | 0.0 | 56.4 | 66 | 56.4 | 10 | ---- | 56.4 | 0.0 | 8 | -8.0 |
| M4 | 14 | 1 | 0.0 | 61.3 | 66 | 61.3 | 10 | ---- | 61.3 | 0.0 | 8 | -8.0 |

| **Dwelling Units** | **# DUs** | **Noise Reduction** | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **Min** | **Avg** | **Max** |
| | | **dB** | **dB** | **dB** |
| All Selected | 10 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| All Impacted | 2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| All that meet NR Goal | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

**Dudek** **6 February 2019**
**MG** **TNM 2.5**

**INPUT: ROADWAYS**
**PROJECT/CONTRACT:** **PN11413**
**RUN:** **Moreno Valley Welcome Cntr - Exist w Prj**

**Average pavement type shall be used unless a State highway agency substantiates the use of a different type with the approval of FHWA**

| Roadway | | Points | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name | Width | Name | No. | Coordinates (pavement) | | | Flow Control | | | Segment | |
| | | | | X | Y | Z | Control Device | Speed Constraint | Percent Vehicles Affected | Pvmt Type | On Struct? |
| | ft | | | ft | ft | ft | | mph | % | | |
| Laselle Street - South of College Drive | 65.0 | point1 | 1 | 2,345.9 | 518.0 | 1,509.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point3 | 3 | 2,635.3 | 1,025.1 | 1,517.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point4 | 4 | 2,897.1 | 1,460.5 | 1,522.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point57 | 57 | 3,012.9 | 1,653.4 | 1,524.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point5 | 5 | 3,128.6 | 1,846.4 | 1,526.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point6 | 6 | 3,225.1 | 2,055.8 | 1,528.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point7 | 7 | 3,255.4 | 2,174.4 | 1,529.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point8 | 8 | 3,266.5 | 2,232.3 | 1,530.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point9 | 9 | 3,294.0 | 2,427.9 | 1,528.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point10 | 10 | 3,310.6 | 2,703.5 | 1,527.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point11 | 11 | 3,306.2 | 2,784.5 | 1,526.00 | | | | | |
| Krameria Avenue west of Laselle Street | 65.0 | point50 | 50 | 1,025.1 | 860.9 | 1,483.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point18 | 18 | 1,270.4 | 1,031.8 | 1,484.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point19 | 19 | 1,449.5 | 1,142.0 | 1,484.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point20 | 20 | 1,595.6 | 1,216.5 | 1,485.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point21 | 21 | 1,708.6 | 1,241.3 | 1,486.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point22 | 22 | 1,871.2 | 1,263.3 | 1,488.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point23 | 23 | 2,061.4 | 1,255.1 | 1,493.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point24 | 24 | 2,226.7 | 1,224.8 | 1,500.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point25 | 25 | 2,292.9 | 1,202.7 | 1,505.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point26 | 26 | 2,441.7 | 1,142.0 | 1,510.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point27 | 27 | 2,612.6 | 1,034.6 | 1,517.00 | | | | | |
| College Drive | 60.0 | point52 | 52 | 3,325.9 | 2,776.9 | 1,526.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point48 | 48 | 3,631.5 | 2,802.9 | 1,535.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point2 | 2 | 3,893.7 | 2,809.8 | 1,550.00 | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cahilla Drive | 40.0 | point54 | 54 | 3,278.6 | 2,236.2 | 1,530.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point45 | 45 | 3,783.8 | 2,107.7 | 1,554.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point46 | 46 | 4,287.3 | 1,982.7 | 1,578.00 | | | | | |
| Krameria Avenue | 65.0 | point56 | 56 | 2,659.4 | 1,004.3 | 1,517.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point29 | 29 | 2,797.2 | 921.6 | 1,524.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point30 | 30 | 2,959.9 | 825.1 | 1,528.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point31 | 31 | 3,133.5 | 742.4 | 1,531.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point32 | 32 | 3,382.9 | 703.0 | 1,568.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point33 | 33 | 3,457.2 | 703.0 | 1,545.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point34 | 34 | 3,619.1 | 742.4 | 1,555.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point35 | 35 | 3,816.0 | 816.8 | 1,563.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point36 | 36 | 3,934.1 | 904.3 | 1,565.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point37 | 37 | 4,061.0 | 1,022.4 | 1,568.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point38 | 38 | 4,139.1 | 1,156.1 | 1,570.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point39 | 39 | 4,186.0 | 1,265.5 | 1,574.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point40 | 40 | 4,220.7 | 1,394.0 | 1,575.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point41 | 41 | 4,239.8 | 1,503.4 | 1,576.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point42 | 42 | 4,262.4 | 1,786.4 | 1,577.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point43 | 43 | 4,276.3 | 1,960.9 | 1,578.00 | | | | | |
| Laselle Street-North of College Drive | 76.0 | point58 | 58 | 3,306.2 | 2,784.5 | 1,526.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point12 | 12 | 3,286.5 | 2,937.6 | 1,522.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point13 | 13 | 3,223.1 | 3,114.8 | 1,518.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point14 | 14 | 3,144.3 | 3,333.5 | 1,512.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point15 | 15 | 2,990.0 | 3,680.8 | 1,500.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point16 | 16 | 2,808.1 | 4,105.2 | 1,500.00 | | | | | |
| Krameria Avenue - North of Cahilla Drive | 65.0 | point59 | 59 | 4,279.4 | 2,000.0 | 1,578.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point60 | 60 | 4,308.1 | 2,386.2 | 1,585.00 | | | | | |

**Dudek** **6 February 2019**
**MG** **TNM 2.5**

**INPUT: TRAFFIC FOR LAeq1h Volumes**
**PROJECT/CONTRACT:** **PN11413**
**RUN:** **Moreno Valley Welcome Cntr - Exist w Prj**

| **Roadway** | **Points** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Name** | **Name** | **No.** | **Segment** | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | **Autos** | | **MTrucks** | | **HTrucks** | | **Buses** | | **Motorcycles** | |
| | | | **V** | **S** | **V** | **S** | **V** | **S** | **V** | **S** | **V** | **S** |
| | | | veh/hr | mph | veh/hr | mph | veh/hr | mph | veh/hr | mph | veh/hr | mph |
| Laselle Street - South of College Drive | point1 | 1 | 2287 | 45 | 47 | 45 | 24 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point3 | 3 | 2287 | 45 | 47 | 45 | 24 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point4 | 4 | 2287 | 45 | 47 | 45 | 24 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point57 | 57 | 2287 | 45 | 47 | 45 | 24 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point5 | 5 | 2287 | 45 | 47 | 45 | 24 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point6 | 6 | 2287 | 45 | 47 | 45 | 24 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point7 | 7 | 2287 | 45 | 47 | 45 | 24 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point8 | 8 | 2287 | 45 | 47 | 45 | 24 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point9 | 9 | 2287 | 45 | 47 | 45 | 24 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point10 | 10 | 2287 | 45 | 47 | 45 | 24 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point11 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Krameria Avenue west of Laselle Street | point50 | 50 | 488 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point18 | 18 | 488 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point19 | 19 | 488 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point20 | 20 | 488 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point21 | 21 | 488 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point22 | 22 | 488 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point23 | 23 | 488 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point24 | 24 | 488 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point25 | 25 | 488 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point26 | 26 | 488 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point27 | 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| College Drive | point52 | 52 | 765 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 8 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | point48 | 48 | 765 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 8 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cahilla Drive | | point54 | 54 | 259 | 25 | 5 | 25 | 3 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point45 | 45 | 259 | 25 | 5 | 25 | 3 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point46 | 46 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Krameria Avenue | | point56 | 56 | 488 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point29 | 29 | 488 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point30 | 30 | 488 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point31 | 31 | 488 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point32 | 32 | 488 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point33 | 33 | 488 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point34 | 34 | 488 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point35 | 35 | 488 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point36 | 36 | 488 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point37 | 37 | 488 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point38 | 38 | 488 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point39 | 39 | 488 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point40 | 40 | 488 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point41 | 41 | 488 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point42 | 42 | 488 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point43 | 43 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Laselle Street-North of College Drive | | point58 | 58 | 2842 | 45 | 59 | 45 | 29 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point12 | 12 | 2842 | 45 | 59 | 45 | 29 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point13 | 13 | 2842 | 45 | 59 | 45 | 29 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point14 | 14 | 2842 | 45 | 59 | 45 | 29 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point15 | 15 | 2842 | 45 | 59 | 45 | 29 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point16 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Krameria Avenue - North of Cahilla Drive | | point59 | 59 | 299 | 25 | 6 | 25 | 3 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point60 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | |

**Dudek** **6 February 2019**
**MG** **TNM 2.5**

**INPUT: RECEIVERS**
**PROJECT/CONTRACT:** **PN11413**
**RUN:** **Moreno Valley Welcome Cntr - Exist w Prj**

| **Receiver** | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Name** | **No.** | **#DUs** | **Coordinates (ground)** | | | **Height** | **Input Sound Levels and Criteria** | | | | **Active** |
| | | | **X** | **Y** | **Z** | **above** | **Existing** | **Impact Criteria** | | **NR** | **in** |
| | | | | | | **Ground** | **LAeq1h** | **LAeq1h** | **Sub'l** | **Goal** | **Calc.** |
| | | | ft | ft | ft | ft | dBA | dBA | dB | dB | |
| ST1 | 1 | 1 | 4,037.8 | 2,693.9 | 1,550.00 | 5.00 | 0.00 | 66 | 10.0 | 8.0 | Y |
| ST2 | 2 | 1 | 4,303.4 | 2,949.2 | 1,565.00 | 5.00 | 0.00 | 66 | 10.0 | 8.0 | Y |
| ST3 | 3 | 1 | 4,145.9 | 2,064.6 | 1,570.00 | 5.00 | 0.00 | 66 | 10.0 | 8.0 | Y |
| ST4 | 4 | 1 | 4,313.2 | 1,950.8 | 1,580.00 | 5.00 | 0.00 | 66 | 10.0 | 8.0 | Y |
| ST5 | 5 | 1 | 3,348.1 | 2,625.8 | 1,540.00 | 5.00 | 0.00 | 66 | 10.0 | 8.0 | Y |
| ST6 | 6 | 1 | 3,209.9 | 3,265.8 | 1,512.00 | 5.00 | 0.00 | 66 | 10.0 | 8.0 | Y |
| M1 | 8 | 1 | 3,217.5 | 2,935.9 | 1,520.00 | 5.00 | 0.00 | 66 | 10.0 | 8.0 | Y |
| M2 | 9 | 1 | 4,314.2 | 1,607.8 | 1,577.00 | 5.00 | 0.00 | 66 | 10.0 | 8.0 | Y |
| M3 | 10 | 1 | 4,118.3 | 1,674.6 | 1,578.00 | 5.00 | 0.00 | 66 | 10.0 | 8.0 | Y |
| M4 | 11 | 1 | 2,949.9 | 1,673.2 | 1,527.00 | 5.00 | 0.00 | 66 | 10.0 | 8.0 | Y |

**Dudek** **6 February 2019**
**MG** **TNM 2.5**

**INPUT: BARRIERS**
**PROJECT/CONTRACT:** **PN11413**
**RUN:** **Moreno Valley Welcome Cntr - Exist w Prj**

| **Barrier** | | | | | | | | | **Points** | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Name** | **Type** | **Height** | | **If Wall** | **If Berm** | | | **Add'tnl** | **Name** | **No.** | **Coordinates (bottom)** | | | **Height** | **Segment** | | | | |
| | | **Min** | **Max** | **$ per Unit Area** | **$ per Unit Vol.** | **Top Width** | **Run:Rise** | **$ per Unit Length** | | | **X** | **Y** | **Z** | **at Point** | **Seg Ht Perturbs Incre-ment** | **#Up** | **#Dn** | **On Struct?** | **Important Reflec-tions?** |
| | | ft | ft | $/sq ft | $/cu yd | ft | ft:ft | $/ft | | | ft | ft | ft | ft | ft | | | | |
| Barrier1 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point1 | 1 | 2,626.1 | 1,130.3 | 1,520.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point3 | 3 | 2,853.4 | 1,492.0 | 1,525.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point4 | 4 | 2,956.3 | 1,653.9 | 1,527.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point5 | 5 | 3,072.4 | 1,847.8 | 1,529.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point6 | 6 | 3,177.3 | 2,048.6 | 1,531.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point7 | 7 | 3,214.6 | 2,182.5 | 1,531.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point8 | 8 | 3,243.8 | 2,330.9 | 1,531.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point9 | 9 | 3,247.4 | 2,390.3 | 1,530.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point10 | 10 | 3,218.9 | 2,412.2 | 1,530.00 | 6.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier 10 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point22 | 22 | 3,210.2 | 2,460.3 | 1,530.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point12 | 12 | 3,253.6 | 2,489.7 | 1,530.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point13 | 13 | 3,264.4 | 2,643.2 | 1,530.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point14 | 14 | 3,264.9 | 2,766.6 | 1,528.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point15 | 15 | 3,257.5 | 2,851.9 | 1,525.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point141 | 141 | 3,240.0 | 2,930.3 | 1,520.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point16 | 16 | 3,216.7 | 3,020.3 | 1,519.50 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point17 | 17 | 3,176.6 | 3,118.0 | 1,519.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point18 | 18 | 3,118.3 | 3,274.1 | 1,517.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point138 | 138 | 3,073.1 | 3,381.3 | 1,515.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point139 | 139 | 3,027.9 | 3,488.5 | 1,507.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point19 | 19 | 2,982.7 | 3,595.7 | 1,503.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point20 | 20 | 2,862.4 | 3,888.8 | 1,503.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point2 | 2 | 2,779.2 | 4,046.3 | 1,503.00 | 6.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier4 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point23 | 23 | 3,373.2 | 3,240.6 | 1,512.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point25 | 25 | 3,298.8 | 3,200.7 | 1,512.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point26 | 26 | 3,366.3 | 3,072.5 | 1,512.00 | 15.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier42 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point103 | 103 | 3,887.6 | 1,955.1 | 1,560.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point46 | 46 | 4,146.7 | 1,905.5 | 1,578.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point47 | 47 | 4,116.4 | 1,687.7 | 1,578.00 | 25.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier43 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point105 | 105 | 3,965.6 | 1,367.9 | 1,575.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point67 | 67 | 3,976.0 | 1,465.1 | 1,575.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point68 | 68 | 4,017.7 | 1,454.7 | 1,575.00 | 25.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier44 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point107 | 107 | 2,653.0 | 895.6 | 1,517.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point144 | 144 | 2,814.4 | 805.3 | 1,524.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point49 | 49 | 2,975.9 | 715.1 | 1,528.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | point50 | 50 | 3,201.6 | 649.1 | 1,531.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point51 | 51 | 3,399.6 | 631.7 | 1,568.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point52 | 52 | 3,492.7 | 636.6 | 1,545.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point53 | 53 | 3,653.1 | 659.5 | 1,555.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point54 | 54 | 3,805.9 | 711.6 | 1,563.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point55 | 55 | 4,000.3 | 826.2 | 1,565.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point56 | 56 | 4,114.2 | 937.3 | 1,568.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point57 | 57 | 4,207.3 | 1,101.2 | 1,570.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point58 | 58 | 4,267.7 | 1,197.8 | 1,574.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point59 | 59 | 4,308.7 | 1,423.5 | 1,575.00 | 25.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier45 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point109 | 109 | 2,609.7 | 1,189.3 | 1,520.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point61 | 61 | 2,824.1 | 1,515.1 | 1,525.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point62 | 62 | 2,928.9 | 1,673.8 | 1,527.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point63 | 63 | 3,043.0 | 1,876.8 | 1,529.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point64 | 64 | 3,136.8 | 2,050.0 | 1,531.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point142 | 142 | 3,180.8 | 2,196.7 | 1,531.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point143 | 143 | 3,211.3 | 2,308.6 | 1,531.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point65 | 65 | 3,222.5 | 2,381.9 | 1,530.00 | 25.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier46 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point111 | 111 | 4,326.8 | 1,534.6 | 1,576.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point73 | 73 | 4,375.3 | 1,954.8 | 1,577.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point74 | 74 | 4,771.2 | 1,836.7 | 1,578.00 | 25.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier47 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point113 | 113 | 3,963.8 | 2,143.9 | 1,570.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point76 | 76 | 4,070.9 | 2,141.7 | 1,570.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point77 | 77 | 4,068.7 | 2,178.9 | 1,570.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point78 | 78 | 4,116.9 | 2,176.7 | 1,570.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point79 | 79 | 4,110.3 | 2,229.2 | 1,570.00 | 15.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier50 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point115 | 115 | 4,202.2 | 3,158.9 | 1,565.00 | 35.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point84 | 84 | 4,550.0 | 2,815.5 | 1,565.00 | 35.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point85 | 85 | 4,628.7 | 2,889.9 | 1,565.00 | 35.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point86 | 86 | 4,265.6 | 3,239.9 | 1,565.00 | 35.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier51 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point117 | 117 | 4,053.4 | 2,881.1 | 1,560.00 | 35.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point88 | 88 | 4,049.1 | 3,130.5 | 1,560.00 | 35.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point89 | 89 | 4,130.0 | 3,128.3 | 1,560.00 | 35.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point90 | 90 | 4,130.0 | 2,878.9 | 1,560.00 | 35.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier52 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point119 | 119 | 4,090.6 | 2,780.5 | 1,550.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point92 | 92 | 4,182.5 | 2,769.5 | 1,550.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point93 | 93 | 4,182.5 | 2,738.9 | 1,550.00 | 15.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier53 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point121 | 121 | 4,213.1 | 2,824.2 | 1,550.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point95 | 95 | 4,206.6 | 2,736.7 | 1,550.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point96 | 96 | 4,276.6 | 2,738.9 | 1,550.00 | 15.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier54 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point123 | 123 | 4,296.3 | 2,806.7 | 1,550.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point98 | 98 | 4,296.3 | 2,741.1 | 1,550.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point99 | 99 | 4,355.3 | 2,741.1 | 1,550.00 | 15.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier55 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point125 | 125 | 4,206.6 | 2,623.0 | 1,550.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point101 | 101 | 4,283.1 | 2,618.6 | 1,550.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point24 | 24 | 4,285.3 | 2,666.7 | 1,550.00 | 15.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier56 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point127 | 127 | 4,180.3 | 2,115.5 | 1,570.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point81 | 81 | 4,178.1 | 2,063.0 | 1,570.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point82 | 82 | 4,230.6 | 2,058.6 | 1,570.00 | 15.00 | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Barrier57 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point129 | 129 | 3,387.1 | 2,353.2 | 1,545.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point28 | 28 | 3,389.3 | 2,480.1 | 1,545.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point29 | 29 | 3,437.4 | 2,477.9 | 1,545.00 | 15.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier58 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point131 | 131 | 3,771.1 | 1,371.4 | 1,575.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point70 | 70 | 3,851.0 | 1,350.5 | 1,575.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point71 | 71 | 3,864.9 | 1,423.5 | 1,575.00 | 25.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier59 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point133 | 133 | 3,231.7 | 2,484.1 | 1,530.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point37 | 37 | 3,236.0 | 2,634.3 | 1,530.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point38 | 38 | 3,234.3 | 2,747.1 | 1,528.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point39 | 39 | 3,227.3 | 2,818.3 | 1,525.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point40 | 40 | 3,197.8 | 2,924.2 | 1,520.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point140 | 140 | 3,171.8 | 3,004.9 | 1,519.50 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point41 | 41 | 3,145.7 | 3,085.7 | 1,519.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point43 | 43 | 3,079.8 | 3,243.7 | 1,517.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point44 | 44 | 3,027.7 | 3,340.9 | 1,515.00 | 25.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier48 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point135 | 135 | 3,514.0 | 2,337.9 | 1,545.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point34 | 34 | 3,505.2 | 2,543.5 | 1,545.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point35 | 35 | 3,553.4 | 2,545.7 | 1,545.00 | 15.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier49 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point137 | 137 | 3,450.5 | 2,414.5 | 1,545.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point31 | 31 | 3,450.5 | 2,547.9 | 1,545.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point32 | 32 | 3,496.5 | 2,545.7 | 1,545.00 | 15.00 | | | | | |

**Dudek** **6 February 2019**
**MG** **TNM 2.5**
**Calculated with TNM 2.5**

**RESULTS: SOUND LEVELS**
**PROJECT/CONTRACT:** **PN11413**
**RUN:** **Moreno Valley Welcome Cntr - Exist w Prj**
**BARRIER DESIGN:** **INPUT HEIGHTS**
**ATMOSPHERICS:** **68 deg F, 50% RH**

**Average pavement type shall be used unless a State highway agency substantiates the use of a different type with approval of FHWA.**

**Receiver**

| Name | No. | #DUs | Existing | No Barrier | | | | | With Barrier | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | LAeq1h | LAeq1h | | Increase over existing | | Type | Calculated | Noise Reduction | | |
| | | | | Calculated | Crit'n | Calculated | Crit'n Sub'l Inc | Impact | LAeq1h | Calculated | Goal | Calculated minus Goal |
| | | | dBA | dBA | dBA | dB | dB | | dBA | dB | dB | dB |
| ST1 | 1 | 1 | 0.0 | 50.7 | 66 | 50.7 | 10 | ---- | 50.7 | 0.0 | 8 | -8.0 |
| ST2 | 2 | 1 | 0.0 | 43.5 | 66 | 43.5 | 10 | ---- | 43.5 | 0.0 | 8 | -8.0 |
| ST3 | 3 | 1 | 0.0 | 56.7 | 66 | 56.7 | 10 | ---- | 56.7 | 0.0 | 8 | -8.0 |
| ST4 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 61.5 | 66 | 61.5 | 10 | ---- | 61.5 | 0.0 | 8 | -8.0 |
| ST5 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 72.1 | 66 | 72.1 | 10 | Snd Lvl | 72.1 | 0.0 | 8 | -8.0 |
| ST6 | 6 | 1 | 0.0 | 73.2 | 66 | 73.2 | 10 | Snd Lvl | 73.2 | 0.0 | 8 | -8.0 |
| M1 | 8 | 1 | 0.0 | 63.6 | 66 | 63.6 | 10 | ---- | 63.6 | 0.0 | 8 | -8.0 |
| M2 | 9 | 1 | 0.0 | 60.0 | 66 | 60.0 | 10 | ---- | 60.0 | 0.0 | 8 | -8.0 |
| M3 | 10 | 1 | 0.0 | 56.4 | 66 | 56.4 | 10 | ---- | 56.4 | 0.0 | 8 | -8.0 |
| M4 | 11 | 1 | 0.0 | 61.3 | 66 | 61.3 | 10 | ---- | 61.3 | 0.0 | 8 | -8.0 |

| Dwelling Units | # DUs | Noise Reduction | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Min | Avg | Max |
| | | dB | dB | dB |
| All Selected | 10 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| All Impacted | 2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| All that meet NR Goal | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

**Dudek** **6 February 2019**
**MG** **TNM 2.5**

**INPUT: ROADWAYS**
**PROJECT/CONTRACT:** **PN11413**
**RUN:** **Moreno Vlly Wlcm Cntr - Opening Year**

**Average pavement type shall be used unless a State highway agency substantiates the use of a different type with the approval of FHWA**

| **Roadway** | | **Points** | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Name** | **Width** | **Name** | **No.** | **Coordinates (pavement)** | | | **Flow Control** | | | **Segment** | |
| | | | | **X** | **Y** | **Z** | **Control Device** | **Speed Constraint** | **Percent Vehicles Affected** | **Pvmt Type** | **On Struct?** |
| | ft | | | ft | ft | ft | | mph | % | | |
| Laselle Street - South of College Drive | 65.0 | point1 | 1 | 2,345.9 | 518.0 | 1,509.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point3 | 3 | 2,635.3 | 1,025.1 | 1,517.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point4 | 4 | 2,897.1 | 1,460.5 | 1,522.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point57 | 57 | 3,012.9 | 1,653.4 | 1,524.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point5 | 5 | 3,128.6 | 1,846.4 | 1,526.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point6 | 6 | 3,225.1 | 2,055.8 | 1,528.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point7 | 7 | 3,255.4 | 2,174.4 | 1,529.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point8 | 8 | 3,266.5 | 2,232.3 | 1,530.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point9 | 9 | 3,294.0 | 2,427.9 | 1,528.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point10 | 10 | 3,310.6 | 2,703.5 | 1,527.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point11 | 11 | 3,306.2 | 2,784.5 | 1,526.00 | | | | | |
| Krameria Avenue west of Laselle Street | 65.0 | point50 | 50 | 1,025.1 | 860.9 | 1,483.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point18 | 18 | 1,270.4 | 1,031.8 | 1,484.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point19 | 19 | 1,449.5 | 1,142.0 | 1,484.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point20 | 20 | 1,595.6 | 1,216.5 | 1,485.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point21 | 21 | 1,708.6 | 1,241.3 | 1,486.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point22 | 22 | 1,871.2 | 1,263.3 | 1,488.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point23 | 23 | 2,061.4 | 1,255.1 | 1,493.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point24 | 24 | 2,226.7 | 1,224.8 | 1,500.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point25 | 25 | 2,292.9 | 1,202.7 | 1,505.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point26 | 26 | 2,441.7 | 1,142.0 | 1,510.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point27 | 27 | 2,612.6 | 1,034.6 | 1,517.00 | | | | | |
| College Drive | 60.0 | point52 | 52 | 3,325.9 | 2,776.9 | 1,526.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point48 | 48 | 3,631.5 | 2,802.9 | 1,535.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point2 | 2 | 3,893.7 | 2,809.8 | 1,550.00 | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cahilla Drive | 40.0 | | point54 | 54 | 3,278.6 | 2,236.2 | 1,530.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | | point45 | 45 | 3,783.8 | 2,107.7 | 1,554.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | | point46 | 46 | 4,287.3 | 1,982.7 | 1,578.00 | | | | | |
| Krameria Avenue | 65.0 | | point56 | 56 | 2,659.4 | 1,004.3 | 1,517.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | | point29 | 29 | 2,797.2 | 921.6 | 1,524.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | | point30 | 30 | 2,959.9 | 825.1 | 1,528.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | | point31 | 31 | 3,133.5 | 742.4 | 1,531.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | | point32 | 32 | 3,382.9 | 703.0 | 1,568.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | | point33 | 33 | 3,457.2 | 703.0 | 1,545.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | | point34 | 34 | 3,619.1 | 742.4 | 1,555.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | | point35 | 35 | 3,816.0 | 816.8 | 1,563.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | | point36 | 36 | 3,934.1 | 904.3 | 1,565.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | | point37 | 37 | 4,061.0 | 1,022.4 | 1,568.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | | point38 | 38 | 4,139.1 | 1,156.1 | 1,570.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | | point39 | 39 | 4,186.0 | 1,265.5 | 1,574.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | | point40 | 40 | 4,220.7 | 1,394.0 | 1,575.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | | point41 | 41 | 4,239.8 | 1,503.4 | 1,576.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | | point42 | 42 | 4,262.4 | 1,786.4 | 1,577.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | | point43 | 43 | 4,276.3 | 1,960.9 | 1,578.00 | | | | | |
| Laselle Street-North of College Drive | 76.0 | | point58 | 58 | 3,306.2 | 2,784.5 | 1,526.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | | point12 | 12 | 3,286.5 | 2,937.6 | 1,522.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | | point13 | 13 | 3,223.1 | 3,114.8 | 1,518.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | | point14 | 14 | 3,144.3 | 3,333.5 | 1,512.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | | point15 | 15 | 2,990.0 | 3,680.8 | 1,500.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | | point16 | 16 | 2,808.1 | 4,105.2 | 1,500.00 | | | | | |
| Krameria Avenue - North of Cahilla Drive | 65.0 | | point59 | 59 | 4,279.4 | 2,000.0 | 1,578.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | | point60 | 60 | 4,308.1 | 2,386.2 | 1,585.00 | | | | | |

**Dudek** **6 February 2019**
**MG** **TNM 2.5**

**INPUT: TRAFFIC FOR LAeq1h Volumes**
**PROJECT/CONTRACT:** **PN11413**
**RUN:** **Moreno Vlly Wlcm Cntr - Opening Year**

| **Roadway** | **Points** | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Name** | **Name** | **No.** | **Segment** | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | **Autos** | | **MTrucks** | | **HTrucks** | | **Buses** | | **Motorcycles** | |
| | | | **V** | **S** | **V** | **S** | **V** | **S** | **V** | **S** | **V** | **S** |
| | | | veh/hr | mph | veh/hr | mph | veh/hr | mph | veh/hr | mph | veh/hr | mph |
| Laselle Street - South of College Drive | point1 | 1 | 2534 | 45 | 52 | 45 | 26 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point3 | 3 | 2534 | 45 | 52 | 45 | 26 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point4 | 4 | 2534 | 45 | 52 | 45 | 26 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point57 | 57 | 2534 | 45 | 52 | 45 | 26 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point5 | 5 | 2534 | 45 | 52 | 45 | 26 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point6 | 6 | 2534 | 45 | 52 | 45 | 26 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point7 | 7 | 2534 | 45 | 52 | 45 | 26 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point8 | 8 | 2534 | 45 | 52 | 45 | 26 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point9 | 9 | 2534 | 45 | 52 | 45 | 26 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point10 | 10 | 2534 | 45 | 52 | 45 | 26 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point11 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Krameria Avenue west of Laselle Street | point50 | 50 | 509 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point18 | 18 | 509 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point19 | 19 | 509 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point20 | 20 | 509 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point21 | 21 | 509 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point22 | 22 | 509 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point23 | 23 | 509 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point24 | 24 | 509 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point25 | 25 | 509 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point26 | 26 | 509 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point27 | 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| College Drive | point52 | 52 | 803 | 15 | 17 | 15 | 8 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | point48 | 48 | 803 | 15 | 17 | 15 | 8 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cahilla Drive | | point54 | 54 | 273 | 25 | 6 | 25 | 3 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point45 | 45 | 273 | 25 | 6 | 25 | 3 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point46 | 46 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Krameria Avenue | | point56 | 56 | 509 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point29 | 29 | 509 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point30 | 30 | 509 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point31 | 31 | 509 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point32 | 32 | 509 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point33 | 33 | 509 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point34 | 34 | 509 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point35 | 35 | 509 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point36 | 36 | 509 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point37 | 37 | 509 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point38 | 38 | 509 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point39 | 39 | 509 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point40 | 40 | 509 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point41 | 41 | 509 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point42 | 42 | 509 | 35 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point43 | 43 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Laselle Street-North of College Drive | | point58 | 58 | 3115 | 45 | 64 | 45 | 32 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point12 | 12 | 3115 | 45 | 64 | 45 | 32 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point13 | 13 | 3115 | 45 | 64 | 45 | 32 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point14 | 14 | 3115 | 45 | 64 | 45 | 32 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point15 | 15 | 3115 | 45 | 64 | 45 | 32 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point16 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Krameria Avenue - North of Cahilla Drive | | point59 | 59 | 309 | 25 | 6 | 25 | 3 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point60 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | |

**Dudek** **6 February 2019**
**MG** **TNM 2.5**

**INPUT: RECEIVERS**
**PROJECT/CONTRACT:** **PN11413**
**RUN:** **Moreno Vlly Wlcm Cntr - Opening Year**

| Receiver | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name | No. | #DUs | Coordinates (ground) | | | Height | Input Sound Levels and Criteria | | | | Active |
| | | | X | Y | Z | above | Existing | Impact Criteria | | NR | in |
| | | | | | | Ground | LAeq1h | LAeq1h | Sub'l | Goal | Calc. |
| | | | ft | ft | ft | ft | dBA | dBA | dB | dB | |
| ST1 | 1 | 1 | 4,037.8 | 2,693.9 | 1,550.00 | 5.00 | 0.00 | 66 | 10.0 | 8.0 | Y |
| ST2 | 2 | 1 | 4,303.4 | 2,949.2 | 1,565.00 | 5.00 | 0.00 | 66 | 10.0 | 8.0 | Y |
| ST3 | 3 | 1 | 4,145.9 | 2,064.6 | 1,570.00 | 5.00 | 0.00 | 66 | 10.0 | 8.0 | Y |
| ST4 | 4 | 1 | 4,313.2 | 1,950.8 | 1,580.00 | 5.00 | 0.00 | 66 | 10.0 | 8.0 | Y |
| ST5 | 5 | 1 | 3,348.1 | 2,625.8 | 1,540.00 | 5.00 | 0.00 | 66 | 10.0 | 8.0 | Y |
| ST6 | 6 | 1 | 3,209.9 | 3,265.8 | 1,512.00 | 5.00 | 0.00 | 66 | 10.0 | 8.0 | Y |
| M1 | 8 | 1 | 3,217.5 | 2,935.9 | 1,520.00 | 5.00 | 0.00 | 66 | 10.0 | 8.0 | Y |
| M2 | 9 | 1 | 4,314.2 | 1,607.8 | 1,577.00 | 5.00 | 0.00 | 66 | 10.0 | 8.0 | Y |
| M3 | 10 | 1 | 4,118.3 | 1,674.6 | 1,578.00 | 5.00 | 0.00 | 66 | 10.0 | 8.0 | Y |
| M4 | 11 | 1 | 2,949.9 | 1,673.2 | 1,527.00 | 5.00 | 0.00 | 66 | 10.0 | 8.0 | Y |

**Dudek** **6 February 2019**
**MG** **TNM 2.5**

**INPUT: BARRIERS**
**PROJECT/CONTRACT:** **PN11413**
**RUN:** **Moreno Vlly Wlcm Cntr - Opening Year**

| **Barrier** | | | | | | | | | **Points** | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Name** | **Type** | **Height** | | **If Wall** | **If Berm** | | | **Add'tnl** | **Name** | **No.** | **Coordinates (bottom)** | | | **Height** | **Segment** | | | | |
| | | **Min** | **Max** | **$ per Unit Area** | **$ per Unit Vol.** | **Top Width** | **Run:Rise** | **$ per Unit Length** | | | **X** | **Y** | **Z** | **at Point** | **Seg Ht Perturbs** | | | **On Struct?** | **Important Reflec-tions?** |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | **Incre-ment** | **#Up** | **#Dn** | | |
| | | ft | ft | $/sq ft | $/cu yd | ft | ft:ft | $/ft | | | ft | ft | ft | ft | ft | | | | |
| Barrier1 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point1 | 1 | 2,626.1 | 1,130.3 | 1,520.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point3 | 3 | 2,853.4 | 1,492.0 | 1,525.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point4 | 4 | 2,956.3 | 1,653.9 | 1,527.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point5 | 5 | 3,072.4 | 1,847.8 | 1,529.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point6 | 6 | 3,177.3 | 2,048.6 | 1,531.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point7 | 7 | 3,214.6 | 2,182.5 | 1,531.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point8 | 8 | 3,243.8 | 2,330.9 | 1,531.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point9 | 9 | 3,247.4 | 2,390.3 | 1,530.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point10 | 10 | 3,218.9 | 2,412.2 | 1,530.00 | 6.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier 10 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point22 | 22 | 3,210.2 | 2,460.3 | 1,530.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point12 | 12 | 3,253.6 | 2,489.7 | 1,530.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point13 | 13 | 3,264.4 | 2,643.2 | 1,530.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point14 | 14 | 3,264.9 | 2,766.6 | 1,528.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point15 | 15 | 3,257.5 | 2,851.9 | 1,525.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point141 | 141 | 3,240.0 | 2,930.3 | 1,520.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point16 | 16 | 3,216.7 | 3,020.3 | 1,519.50 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point17 | 17 | 3,176.6 | 3,118.0 | 1,519.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point18 | 18 | 3,118.3 | 3,274.1 | 1,517.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point138 | 138 | 3,073.1 | 3,381.3 | 1,515.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point139 | 139 | 3,027.9 | 3,488.5 | 1,507.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point19 | 19 | 2,982.7 | 3,595.7 | 1,503.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point20 | 20 | 2,862.4 | 3,888.8 | 1,503.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point2 | 2 | 2,779.2 | 4,046.3 | 1,503.00 | 6.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier4 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point23 | 23 | 3,373.2 | 3,240.6 | 1,512.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point25 | 25 | 3,298.8 | 3,200.7 | 1,512.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point26 | 26 | 3,366.3 | 3,072.5 | 1,512.00 | 15.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier42 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point103 | 103 | 3,887.6 | 1,955.1 | 1,560.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point46 | 46 | 4,146.7 | 1,905.5 | 1,578.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point47 | 47 | 4,116.4 | 1,687.7 | 1,578.00 | 25.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier43 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point105 | 105 | 3,965.6 | 1,367.9 | 1,575.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point67 | 67 | 3,976.0 | 1,465.1 | 1,575.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point68 | 68 | 4,017.7 | 1,454.7 | 1,575.00 | 25.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier44 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point107 | 107 | 2,653.0 | 895.6 | 1,517.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point144 | 144 | 2,814.4 | 805.3 | 1,524.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point49 | 49 | 2,975.9 | 715.1 | 1,528.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | point50 | 50 | 3,201.6 | 649.1 | 1,531.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point51 | 51 | 3,399.6 | 631.7 | 1,568.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point52 | 52 | 3,492.7 | 636.6 | 1,545.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point53 | 53 | 3,653.1 | 659.5 | 1,555.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point54 | 54 | 3,805.9 | 711.6 | 1,563.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point55 | 55 | 4,000.3 | 826.2 | 1,565.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point56 | 56 | 4,114.2 | 937.3 | 1,568.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point57 | 57 | 4,207.3 | 1,101.2 | 1,570.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point58 | 58 | 4,267.7 | 1,197.8 | 1,574.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point59 | 59 | 4,308.7 | 1,423.5 | 1,575.00 | 25.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier45 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point109 | 109 | 2,609.7 | 1,189.3 | 1,520.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point61 | 61 | 2,824.1 | 1,515.1 | 1,525.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point62 | 62 | 2,928.9 | 1,673.8 | 1,527.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point63 | 63 | 3,043.0 | 1,876.8 | 1,529.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point64 | 64 | 3,136.8 | 2,050.0 | 1,531.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point142 | 142 | 3,180.8 | 2,196.7 | 1,531.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point143 | 143 | 3,211.3 | 2,308.6 | 1,531.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point65 | 65 | 3,222.5 | 2,381.9 | 1,530.00 | 25.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier46 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point111 | 111 | 4,326.8 | 1,534.6 | 1,576.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point73 | 73 | 4,375.3 | 1,954.8 | 1,577.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point74 | 74 | 4,771.2 | 1,836.7 | 1,578.00 | 25.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier47 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point113 | 113 | 3,963.8 | 2,143.9 | 1,570.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point76 | 76 | 4,070.9 | 2,141.7 | 1,570.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point77 | 77 | 4,068.7 | 2,178.9 | 1,570.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point78 | 78 | 4,116.9 | 2,176.7 | 1,570.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point79 | 79 | 4,110.3 | 2,229.2 | 1,570.00 | 15.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier50 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point115 | 115 | 4,202.2 | 3,158.9 | 1,565.00 | 35.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point84 | 84 | 4,550.0 | 2,815.5 | 1,565.00 | 35.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point85 | 85 | 4,628.7 | 2,889.9 | 1,565.00 | 35.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point86 | 86 | 4,265.6 | 3,239.9 | 1,565.00 | 35.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier51 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point117 | 117 | 4,053.4 | 2,881.1 | 1,560.00 | 35.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point88 | 88 | 4,049.1 | 3,130.5 | 1,560.00 | 35.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point89 | 89 | 4,130.0 | 3,128.3 | 1,560.00 | 35.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point90 | 90 | 4,130.0 | 2,878.9 | 1,560.00 | 35.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier52 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point119 | 119 | 4,090.6 | 2,780.5 | 1,550.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point92 | 92 | 4,182.5 | 2,769.5 | 1,550.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point93 | 93 | 4,182.5 | 2,738.9 | 1,550.00 | 15.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier53 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point121 | 121 | 4,213.1 | 2,824.2 | 1,550.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point95 | 95 | 4,206.6 | 2,736.7 | 1,550.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point96 | 96 | 4,276.6 | 2,738.9 | 1,550.00 | 15.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier54 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point123 | 123 | 4,296.3 | 2,806.7 | 1,550.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point98 | 98 | 4,296.3 | 2,741.1 | 1,550.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point99 | 99 | 4,355.3 | 2,741.1 | 1,550.00 | 15.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier55 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point125 | 125 | 4,206.6 | 2,623.0 | 1,550.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point101 | 101 | 4,283.1 | 2,618.6 | 1,550.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point24 | 24 | 4,285.3 | 2,666.7 | 1,550.00 | 15.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier56 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point127 | 127 | 4,180.3 | 2,115.5 | 1,570.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point81 | 81 | 4,178.1 | 2,063.0 | 1,570.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point82 | 82 | 4,230.6 | 2,058.6 | 1,570.00 | 15.00 | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Barrier57 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point129 | 129 | 3,387.1 | 2,353.2 | 1,545.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point28 | 28 | 3,389.3 | 2,480.1 | 1,545.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point29 | 29 | 3,437.4 | 2,477.9 | 1,545.00 | 15.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier58 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point131 | 131 | 3,771.1 | 1,371.4 | 1,575.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point70 | 70 | 3,851.0 | 1,350.5 | 1,575.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point71 | 71 | 3,864.9 | 1,423.5 | 1,575.00 | 25.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier59 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point133 | 133 | 3,231.7 | 2,484.1 | 1,530.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point37 | 37 | 3,236.0 | 2,634.3 | 1,530.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point38 | 38 | 3,234.3 | 2,747.1 | 1,528.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point39 | 39 | 3,227.3 | 2,818.3 | 1,525.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point40 | 40 | 3,197.8 | 2,924.2 | 1,520.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point140 | 140 | 3,171.8 | 3,004.9 | 1,519.50 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point41 | 41 | 3,145.7 | 3,085.7 | 1,519.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point43 | 43 | 3,079.8 | 3,243.7 | 1,517.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point44 | 44 | 3,027.7 | 3,340.9 | 1,515.00 | 25.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier48 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point135 | 135 | 3,514.0 | 2,337.9 | 1,545.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point34 | 34 | 3,505.2 | 2,543.5 | 1,545.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point35 | 35 | 3,553.4 | 2,545.7 | 1,545.00 | 15.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier49 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point137 | 137 | 3,450.5 | 2,414.5 | 1,545.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point31 | 31 | 3,450.5 | 2,547.9 | 1,545.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point32 | 32 | 3,496.5 | 2,545.7 | 1,545.00 | 15.00 | | | | | |

**Dudek** **6 February 2019**
**MG** **TNM 2.5**
**Calculated with TNM 2.5**

**RESULTS: SOUND LEVELS**
**PROJECT/CONTRACT:** **PN11413**
**RUN:** **Moreno Vlly Wlcm Cntr - Opening Year**
**BARRIER DESIGN:** **INPUT HEIGHTS**

**Average pavement type shall be used unless a State highway agency substantiates the use of a different type with approval of FHWA.**

**ATMOSPHERICS:** **68 deg F, 50% RH**

| **Receiver** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Name** | **No.** | **#DUs** | **Existing** | **No Barrier** | | | | | **With Barrier** | | | |
| | | | **LAeq1h** | **LAeq1h** | | **Increase over existing** | | **Type** | **Calculated** | **Noise Reduction** | | |
| | | | | **Calculated** | **Crit'n** | **Calculated** | **Crit'n Sub'l Inc** | **Impact** | **LAeq1h** | **Calculated** | **Goal** | **Calculated minus Goal** |
| | | | dBA | dBA | dBA | dB | dB | | dBA | dB | dB | dB |
| ST1 | 1 | 1 | 0.0 | 51.0 | 66 | 51.0 | 10 | ---- | 51.0 | 0.0 | 8 | -8.0 |
| ST2 | 2 | 1 | 0.0 | 43.9 | 66 | 43.9 | 10 | ---- | 43.9 | 0.0 | 8 | -8.0 |
| ST3 | 3 | 1 | 0.0 | 57.0 | 66 | 57.0 | 10 | ---- | 57.0 | 0.0 | 8 | -8.0 |
| ST4 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 61.7 | 66 | 61.7 | 10 | ---- | 61.7 | 0.0 | 8 | -8.0 |
| ST5 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 72.6 | 66 | 72.6 | 10 | Snd Lvl | 72.6 | 0.0 | 8 | -8.0 |
| ST6 | 6 | 1 | 0.0 | 73.6 | 66 | 73.6 | 10 | Snd Lvl | 73.6 | 0.0 | 8 | -8.0 |
| M1 | 8 | 1 | 0.0 | 64.0 | 66 | 64.0 | 10 | ---- | 64.0 | 0.0 | 8 | -8.0 |
| M2 | 9 | 1 | 0.0 | 60.1 | 66 | 60.1 | 10 | ---- | 60.1 | 0.0 | 8 | -8.0 |
| M3 | 10 | 1 | 0.0 | 56.6 | 66 | 56.6 | 10 | ---- | 56.6 | 0.0 | 8 | -8.0 |
| M4 | 11 | 1 | 0.0 | 61.7 | 66 | 61.7 | 10 | ---- | 61.7 | 0.0 | 8 | -8.0 |

| **Dwelling Units** | **# DUs** | **Noise Reduction** | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **Min** | **Avg** | **Max** |
| | | **dB** | **dB** | **dB** |
| All Selected | 10 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| All Impacted | 2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| All that meet NR Goal | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

**Dudek** **6 February 2019**
**MG** **TNM 2.5**

**INPUT: ROADWAYS**
**PROJECT/CONTRACT:** **PN11413**
**RUN:** **Mrno Vlly Wlcm Cntr - Openg Yr + Prj**

**Average pavement type shall be used unless a State highway agency substantiates the use of a different type with the approval of FHWA**

| Roadway | | Points | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name | Width | Name | No. | Coordinates (pavement) | | | Flow Control | | | Segment | |
| | | | | X | Y | Z | Control Device | Speed Constraint | Percent Vehicles Affected | Pvmt Type | On Struct? |
| | ft | | | ft | ft | ft | | mph | % | | |
| Laselle Street - South of College Drive | 65.0 | point1 | 1 | 2,345.9 | 518.0 | 1,509.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point3 | 3 | 2,635.3 | 1,025.1 | 1,517.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point4 | 4 | 2,897.1 | 1,460.5 | 1,522.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point57 | 57 | 3,012.9 | 1,653.4 | 1,524.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point5 | 5 | 3,128.6 | 1,846.4 | 1,526.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point6 | 6 | 3,225.1 | 2,055.8 | 1,528.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point7 | 7 | 3,255.4 | 2,174.4 | 1,529.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point8 | 8 | 3,266.5 | 2,232.3 | 1,530.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point9 | 9 | 3,294.0 | 2,427.9 | 1,528.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point10 | 10 | 3,310.6 | 2,703.5 | 1,527.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point11 | 11 | 3,306.2 | 2,784.5 | 1,526.00 | | | | | |
| Krameria Avenue west of Laselle Street | 65.0 | point50 | 50 | 1,025.1 | 860.9 | 1,483.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point18 | 18 | 1,270.4 | 1,031.8 | 1,484.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point19 | 19 | 1,449.5 | 1,142.0 | 1,484.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point20 | 20 | 1,595.6 | 1,216.5 | 1,485.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point21 | 21 | 1,708.6 | 1,241.3 | 1,486.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point22 | 22 | 1,871.2 | 1,263.3 | 1,488.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point23 | 23 | 2,061.4 | 1,255.1 | 1,493.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point24 | 24 | 2,226.7 | 1,224.8 | 1,500.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point25 | 25 | 2,292.9 | 1,202.7 | 1,505.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point26 | 26 | 2,441.7 | 1,142.0 | 1,510.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point27 | 27 | 2,612.6 | 1,034.6 | 1,517.00 | | | | | |
| College Drive | 60.0 | point52 | 52 | 3,325.9 | 2,776.9 | 1,526.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point48 | 48 | 3,631.5 | 2,802.9 | 1,535.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point2 | 2 | 3,893.7 | 2,809.8 | 1,550.00 | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cahilla Drive | 40.0 | point54 | 54 | 3,278.6 | 2,236.2 | 1,530.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point45 | 45 | 3,783.8 | 2,107.7 | 1,554.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point46 | 46 | 4,287.3 | 1,982.7 | 1,578.00 | | | | | |
| Krameria Avenue | 65.0 | point56 | 56 | 2,659.4 | 1,004.3 | 1,517.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point29 | 29 | 2,797.2 | 921.6 | 1,524.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point30 | 30 | 2,959.9 | 825.1 | 1,528.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point31 | 31 | 3,133.5 | 742.4 | 1,531.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point32 | 32 | 3,382.9 | 703.0 | 1,568.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point33 | 33 | 3,457.2 | 703.0 | 1,545.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point34 | 34 | 3,619.1 | 742.4 | 1,555.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point35 | 35 | 3,816.0 | 816.8 | 1,563.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point36 | 36 | 3,934.1 | 904.3 | 1,565.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point37 | 37 | 4,061.0 | 1,022.4 | 1,568.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point38 | 38 | 4,139.1 | 1,156.1 | 1,570.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point39 | 39 | 4,186.0 | 1,265.5 | 1,574.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point40 | 40 | 4,220.7 | 1,394.0 | 1,575.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point41 | 41 | 4,239.8 | 1,503.4 | 1,576.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point42 | 42 | 4,262.4 | 1,786.4 | 1,577.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point43 | 43 | 4,276.3 | 1,960.9 | 1,578.00 | | | | | |
| Laselle Street-North of College Drive | 76.0 | point58 | 58 | 3,306.2 | 2,784.5 | 1,526.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point12 | 12 | 3,286.5 | 2,937.6 | 1,522.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point13 | 13 | 3,223.1 | 3,114.8 | 1,518.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point14 | 14 | 3,144.3 | 3,333.5 | 1,512.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point15 | 15 | 2,990.0 | 3,680.8 | 1,500.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point16 | 16 | 2,808.1 | 4,105.2 | 1,500.00 | | | | | |
| Krameria Avenue - North of Cahilla Drive | 65.0 | point59 | 59 | 4,279.4 | 2,000.0 | 1,578.00 | | | | Average | |
| | | point60 | 60 | 4,308.1 | 2,386.2 | 1,585.00 | | | | | |

**Dudek** **6 February 2019**
**MG** **TNM 2.5**

**INPUT: TRAFFIC FOR LAeq1h Volumes**
**PROJECT/CONTRACT:** **PN11413**
**RUN:** **Mrno Vlly Wlcm Cntr - Openg Yr + Prj**

| **Roadway** | **Points** | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Name** | **Name** | **No.** | **Segment** | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | **Autos** | | **MTrucks** | | **HTrucks** | | **Buses** | | **Motorcycles** | |
| | | | **V** | **S** | **V** | **S** | **V** | **S** | **V** | **S** | **V** | **S** |
| | | | veh/hr | mph | veh/hr | mph | veh/hr | mph | veh/hr | mph | veh/hr | mph |
| Laselle Street - South of College Drive | point1 | 1 | 2538 | 45 | 52 | 45 | 26 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point3 | 3 | 2538 | 45 | 52 | 45 | 26 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point4 | 4 | 2538 | 45 | 52 | 45 | 26 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point57 | 57 | 2538 | 45 | 52 | 45 | 26 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point5 | 5 | 2538 | 45 | 52 | 45 | 26 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point6 | 6 | 2538 | 45 | 52 | 45 | 26 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point7 | 7 | 2538 | 45 | 52 | 45 | 26 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point8 | 8 | 2538 | 45 | 52 | 45 | 26 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point9 | 9 | 2538 | 45 | 52 | 45 | 26 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point10 | 10 | 2538 | 45 | 52 | 45 | 26 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point11 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Krameria Avenue west of Laselle Street | point50 | 50 | 519 | 35 | 11 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point18 | 18 | 519 | 35 | 11 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point19 | 19 | 519 | 35 | 11 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point20 | 20 | 519 | 35 | 11 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point21 | 21 | 519 | 35 | 11 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point22 | 22 | 519 | 35 | 11 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point23 | 23 | 519 | 35 | 11 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point24 | 24 | 519 | 35 | 11 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point25 | 25 | 519 | 35 | 11 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point26 | 26 | 519 | 35 | 11 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | point27 | 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| College Drive | point52 | 52 | 820 | 15 | 17 | 15 | 8 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | point48 | 48 | 820 | 15 | 17 | 15 | 8 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cahilla Drive | | point54 | 54 | 277 | 25 | 6 | 25 | 3 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point45 | 45 | 277 | 25 | 6 | 25 | 3 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point46 | 46 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Krameria Avenue | | point56 | 56 | 519 | 35 | 11 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point29 | 29 | 519 | 35 | 11 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point30 | 30 | 519 | 35 | 11 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point31 | 31 | 519 | 35 | 11 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point32 | 32 | 519 | 35 | 11 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point33 | 33 | 519 | 35 | 11 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point34 | 34 | 519 | 35 | 11 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point35 | 35 | 519 | 35 | 11 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point36 | 36 | 519 | 35 | 11 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point37 | 37 | 519 | 35 | 11 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point38 | 38 | 519 | 35 | 11 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point39 | 39 | 519 | 35 | 11 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point40 | 40 | 519 | 35 | 11 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point41 | 41 | 519 | 35 | 11 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point42 | 42 | 519 | 35 | 11 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point43 | 43 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Laselle Street-North of College Drive | | point58 | 58 | 3131 | 45 | 65 | 45 | 32 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point12 | 12 | 3131 | 45 | 65 | 45 | 32 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point13 | 13 | 3131 | 45 | 65 | 45 | 32 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point14 | 14 | 3131 | 45 | 65 | 45 | 32 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point15 | 15 | 3131 | 45 | 65 | 45 | 32 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point16 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Krameria Avenue - North of Cahilla Drive | | point59 | 59 | 316 | 25 | 7 | 25 | 3 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | point60 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | |

**Dudek** **6 February 2019**
**MG** **TNM 2.5**

**INPUT: RECEIVERS**
**PROJECT/CONTRACT:** **PN11413**
**RUN:** **Mrno Vlly Wlcm Cntr - Openg Yr + Prj**

| **Receiver** | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Name** | **No.** | **#DUs** | **Coordinates (ground)** | | | **Height above Ground** | **Input Sound Levels and Criteria** | | | | **Active in Calc.** |
| | | | **X** | **Y** | **Z** | | **Existing LAeq1h** | **Impact Criteria LAeq1h** | **Impact Criteria Sub'l** | **NR Goal** | |
| | | | ft | ft | ft | ft | dBA | dBA | dB | dB | |
| ST1 | 1 | 1 | 4,037.8 | 2,693.9 | 1,550.00 | 5.00 | 0.00 | 66 | 10.0 | 8.0 | Y |
| ST2 | 2 | 1 | 4,303.4 | 2,949.2 | 1,565.00 | 5.00 | 0.00 | 66 | 10.0 | 8.0 | Y |
| ST3 | 3 | 1 | 4,145.9 | 2,064.6 | 1,570.00 | 5.00 | 0.00 | 66 | 10.0 | 8.0 | Y |
| ST4 | 4 | 1 | 4,313.2 | 1,950.8 | 1,580.00 | 5.00 | 0.00 | 66 | 10.0 | 8.0 | Y |
| ST5 | 5 | 1 | 3,348.1 | 2,625.8 | 1,540.00 | 5.00 | 0.00 | 66 | 10.0 | 8.0 | Y |
| ST6 | 6 | 1 | 3,209.9 | 3,265.8 | 1,512.00 | 5.00 | 0.00 | 66 | 10.0 | 8.0 | Y |
| M1 | 8 | 1 | 3,217.5 | 2,935.9 | 1,520.00 | 5.00 | 0.00 | 66 | 10.0 | 8.0 | Y |
| M2 | 9 | 1 | 4,314.2 | 1,607.8 | 1,577.00 | 5.00 | 0.00 | 66 | 10.0 | 8.0 | Y |
| M3 | 10 | 1 | 4,118.3 | 1,674.6 | 1,578.00 | 5.00 | 0.00 | 66 | 10.0 | 8.0 | Y |
| M4 | 11 | 1 | 2,949.9 | 1,673.2 | 1,527.00 | 5.00 | 0.00 | 66 | 10.0 | 8.0 | Y |

**Dudek** **6 February 2019**
**MG** **TNM 2.5**

**INPUT: BARRIERS**
**PROJECT/CONTRACT:** **PN11413**
**RUN:** **Mrno Vlly Wlcm Cntr - Openg Yr + Prj**

| Barrier | | | | | | | | | Points | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name | Type | Height | | If Wall | If Berm | | | Add'tnl | Name | No. | Coordinates (bottom) | | | Height | Segment | | | | |
| | | Min | Max | $ per Unit Area | $ per Unit Vol. | Top Width | Run:Rise | $ per Unit Length | | | X | Y | Z | at Point | Seg Ht Perturbs | | | On Struct? | Important Reflec- tions? |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Incre- ment | #Up | #Dn | | |
| | | ft | ft | $/sq ft | $/cu yd | ft | ft:ft | $/ft | | | ft | ft | ft | ft | ft | | | | |
| Barrier1 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point1 | 1 | 2,626.1 | 1,130.3 | 1,520.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point3 | 3 | 2,853.4 | 1,492.0 | 1,525.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point4 | 4 | 2,956.3 | 1,653.9 | 1,527.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point5 | 5 | 3,072.4 | 1,847.8 | 1,529.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point6 | 6 | 3,177.3 | 2,048.6 | 1,531.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point7 | 7 | 3,214.6 | 2,182.5 | 1,531.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point8 | 8 | 3,243.8 | 2,330.9 | 1,531.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point9 | 9 | 3,247.4 | 2,390.3 | 1,530.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point10 | 10 | 3,218.9 | 2,412.2 | 1,530.00 | 6.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier 10 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point22 | 22 | 3,210.2 | 2,460.3 | 1,530.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point12 | 12 | 3,253.6 | 2,489.7 | 1,530.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point13 | 13 | 3,264.4 | 2,643.2 | 1,530.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point14 | 14 | 3,264.9 | 2,766.6 | 1,528.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point15 | 15 | 3,257.5 | 2,851.9 | 1,525.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point141 | 141 | 3,240.0 | 2,930.3 | 1,520.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point16 | 16 | 3,216.7 | 3,020.3 | 1,519.50 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point17 | 17 | 3,176.6 | 3,118.0 | 1,519.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point18 | 18 | 3,118.3 | 3,274.1 | 1,517.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point138 | 138 | 3,073.1 | 3,381.3 | 1,515.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point139 | 139 | 3,027.9 | 3,488.5 | 1,507.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point19 | 19 | 2,982.7 | 3,595.7 | 1,503.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point20 | 20 | 2,862.4 | 3,888.8 | 1,503.00 | 6.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point2 | 2 | 2,779.2 | 4,046.3 | 1,503.00 | 6.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier4 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point23 | 23 | 3,373.2 | 3,240.6 | 1,512.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point25 | 25 | 3,298.8 | 3,200.7 | 1,512.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point26 | 26 | 3,366.3 | 3,072.5 | 1,512.00 | 15.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier42 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point103 | 103 | 3,887.6 | 1,955.1 | 1,560.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point46 | 46 | 4,146.7 | 1,905.5 | 1,578.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point47 | 47 | 4,116.4 | 1,687.7 | 1,578.00 | 25.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier43 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point105 | 105 | 3,965.6 | 1,367.9 | 1,575.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point67 | 67 | 3,976.0 | 1,465.1 | 1,575.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point68 | 68 | 4,017.7 | 1,454.7 | 1,575.00 | 25.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier44 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point107 | 107 | 2,653.0 | 895.6 | 1,517.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point144 | 144 | 2,814.4 | 805.3 | 1,524.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point49 | 49 | 2,975.9 | 715.1 | 1,528.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | point50 | 50 | 3,201.6 | 649.1 | 1,531.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point51 | 51 | 3,399.6 | 631.7 | 1,568.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point52 | 52 | 3,492.7 | 636.6 | 1,545.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point53 | 53 | 3,653.1 | 659.5 | 1,555.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point54 | 54 | 3,805.9 | 711.6 | 1,563.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point55 | 55 | 4,000.3 | 826.2 | 1,565.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point56 | 56 | 4,114.2 | 937.3 | 1,568.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point57 | 57 | 4,207.3 | 1,101.2 | 1,570.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point58 | 58 | 4,267.7 | 1,197.8 | 1,574.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point59 | 59 | 4,308.7 | 1,423.5 | 1,575.00 | 25.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier45 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point109 | 109 | 2,609.7 | 1,189.3 | 1,520.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point61 | 61 | 2,824.1 | 1,515.1 | 1,525.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point62 | 62 | 2,928.9 | 1,673.8 | 1,527.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point63 | 63 | 3,043.0 | 1,876.8 | 1,529.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point64 | 64 | 3,136.8 | 2,050.0 | 1,531.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point142 | 142 | 3,180.8 | 2,196.7 | 1,531.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point143 | 143 | 3,211.3 | 2,308.6 | 1,531.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point65 | 65 | 3,222.5 | 2,381.9 | 1,530.00 | 25.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier46 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point111 | 111 | 4,326.8 | 1,534.6 | 1,576.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point73 | 73 | 4,375.3 | 1,954.8 | 1,577.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point74 | 74 | 4,771.2 | 1,836.7 | 1,578.00 | 25.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier47 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point113 | 113 | 3,963.8 | 2,143.9 | 1,570.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point76 | 76 | 4,070.9 | 2,141.7 | 1,570.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point77 | 77 | 4,068.7 | 2,178.9 | 1,570.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point78 | 78 | 4,116.9 | 2,176.7 | 1,570.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point79 | 79 | 4,110.3 | 2,229.2 | 1,570.00 | 15.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier50 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point115 | 115 | 4,202.2 | 3,158.9 | 1,565.00 | 35.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point84 | 84 | 4,550.0 | 2,815.5 | 1,565.00 | 35.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point85 | 85 | 4,628.7 | 2,889.9 | 1,565.00 | 35.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point86 | 86 | 4,265.6 | 3,239.9 | 1,565.00 | 35.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier51 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point117 | 117 | 4,053.4 | 2,881.1 | 1,560.00 | 35.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point88 | 88 | 4,049.1 | 3,130.5 | 1,560.00 | 35.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point89 | 89 | 4,130.0 | 3,128.3 | 1,560.00 | 35.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point90 | 90 | 4,130.0 | 2,878.9 | 1,560.00 | 35.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier52 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point119 | 119 | 4,090.6 | 2,780.5 | 1,550.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point92 | 92 | 4,182.5 | 2,769.5 | 1,550.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point93 | 93 | 4,182.5 | 2,738.9 | 1,550.00 | 15.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier53 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point121 | 121 | 4,213.1 | 2,824.2 | 1,550.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point95 | 95 | 4,206.6 | 2,736.7 | 1,550.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point96 | 96 | 4,276.6 | 2,738.9 | 1,550.00 | 15.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier54 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point123 | 123 | 4,296.3 | 2,806.7 | 1,550.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point98 | 98 | 4,296.3 | 2,741.1 | 1,550.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point99 | 99 | 4,355.3 | 2,741.1 | 1,550.00 | 15.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier55 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point125 | 125 | 4,206.6 | 2,623.0 | 1,550.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point101 | 101 | 4,283.1 | 2,618.6 | 1,550.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point24 | 24 | 4,285.3 | 2,666.7 | 1,550.00 | 15.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier56 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point127 | 127 | 4,180.3 | 2,115.5 | 1,570.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point81 | 81 | 4,178.1 | 2,063.0 | 1,570.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point82 | 82 | 4,230.6 | 2,058.6 | 1,570.00 | 15.00 | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Barrier57 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point129 | 129 | 3,387.1 | 2,353.2 | 1,545.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point28 | 28 | 3,389.3 | 2,480.1 | 1,545.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point29 | 29 | 3,437.4 | 2,477.9 | 1,545.00 | 15.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier58 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point131 | 131 | 3,771.1 | 1,371.4 | 1,575.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point70 | 70 | 3,851.0 | 1,350.5 | 1,575.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point71 | 71 | 3,864.9 | 1,423.5 | 1,575.00 | 25.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier59 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point133 | 133 | 3,231.7 | 2,484.1 | 1,530.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point37 | 37 | 3,236.0 | 2,634.3 | 1,530.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point38 | 38 | 3,234.3 | 2,747.1 | 1,528.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point39 | 39 | 3,227.3 | 2,818.3 | 1,525.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point40 | 40 | 3,197.8 | 2,924.2 | 1,520.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point140 | 140 | 3,171.8 | 3,004.9 | 1,519.50 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point41 | 41 | 3,145.7 | 3,085.7 | 1,519.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point43 | 43 | 3,079.8 | 3,243.7 | 1,517.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point44 | 44 | 3,027.7 | 3,340.9 | 1,515.00 | 25.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier48 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point135 | 135 | 3,514.0 | 2,337.9 | 1,545.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point34 | 34 | 3,505.2 | 2,543.5 | 1,545.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point35 | 35 | 3,553.4 | 2,545.7 | 1,545.00 | 15.00 | | | | | |
| Barrier49 | W | 0.00 | 99.99 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | point137 | 137 | 3,450.5 | 2,414.5 | 1,545.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point31 | 31 | 3,450.5 | 2,547.9 | 1,545.00 | 15.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | point32 | 32 | 3,496.5 | 2,545.7 | 1,545.00 | 15.00 | | | | | |

**Dudek** **6 February 2019**
**MG** **TNM 2.5**
**Calculated with TNM 2.5**

**RESULTS: SOUND LEVELS**
**PROJECT/CONTRACT:** **PN11413**
**RUN:** **Mrno Vlly Wlcm Cntr - Openg Yr + Prj**
**BARRIER DESIGN:** **INPUT HEIGHTS**
**ATMOSPHERICS:** **68 deg F, 50% RH**

**Average pavement type shall be used unless a State highway agency substantiates the use of a different type with approval of FHWA.**

| **Receiver** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Name** | **No.** | **#DUs** | **Existing** | **No Barrier** | | | | | **With Barrier** | | | |
| | | | **LAeq1h** | **LAeq1h** | | **Increase over existing** | | **Type** | **Calculated** | **Noise Reduction** | | |
| | | | | **Calculated** | **Crit'n** | **Calculated** | **Crit'n Sub'l Inc** | **Impact** | **LAeq1h** | **Calculated** | **Goal** | **Calculated minus Goal** |
| | | | dBA | dBA | dBA | dB | dB | | dBA | dB | dB | dB |
| ST1 | 1 | 1 | 0.0 | 51.0 | 66 | 51.0 | 10 | ---- | 51.0 | 0.0 | 8 | -8.0 |
| ST2 | 2 | 1 | 0.0 | 43.9 | 66 | 43.9 | 10 | ---- | 43.9 | 0.0 | 8 | -8.0 |
| ST3 | 3 | 1 | 0.0 | 57.0 | 66 | 57.0 | 10 | ---- | 57.0 | 0.0 | 8 | -8.0 |
| ST4 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 61.8 | 66 | 61.8 | 10 | ---- | 61.8 | 0.0 | 8 | -8.0 |
| ST5 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 72.6 | 66 | 72.6 | 10 | Snd Lvl | 72.6 | 0.0 | 8 | -8.0 |
| ST6 | 6 | 1 | 0.0 | 73.7 | 66 | 73.7 | 10 | Snd Lvl | 73.7 | 0.0 | 8 | -8.0 |
| M1 | 8 | 1 | 0.0 | 64.0 | 66 | 64.0 | 10 | ---- | 64.0 | 0.0 | 8 | -8.0 |
| M2 | 9 | 1 | 0.0 | 60.2 | 66 | 60.2 | 10 | ---- | 60.2 | 0.0 | 8 | -8.0 |
| M3 | 10 | 1 | 0.0 | 56.7 | 66 | 56.7 | 10 | ---- | 56.7 | 0.0 | 8 | -8.0 |
| M4 | 11 | 1 | 0.0 | 61.7 | 66 | 61.7 | 10 | ---- | 61.7 | 0.0 | 8 | -8.0 |

| **Dwelling Units** | **# DUs** | **Noise Reduction** | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **Min** | **Avg** | **Max** |
| | | **dB** | **dB** | **dB** |
| All Selected | 10 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| All Impacted | 2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| All that meet NR Goal | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

# APPENDIX D-3

## *Construction Noise Modeling Input and Output*

## Roadway Construction Noise Model (RCNM),Version 1.1

Report date: 1/28/2019
Case Description: Moreno Valley Welcome Center - Site Preparation

---- Receptor #1 ----

| | | Baselines (dBA) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Land Use | Daytime | Evening | Night |
| Elementary School to the south | Residential | 60 | 55 | 50 |

| Description | Impact Device | Usage(%) | Equipment Spec Lmax (dBA) | Actual Lmax (dBA) | Receptor Distance (feet) | Estimated Shielding (dBA) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Grader | No | 40 | 85 | | 640 | 0 |
| Tractor | No | 40 | 84 | | 640 | 0 |

Results

| | | Calculated (dBA) | | Noise Limits (dBA) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Day | | Evening | |
| Equipment | | *Lmax | Leq | Lmax | Leq | Lmax | Leq |
| Grader | | 62.9 | 58.9 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Tractor | | 61.9 | 57.9 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | Total | 62.9 | 61.4 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

*Calculated Lmax is the Loudest value.

---- Receptor #2 ----

| | | Baselines (dBA) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Land Use | Daytime | Evening | Night |
| Residents to the west | Residential | 60 | 55 | 50 |

| Description | Impact Device | Usage(%) | Equipment Spec Lmax (dBA) | Actual Lmax (dBA) | Receptor Distance (feet) | Estimated Shielding (dBA) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Grader | No | 40 | 85 | | 700 | 0 |
| Tractor | No | 40 | 84 | | 700 | 0 |

Results

| | | Calculated (dBA) | | Noise Limits (dBA) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Day | | Evening | |
| Equipment | | *Lmax | Leq | Lmax | Leq | Lmax | Leq |
| Grader | | 62.1 | 58.1 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Tractor | | 61.1 | 57.1 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | Total | 62.1 | 60.6 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

*Calculated Lmax is the Loudest value.

---- Receptor #3 ----

| | | Baselines (dBA) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Land Use | Daytime | Evening | Night |
| Residents to the southeast | Residential | 60 | 55 | 50 |

| Impact | Equipment Spec Lmax | Actual Lmax | Receptor Distance | Estimated Shielding |
|---|---|---|---|---|

| Description | | Device | Usage(%) | (dBA) | (dBA) | (feet) | (dBA) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Grader | | No | 40 | 85 | | 750 | 0 |
| Tractor | | No | 40 | 84 | | 750 | 0 |

Results

| | | Calculated (dBA) | | | Noise Limits (dBA) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Day | | Evening | |
| Equipment | | *Lmax | Leq | Lmax | Leq | Lmax | Leq |
| Grader | | 61.5 | 57.5 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Tractor | | 60.5 | 56.5 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | Total | 61.5 | 60 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

*Calculated Lmax is the Loudest value.

---- Receptor #4 ----

| | | Baselines (dBA) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Land Use | Daytime | Evening | Night |
| Residents to the northwest | Residential | 60 | 55 | 50 |

| Description | | Impact Device | Usage(%) | Equipment Spec Lmax (dBA) | Actual Lmax (dBA) | Receptor Distance (feet) | Estimated Shielding (dBA) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Grader | | No | 40 | 85 | | 920 | 0 |
| Tractor | | No | 40 | 84 | | 920 | 0 |

Results

| | | Calculated (dBA) | | | Noise Limits (dBA) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Day | | Evening | |
| Equipment | | *Lmax | Leq | Lmax | Leq | Lmax | Leq |
| Grader | | 59.7 | 55.7 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Tractor | | 58.7 | 54.7 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | Total | 59.7 | 58.3 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

*Calculated Lmax is the Loudest value.

---

Roadway Construction Noise Model (RCNM),Version 1.1

Report date: 1/28/2019
Case Description: Moreno Valley Welcome Center - Grading

---- Receptor #1 ----

| | | Baselines (dBA) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Land Use | Daytime | Evening | Night |
| Elementary School to the south | Residential | 60 | 55 | 50 |

| Description | | Impact Device | Usage(%) | Equipment Spec Lmax (dBA) | Actual Lmax (dBA) | Receptor Distance (feet) | Estimated Shielding (dBA) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Concrete Saw | | No | 20 | | 89.6 | 640 | 0 |
| Dozer | | No | 40 | | 81.7 | 640 | 0 |
| Backhoe | | No | 40 | | 77.6 | 640 | 0 |
| Tractor | | No | 40 | 84 | | 640 | 0 |

Results

| | | Calculated (dBA) | | | Noise Limits (dBA) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Day | | Evening | |
| Equipment | | *Lmax | Leq | Lmax | Leq | Lmax | Leq |
| Concrete Saw | | 67.4 | 60.4 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dozer | | 59.5 | 55.5 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Backhoe | | 55.4 | 51.4 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Tractor | | 61.9 | 57.9 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | Total | 67.4 | 63.5 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

*Calculated Lmax is the Loudest value.

---- Receptor #2 ----

| | | Baselines (dBA) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Land Use | Daytime | Evening | Night |
| Residents to the west | Residential | 60 | 55 | 50 |

| Description | | Impact Device | Usage(%) | Equipment Spec Lmax (dBA) | Actual Lmax (dBA) | Receptor Distance (feet) | Estimated Shielding (dBA) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Concrete Saw | | No | 20 | | 89.6 | 700 | 0 |
| Dozer | | No | 40 | | 81.7 | 700 | 0 |
| Backhoe | | No | 40 | | 77.6 | 700 | 0 |
| Tractor | | No | 40 | 84 | | 700 | 0 |

Results

| | | Calculated (dBA) | | | Noise Limits (dBA) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Day | | Evening | |
| Equipment | | *Lmax | Leq | Lmax | Leq | Lmax | Leq |
| Concrete Saw | | 66.7 | 59.7 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Dozer | | 58.7 | 54.8 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Backhoe | | 54.6 | 50.7 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Tractor | | 61.1 | 57.1 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | Total | 66.7 | 62.7 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

*Calculated Lmax is the Loudest value.

---- Receptor #3 ----

| | | Baselines (dBA) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Land Use | Daytime | Evening | Night |
| Residents to the southeast | Residential | 60 | 55 | 50 |

| Description | | Impact Device | Usage(%) | Equipment Spec Lmax (dBA) | Actual Lmax (dBA) | Receptor Distance (feet) | Estimated Shielding (dBA) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Concrete Saw | | No | 20 | | 89.6 | 750 | 0 |
| Dozer | | No | 40 | | 81.7 | 750 | 0 |
| Backhoe | | No | 40 | | 77.6 | 750 | 0 |
| Tractor | | No | 40 | 84 | | 750 | 0 |

Results

| | | Calculated (dBA) | | | Noise Limits (dBA) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Day | | Evening | |
| Equipment | | *Lmax | Leq | Lmax | Leq | Lmax | Leq |
| Concrete Saw | | 66.1 | 59.1 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Dozer | | 58.1 | 54.2 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Backhoe | | 54 | 50.1 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Tractor | | 60.5 | 56.5 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | Total | 66.1 | 62.1 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

*Calculated Lmax is the Loudest value.

---- Receptor #4 ----

| | | Baselines (dBA) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Land Use | Daytime | Evening | Night |
| Residents to the northwest | Residential | 60 | 55 | 50 |

| Description | Impact Device | Usage(%) | Equipment Spec Lmax (dBA) | Actual Lmax (dBA) | Receptor Distance (feet) | Estimated Shielding (dBA) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Concrete Saw | No | 20 | | 89.6 | 920 | 0 |
| Dozer | No | 40 | | 81.7 | 920 | 0 |
| Backhoe | No | 40 | | 77.6 | 920 | 0 |
| Tractor | No | 40 | 84 | | 920 | 0 |

| | | | | Results | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Calculated (dBA) | | | Noise Limits (dBA) | | |
| | | | | Day | | Evening | |
| Equipment | | *Lmax | Leq | Lmax | Leq | Lmax | Leq |
| Concrete Saw | | 64.3 | 57.3 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Dozer | | 56.4 | 52.4 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Backhoe | | 52.3 | 48.3 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Tractor | | 58.7 | 54.7 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | Total | 64.3 | 60.3 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

*Calculated Lmax is the Loudest value.

Roadway Construction Noise Model (RCNM),Version 1.1

Report date: 1/28/2019
Case Description: Moreno Valley Welcome Center - Building Construction

---- Receptor #1 ----

| | | Baselines (dBA) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Land Use | Daytime | Evening | Night |
| Elementary School to the south | Residential | 60 | 55 | 50 |

| Description | Impact Device | Usage(%) | Equipment Spec Lmax (dBA) | Actual Lmax (dBA) | Receptor Distance (feet) | Estimated Shielding (dBA) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Crane | No | 16 | | 80.6 | 640 | 0 |
| Man Lift | No | 20 | | 74.7 | 640 | 0 |
| Man Lift | No | 20 | | 74.7 | 640 | 0 |
| Backhoe | No | 40 | | 77.6 | 640 | 0 |
| Front End Loader | No | 40 | | 79.1 | 640 | 0 |

| | | | | Results | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Calculated (dBA) | | | Noise Limits (dBA) | | |
| | | | | Day | | Evening | |
| Equipment | | *Lmax | Leq | Lmax | Leq | Lmax | Leq |
| Crane | | 58.4 | 50.4 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Man Lift | | 52.6 | 45.6 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Man Lift | | 52.6 | 45.6 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Backhoe | | 55.4 | 51.4 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Front End Loader | | 57 | 53 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | Total | 58.4 | 57.2 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

*Calculated Lmax is the Loudest value.

---- Receptor #2 ----

| | | Baselines (dBA) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Land Use | Daytime | Evening | Night |
| Residents to the west | Residential | 60 | 55 | 50 |

Equipment

| Description | Impact Device | Usage(%) | Spec Lmax (dBA) | Actual Lmax (dBA) | Receptor Distance (feet) | Estimated Shielding (dBA) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Crane | No | 16 | | 80.6 | 700 | 0 |
| Man Lift | No | 20 | | 74.7 | 700 | 0 |
| Man Lift | No | 20 | | 74.7 | 700 | 0 |
| Backhoe | No | 40 | | 77.6 | 700 | 0 |
| Front End Loader | No | 40 | | 79.1 | 700 | 0 |

Results

| | | Calculated (dBA) | | | Noise Limits (dBA) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Day | | Evening | |
| Equipment | | *Lmax | Leq | Lmax | Leq | Lmax | Leq |
| Crane | | 57.6 | 49.7 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Man Lift | | 51.8 | 44.8 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Man Lift | | 51.8 | 44.8 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Backhoe | | 54.6 | 50.7 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Front End Loader | | 56.2 | 52.2 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | Total | 57.6 | 56.4 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

*Calculated Lmax is the Loudest value.

---- Receptor #3 ----

| | | Baselines (dBA) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Land Use | Daytime | Evening | Night |
| Residents to the southeast | Residential | 60 | 55 | 50 |

Equipment

| Description | Impact Device | Usage(%) | Spec Lmax (dBA) | Actual Lmax (dBA) | Receptor Distance (feet) | Estimated Shielding (dBA) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Crane | No | 16 | | 80.6 | 750 | 0 |
| Man Lift | No | 20 | | 74.7 | 750 | 0 |
| Man Lift | No | 20 | | 74.7 | 750 | 0 |
| Backhoe | No | 40 | | 77.6 | 750 | 0 |
| Front End Loader | No | 40 | | 79.1 | 750 | 0 |

Results

| | | Calculated (dBA) | | | Noise Limits (dBA) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Day | | Evening | |
| Equipment | | *Lmax | Leq | Lmax | Leq | Lmax | Leq |
| Crane | | 57 | 49.1 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Man Lift | | 51.2 | 44.2 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Man Lift | | 51.2 | 44.2 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Backhoe | | 54 | 50.1 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Front End Loader | | 55.6 | 51.6 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | Total | 57 | 55.8 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

*Calculated Lmax is the Loudest value.

---- Receptor #4 ----

| | | Baselines (dBA) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Land Use | Daytime | Evening | Night |
| Residents to the northwest | Residential | 60 | 55 | 50 |

Equipment

| Description | Impact Device | Usage(%) | Spec Lmax (dBA) | Actual Lmax (dBA) | Receptor Distance (feet) | Estimated Shielding (dBA) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Crane | No | 16 | | 80.6 | 920 | 0 |
| Man Lift | No | 20 | | 74.7 | 920 | 0 |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Man Lift | No | 20 |  | 74.7 | 920 | 0 |
| Backhoe | No | 40 |  | 77.6 | 920 | 0 |
| Front End Loader | No | 40 |  | 79.1 | 920 | 0 |

|  |  |  |  | Results |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  | Calculated (dBA) |  |  | Noise Limits (dBA) |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Day |  | Evening |  |
| Equipment |  | *Lmax | Leq | Lmax | Leq | Lmax | Leq |
| Crane |  | 55.3 | 47.3 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Man Lift |  | 49.4 | 42.4 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Man Lift |  | 49.4 | 42.4 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Backhoe |  | 52.3 | 48.3 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Front End Loader |  | 53.8 | 49.8 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
|  | Total | 55.3 | 54 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

*Calculated Lmax is the Loudest value.

Roadway Construction Noise Model (RCNM),Version 1.1

Report date: 1/28/2019
Case Description: Moreno Valley Welcome Center - Paving

---- Receptor #1 ----

|  |  | Baselines (dBA) |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Land Use | Daytime | Evening | Night |
| Elementary School to the south | Residential | 60 | 55 | 50 |

| Description | Impact Device | Usage(%) | Equipment Spec Lmax (dBA) | Actual Lmax (dBA) | Receptor Distance (feet) | Estimated Shielding (dBA) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Concrete Mixer Truck | No | 40 |  | 78.8 | 640 | 0 |
| Concrete Mixer Truck | No | 40 |  | 78.8 | 640 | 0 |
| Concrete Mixer Truck | No | 40 |  | 78.8 | 640 | 0 |
| Concrete Pump Truck | No | 20 |  | 81.4 | 640 | 0 |
| Paver | No | 50 |  | 77.2 | 640 | 0 |
| Roller | No | 20 |  | 80 | 640 | 0 |
| Front End Loader | No | 40 |  | 79.1 | 640 | 0 |

|  |  |  |  | Results |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  | Calculated (dBA) |  |  | Noise Limits (dBA) |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Day |  | Evening |  |
| Equipment |  | *Lmax | Leq | Lmax | Leq | Lmax | Leq |
| Concrete Mixer Truck |  | 56.7 | 52.7 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Concrete Mixer Truck |  | 56.7 | 52.7 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Concrete Mixer Truck |  | 56.7 | 52.7 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Concrete Pump Truck |  | 59.3 | 52.3 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Paver |  | 55.1 | 52.1 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Roller |  | 57.9 | 50.9 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Front End Loader |  | 57 | 53 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
|  | Total | 59.3 | 60.8 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

*Calculated Lmax is the Loudest value.

---- Receptor #2 ----

|  |  | Baselines (dBA) |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Land Use | Daytime | Evening | Night |
| Residents to the west | Residential | 60 | 55 | 50 |

|  |  |  | Equipment |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  | Spec | Actual | Receptor | Estimated |

| | | Impact | | Lmax | Lmax | Distance | Shielding |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description | | Device | Usage(%) | (dBA) | (dBA) | (feet) | (dBA) |
| Concrete Mixer Truck | | No | 40 | | 78.8 | 700 | 0 |
| Concrete Mixer Truck | | No | 40 | | 78.8 | 700 | 0 |
| Concrete Mixer Truck | | No | 40 | | 78.8 | 700 | 0 |
| Concrete Pump Truck | | No | 20 | | 81.4 | 700 | 0 |
| Paver | | No | 50 | | 77.2 | 700 | 0 |
| Roller | | No | 20 | | 80 | 700 | 0 |
| Front End Loader | | No | 40 | | 79.1 | 700 | 0 |

| | | | | Results | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Calculated (dBA) | | | Noise Limits (dBA) | | |
| | | | | Day | | Evening | |
| Equipment | | *Lmax | Leq | Lmax | Leq | Lmax | Leq |
| Concrete Mixer Truck | | 55.9 | 51.9 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Concrete Mixer Truck | | 55.9 | 51.9 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Concrete Mixer Truck | | 55.9 | 51.9 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Concrete Pump Truck | | 58.5 | 51.5 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Paver | | 54.3 | 51.3 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Roller | | 57.1 | 50.1 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Front End Loader | | 56.2 | 52.2 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | Total | 58.5 | 60 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

*Calculated Lmax is the Loudest value.

---- Receptor #3 ----

| | | Baselines (dBA) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Land Use | Daytime | Evening | Night |
| Residents to the southeast | Residential | 60 | 55 | 50 |

| | | | | Equipment | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Spec | Actual | Receptor | Estimated |
| | | Impact | | Lmax | Lmax | Distance | Shielding |
| Description | | Device | Usage(%) | (dBA) | (dBA) | (feet) | (dBA) |
| Concrete Mixer Truck | | No | 40 | | 78.8 | 750 | 0 |
| Concrete Mixer Truck | | No | 40 | | 78.8 | 750 | 0 |
| Concrete Mixer Truck | | No | 40 | | 78.8 | 750 | 0 |
| Concrete Pump Truck | | No | 20 | | 81.4 | 750 | 0 |
| Paver | | No | 50 | | 77.2 | 750 | 0 |
| Roller | | No | 20 | | 80 | 750 | 0 |
| Front End Loader | | No | 40 | | 79.1 | 750 | 0 |

| | | | | Results | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Calculated (dBA) | | | Noise Limits (dBA) | | |
| | | | | Day | | Evening | |
| Equipment | | *Lmax | Leq | Lmax | Leq | Lmax | Leq |
| Concrete Mixer Truck | | 55.3 | 51.3 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Concrete Mixer Truck | | 55.3 | 51.3 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Concrete Mixer Truck | | 55.3 | 51.3 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Concrete Pump Truck | | 57.9 | 50.9 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Paver | | 53.7 | 50.7 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Roller | | 56.5 | 49.5 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Front End Loader | | 55.6 | 51.6 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | Total | 57.9 | 59.4 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

*Calculated Lmax is the Loudest value.

---- Receptor #4 ----

| | | Baselines (dBA) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Land Use | Daytime | Evening | Night |
| Residents to the northwest | Residential | 60 | 55 | 50 |

| Description | Impact Device | Usage(%) | Equipment Spec Lmax (dBA) | Actual Lmax (dBA) | Receptor Distance (feet) | Estimated Shielding (dBA) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Concrete Mixer Truck | No | 40 | | 78.8 | 920 | 0 |
| Concrete Mixer Truck | No | 40 | | 78.8 | 920 | 0 |
| Concrete Mixer Truck | No | 40 | | 78.8 | 920 | 0 |
| Concrete Pump Truck | No | 20 | | 81.4 | 920 | 0 |
| Paver | No | 50 | | 77.2 | 920 | 0 |
| Roller | No | 20 | | 80 | 920 | 0 |
| Front End Loader | No | 40 | | 79.1 | 920 | 0 |

| | | | | Results | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Calculated (dBA) | | | Noise Limits (dBA) | | |
| | | | | Day | | Evening | |
| Equipment | | *Lmax | Leq | Lmax | Leq | Lmax | Leq |
| Concrete Mixer Truck | | 53.5 | 49.5 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Concrete Mixer Truck | | 53.5 | 49.5 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Concrete Mixer Truck | | 53.5 | 49.5 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Concrete Pump Truck | | 56.1 | 49.1 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Paver | | 51.9 | 48.9 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Roller | | 54.7 | 47.7 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Front End Loader | | 53.8 | 49.8 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | Total | 56.1 | 57.7 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

*Calculated Lmax is the Loudest value.

Roadway Construction Noise Model (RCNM),Version 1.1

Report date: 1/28/2019
Case Description: Moreno Valley Welcome Center - Architectural Coating

---- Receptor #1 ----

| | | Baselines (dBA) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Land Use | Daytime | Evening | Night |
| Elementary School to the south | Residential | 60 | 55 | 50 |

| Description | Impact Device | Usage(%) | Equipment Spec Lmax (dBA) | Actual Lmax (dBA) | Receptor Distance (feet) | Estimated Shielding (dBA) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Compressor (air) | No | 40 | | 77.7 | 640 | 0 |

| | | | | Results | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Calculated (dBA) | | | Noise Limits (dBA) | | |
| | | | | Day | | Evening | |
| Equipment | | *Lmax | Leq | Lmax | Leq | Lmax | Leq |
| Compressor (air) | | 55.5 | 51.5 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | Total | 55.5 | 51.5 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

*Calculated Lmax is the Loudest value.

---- Receptor #2 ----

| | | Baselines (dBA) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Land Use | Daytime | Evening | Night |
| Residents to the west | Residential | 60 | 55 | 50 |

| | | | Equipment | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Spec | Actual | Receptor | Estimated |
| | Impact | | Lmax | Lmax | Distance | Shielding |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description | | Device | Usage(%) | (dBA) | (dBA) | (feet) | (dBA) |
| Compressor (air) | | No | 40 | | 77.7 | 700 | 0 |

Results

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Calculated (dBA) | | | Noise Limits (dBA) | | |
| | | | | Day | | Evening | |
| Equipment | | *Lmax | Leq | Lmax | Leq | Lmax | Leq |
| Compressor (air) | | 62.1 | 58.1 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | Total | 62.1 | 60.6 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

*Calculated Lmax is the Loudest value.

---- Receptor #3 ----

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Baselines (dBA) | | |
| Description | Land Use | Daytime | Evening | Night |
| Residents to the southeast | Residential | 60 | 55 | 50 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Equipment | | | |
| | | | | Spec | Actual | Receptor | Estimated |
| | | Impact | | Lmax | Lmax | Distance | Shielding |
| Description | | Device | Usage(%) | (dBA) | (dBA) | (feet) | (dBA) |
| Compressor (air) | | No | 40 | | 77.7 | 750 | 0 |

Results

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Calculated (dBA) | | | Noise Limits (dBA) | | |
| | | | | Day | | Evening | |
| Equipment | | *Lmax | Leq | Lmax | Leq | Lmax | Leq |
| Compressor (air) | | 54.1 | 50.2 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | Total | 54.1 | 50.2 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

*Calculated Lmax is the Loudest value.

---- Receptor #4 ----

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Baselines (dBA) | | |
| Description | Land Use | Daytime | Evening | Night |
| Residents to the northwest | Residential | 60 | 55 | 50 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Equipment | | | |
| | | | | Spec | Actual | Receptor | Estimated |
| | | Impact | | Lmax | Lmax | Distance | Shielding |
| Description | | Device | Usage(%) | (dBA) | (dBA) | (feet) | (dBA) |
| Compressor (air) | | No | 40 | | 77.7 | 920 | 0 |

Results

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Calculated (dBA) | | | Noise Limits (dBA) | | |
| | | | | Day | | Evening | |
| Equipment | | *Lmax | Leq | Lmax | Leq | Lmax | Leq |
| Compressor (air) | | 52.4 | 48.4 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | Total | 52.4 | 48.4 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

*Calculated Lmax is the Loudest value.

Roadway Construction Noise Model (RCNM),Version 1.1

Report date: 2/6/2019
Case Description: Moreno Valley Welcome Center - Trenching

---- Receptor #1 ----

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Baselines (dBA) | | |
| Description | Land Use | Daytime | Evening | Night |
| Elementary School to the south | Residential | 60 | 55 | 50 |

|  |  |  | Equipment |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Impact Device | Usage(%) | Spec Lmax (dBA) | Actual Lmax (dBA) | Receptor Distance (feet) | Estimated Shielding (dBA) |
| Slurry Trenching Machine | No | 50 |  | 80.4 | 180 | 0 |
| Backhoe | No | 40 |  | 77.6 | 180 | 0 |

|  |  |  |  | Results |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  | Calculated (dBA) |  |  | Noise Limits (dBA) |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Day |  | Evening |  |
| Equipment |  | *Lmax | Leq | Lmax | Leq | Lmax | Leq |
| Slurry Trenching Machine |  | 69.2 | 66.2 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Backhoe |  | 66.4 | 62.5 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
|  | Total | 69.2 | 67.7 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

*Calculated Lmax is the Loudest value.

---- Receptor #2 ----

|  |  | Baselines (dBA) |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Land Use | Daytime | Evening | Night |
| Residents to the west | Residential | 60 | 55 | 50 |

|  |  |  | Equipment |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Impact Device | Usage(%) | Spec Lmax (dBA) | Actual Lmax (dBA) | Receptor Distance (feet) | Estimated Shielding (dBA) |
| Slurry Trenching Machine | No | 50 |  | 80.4 | 1150 | 0 |
| Backhoe | No | 40 |  | 77.6 | 1150 | 0 |

|  |  |  |  | Results |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  | Calculated (dBA) |  |  | Noise Limits (dBA) |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Day |  | Evening |  |
| Equipment |  | *Lmax | Leq | Lmax | Leq | Lmax | Leq |
| Slurry Trenching Machine |  | 53.1 | 50.1 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Backhoe |  | 50.3 | 46.3 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
|  | Total | 53.1 | 51.6 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

*Calculated Lmax is the Loudest value.

---- Receptor #3 ----

|  |  | Baselines (dBA) |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Land Use | Daytime | Evening | Night |
| Residents to the southeast | Residential | 60 | 55 | 50 |

|  |  |  | Equipment |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Impact Device | Usage(%) | Spec Lmax (dBA) | Actual Lmax (dBA) | Receptor Distance (feet) | Estimated Shielding (dBA) |
| Slurry Trenching Machine | No | 50 |  | 80.4 | 30 | 0 |
| Backhoe | No | 40 |  | 77.6 | 35 | 0 |

|  |  |  |  | Results |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  | Calculated (dBA) |  |  | Noise Limits (dBA) |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Day |  | Evening |  |
| Equipment |  | *Lmax | Leq | Lmax | Leq | Lmax | Leq |
| Slurry Trenching Machine |  | 84.8 | 81.8 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Backhoe |  | 80.7 | 76.7 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
|  | Total | 84.8 | 83 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

*Calculated Lmax is the Loudest value.

---- Receptor #4 ----

Baselines (dBA)

| Description | Land Use | Daytime | Evening | Night |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Residents to the northwest | Residential | 60 | 55 | 50 |

| Description | Impact Device | Usage(%) | Equipment Spec Lmax (dBA) | Actual Lmax (dBA) | Receptor Distance (feet) | Estimated Shielding (dBA) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Slurry Trenching Machine | No | 50 |  | 80.4 | 1000 | 0 |
| Backhoe | No | 40 |  | 77.6 | 1000 | 0 |

|  |  |  |  | Results |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  | Calculated (dBA) |  |  | Noise Limits (dBA) |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Day |  | Evening |  |
| Equipment |  | *Lmax | Leq | Lmax | Leq | Lmax | Leq |
| Slurry Trenching Machine |  | 54.3 | 51.3 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Backhoe |  | 51.5 | 47.6 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
|  | Total | 54.3 | 52.9 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

*Calculated Lmax is the Loudest value.

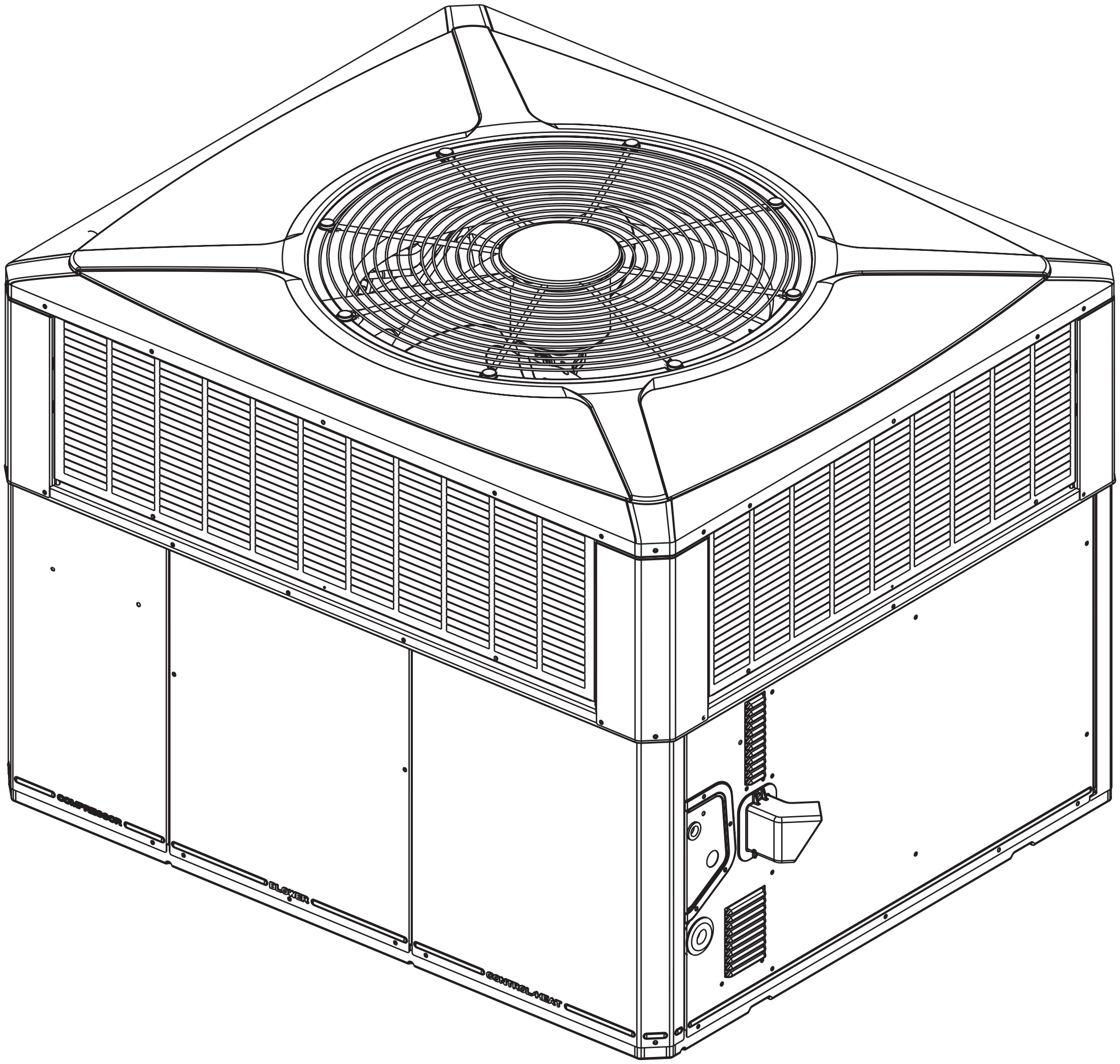
# APPENDIX D-4

## *Mechanical Noise Data*

# Product Data

## 4DCY4024 through 4DCY4060

## Single Packaged Convertible Dual Fuel
14 SEER
2 - 5 Ton, 40 - 120 MBTU
R-410A



# General Data

| **MODEL** | 4DCY4024A1064B | 4DCY4030A1075B | 4DCY4036C1075A |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RATED Volts/PH/Hz** | 208-230/1/60 | 208-230/1/60 | 208-230/1/60 |
| **Performance Cooling BTUH**① | 23600 | 30000 | 37000 |
| Indoor Airflow (CFM) | 760 | 880 | 1150 |
| Power Input (KW) | 2.162 | 2.15 | 3.11 |
| EER/SEER(BTU/Watt-Hr.)⑤ | 12/14.0 | 12.0 / 14.25 | 12.0 / 14.0 |
| Sound Power Rating [dB(A)]⑦ | 68 | 71 | 69 |
| **HP Heating Performance** | | | |
| (High Temp.)BTUH / COP | 22400 / 3.7 | 28000 / 3.9 | 33200 / 3.6 |
| Power Input (KW) | 1.77 | 2.15 | 2.7 |
| (Low Temp.) BTUH / COP | 11600 / 2.38 | 15400 / 2.48 | 22400 / 2.4 |
| Power Input (KW) | 1.24 | 1.81 | 2.5 |
| HSPF (BTU / Watt-Hr.) | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| **Gas Heating Performance**② | | | |
| (High) Input BTUH | 64000 | 75000 | 75000 |
| Capacity BTUH | 51500 | 60500 | 60500 |
| Temp. Rise — Min/Max (°F) | 35 / 65 | 30 / 60 | 30 / 60 |
| (Low) Input BTUH | 48000 | 56250 | 56250 |
| Capacity BTUH | 41200 | 48400 | 48400 |
| AFUE | 79 | 79.5 | 79.5 |
| Type of Gas ③ | NATURAL | NATURAL/LP | NATURAL |
| Gas Pipe Size (in.) | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 |
| **POWER CONN.—V/PH/HZ** | 208-230/1/60 | 208-230/1/60 | 208-230/1/60 |
| Min. Brch. Cir. Ampacity④ | 16.1 | 19.1 | 26.2 |
| Fuse Size — Max. (amps) | 25 | 30 | 40 |
| Fuse Size — Recmd. (amps) | 25 | 30 | 40 |
| **COMPRESSOR** | RECIPROCATING | RECIPROCATING | SCROLL |
| Volts/Ph/Hz | 208-230/1/60 | 200-230/1/60 | 208-230/1/60 |
| R.L. Amps — L.R. Amps | 8.3 / 57.8 | 11.1 / 63 | 16.7 / 79 |
| **OUTDOOR COIL — TYPE** | SPINE-FIN | SPINE-FIN | SPINE-FIN |
| Rows/F.P.I. | 2 / 24 | 2 / 24 | 2 / 24 |
| Face Area (sq.ft.) | 13.32 | 13.32 | 15.49 |
| Tube Size (in.) | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 |
| Refrigerant Control | EXPANSION VALVE | EXPANSION VALVE | EXPANSION VALVE |
| **INDOOR COIL — TYPE** | PLATE FIN | PLATE FIN | PLATE FIN |
| Rows/F.P.I. | 3 / 15 | 4 / 15 | 4 / 15 |
| Face Area (sq.ft.) | 3.54 | 3.54 | 3.54 |
| Tube Size (in.) | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 |
| Refrigerant Control | EXPANSION VALVE | EXPANSION VALVE | EXPANSION VALVE |
| Drain Conn. Size (in.) | 3/4 FEMALE NPT | 3/4 FEMALE NPT | 3/4 FEMALE NPT |
| **OUTDOOR FAN — TYPE** | PROPELLER | PROPELLER | PROPELLER |
| Dia. (in.) | 23.4 | 23.4 | 23.4 |
| Drive/No. Speeds | DIRECT / 1 | DIRECT / 1 | DIRECT / 1 |
| CFM @ 0.0 in. w.g. ⑦ | 2590 | 3250 | 3310 |
| Motor — HP/R.P.M. | 1/12 / 810 | 1/6 / 830 | 1/5 / 830 |
| Volts/Ph/Hz | 208-230/1/60 | 208-230/1/60 | 208-230/1/60 |
| F.L. Amps/L.R. Amps | 0.54 / 0.95 | 1.0 / 1.7 | 1.1 / 1.9 |
| **INDOOR FAN — TYPE** | CENTRIFUGAL | CENTRIFUGAL | CENTRIFUGAL |
| Dia x Width (in.) | 10 X 10 | 10 X 10 | 10 X 10 |
| Drive/No. Speeds | DIRECT / VARIABLE | DIRECT / VARIABLE | DIRECT / VARIABLE |
| CFM @ 0.0 in. w.g.⑤ | SEE FAN PERFORMANCE TABLE | SEE FAN PERFORMANCE TABLE | SEE FAN PERFORMANCE TABLE |
| Motor — HP/R.P.M. | 1/2 / VARIABLE | 1/2 / VARIABLE | 1/2 / VARIABLE |
| Volts/Ph/Hz | 200-230/1/60 | 208-230/1/60 | 200-230/1/60 |
| F.L. Amps/L.R. Amps | 4.3 / 4.3 | 4.3 / 4.3 | 4.3 / 4.3 |
| **COMBUSTION FAN — TYPE** | CENTRIFUGAL | CENTRIFUGAL | CENTRIFUGAL |
| Drive/No. Speeds | DIRECT / 2 | DIRECT / 2 | DIRECT / 2 |
| Motor — HP/R.P.M. (High/Low) | 1/45 / 2800/1500 | 1/45 / 2800/1500 | 1/45 / 2800/1500 |
| Volts/Ph/Hz | 208-230/1/60 | 208-230/1/60 | 208-230/1/60 |
| FLA | 0.34 | 0.34 | 0.34 |
| **FILTER / FURNISHED** | NO | NO | NO |
| Type Recommended | THROWAWAY | THROWAWAY | THROWAWAY |
| Recmd. Face Area (sq. ft.)⑥ | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| **REFRIGERANT / Charge (lbs.)** | R410A / 6.5 | R410A / 6.56 | R410A / 7.5 |
| **DIMENSIONS** | H X W X L | H X W X L | H X W X L |
| Crated (in.) | 45.86 / 44.5 / 52.03 | 45.86 / 44.5 / 52.03 | 47.86 / 44.5 / 52.03 |
| **WEIGHT / Shipping / Net (lbs.)** | 481 / 385 | 481 / 385 | 488 / 392 |

① Certified in accordance with the Unitary Air-Conditioner Equipment certification program, which is based on AHRI Standard 210/240.

② All models are U L Listed. Ratings shown are for elevations up to 2000 ft. For higher elevations reduce ratings at a rate of 4% per 1000 ft. elevation.

③ Convertible to LPG.

④ This value is approximate. For more precise value, see Unit Nameplate.

⑤ Based on U.S. Government Standard Tests.

⑥ Filters must be installed in return air stream. Square footages listed are based on 300 f.p.m. face velocity. If permanent filters are used size per manufacturer's recommendation with a clean resistance of 0.05" W.C.

⑦ Sound Power values are not adjusted for AHRI 270-95 tonal corrections.

⑧ Standard Air — Dry Coil — Outdoor.

# General Data

| **MODEL** | 4DCY4036B3075A | 4DCY4042A1096B | 4DCY4048B1096B |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RATED Volts/PH/Hz** | 208-230/3/60 | 208-230/1/60 | 208-230/1/60 |
| **Performance Cooling BTUH**① | 36000 | 42000 | 47500 |
| Indoor Airflow (CFM) | 1185 | 1370 | 1470 |
| Power Input (KW) | 3.28 | 3.27 | 3.96 |
| EER/SEER(BTU/Watt-Hr.)⑤ | 11.4 / 14.0 | 12.0 / 14.25 | 12.0 / 14.0 |
| Sound Power Rating [dB(A)]⑦ | 69 | 74 | 73 |
| **HP Heating Performance** | | | |
| (High Temp.)BTUH / COP | 32400 / 3.5 | 39500 / 3.6 | 45000 / 3.5 |
| Power Input (KW) | 2.7 | 3.27 | 3.77 |
| (Low Temp.) BTUH / COP | 20600 / 2.36 | 23600 / 2.26 | 26800 / 2.3 |
| Power Input (KW) | 2.6 | 3.06 | 3.44 |
| HSPF (BTU / Watt-Hr.) | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| **Gas Heating Performance**② | | | |
| (High) Input BTUH | 75000 | 96000 | 96000 |
| Capacity BTUH | 60500 | 77500 | 77500 |
| Temp. Rise — Min/Max (°F) | 30 / 60 | 30 / 60 | 30 / 60 |
| (Low) Input BTUH | 56250 | 72000 | 72000 |
| Capacity BTUH | 48400 | 62000 | 62000 |
| AFUE | 80.0 | 80 | 80 |
| Type of Gas ③ | NATURAL | NATURAL/LP | NATURAL |
| Gas Pipe Size (in.) | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 |
| **POWER CONN.—V/PH/HZ** | 208-230/3/60 | 208-230/1/60 | 208-230/1/60 |
| Min. Brch. Cir. Ampacity④ | 18.5 | 31.5 | 33.9 |
| Fuse Size — Max. (amps) | 25 | 50 | 50 |
| Fuse Size — Recmd. (amps) | 25 | 50 | 50 |
| **COMPRESSOR** | SCROLL | SCROLL | SCROLL |
| Volts/Ph/Hz | 208-230/3/60 | 208-230/1/60 | 208-230/1/60 |
| R.L. Amps — L.R. Amps | 10.4 / 73 | 18.6 / 105 | 20.5 / 109 |
| **OUTDOOR COIL — TYPE** | SPINE-FIN | SPINE-FIN | SPINE-FIN |
| Rows/F.P.I. | 2 / 24 | 2 / 24 | 2 / 24 |
| Face Area (sq.ft.) | 15.49 | 18.01 | 18.01 |
| Tube Size (in.) | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 |
| Refrigerant Control | EXPANSION VALVE | EXPANSION VALVE | EXPANSION VALVE |
| **INDOOR COIL — TYPE** | PLATE FIN | PLATE FIN | PLATE FIN |
| Rows/F.P.I. | 4 / 15 | 3 / 15 | 3 / 15 |
| Face Area (sq.ft.) | 3.54 | 5 | 5.0 |
| Tube Size (in.) | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 |
| Refrigerant Control | EXPANSION VALVE | EXPANSION VALVE | EXPANSION VALVE |
| Drain Conn. Size (in.) | 3/4 FEMALE NPT | 3/4 FEMALE NPT | 3/4 FEMALE NPT |
| **OUTDOOR FAN — TYPE** | PROPELLER | PROPELLER | PROPELLER |
| Dia. (in.) | 23.4 | 28.2 | 28.2 |
| Drive/No. Speeds | DIRECT / 1 | DIRECT / 1 | DIRECT / 1 |
| CFM @ 0.0 in. w.g. ⑦ | 3270 | 4440 | 4450 |
| Motor — HP/R.P.M. | 1/5 / 830 | 1/4 / 825 | 1/4 / 825 |
| Volts/Ph/Hz | 208-230/1/60 | 208-230/1/60 | 208-230/1/60 |
| F.L. Amps/L.R. Amps | 1.1 / 1.9 | 1.5 / 3.4 | 1.4 / 3.5 |
| **INDOOR FAN — TYPE** | CENTRIFUGAL | CENTRIFUGAL | CENTRIFUGAL |
| Dia x Width (in.) | 10 X 10 | 11 X 10 | 11 X 10 |
| Drive/No. Speeds | DIRECT / VARIABLE | DIRECT / VARIABLE | DIRECT / VARIABLE |
| CFM @ 0.0 in. w.g.⑤ | SEE FAN PERFORMANCE TABLE | SEE FAN PERFORMANCE TABLE | SEE FAN PERFORMANCE TABLE |
| Motor — HP/R.P.M. | 1/2 / VARIABLE | 3/4 / VARIABLE | 3/4 / VARIABLE |
| Volts/Ph/Hz | 200-230/1/60 | 208-230/1/60 | 200-230/1/60 |
| F.L. Amps/L.R. Amps | 4.3 / 4.3 | 6.8 / 6.8 | 6.8 / 6.8 |
| **COMBUSTION FAN — TYPE** | CENTRIFUGAL | CENTRIFUGAL | CENTRIFUGAL |
| Drive/No. Speeds | DIRECT / 2 | DIRECT / 2 | DIRECT / 2 |
| Motor — HP/R.P.M. (High/Low) | 1/45 / 2800/1500 | 1/45 / 2800/1500 | 1/45 / 2800/1500 |
| Volts/Ph/Hz | 208-230/1/60 | 208-230/1/60 | 208-230/1/60 |
| FLA | 0.34 | 0.34 | 0.34 |
| **FILTER / FURNISHED** | NO | NO | NO |
| Type Recommended | THROWAWAY | THROWAWAY | THROWAWAY |
| Recmd. Face Area (sq. ft.)⑥ | 4 | 5.3 | 5.3 |
| **REFRIGERANT / Charge (lbs.)** | R410A / 7.4 | R410A / 7.25 | R410A / 7.75 |
| **DIMENSIONS** | H X W X L | H X W X L | H X W X L |
| Crated (in.) | 47.86 / 44.5 / 52.03 | 47.86 / 47.4 / 61.75 | 47.86 / 47.4 / 61.75 |
| **WEIGHT / Shipping / Net (lbs.)** | 488 / 392 | 653 / 525 | 653 / 525 |

① Certified in accordance with the Unitary Air-Conditioner Equipment certification program, which is based on AHRI Standard 210/240.

② All models are U L Listed. Ratings shown are for elevations up to 2000 ft. For higher elevations reduce ratings at a rate of 4% per 1000 ft. elevation.

③ Convertible to LPG.

④ This value is approximate. For more precise value, see Unit Nameplate.

⑤ Based on U.S. Government Standard Tests.

⑥ Filters must be installed in return air stream. Square footages listed are based on 300 f.p.m. face velocity. If permanent filters are used size per manufacturer's recommendation with a clean resistance of 0.05" W.C.

⑦ Sound Power values are not adjusted for AHRI 270-95 tonal corrections.

⑧ Standard Air — Dry Coil — Outdoor.

# General Data

| **MODEL** | 4DCY4048A3096C | 4DCY4060B1120C | 4DCY4060A3120C |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RATED Volts/PH/Hz** | 208-230/3/60 | 208-230/1/60 | 208-230/3/60 |
| **Performance Cooling BTUH**① | 47000 | 58000 | 57500 |
| Indoor Airflow (CFM) | 1470 | 1785 | 1745 |
| Power Input (KW) | 4.03 | 4.83 | 5.48 |
| EER/SEER(BTU/Watt-Hr.)⑤ | 10.85 / 14.0 | 12.0 / 14.0 | 11.5 / 14.0 |
| Sound Power Rating [dB(A)]⑦ | 73 | 76 | 76 |
| **HP Heating Performance** | | | |
| (High Temp.)BTUH / COP | 42500 / 3.5 | 55000 / 3.6 | 54500 / 3.5 |
| Power Input (KW) | 3.56 | 4.48 | 4.56 |
| (Low Temp.) BTUH / COP | 26800 / 2.3 | 35400 / 2.4 | 36400 / 2.48 |
| Power Input (KW) | 3.44 | 4.30 | 4.29 |
| HSPF (BTU / Watt-Hr.) | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| **Gas Heating Performance**② | | | |
| (High) Input BTUH | 96000 | 120000 | 120000 |
| Capacity BTUH | 77500 | 96000 | 96000 |
| Temp. Rise — Min/Max (°F) | 30 / 60 | 30 / 60 | 30 / 60 |
| (Low) Input BTUH | 72000 | 90000 | 90000 |
| Capacity BTUH | 62000 | 77500 | 77500 |
| AFUE | 80 | 80.0 | 80.0 |
| Type of Gas ③ | NATURAL | NATURAL | NATURAL |
| Gas Pipe Size (in.) | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 |
| **POWER CONN.—V/PH/HZ** | 208-230/3/60 | 208-230/1/60 | 208-230/3/60 |
| Min. Brch. Cir. Ampacity④ | 25.3 | 39.9 | 28.6 |
| Fuse Size — Max. (amps) | 35 | 60 | 45 |
| Fuse Size — Recmd. (amps) | 35 | 60 | 45 |
| **COMPRESSOR** | SCROLL | SCROLL | SCROLL |
| Volts/Ph/Hz | 208-230/3/60 | 208-230/1/60 | 208-230/3/60 |
| R.L. Amps — L.R. Amps | 13.7 / 83.1 | 25 / 134 | 16.0 / 110 |
| **OUTDOOR COIL — TYPE** | SPINE-FIN | SPINE-FIN | SPINE-FIN |
| Rows/F.P.I. | 2 / 24 | 2 / 24 | 2 / 24 |
| Face Area (sq.ft.) | 18.01 | 23.07 | 23.57 |
| Tube Size (in.) | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 |
| Refrigerant Control | EXPANSION VALVE | EXPANSION VALVE | EXPANSION VALVE |
| **INDOOR COIL — TYPE** | PLATE FIN | PLATE FIN | PLATE FIN |
| Rows/F.P.I. | 3 / 15 | 4 / 15 | 4 / 15 |
| Face Area (sq.ft.) | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| Tube Size (in.) | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 |
| Refrigerant Control | EXPANSION VALVE | EXPANSION VALVE | EXPANSION VALVE |
| Drain Conn. Size (in.) | 3/4 FEMALE NPT | 3/4 FEMALE NPT | 3/4 FEMALE NPT |
| **OUTDOOR FAN — TYPE** | PROPELLER | PROPELLER | PROPELLER |
| Dia. (in.) | 28.2 | 28.2 | 28.2 |
| Drive/No. Speeds | DIRECT / 1 | DIRECT / 1 | DIRECT / 1 |
| CFM @ 0.0 in. w.g. ⑦ | 4450 | 5710 | |
| Motor — HP/R.P.M. | 1/4 / 825 | 1/3 / 830 | 1/3 / 830 |
| Volts/Ph/Hz | 208-230/1/60 | 208-230/1/60 | 208-230/1/60 |
| F.L. Amps/L.R. Amps | 1.4 / 3.5 | 1.7 / 3.5 | 1.7 / 3.5 |
| **INDOOR FAN — TYPE** | CENTRIFUGAL | CENTRIFUGAL | CENTRIFUGAL |
| Dia x Width (in.) | 11 X 10 | 11 X 10 | 11 X 10 |
| Drive/No. Speeds | DIRECT / VARIABLE | DIRECT / VARIABLE | DIRECT / VARIABLE |
| CFM @ 0.0 in. w.g.⑤ | SEE FAN PERFORMANCE TABLE | SEE FAN PERFORMANCE TABLE | SEE FAN PERFORMANCE TABLE |
| Motor — HP/R.P.M. | 3/4 / VARIABLE | 1 / VARIABLE | 1 / VARIABLE |
| Volts/Ph/Hz | 200-230/1/60 | 208-230/1/60 | 208-230/1/60 |
| F.L. Amps/L.R. Amps | 6.8 / 6.8 | 6.9 / 6.9 | 6.9 / 6.9 |
| **COMBUSTION FAN — TYPE** | CENTRIFUGAL | CENTRIFUGAL | CENTRIFUGAL |
| Drive/No. Speeds | DIRECT / 2 | DIRECT / 2 | DIRECT / 2 |
| Motor — HP/R.P.M. (High/Low) | 1/45 / 2800/1500 | 1/45 / 2800/1500 | 1/45 / 2800/1500 |
| Volts/Ph/Hz | 208-230/1/60 | 208-230/1/60 | 208-230/1/60 |
| FLA | 0.34 | 0.34 | 0.34 |
| **FILTER / FURNISHED** | NO | NO | NO |
| Type Recommended | THROWAWAY | THROWAWAY | THROWAWAY |
| Recmd. Face Area (sq. ft.)⑥ | 5.3 | 6.7 | 6.7 |
| **REFRIGERANT / Charge (lbs.)** | R410A / 7.75 | R410A / 11.94 | R410A / 10.125 |
| **DIMENSIONS** | H X W X L | H X W X L | H X W X L |
| Crated (in.) | 47.86 / 47.4 / 61.75 | 51.86 / 47.4 / 61.75 | 51.86 / 47.4 / 61.75 |
| **WEIGHT / Shipping / Net (lbs.)** | 653 / 525 | 676 / 548 | 676 / 548 |

① Certified in accordance with the Unitary Air-Conditioner Equipment certification program, which is based on AHRI Standard 210/240.

② All models are U L Listed. Ratings shown are for elevations up to 2000 ft. For higher elevations reduce ratings at a rate of 4% per 1000 ft. elevation.

③ Convertible to LPG.

④ This value is approximate. For more precise value, see Unit Nameplate.

⑤ Based on U.S. Government Standard Tests.

⑥ Filters must be installed in return air stream. Square footages listed are based on 300 f.p.m. face velocity. If permanent filters are used size per manufacturer's recommendation with a clean resistance of 0.05" W.C.

⑦ Sound Power values are not adjusted for AHRI 270-95 tonal corrections.

⑧ Standard Air — Dry Coil — Outdoor.

YORK®

# TECHNICAL GUIDE

## R-410A
## ZE/ZF/ZR/XN/XP SERIES
## 3 - 6 TON
## 60 Hertz

## Description

YORK® ZE/ZF/ZR/XN/XP Series units are convertible single package high efficiency rooftops with a common roof curb for the 3, 4, 5 and 6 Ton sizes (ZE, ZR, XN, XP not available in 6 Ton). Although the units are primarily designed for curb mounting on a roof, they can also be slab-mounted at ground level or set on steel beams above a finished roof.

All ZE/ZF/ZR/XN/XP Series units are self-contained and assembled on rigid full perimeter base rails allowing for overhead rigging. Every unit is completely charged, wired, piped and tested at the factory to provide a quick and easy field installation.

All models (including those with an economizer) are convertible between bottom and horizontal duct connections.

ZE/ZF/ZR Series units are available in the following configurations: cooling only, cooling with electric heat, and cooling with one or two stage gas heat. Electric heaters are available as factory-installed option or field installed accessory.

XN/XP Series units are available in the following configurations: cooling and heating only and cooling and heating with electric heat.

Tested in accordance with:

DESIGN CERTIFIED

C US

CERTIFIED

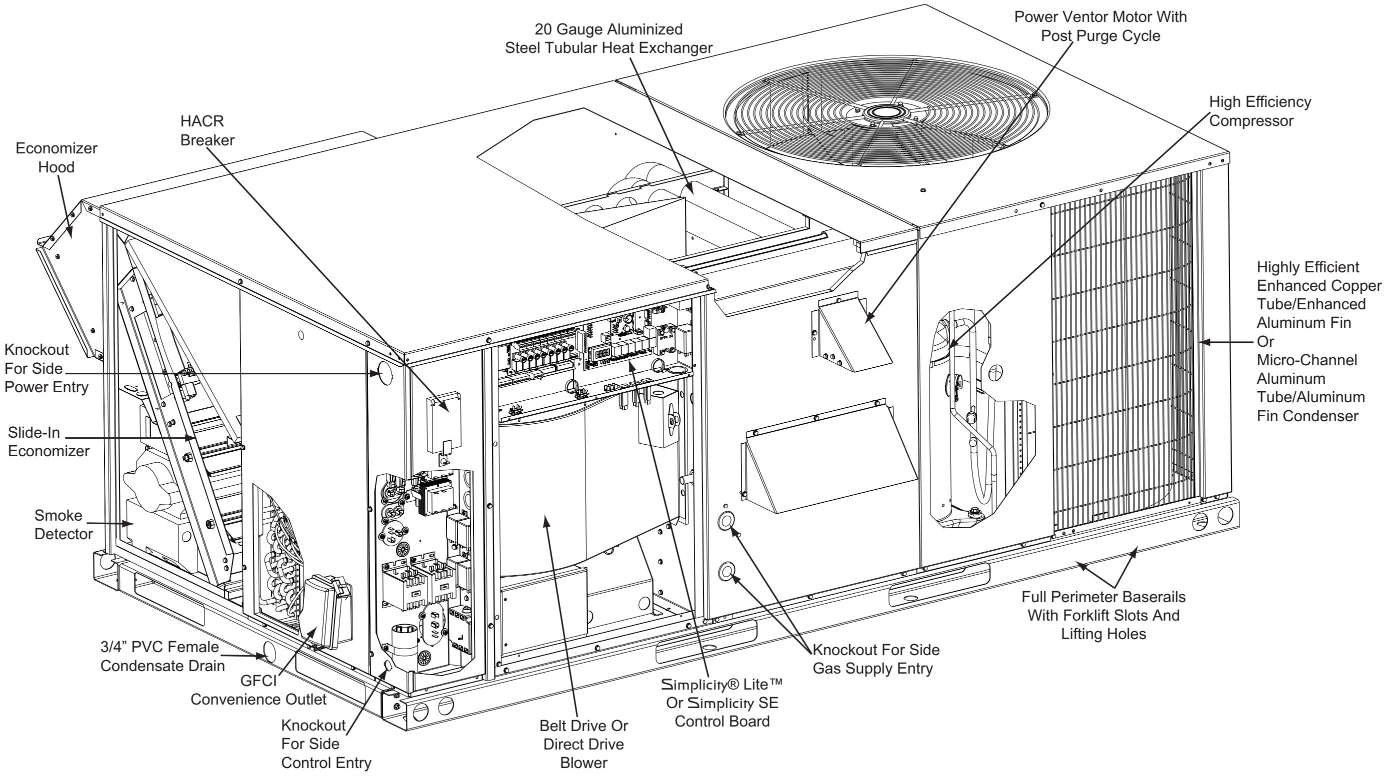
AHRI CERTIFIED™
www.ahridirectory.org
Unitary Small AC
AHRI Standard 210/240
Certification applies only when the complete system is listed with AHRI.

AHRI CERTIFIED™
www.ahridirectory.org
Unitary Small HP
AHRI Standard 210/240
Certification applies only when the complete system is listed with

# Table of Contents

# Component Location

## Gas/Electric



## Sound Performance

### ZF/ZR/XP Indoor Sound Power Levels

| Size (Tons) | CFM | ESP (IWG) | Blower | | Sound Power, dB ($10^{-12}$) Watts | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Sound Rating[1] dB (A) | Octave Band Centerline Frequency (Hz) | | | | | | | |
| | | | RPM | BHP | | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 |
| 036 (3.0) | 1200 | 0.2 | 630 | 0.41 | 63 | 82 | 77 | 59 | 50 | 43 | 42 | 40 | 45 |
| 048 (4.0) | 1600 | 0.2 | 791 | 0.54 | 72 | 95 | 84 | 58 | 54 | 46 | 44 | 45 | 44 |
| 060 (5.0) | 2000 | 0.2 | 840 | 0.67 | 62 | 84 | 71 | 58 | 53 | 50 | 49 | 49 | 49 |
| 072 (6.0) | 2200 | 0.3 | 920 | 1.45 | 76 | 61 | 71 | 68 | 67 | 72 | 66 | 61 | 54 |

1. These values have been accessed using a model of sound propagation from a point source into the hemispheric/free field. The dBA values provided are to be used for reference only. Calculation of dBA values cover matters of system design and the fan manufacture has no way of knowing the details of each system. This constitutes an exception to any specification or guarantee requiring a dBA value of sound data in any other form than sound power level ratings.

### ZE/ZF/ZR Outdoor Sound Power Levels

| Size (Tons) | Sound Rating[1] dB (A) | Octave Band Centerline Frequency (Hz) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 |
| 036 (3.0) | 81 | 87.5 | 86.0 | 81.0 | 77.0 | 75.0 | 69.5 | 65.5 | 70.5 |
| 048 (4.0) | 80 | 84.5 | 81.0 | 80.0 | 78.0 | 75.0 | 70.0 | 67.0 | 70.5 |
| 060 (5.0) | 82 | 86.5 | 87.5 | 81.5 | 77.5 | 75.0 | 71.5 | 68.0 | 70.5 |
| 072 (6.0) | 83 | - | 84.0 | 85.0 | 79.0 | 80.0 | 72.0 | 67.5 | 62.5 |

1. Rated in accordance with AHRI 270 standard.

### XN/XP Outdoor Sound Power Levels

| Size (Tons) | Sound Rating[1] dB (A) | Octave Band Centerline Frequency (Hz) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 |
| 036 (3.0) | 76 | 83.5 | 84.5 | 76.5 | 72.0 | 68.0 | 66.0 | 60.0 | 56.0 |
| 048 (4.0) | 80 | 85.0 | 83.0 | 81.0 | 77.5 | 75.5 | 71.5 | 67.5 | 61.5 |
| 060 (5.0) | 80 | 86.0 | 84.0 | 81.0 | 77.0 | 75.5 | 71.0 | 66.5 | 60.5 |

1. Rated in accordance with AHRI 270 standard.

# TECHNICAL GUIDE
# R-410A
# ZF SERIES
# 6.5 - 12.5 TON
# 60 Hertz

ZF 6.5 THROUGH 10 TON

ZF12.5 TON

## Description

**ASHRAE 90.1 COMPLIANT**

YORK® Predator® units are convertible single packages with a common footprint cabinet and common roof curb for all 6.5 through 12.5 ton models. All units have two compressors with independent refrigeration circuits to provide 2 stages of cooling. The units were designed for light commercial applications and can be easily installed on a roof curb, slab, or frame.

All Predator® units are self-contained and assembled on rigid full perimeter base rails allowing for 3-way forklift access and overhead rigging. Every unit is completely charged, wired, piped, and tested at the factory to provide a quick and easy field installation.

Predator® units in all tonnage sizes are convertible between side airflow and down airflow, with corresponding economizer if economizer option is desired.

Predator® units are available in the following configurations: cooling only, cooling with electric heat, and cooling with gas heat. Electric heaters are available as factory-installed options or field-installed accessories.

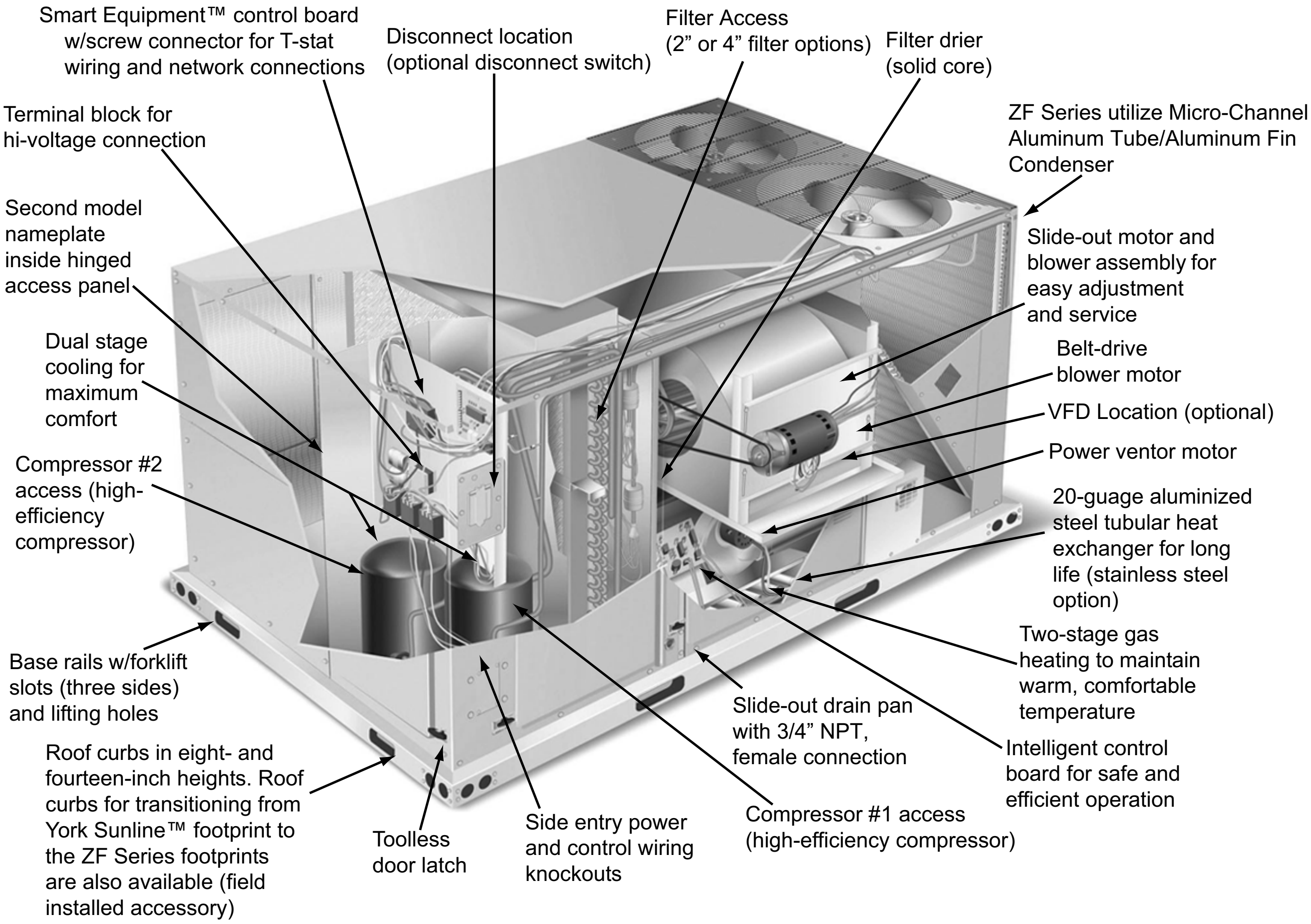
All units provide constant supply air volume. A variable air volume (VAV) option, which features a variable frequency drive (VFD), is available on 6.5 through 12.5 ton models.

Tested in accordance with:

## Table of Contents

## Component Location

### Cooling With Gas Heat



633

### Electric Heat Multipliers

| Voltage | | kW Capacity Multipliers[1] |
|---|---|---|
| **Nominal** | **Applied** | |
| 240 | 208 | 0.75 |
| | 230 | 0.92 |
| 480 | 460 | 0.92 |
| 600 | 575 | 0.92 |

1. Electric heaters are rated at nominal voltage. Use this table to determine the electric heat capacity for heaters applied at lower voltages.

## Sound Performance

### Indoor Sound Power Levels

| Size (Tons) | Model | CFM | ESP (IWG) | Blower | | Sound Power, dB ($10^{-12}$) Watts | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Sound Rating[1] dB (A) | Octave Band Centerline Frequency (Hz) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | RPM | BHP | | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 |
| 078 (6.5) | ZF | 2600 | 0.6 | 812 | 1.14 | 74 | 71 | 73 | 73 | 71 | 69 | 65 | 65 | 60 |
| 090 (7.5) | ZF | 3000 | 0.6 | 854 | 1.47 | 77 | 74 | 76 | 76 | 74 | 72 | 68 | 68 | 63 |
| 102 (8.5) | ZF | 3400 | 0.6 | 872 | 1.65 | 80 | 77 | 79 | 79 | 77 | 75 | 71 | 71 | 66 |
| 120 (10) | ZF | 4000 | 0.6 | 959 | 2.29 | 83 | 80 | 82 | 82 | 80 | 78 | 74 | 74 | 69 |
| 150 (12.5) | ZF | 5000 | 0.6 | 1132 | 3.74 | 87 | 84 | 86 | 86 | 84 | 82 | 78 | 78 | 73 |

1. These values have been accessed using a model of sound propagation from a point source into the hemispheric/free field. The dBA values provided are to be used for reference only. Calculation of dBA values cover matters of system design and the fan manufacture has no way of knowing the details of each system. This constitutes an exception to any specification or guarantee requiring a dBA value of sound data in any other form than sound power level ratings.

### Outdoor Sound Power Levels

**ZF078-150**

| Size (Tons) | Model | Sound Rating[1] dB (A) | Octave Band Centerline Frequency (Hz) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 |
| 078 (6.5) | ZF | 84 | 86.0 | 87.5 | 86.0 | 82.5 | 79.0 | 73.5 | 68.5 | 62.0 |
| 090 (7.5) | ZF | 89 | 89.5 | 92.0 | 89.0 | 87.5 | 84.0 | 78.5 | 73.5 | 66.5 |
| 102 (8.5) | ZF | 91 | 91.5 | 93.5 | 92.5 | 89.0 | 85.5 | 80.5 | 76.0 | 71.0 |
| 120 (10) | ZF | 92 | 99.5 | 94.5 | 92.0 | 90.0 | 87.0 | 81.0 | 76.0 | 70.0 |
| 150 (12.5) | ZF | 88 | 91.0 | 92.5 | 90.0 | 85.0 | 81.5 | 77.0 | 73.0 | 66.5 |

1. Rated in accordance with AHRI 270 standard.

634

# APPENDIX E-1

## *Traffic Counts*

# INTERSECTION TURNING MOVEMENT COUNTS

PREPARED BY: AimTD LLC. tel: 714 253 7888 cs@aimtd.com

DATE:
Wed, Nov 7, 18

LOCATION: Moreno Valley
NORTH & SOUTH: Lasselle
EAST & WEST: College

PROJECT #: SC1976
LOCATION #: 1
CONTROL: SIGNAL

NOTES:

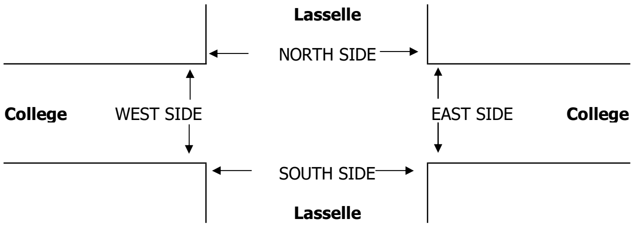
AM
PM
MD
OTHER
OTHER

▲
N
◄ W
E ►
S
▼

☑Add U-Turns to Left Turns

| | | NORTHBOUND | | | SOUTHBOUND | | | EASTBOUND | | | WESTBOUND | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Lasselle | | | Lasselle | | | College | | | College | | | |
| | | NL | NT | NR | SL | ST | SR | EL | ET | ER | WL | WT | WR | TOTAL |
| | LANES: | X | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | X | X | X | X | 1 | X | 1 | |
| AM | 7:00 AM | 0 | 258 | 8 | 42 | 152 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 13 | 476 |
| | 7:15 AM | 0 | 297 | 13 | 90 | 146 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 23 | 576 |
| | 7:30 AM | 0 | 222 | 24 | 180 | 159 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 49 | 651 |
| | 7:45 AM | 0 | 206 | 30 | 264 | 165 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 83 | 766 |
| | 8:00 AM | 0 | 288 | 17 | 125 | 105 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 32 | 580 |
| | 8:15 AM | 0 | 227 | 4 | 51 | 159 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 18 | 461 |
| | 8:30 AM | 0 | 165 | 6 | 43 | 123 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 19 | 364 |
| | 8:45 AM | 0 | 196 | 8 | 56 | 166 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 22 | 452 |
| | VOLUMES | 0 | 1,859 | 110 | 851 | 1,175 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 72 | 0 | 259 | 4,326 |
| | APPROACH % | 0% | 94% | 6% | 42% | 58% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 22% | 0% | 78% | |
| | APP/DEPART | 1,969 | / | 2,118 | 2,026 | / | 1,247 | 0 | / | 961 | 331 | / | 0 | 0 |
| | BEGIN PEAK HR | | 7:15 AM | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VOLUMES | 0 | 1,013 | 84 | 659 | 575 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 0 | 187 | 2,573 |
| | APPROACH % | 0% | 92% | 8% | 53% | 47% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 23% | 0% | 77% | |
| | PEAK HR FACTOR | | 0.885 | | | 0.719 | | | 0.000 | | | 0.599 | | 0.840 |
| | APP/DEPART | 1,097 | / | 1,200 | 1,234 | / | 630 | 0 | / | 743 | 242 | / | 0 | 0 |
| PM | 4:00 PM | 0 | 255 | 9 | 43 | 287 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 82 | 684 |
| | 4:15 PM | 0 | 216 | 8 | 33 | 291 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 40 | 601 |
| | 4:30 PM | 0 | 243 | 6 | 35 | 297 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 49 | 645 |
| | 4:45 PM | 0 | 246 | 6 | 54 | 315 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 54 | 691 |
| | 5:00 PM | 0 | 207 | 8 | 45 | 324 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 64 | 661 |
| | 5:15 PM | 0 | 264 | 11 | 101 | 341 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 89 | 828 |
| | 5:30 PM | 0 | 241 | 12 | 114 | 313 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 58 | 747 |
| | 5:45 PM | 0 | 234 | 18 | 144 | 324 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 51 | 783 |
| | VOLUMES | 0 | 1,906 | 78 | 569 | 2,492 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 108 | 0 | 487 | 5,640 |
| | APPROACH % | 0% | 96% | 4% | 19% | 81% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 18% | 0% | 82% | |
| | APP/DEPART | 1,984 | / | 2,393 | 3,061 | / | 2,600 | 0 | / | 647 | 595 | / | 0 | 0 |
| | BEGIN PEAK HR | | 5:00 PM | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VOLUMES | 0 | 946 | 49 | 404 | 1,302 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 262 | 3,019 |
| | APPROACH % | 0% | 95% | 5% | 24% | 76% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 18% | 0% | 82% | |
| | PEAK HR FACTOR | | 0.905 | | | 0.911 | | | 0.000 | | | 0.716 | | 0.912 |
| | APP/DEPART | 995 | / | 1,208 | 1,706 | / | 1,358 | 0 | / | 453 | 318 | / | 0 | 0 |

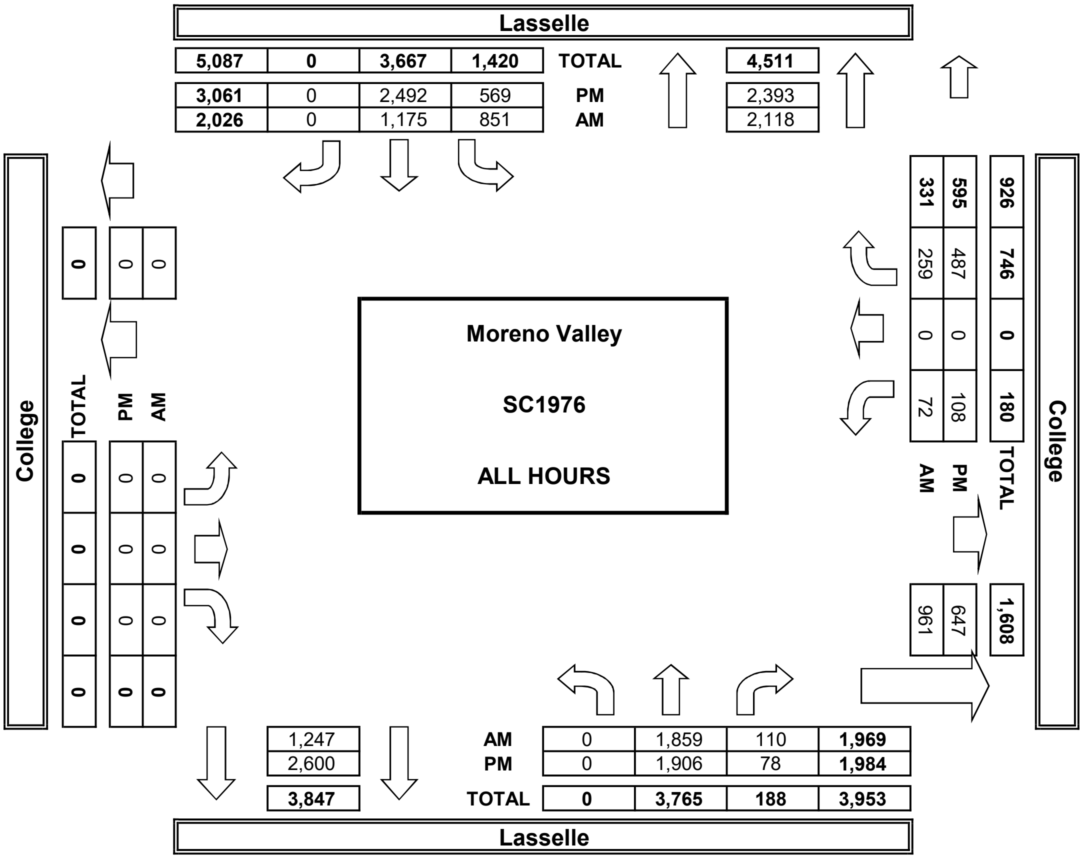
| U-TURNS | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NB | SB | EB | WB | TTL |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |



| | | PEDESTRIAN + BIKE CROSSINGS | | | | | PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS | | | | | BICYCLE CROSSINGS | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | N SIDE | S SIDE | E SIDE | W SIDE | TOTAL | N SIDE | S SIDE | E SIDE | W SIDE | TOTAL | NS | SS | ES | WS | TOTAL |
| AM | 7:00 AM | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 7:15 AM | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 7:30 AM | 17 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 18 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | 7:45 AM | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 8:00 AM | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 8:15 AM | 12 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 14 | 12 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 8:30 AM | 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 8:45 AM | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 82 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 86 | 79 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 82 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| | AM BEGIN PEAK HR | | | 7:15 AM | | | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | | | | | |
| PM | 4:00 PM | 9 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4:15 PM | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4:30 PM | 10 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 11 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | 4:45 PM | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 5:00 PM | 16 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 21 | 16 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | 5:15 PM | 11 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 12 | 11 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 5:30 PM | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 5:45 PM | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | TOTAL | 85 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 93 | 85 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 91 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | PM BEGIN PEAK HR | | | 5:00 PM | | | 46 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 51 | | | | | |

**AimTD LLC**

TURNING MOVEMENT COUNTS



Moreno Valley

SC1976

ALL HOURS

**Lasselle**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5,087** | **0** | **3,667** | **1,420** | **TOTAL** | **4,511** |
| **3,061** | 0 | 2,492 | 569 | **PM** | 2,393 |
| **2,026** | 0 | 1,175 | 851 | **AM** | 2,118 |

**College**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **AM** | **331** | 259 | 0 | 72 |
| **PM** | **595** | 487 | 0 | 108 |
| **TOTAL** | **926** | **746** | **0** | **180** |

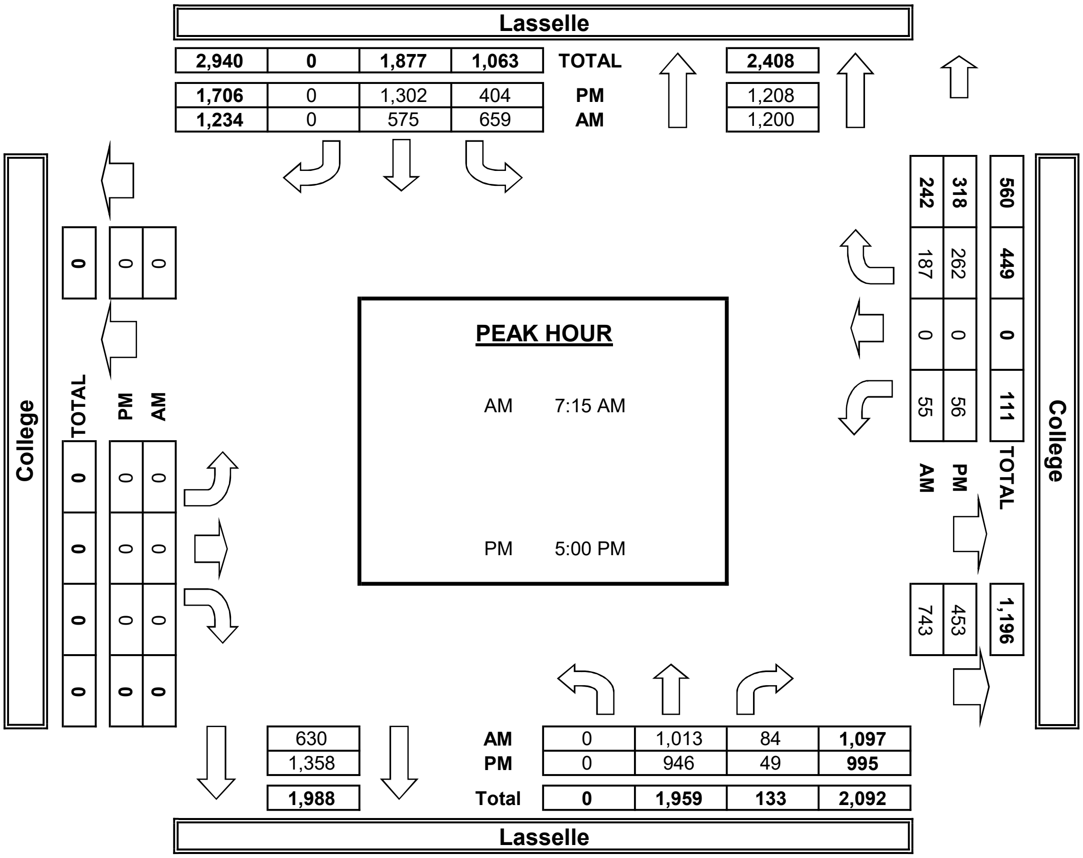
| | |
|---|---|
| AM | 961 |
| PM | 647 |
| TOTAL | **1,608** |

**College**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| **PM** | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| **AM** | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |

**Lasselle**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1,247 | **AM** | 0 | 1,859 | 110 | **1,969** |
| 2,600 | **PM** | 0 | 1,906 | 78 | **1,984** |
| **3,847** | **TOTAL** | **0** | **3,765** | **188** | **3,953** |



**PEAK HOUR**

AM 7:15 AM

PM 5:00 PM

**Lasselle**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2,940** | **0** | **1,877** | **1,063** | **TOTAL** | **2,408** |
| **1,706** | 0 | 1,302 | 404 | **PM** | 1,208 |
| **1,234** | 0 | 575 | 659 | **AM** | 1,200 |

**College**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **AM** | **242** | 187 | 0 | 55 |
| **PM** | **318** | 262 | 0 | 56 |
| **TOTAL** | **560** | **449** | **0** | **111** |

| | |
|---|---|
| AM | 743 |
| PM | 453 |
| TOTAL | **1,196** |

**College**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TOTAL** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** |
| **PM** | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |
| **AM** | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **0** |

**Lasselle**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 630 | **AM** | 0 | 1,013 | 84 | **1,097** |
| 1,358 | **PM** | 0 | 946 | 49 | **995** |
| **1,988** | **Total** | **0** | **1,959** | **133** | **2,092** |

# INTERSECTION TURNING MOVEMENT COUNTS

PREPARED BY: AimTD LLC. tel: 714 253 7888 cs@aimtd.com

| DATE: | LOCATION: | Moreno Valley | PROJECT #: | SC1976 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wed, Nov 7, 18 | NORTH & SOUTH: | Krameria | LOCATION #: | 2 |
| | EAST & WEST: | Cahuilla | CONTROL: | STOP ALL |

NOTES:

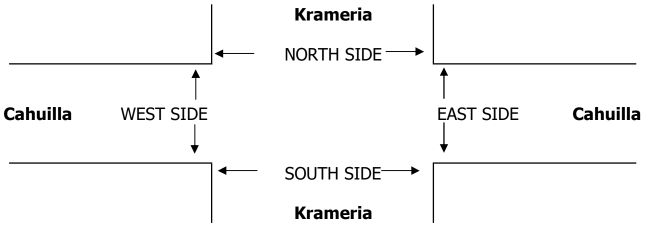
AM
PM
MD
OTHER
OTHER

▲
N
◄ W
E ►
S
▼

☐Add U-Turns to Left Turns

| | | NORTHBOUND | | | SOUTHBOUND | | | EASTBOUND | | | WESTBOUND | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Krameria | | | Krameria | | | Cahuilla | | | Cahuilla | | | |
| | | NL | NT | NR | SL | ST | SR | EL | ET | ER | WL | WT | WR | TOTAL |
| | LANES: | 0.5 | 1.5 | X | X | 2 | 1 | 0 | X | 0 | X | X | X | |
| AM | 7:00 AM | 16 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 58 |
| | 7:15 AM | 25 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 65 |
| | 7:30 AM | 18 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 |
| | 7:45 AM | 26 | 88 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 7 | 11 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 181 |
| | 8:00 AM | 61 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 183 |
| | 8:15 AM | 31 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 54 |
| | 8:30 AM | 7 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 |
| | 8:45 AM | 5 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 |
| | VOLUMES | 189 | 236 | 0 | 0 | 103 | 24 | 29 | 0 | 120 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 707 |
| | APPROACH % | 44% | 55% | 0% | 0% | 81% | 19% | 19% | 0% | 80% | 0% | 0% | 0% | |
| | APP/DEPART | 430 | / | 265 | 127 | / | 228 | 150 | / | 0 | 0 | / | 214 | 0 |
| | BEGIN PEAK HR | | 7:15 AM | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VOLUMES | 130 | 198 | 0 | 0 | 67 | 11 | 25 | 0 | 97 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 533 |
| | APPROACH % | 39% | 60% | 0% | 0% | 86% | 14% | 20% | 0% | 79% | 0% | 0% | 0% | |
| | PEAK HR FACTOR | | 0.722 | | | 0.609 | | | 0.591 | | | 0.000 | | 0.720 |
| | APP/DEPART | 332 | / | 223 | 78 | / | 168 | 123 | / | 0 | 0 | / | 142 | 0 |
| PM | 4:00 PM | 10 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 |
| | 4:15 PM | 6 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 |
| | 4:30 PM | 8 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 |
| | 4:45 PM | 6 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 13 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 |
| | 5:00 PM | 5 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 |
| | 5:15 PM | 8 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75 |
| | 5:30 PM | 15 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 5 | 10 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 89 |
| | 5:45 PM | 15 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 11 | 11 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 108 |
| | VOLUMES | 73 | 135 | 0 | 0 | 133 | 73 | 29 | 0 | 63 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 512 |
| | APPROACH % | 34% | 64% | 0% | 0% | 64% | 35% | 31% | 0% | 68% | 0% | 0% | 0% | |
| | APP/DEPART | 212 | / | 165 | 207 | / | 200 | 93 | / | 0 | 0 | / | 147 | 0 |
| | BEGIN PEAK HR | | 5:00 PM | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VOLUMES | 43 | 96 | 0 | 0 | 86 | 39 | 21 | 0 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 326 |
| | APPROACH % | 30% | 68% | 0% | 0% | 69% | 31% | 35% | 0% | 63% | 0% | 0% | 0% | |
| | PEAK HR FACTOR | | 0.653 | | | 0.822 | | | 0.682 | | | 0.000 | | 0.755 |
| | APP/DEPART | 141 | / | 117 | 125 | / | 126 | 60 | / | 0 | 0 | / | 83 | 0 |

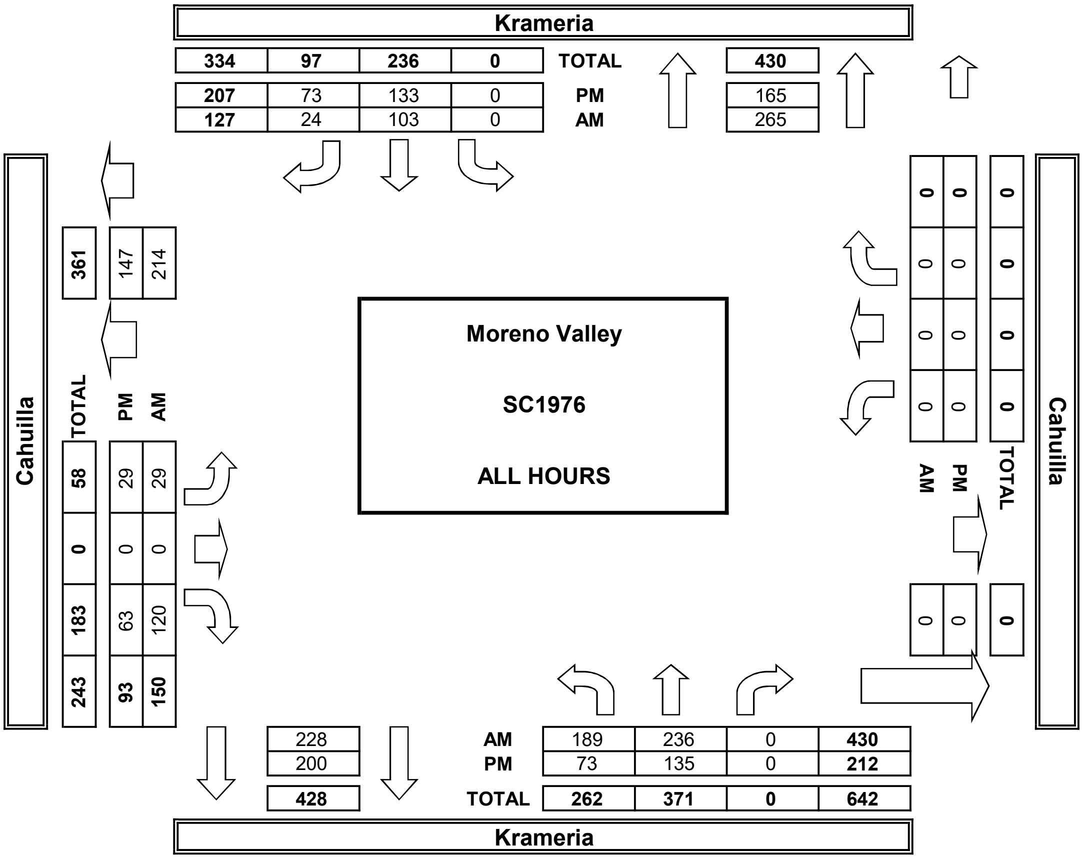
| U-TURNS | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | NB | SB | EB | WB | TTL |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 7:00 AM | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7:15 AM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| 7:30 AM | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7:45 AM | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 8:00 AM | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 8:15 AM | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 8:30 AM | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8:45 AM | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 6 |
| 4:00 PM | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 4:15 PM | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 4:30 PM | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4:45 PM | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 5:00 PM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| 5:15 PM | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5:30 PM | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 5:45 PM | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 6 |

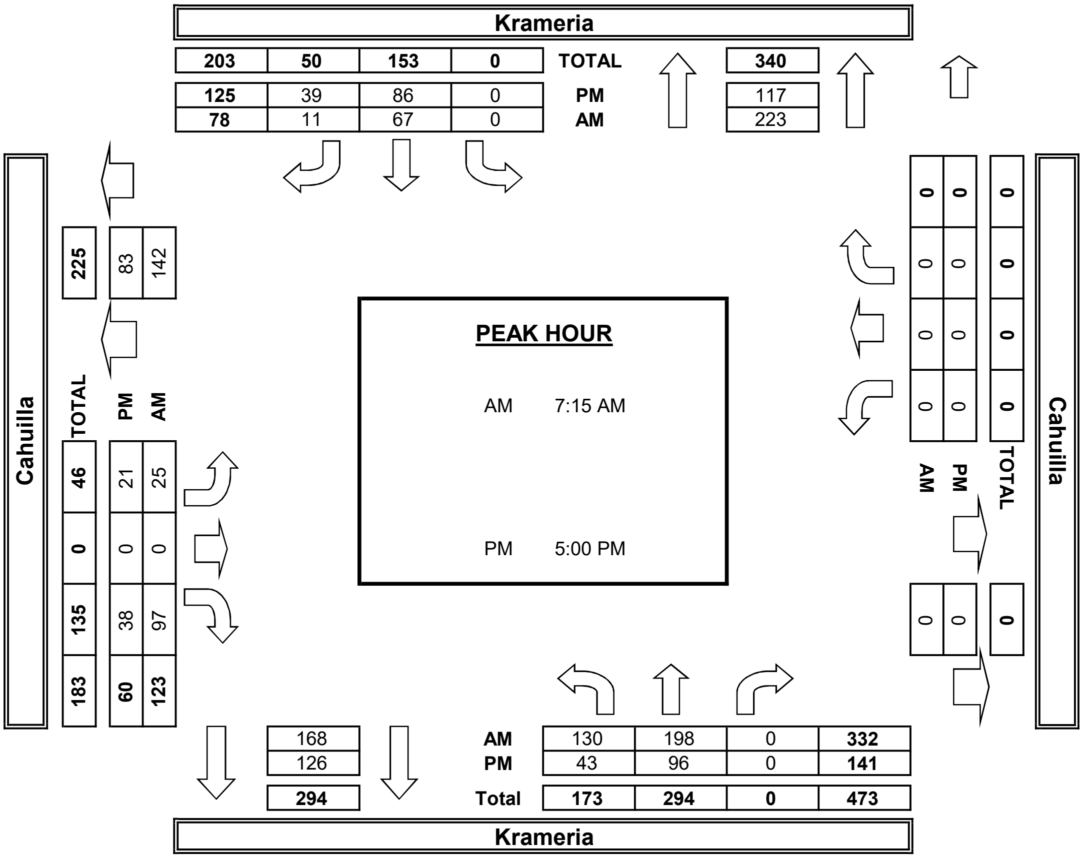


| | | PEDESTRIAN + BIKE CROSSINGS | | | | | PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS | | | | | BICYCLE CROSSINGS | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | N SIDE | S SIDE | E SIDE | W SIDE | TOTAL | N SIDE | S SIDE | E SIDE | W SIDE | TOTAL | NS | SS | ES | WS | TOTAL |
| AM | 7:00 AM | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 7:15 AM | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 7:30 AM | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 7:45 AM | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 10 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 8:00 AM | 0 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 9 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 8:15 AM | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 8:30 AM | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 8:45 AM | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 6 | 7 | 3 | 17 | 33 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 17 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| | AM BEGIN PEAK HR | | | 7:15 AM | | | 5 | 4 | 0 | 11 | 20 | | | | | |
| PM | 4:00 PM | 0 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4:15 PM | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4:30 PM | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 4:45 PM | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 5:00 PM | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 5:15 PM | 7 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 16 | 7 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 5:30 PM | 1 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 5:45 PM | 0 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 8 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | TOTAL | 15 | 20 | 0 | 23 | 58 | 15 | 20 | 0 | 23 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | PM BEGIN PEAK HR | | | 5:00 PM | | | 9 | 9 | 0 | 19 | 37 | | | | | |

**AimTD LLC**

TURNING MOVEMENT COUNTS





# APPENDIX E-2

## *LOS Worksheets*

# HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary
## 1: Lasselle Street & College Drive

Existing Conditions
Timing Plan: AM Peak Hour

| Movement | WBL | WBR | NBT | NBR | SBL | SBT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lane Configurations | ↰ | ↱ | ↑↑ | ↱ | ↰↰ | ↑↑ |
| Traffic Volume (veh/h) | 55 | 187 | 1013 | 84 | 659 | 575 |
| Future Volume (veh/h) | 55 | 187 | 1013 | 84 | 659 | 575 |
| Number | 7 | 14 | 6 | 16 | 5 | 2 |
| Initial Q (Qb), veh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT) | 1.00 | 1.00 |  | 1.00 | 1.00 |  |
| Parking Bus, Adj | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln | 1863 | 1863 | 1863 | 1863 | 1863 | 1863 |
| Adj Flow Rate, veh/h | 65 | 223 | 1206 | 100 | 785 | 685 |
| Adj No. of Lanes | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Peak Hour Factor | 0.84 | 0.84 | 0.84 | 0.84 | 0.84 | 0.84 |
| Percent Heavy Veh, % | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Cap, veh/h | 192 | 172 | 1468 | 828 | 896 | 2654 |
| Arrive On Green | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.41 | 0.41 | 0.26 | 0.75 |
| Sat Flow, veh/h | 1774 | 1583 | 3632 | 1583 | 3442 | 3632 |
| Grp Volume(v), veh/h | 65 | 223 | 1206 | 100 | 785 | 685 |
| Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln | 1774 | 1583 | 1770 | 1583 | 1721 | 1770 |
| Q Serve(g_s), s | 2.0 | 6.5 | 18.2 | 1.9 | 13.1 | 3.6 |
| Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s | 2.0 | 6.5 | 18.2 | 1.9 | 13.1 | 3.6 |
| Prop In Lane | 1.00 | 1.00 |  | 1.00 | 1.00 |  |
| Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h | 192 | 172 | 1468 | 828 | 896 | 2654 |
| V/C Ratio(X) | 0.34 | 1.30 | 0.82 | 0.12 | 0.88 | 0.26 |
| Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h | 192 | 172 | 1468 | 828 | 946 | 2654 |
| HCM Platoon Ratio | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Upstream Filter(I) | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Uniform Delay (d), s/veh | 24.8 | 26.8 | 15.6 | 7.3 | 21.3 | 2.3 |
| Incr Delay (d2), s/veh | 1.0 | 170.9 | 3.9 | 0.1 | 9.0 | 0.2 |
| Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| %ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln | 1.0 | 13.5 | 9.5 | 2.4 | 7.3 | 1.8 |
| LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh | 25.8 | 197.7 | 19.5 | 7.4 | 30.2 | 2.6 |
| LnGrp LOS | C | F | B | A | C | A |
| Approach Vol, veh/h | 288 |  | 1306 |  |  | 1470 |
| Approach Delay, s/veh | 158.9 |  | 18.6 |  |  | 17.3 |
| Approach LOS | F |  | B |  |  | B |

| Timer | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Assigned Phs |  | 2 |  | 4 | 5 | 6 |  |  |
| Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s |  | 49.0 |  | 11.0 | 20.1 | 28.9 |  |  |
| Change Period (Y+Rc), s |  | 4.0 |  | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.0 |  |  |
| Max Green Setting (Gmax), s |  | 45.0 |  | 6.5 | 16.5 | 24.0 |  |  |
| Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s |  | 5.6 |  | 8.5 | 15.1 | 20.2 |  |  |
| Green Ext Time (p_c), s |  | 4.8 |  | 0.0 | 0.5 | 2.6 |  |  |

| Intersection Summary |  |
|---|---|
| HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay | 31.2 |
| HCM 2010 LOS | C |

## 2: Krameria Avenue & Cahuilla Drive

| Intersection | |
|---|---|
| Intersection Delay, s/veh | 10.7 |
| Intersection LOS | B |

| Movement | EBL | EBR | NBL | NBT | SBT | SBR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lane Configurations | Y | | | ↰↑ | ↑↑ | ↱ |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h | 25 | 97 | 130 | 198 | 67 | 11 |
| Future Vol, veh/h | 25 | 97 | 130 | 198 | 67 | 11 |
| Peak Hour Factor | 0.72 | 0.72 | 0.72 | 0.72 | 0.72 | 0.72 |
| Heavy Vehicles, % | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Mvmt Flow | 35 | 135 | 181 | 275 | 93 | 15 |
| Number of Lanes | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 |

| Approach | EB | NB | SB |
|---|---|---|---|
| Opposing Approach | | SB | NB |
| Opposing Lanes | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| Conflicting Approach Left | SB | EB | |
| Conflicting Lanes Left | 3 | 1 | 0 |
| Conflicting Approach Right | NB | | EB |
| Conflicting Lanes Right | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| HCM Control Delay | 10 | 11.5 | 8.3 |
| HCM LOS | A | B | A |

| Lane | NBLn1 | NBLn2 | EBLn1 | SBLn1 | SBLn2 | SBLn3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vol Left, % | 66% | 0% | 20% | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Vol Thru, % | 34% | 100% | 0% | 100% | 100% | 0% |
| Vol Right, % | 0% | 0% | 80% | 0% | 0% | 100% |
| Sign Control | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop |
| Traffic Vol by Lane | 196 | 132 | 122 | 34 | 34 | 11 |
| LT Vol | 130 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Through Vol | 66 | 132 | 0 | 34 | 34 | 0 |
| RT Vol | 0 | 0 | 97 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| Lane Flow Rate | 272 | 183 | 169 | 47 | 47 | 15 |
| Geometry Grp | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Degree of Util (X) | 0.424 | 0.268 | 0.254 | 0.071 | 0.071 | 0.013 |
| Departure Headway (Hd) | 5.602 | 5.268 | 5.399 | 5.488 | 5.488 | 3.03 |
| Convergence, Y/N | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Cap | 640 | 678 | 661 | 648 | 648 | 1160 |
| Service Time | 3.367 | 3.033 | 3.163 | 3.262 | 3.262 | 0.803 |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio | 0.425 | 0.27 | 0.256 | 0.073 | 0.073 | 0.013 |
| HCM Control Delay | 12.5 | 10 | 10 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 5.8 |
| HCM Lane LOS | B | A | A | A | A | A |
| HCM 95th-tile Q | 2.1 | 1.1 | 1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0 |

# 1: Lasselle Street & College Drive

Timing Plan: PM Peak Hour

| Movement | WBL | WBR | NBT | NBR | SBL | SBT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lane Configurations | ↰ | ↱ | ↑↑ | ↱ | ↰↰ | ↑↑ |
| Traffic Volume (veh/h) | 56 | 262 | 946 | 49 | 404 | 1302 |
| Future Volume (veh/h) | 56 | 262 | 946 | 49 | 404 | 1302 |
| Number | 7 | 14 | 6 | 16 | 5 | 2 |
| Initial Q (Qb), veh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT) | 1.00 | 1.00 |  | 1.00 | 1.00 |  |
| Parking Bus, Adj | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln | 1863 | 1863 | 1863 | 1863 | 1863 | 1863 |
| Adj Flow Rate, veh/h | 62 | 288 | 1040 | 54 | 444 | 1431 |
| Adj No. of Lanes | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Peak Hour Factor | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 |
| Percent Heavy Veh, % | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Cap, veh/h | 310 | 277 | 1575 | 982 | 562 | 2418 |
| Arrive On Green | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.16 | 0.68 |
| Sat Flow, veh/h | 1774 | 1583 | 3632 | 1583 | 3442 | 3632 |
| Grp Volume(v), veh/h | 62 | 288 | 1040 | 54 | 444 | 1431 |
| Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln | 1774 | 1583 | 1770 | 1583 | 1721 | 1770 |
| Q Serve(g_s), s | 1.8 | 10.5 | 13.9 | 0.8 | 7.4 | 12.9 |
| Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s | 1.8 | 10.5 | 13.9 | 0.8 | 7.4 | 12.9 |
| Prop In Lane | 1.00 | 1.00 |  | 1.00 | 1.00 |  |
| Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h | 310 | 277 | 1575 | 982 | 562 | 2418 |
| V/C Ratio(X) | 0.20 | 1.04 | 0.66 | 0.06 | 0.79 | 0.59 |
| Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h | 310 | 277 | 1575 | 982 | 660 | 2418 |
| HCM Platoon Ratio | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Upstream Filter(I) | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Uniform Delay (d), s/veh | 21.2 | 24.8 | 13.1 | 4.5 | 24.1 | 5.1 |
| Incr Delay (d2), s/veh | 0.3 | 64.7 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 5.5 | 1.1 |
| Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| %ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln | 0.9 | 13.3 | 6.9 | 1.2 | 3.9 | 6.5 |
| LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh | 21.5 | 89.4 | 14.1 | 4.5 | 29.7 | 6.1 |
| LnGrp LOS | C | F | B | A | C | A |
| Approach Vol, veh/h | 350 |  | 1094 |  |  | 1875 |
| Approach Delay, s/veh | 77.4 |  | 13.6 |  |  | 11.7 |
| Approach LOS | E |  | B |  |  | B |

| Timer | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Assigned Phs |  | 2 |  | 4 | 5 | 6 |  |  |
| Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s |  | 45.0 |  | 15.0 | 14.3 | 30.7 |  |  |
| Change Period (Y+Rc), s |  | 4.0 |  | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.0 |  |  |
| Max Green Setting (Gmax), s |  | 41.0 |  | 10.5 | 11.5 | 25.0 |  |  |
| Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s |  | 14.9 |  | 12.5 | 9.4 | 15.9 |  |  |
| Green Ext Time (p_c), s |  | 11.5 |  | 0.0 | 0.4 | 4.5 |  |  |

| Intersection Summary |  |
|---|---|
| HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay | 19.3 |
| HCM 2010 LOS | B |

| Intersection | |
|---|---|
| Intersection Delay, s/veh | 8.1 |
| Intersection LOS | A |

| Movement | EBL | EBR | NBL | NBT | SBT | SBR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lane Configurations | ↰↱ | | | ↰↑ | ↑↑ | ↱ |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h | 21 | 38 | 43 | 96 | 86 | 39 |
| Future Vol, veh/h | 21 | 38 | 43 | 96 | 86 | 39 |
| Peak Hour Factor | 0.76 | 0.76 | 0.76 | 0.76 | 0.76 | 0.76 |
| Heavy Vehicles, % | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Mvmt Flow | 28 | 50 | 57 | 126 | 113 | 51 |
| Number of Lanes | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 |

| Approach | EB | NB | SB |
|---|---|---|---|
| Opposing Approach | | SB | NB |
| Opposing Lanes | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| Conflicting Approach Left | SB | EB | |
| Conflicting Lanes Left | 3 | 1 | 0 |
| Conflicting Approach Right | NB | | EB |
| Conflicting Lanes Right | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| HCM Control Delay | 8.4 | 8.7 | 7.2 |
| HCM LOS | A | A | A |

| Lane | NBLn1 | NBLn2 | EBLn1 | SBLn1 | SBLn2 | SBLn3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vol Left, % | 57% | 0% | 36% | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Vol Thru, % | 43% | 100% | 0% | 100% | 100% | 0% |
| Vol Right, % | 0% | 0% | 64% | 0% | 0% | 100% |
| Sign Control | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop |
| Traffic Vol by Lane | 75 | 64 | 59 | 43 | 43 | 39 |
| LT Vol | 43 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Through Vol | 32 | 64 | 0 | 43 | 43 | 0 |
| RT Vol | 0 | 0 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 39 |
| Lane Flow Rate | 99 | 84 | 78 | 57 | 57 | 51 |
| Geometry Grp | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Degree of Util (X) | 0.146 | 0.118 | 0.108 | 0.077 | 0.077 | 0.035 |
| Departure Headway (Hd) | 5.321 | 5.033 | 5.022 | 4.904 | 4.904 | 2.461 |
| Convergence, Y/N | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Cap | 676 | 714 | 715 | 733 | 733 | 1456 |
| Service Time | 3.038 | 2.75 | 2.743 | 2.618 | 2.618 | 0.174 |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio | 0.146 | 0.118 | 0.109 | 0.078 | 0.078 | 0.035 |
| HCM Control Delay | 8.9 | 8.4 | 8.4 | 8 | 8 | 5.3 |
| HCM Lane LOS | A | A | A | A | A | A |
| HCM 95th-tile Q | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |

# HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary
## 1: Lasselle Street & College Drive

Existing plus Project
Timing Plan: AM Peak Hour

| Movement | WBL | WBR | NBT | NBR | SBL | SBT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lane Configurations | ↰ | ↱ | ↑↑ | ↱ | ↰↰ | ↑↑ |
| Traffic Volume (veh/h) | 57 | 190 | 1014 | 84 | 673 | 575 |
| Future Volume (veh/h) | 57 | 190 | 1014 | 84 | 673 | 575 |
| Number | 7 | 14 | 6 | 16 | 5 | 2 |
| Initial Q (Qb), veh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT) | 1.00 | 1.00 |  | 1.00 | 1.00 |  |
| Parking Bus, Adj | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln | 1863 | 1863 | 1863 | 1863 | 1863 | 1863 |
| Adj Flow Rate, veh/h | 68 | 226 | 1207 | 100 | 801 | 685 |
| Adj No. of Lanes | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Peak Hour Factor | 0.84 | 0.84 | 0.84 | 0.84 | 0.84 | 0.84 |
| Percent Heavy Veh, % | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Cap, veh/h | 192 | 172 | 1456 | 823 | 907 | 2654 |
| Arrive On Green | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.41 | 0.41 | 0.26 | 0.75 |
| Sat Flow, veh/h | 1774 | 1583 | 3632 | 1583 | 3442 | 3632 |
| Grp Volume(v), veh/h | 68 | 226 | 1207 | 100 | 801 | 685 |
| Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln | 1774 | 1583 | 1770 | 1583 | 1721 | 1770 |
| Q Serve(g_s), s | 2.1 | 6.5 | 18.3 | 1.9 | 13.4 | 3.6 |
| Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s | 2.1 | 6.5 | 18.3 | 1.9 | 13.4 | 3.6 |
| Prop In Lane | 1.00 | 1.00 |  | 1.00 | 1.00 |  |
| Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h | 192 | 172 | 1456 | 823 | 907 | 2654 |
| V/C Ratio(X) | 0.35 | 1.32 | 0.83 | 0.12 | 0.88 | 0.26 |
| Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h | 192 | 172 | 1456 | 823 | 946 | 2654 |
| HCM Platoon Ratio | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Upstream Filter(I) | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Uniform Delay (d), s/veh | 24.8 | 26.8 | 15.8 | 7.4 | 21.2 | 2.3 |
| Incr Delay (d2), s/veh | 1.1 | 177.9 | 4.2 | 0.1 | 9.6 | 0.2 |
| Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| %ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln | 1.1 | 13.8 | 9.7 | 2.5 | 7.5 | 1.8 |
| LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh | 25.9 | 204.6 | 19.9 | 7.5 | 30.8 | 2.6 |
| LnGrp LOS | C | F | B | A | C | A |
| Approach Vol, veh/h | 294 |  | 1307 |  |  | 1486 |
| Approach Delay, s/veh | 163.3 |  | 19.0 |  |  | 17.8 |
| Approach LOS | F |  | B |  |  | B |

| Timer | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Assigned Phs |  | 2 |  | 4 | 5 | 6 |  |  |
| Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s |  | 49.0 |  | 11.0 | 20.3 | 28.7 |  |  |
| Change Period (Y+Rc), s |  | 4.0 |  | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.0 |  |  |
| Max Green Setting (Gmax), s |  | 45.0 |  | 6.5 | 16.5 | 24.0 |  |  |
| Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s |  | 5.6 |  | 8.5 | 15.4 | 20.3 |  |  |
| Green Ext Time (p_c), s |  | 4.8 |  | 0.0 | 0.4 | 2.5 |  |  |

| Intersection Summary |  |
|---|---|
| HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay | 32.1 |
| HCM 2010 LOS | C |

## 2: Krameria Avenue & Cahuilla Drive

| Intersection | |
|---|---|
| Intersection Delay, s/veh | 10.8 |
| Intersection LOS | B |

| Movement | EBL | EBR | NBL | NBT | SBT | SBR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lane Configurations | ↰↱ | | | ↰↑ | ↑↑ | ↱ |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h | 25 | 98 | 133 | 204 | 69 | 11 |
| Future Vol, veh/h | 25 | 98 | 133 | 204 | 69 | 11 |
| Peak Hour Factor | 0.72 | 0.72 | 0.72 | 0.72 | 0.72 | 0.72 |
| Heavy Vehicles, % | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Mvmt Flow | 35 | 136 | 185 | 283 | 96 | 15 |
| Number of Lanes | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 |

| Approach | EB | NB | SB |
|---|---|---|---|
| Opposing Approach | | SB | NB |
| Opposing Lanes | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| Conflicting Approach Left | SB | EB | |
| Conflicting Lanes Left | 3 | 1 | 0 |
| Conflicting Approach Right | NB | | EB |
| Conflicting Lanes Right | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| HCM Control Delay | 10.1 | 11.7 | 8.3 |
| HCM LOS | B | B | A |

| Lane | NBLn1 | NBLn2 | EBLn1 | SBLn1 | SBLn2 | SBLn3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vol Left, % | 66% | 0% | 20% | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Vol Thru, % | 34% | 100% | 0% | 100% | 100% | 0% |
| Vol Right, % | 0% | 0% | 80% | 0% | 0% | 100% |
| Sign Control | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop |
| Traffic Vol by Lane | 201 | 136 | 123 | 35 | 35 | 11 |
| LT Vol | 133 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Through Vol | 68 | 136 | 0 | 35 | 35 | 0 |
| RT Vol | 0 | 0 | 98 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| Lane Flow Rate | 279 | 189 | 171 | 48 | 48 | 15 |
| Geometry Grp | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Degree of Util (X) | 0.435 | 0.277 | 0.258 | 0.073 | 0.073 | 0.013 |
| Departure Headway (Hd) | 5.611 | 5.278 | 5.431 | 5.508 | 5.508 | 3.05 |
| Convergence, Y/N | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Cap | 637 | 676 | 658 | 645 | 645 | 1151 |
| Service Time | 3.381 | 3.047 | 3.195 | 3.288 | 3.288 | 0.828 |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio | 0.438 | 0.28 | 0.26 | 0.074 | 0.074 | 0.013 |
| HCM Control Delay | 12.7 | 10.1 | 10.1 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 5.9 |
| HCM Lane LOS | B | B | B | A | A | A |
| HCM 95th-tile Q | 2.2 | 1.1 | 1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0 |

| Movement | WBL | WBR | NBT | NBR | SBL | SBT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lane Configurations | ↰ | ↱ | ↑↑ | ↱ | ↰↰ | ↑↑ |
| Traffic Volume (veh/h) | 59 | 268 | 948 | 49 | 412 | 1302 |
| Future Volume (veh/h) | 59 | 268 | 948 | 49 | 412 | 1302 |
| Number | 7 | 14 | 6 | 16 | 5 | 2 |
| Initial Q (Qb), veh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT) | 1.00 | 1.00 |  | 1.00 | 1.00 |  |
| Parking Bus, Adj | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln | 1863 | 1863 | 1863 | 1863 | 1863 | 1863 |
| Adj Flow Rate, veh/h | 65 | 295 | 1042 | 54 | 453 | 1431 |
| Adj No. of Lanes | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Peak Hour Factor | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 |
| Percent Heavy Veh, % | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Cap, veh/h | 310 | 277 | 1567 | 978 | 570 | 2418 |
| Arrive On Green | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.44 | 0.44 | 0.17 | 0.68 |
| Sat Flow, veh/h | 1774 | 1583 | 3632 | 1583 | 3442 | 3632 |
| Grp Volume(v), veh/h | 65 | 295 | 1042 | 54 | 453 | 1431 |
| Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln | 1774 | 1583 | 1770 | 1583 | 1721 | 1770 |
| Q Serve(g_s), s | 1.9 | 10.5 | 14.0 | 0.8 | 7.6 | 12.9 |
| Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s | 1.9 | 10.5 | 14.0 | 0.8 | 7.6 | 12.9 |
| Prop In Lane | 1.00 | 1.00 |  | 1.00 | 1.00 |  |
| Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h | 310 | 277 | 1567 | 978 | 570 | 2418 |
| V/C Ratio(X) | 0.21 | 1.06 | 0.66 | 0.06 | 0.79 | 0.59 |
| Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h | 310 | 277 | 1567 | 978 | 660 | 2418 |
| HCM Platoon Ratio | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Upstream Filter(I) | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Uniform Delay (d), s/veh | 21.2 | 24.8 | 13.2 | 4.5 | 24.1 | 5.1 |
| Incr Delay (d2), s/veh | 0.3 | 72.2 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 5.9 | 1.1 |
| Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| %ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln | 0.9 | 13.9 | 7.0 | 1.2 | 4.0 | 6.5 |
| LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh | 21.5 | 97.0 | 14.3 | 4.6 | 29.9 | 6.1 |
| LnGrp LOS | C | F | B | A | C | A |
| Approach Vol, veh/h | 360 |  | 1096 |  |  | 1884 |
| Approach Delay, s/veh | 83.3 |  | 13.8 |  |  | 11.8 |
| Approach LOS | F |  | B |  |  | B |

| Timer | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Assigned Phs |  | 2 |  | 4 | 5 | 6 |  |  |
| Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s |  | 45.0 |  | 15.0 | 14.4 | 30.6 |  |  |
| Change Period (Y+Rc), s |  | 4.0 |  | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.0 |  |  |
| Max Green Setting (Gmax), s |  | 41.0 |  | 10.5 | 11.5 | 25.0 |  |  |
| Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s |  | 14.9 |  | 12.5 | 9.6 | 16.0 |  |  |
| Green Ext Time (p_c), s |  | 11.5 |  | 0.0 | 0.4 | 4.5 |  |  |

| Intersection Summary |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|
| HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay |  |  | 20.2 |
| HCM 2010 LOS |  |  | C |

| Intersection | |
|---|---|
| Intersection Delay, s/veh | 8.1 |
| Intersection LOS | A |

| Movement | EBL | EBR | NBL | NBT | SBT | SBR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lane Configurations | Y | | | ↰↑ | ↑↑ | ↱ |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h | 21 | 40 | 45 | 99 | 89 | 39 |
| Future Vol, veh/h | 21 | 40 | 45 | 99 | 89 | 39 |
| Peak Hour Factor | 0.76 | 0.76 | 0.76 | 0.76 | 0.76 | 0.76 |
| Heavy Vehicles, % | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Mvmt Flow | 28 | 53 | 59 | 130 | 117 | 51 |
| Number of Lanes | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 |

| Approach | EB | NB | SB |
|---|---|---|---|
| Opposing Approach | | SB | NB |
| Opposing Lanes | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| Conflicting Approach Left | SB | EB | |
| Conflicting Lanes Left | 3 | 1 | 0 |
| Conflicting Approach Right | NB | | EB |
| Conflicting Lanes Right | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| HCM Control Delay | 8.4 | 8.8 | 7.2 |
| HCM LOS | A | A | A |

| Lane | NBLn1 | NBLn2 | EBLn1 | SBLn1 | SBLn2 | SBLn3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vol Left, % | 58% | 0% | 34% | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Vol Thru, % | 42% | 100% | 0% | 100% | 100% | 0% |
| Vol Right, % | 0% | 0% | 66% | 0% | 0% | 100% |
| Sign Control | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop |
| Traffic Vol by Lane | 78 | 66 | 61 | 45 | 45 | 39 |
| LT Vol | 45 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Through Vol | 33 | 66 | 0 | 45 | 45 | 0 |
| RT Vol | 0 | 0 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 39 |
| Lane Flow Rate | 103 | 87 | 80 | 59 | 59 | 51 |
| Geometry Grp | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Degree of Util (X) | 0.152 | 0.122 | 0.112 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.035 |
| Departure Headway (Hd) | 5.338 | 5.048 | 5.032 | 4.917 | 4.917 | 2.473 |
| Convergence, Y/N | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Cap | 673 | 711 | 714 | 731 | 731 | 1447 |
| Service Time | 3.057 | 2.768 | 2.754 | 2.633 | 2.633 | 0.189 |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio | 0.153 | 0.122 | 0.112 | 0.081 | 0.081 | 0.035 |
| HCM Control Delay | 9 | 8.5 | 8.4 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 5.3 |
| HCM Lane LOS | A | A | A | A | A | A |
| HCM 95th-tile Q | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 |

| Movement | WBL | WBR | NBT | NBR | SBL | SBT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lane Configurations | ↰ | ↱ | ↑↑ | ↱ | ↰↰ | ↑↑ |
| Traffic Volume (veh/h) | 58 | 199 | 1132 | 90 | 704 | 643 |
| Future Volume (veh/h) | 58 | 199 | 1132 | 90 | 704 | 643 |
| Number | 7 | 14 | 6 | 16 | 5 | 2 |
| Initial Q (Qb), veh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT) | 1.00 | 1.00 |  | 1.00 | 1.00 |  |
| Parking Bus, Adj | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln | 1863 | 1863 | 1863 | 1863 | 1863 | 1863 |
| Adj Flow Rate, veh/h | 69 | 237 | 1348 | 107 | 838 | 765 |
| Adj No. of Lanes | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Peak Hour Factor | 0.84 | 0.84 | 0.84 | 0.84 | 0.84 | 0.84 |
| Percent Heavy Veh, % | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Cap, veh/h | 163 | 145 | 1489 | 811 | 932 | 2713 |
| Arrive On Green | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.42 | 0.42 | 0.27 | 0.77 |
| Sat Flow, veh/h | 1774 | 1583 | 3632 | 1583 | 3442 | 3632 |
| Grp Volume(v), veh/h | 69 | 237 | 1348 | 107 | 838 | 765 |
| Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln | 1774 | 1583 | 1770 | 1583 | 1721 | 1770 |
| Q Serve(g_s), s | 2.2 | 5.5 | 21.4 | 2.1 | 14.1 | 3.9 |
| Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s | 2.2 | 5.5 | 21.4 | 2.1 | 14.1 | 3.9 |
| Prop In Lane | 1.00 | 1.00 |  | 1.00 | 1.00 |  |
| Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h | 163 | 145 | 1489 | 811 | 932 | 2713 |
| V/C Ratio(X) | 0.42 | 1.63 | 0.91 | 0.13 | 0.90 | 0.28 |
| Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h | 163 | 145 | 1489 | 811 | 946 | 2713 |
| HCM Platoon Ratio | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Upstream Filter(I) | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Uniform Delay (d), s/veh | 25.8 | 27.3 | 16.3 | 7.6 | 21.1 | 2.1 |
| Incr Delay (d2), s/veh | 1.8 | 313.8 | 8.2 | 0.1 | 11.3 | 0.3 |
| Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| %ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln | 1.2 | 17.2 | 12.0 | 2.6 | 8.1 | 1.9 |
| LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh | 27.5 | 341.1 | 24.5 | 7.7 | 32.3 | 2.3 |
| LnGrp LOS | C | F | C | A | C | A |
| Approach Vol, veh/h | 306 |  | 1455 |  |  | 1603 |
| Approach Delay, s/veh | 270.4 |  | 23.3 |  |  | 18.0 |
| Approach LOS | F |  | C |  |  | B |

| Timer | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Assigned Phs |  | 2 |  | 4 | 5 | 6 |  |  |
| Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s |  | 50.0 |  | 10.0 | 20.8 | 29.2 |  |  |
| Change Period (Y+Rc), s |  | 4.0 |  | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.0 |  |  |
| Max Green Setting (Gmax), s |  | 46.0 |  | 5.5 | 16.5 | 25.0 |  |  |
| Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s |  | 5.9 |  | 7.5 | 16.1 | 23.4 |  |  |
| Green Ext Time (p_c), s |  | 5.5 |  | 0.0 | 0.2 | 1.3 |  |  |

| Intersection Summary |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|
| HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay |  |  | 43.2 |
| HCM 2010 LOS |  |  | D |

| Intersection | |
|---|---|
| Intersection Delay, s/veh | 11.1 |
| Intersection LOS | B |

| Movement | EBL | EBR | NBL | NBT | SBT | SBR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lane Configurations | ↰↱ | | | ↰↑↑ | ↑↑ | ↱ |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h | 27 | 104 | 140 | 210 | 71 | 12 |
| Future Vol, veh/h | 27 | 104 | 140 | 210 | 71 | 12 |
| Peak Hour Factor | 0.72 | 0.72 | 0.72 | 0.72 | 0.72 | 0.72 |
| Heavy Vehicles, % | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Mvmt Flow | 38 | 144 | 194 | 292 | 99 | 17 |
| Number of Lanes | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 |

| Approach | EB | NB | SB |
|---|---|---|---|
| Opposing Approach | | SB | NB |
| Opposing Lanes | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| Conflicting Approach Left | SB | EB | |
| Conflicting Lanes Left | 3 | 1 | 0 |
| Conflicting Approach Right | NB | | EB |
| Conflicting Lanes Right | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| HCM Control Delay | 10.4 | 12 | 8.4 |
| HCM LOS | B | B | A |

| Lane | NBLn1 | NBLn2 | EBLn1 | SBLn1 | SBLn2 | SBLn3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vol Left, % | 67% | 0% | 21% | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Vol Thru, % | 33% | 100% | 0% | 100% | 100% | 0% |
| Vol Right, % | 0% | 0% | 79% | 0% | 0% | 100% |
| Sign Control | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop |
| Traffic Vol by Lane | 210 | 140 | 131 | 36 | 36 | 12 |
| LT Vol | 140 | 0 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Through Vol | 70 | 140 | 0 | 36 | 36 | 0 |
| RT Vol | 0 | 0 | 104 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| Lane Flow Rate | 292 | 194 | 182 | 49 | 49 | 17 |
| Geometry Grp | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Degree of Util (X) | 0.459 | 0.288 | 0.277 | 0.076 | 0.076 | 0.014 |
| Departure Headway (Hd) | 5.664 | 5.328 | 5.489 | 5.571 | 5.571 | 3.112 |
| Convergence, Y/N | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Cap | 633 | 669 | 650 | 637 | 637 | 1126 |
| Service Time | 3.437 | 3.1 | 3.258 | 3.36 | 3.36 | 0.898 |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio | 0.461 | 0.29 | 0.28 | 0.077 | 0.077 | 0.015 |
| HCM Control Delay | 13.2 | 10.3 | 10.4 | 8.8 | 8.8 | 5.9 |
| HCM Lane LOS | B | B | B | A | A | A |
| HCM 95th-tile Q | 2.4 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0 |

| Movement | WBL | WBR | NBT | NBR | SBL | SBT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lane Configurations | ↰ | ↱ | ↑↑ | ↱ | ↰↰ | ↑↑ |
| Traffic Volume (veh/h) | 61 | 283 | 1049 | 53 | 431 | 1449 |
| Future Volume (veh/h) | 61 | 283 | 1049 | 53 | 431 | 1449 |
| Number | 7 | 14 | 6 | 16 | 5 | 2 |
| Initial Q (Qb), veh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT) | 1.00 | 1.00 |  | 1.00 | 1.00 |  |
| Parking Bus, Adj | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln | 1863 | 1863 | 1863 | 1863 | 1863 | 1863 |
| Adj Flow Rate, veh/h | 67 | 311 | 1153 | 58 | 474 | 1592 |
| Adj No. of Lanes | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Peak Hour Factor | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 |
| Percent Heavy Veh, % | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Cap, veh/h | 310 | 277 | 1548 | 970 | 588 | 2418 |
| Arrive On Green | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.44 | 0.44 | 0.17 | 0.68 |
| Sat Flow, veh/h | 1774 | 1583 | 3632 | 1583 | 3442 | 3632 |
| Grp Volume(v), veh/h | 67 | 311 | 1153 | 58 | 474 | 1592 |
| Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln | 1774 | 1583 | 1770 | 1583 | 1721 | 1770 |
| Q Serve(g_s), s | 1.9 | 10.5 | 16.3 | 0.9 | 7.9 | 15.5 |
| Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s | 1.9 | 10.5 | 16.3 | 0.9 | 7.9 | 15.5 |
| Prop In Lane | 1.00 | 1.00 |  | 1.00 | 1.00 |  |
| Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h | 310 | 277 | 1548 | 970 | 588 | 2418 |
| V/C Ratio(X) | 0.22 | 1.12 | 0.74 | 0.06 | 0.81 | 0.66 |
| Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h | 310 | 277 | 1548 | 970 | 660 | 2418 |
| HCM Platoon Ratio | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Upstream Filter(I) | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Uniform Delay (d), s/veh | 21.2 | 24.8 | 14.1 | 4.7 | 23.9 | 5.5 |
| Incr Delay (d2), s/veh | 0.3 | 91.1 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 6.6 | 1.4 |
| Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| %ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln | 1.0 | 15.4 | 8.3 | 1.3 | 4.3 | 7.8 |
| LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh | 21.6 | 115.8 | 16.1 | 4.7 | 30.5 | 6.9 |
| LnGrp LOS | C | F | B | A | C | A |
| Approach Vol, veh/h | 378 |  | 1211 |  |  | 2066 |
| Approach Delay, s/veh | 99.1 |  | 15.5 |  |  | 12.3 |
| Approach LOS | F |  | B |  |  | B |

| Timer | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Assigned Phs |  | 2 |  | 4 | 5 | 6 |  |  |
| Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s |  | 45.0 |  | 15.0 | 14.8 | 30.2 |  |  |
| Change Period (Y+Rc), s |  | 4.0 |  | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.0 |  |  |
| Max Green Setting (Gmax), s |  | 41.0 |  | 10.5 | 11.5 | 25.0 |  |  |
| Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s |  | 17.5 |  | 12.5 | 9.9 | 18.3 |  |  |
| Green Ext Time (p_c), s |  | 12.5 |  | 0.0 | 0.3 | 3.9 |  |  |

| Intersection Summary |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|
| HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay |  |  | 22.4 |
| HCM 2010 LOS |  |  | C |

| Intersection | |
|---|---|
| Intersection Delay, s/veh | 8.1 |
| Intersection LOS | A |

| Movement | EBL | EBR | NBL | NBT | SBT | SBR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lane Configurations | ↰↱ | | | ↰↑ | ↑↑ | ↱ |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h | 22 | 43 | 47 | 102 | 91 | 41 |
| Future Vol, veh/h | 22 | 43 | 47 | 102 | 91 | 41 |
| Peak Hour Factor | 0.76 | 0.76 | 0.76 | 0.76 | 0.76 | 0.76 |
| Heavy Vehicles, % | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Mvmt Flow | 29 | 57 | 62 | 134 | 120 | 54 |
| Number of Lanes | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 |

| Approach | EB | NB | SB |
|---|---|---|---|
| Opposing Approach | | SB | NB |
| Opposing Lanes | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| Conflicting Approach Left | SB | EB | |
| Conflicting Lanes Left | 3 | 1 | 0 |
| Conflicting Approach Right | NB | | EB |
| Conflicting Lanes Right | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| HCM Control Delay | 8.5 | 8.8 | 7.2 |
| HCM LOS | A | A | A |

| Lane | NBLn1 | NBLn2 | EBLn1 | SBLn1 | SBLn2 | SBLn3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vol Left, % | 58% | 0% | 34% | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Vol Thru, % | 42% | 100% | 0% | 100% | 100% | 0% |
| Vol Right, % | 0% | 0% | 66% | 0% | 0% | 100% |
| Sign Control | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop |
| Traffic Vol by Lane | 81 | 68 | 65 | 46 | 46 | 41 |
| LT Vol | 47 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Through Vol | 34 | 68 | 0 | 46 | 46 | 0 |
| RT Vol | 0 | 0 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 41 |
| Lane Flow Rate | 107 | 89 | 86 | 60 | 60 | 54 |
| Geometry Grp | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Degree of Util (X) | 0.159 | 0.126 | 0.12 | 0.082 | 0.082 | 0.037 |
| Departure Headway (Hd) | 5.364 | 5.072 | 5.052 | 4.94 | 4.94 | 2.495 |
| Convergence, Y/N | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Cap | 670 | 708 | 711 | 727 | 727 | 1433 |
| Service Time | 3.086 | 2.794 | 2.774 | 2.658 | 2.658 | 0.213 |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio | 0.16 | 0.126 | 0.121 | 0.083 | 0.083 | 0.038 |
| HCM Control Delay | 9.1 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 5.3 |
| HCM Lane LOS | A | A | A | A | A | A |
| HCM 95th-tile Q | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 |

# HCM 2010 Signalized Intersection Summary
## 1: Lasselle Street & College Drive

Opening Year 2021 plus Project
Timing Plan: AM Peak Hour

| Movement | WBL | WBR | NBT | NBR | SBL | SBT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lane Configurations | ↰ | ↱ | ↑↑ | ↱ | ↰↰ | ↑↑ |
| Traffic Volume (veh/h) | 60 | 202 | 1133 | 90 | 718 | 643 |
| Future Volume (veh/h) | 60 | 202 | 1133 | 90 | 718 | 643 |
| Number | 7 | 14 | 6 | 16 | 5 | 2 |
| Initial Q (Qb), veh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT) | 1.00 | 1.00 |  | 1.00 | 1.00 |  |
| Parking Bus, Adj | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln | 1863 | 1863 | 1863 | 1863 | 1863 | 1863 |
| Adj Flow Rate, veh/h | 71 | 240 | 1349 | 107 | 855 | 765 |
| Adj No. of Lanes | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Peak Hour Factor | 0.84 | 0.84 | 0.84 | 0.84 | 0.84 | 0.84 |
| Percent Heavy Veh, % | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Cap, veh/h | 163 | 145 | 1478 | 806 | 943 | 2713 |
| Arrive On Green | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.42 | 0.42 | 0.27 | 0.77 |
| Sat Flow, veh/h | 1774 | 1583 | 3632 | 1583 | 3442 | 3632 |
| Grp Volume(v), veh/h | 71 | 240 | 1349 | 107 | 855 | 765 |
| Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln | 1774 | 1583 | 1770 | 1583 | 1721 | 1770 |
| Q Serve(g_s), s | 2.3 | 5.5 | 21.5 | 2.1 | 14.4 | 3.9 |
| Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s | 2.3 | 5.5 | 21.5 | 2.1 | 14.4 | 3.9 |
| Prop In Lane | 1.00 | 1.00 |  | 1.00 | 1.00 |  |
| Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h | 163 | 145 | 1478 | 806 | 943 | 2713 |
| V/C Ratio(X) | 0.44 | 1.65 | 0.91 | 0.13 | 0.91 | 0.28 |
| Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h | 163 | 145 | 1478 | 806 | 946 | 2713 |
| HCM Platoon Ratio | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Upstream Filter(I) | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Uniform Delay (d), s/veh | 25.8 | 27.3 | 16.4 | 7.7 | 21.0 | 2.1 |
| Incr Delay (d2), s/veh | 1.8 | 322.7 | 8.9 | 0.1 | 12.2 | 0.3 |
| Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| %ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln | 1.2 | 17.6 | 12.1 | 2.6 | 8.4 | 1.9 |
| LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh | 27.6 | 350.0 | 25.4 | 7.8 | 33.2 | 2.3 |
| LnGrp LOS | C | F | C | A | C | A |
| Approach Vol, veh/h | 311 |  | 1456 |  |  | 1620 |
| Approach Delay, s/veh | 276.4 |  | 24.1 |  |  | 18.6 |
| Approach LOS | F |  | C |  |  | B |

| Timer | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Assigned Phs |  | 2 |  | 4 | 5 | 6 |  |  |
| Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s |  | 50.0 |  | 10.0 | 20.9 | 29.1 |  |  |
| Change Period (Y+Rc), s |  | 4.0 |  | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.0 |  |  |
| Max Green Setting (Gmax), s |  | 46.0 |  | 5.5 | 16.5 | 25.0 |  |  |
| Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s |  | 5.9 |  | 7.5 | 16.4 | 23.5 |  |  |
| Green Ext Time (p_c), s |  | 5.5 |  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 |  |  |

| Intersection Summary |  |
|---|---|
| HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay | 44.7 |
| HCM 2010 LOS | D |

| Intersection | |
|---|---|
| Intersection Delay, s/veh | 11.3 |
| Intersection LOS | B |

| Movement | EBL | EBR | NBL | NBT | SBT | SBR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lane Configurations | ↰↱ | | | ↰↑↑ | ↑↑ | ↱ |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h | 27 | 105 | 143 | 215 | 73 | 12 |
| Future Vol, veh/h | 27 | 105 | 143 | 215 | 73 | 12 |
| Peak Hour Factor | 0.72 | 0.72 | 0.72 | 0.72 | 0.72 | 0.72 |
| Heavy Vehicles, % | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Mvmt Flow | 38 | 146 | 199 | 299 | 101 | 17 |
| Number of Lanes | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 |

| Approach | EB | NB | SB |
|---|---|---|---|
| Opposing Approach | | SB | NB |
| Opposing Lanes | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| Conflicting Approach Left | SB | EB | |
| Conflicting Lanes Left | 3 | 1 | 0 |
| Conflicting Approach Right | NB | | EB |
| Conflicting Lanes Right | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| HCM Control Delay | 10.5 | 12.3 | 8.5 |
| HCM LOS | B | B | A |

| Lane | NBLn1 | NBLn2 | EBLn1 | SBLn1 | SBLn2 | SBLn3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vol Left, % | 67% | 0% | 20% | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Vol Thru, % | 33% | 100% | 0% | 100% | 100% | 0% |
| Vol Right, % | 0% | 0% | 80% | 0% | 0% | 100% |
| Sign Control | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop |
| Traffic Vol by Lane | 215 | 143 | 132 | 37 | 37 | 12 |
| LT Vol | 143 | 0 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Through Vol | 72 | 143 | 0 | 37 | 37 | 0 |
| RT Vol | 0 | 0 | 105 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| Lane Flow Rate | 298 | 199 | 183 | 51 | 51 | 17 |
| Geometry Grp | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Degree of Util (X) | 0.47 | 0.295 | 0.281 | 0.079 | 0.079 | 0.015 |
| Departure Headway (Hd) | 5.676 | 5.341 | 5.517 | 5.592 | 5.592 | 3.132 |
| Convergence, Y/N | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Cap | 629 | 667 | 647 | 634 | 634 | 1118 |
| Service Time | 3.456 | 3.12 | 3.29 | 3.383 | 3.383 | 0.921 |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio | 0.474 | 0.298 | 0.283 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.015 |
| HCM Control Delay | 13.5 | 10.4 | 10.5 | 8.9 | 8.9 | 6 |
| HCM Lane LOS | B | B | B | A | A | A |
| HCM 95th-tile Q | 2.5 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0 |

| Movement | WBL | WBR | NBT | NBR | SBL | SBT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lane Configurations | ↰ | ↱ | ↑↑ | ↱ | ↰↰ | ↑↑ |
| Traffic Volume (veh/h) | 65 | 289 | 1050 | 53 | 439 | 1449 |
| Future Volume (veh/h) | 65 | 289 | 1050 | 53 | 439 | 1449 |
| Number | 7 | 14 | 6 | 16 | 5 | 2 |
| Initial Q (Qb), veh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT) | 1.00 | 1.00 |  | 1.00 | 1.00 |  |
| Parking Bus, Adj | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln | 1863 | 1863 | 1863 | 1863 | 1863 | 1863 |
| Adj Flow Rate, veh/h | 71 | 318 | 1154 | 58 | 482 | 1592 |
| Adj No. of Lanes | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Peak Hour Factor | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.91 |
| Percent Heavy Veh, % | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Cap, veh/h | 310 | 277 | 1541 | 967 | 595 | 2418 |
| Arrive On Green | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.44 | 0.44 | 0.17 | 0.68 |
| Sat Flow, veh/h | 1774 | 1583 | 3632 | 1583 | 3442 | 3632 |
| Grp Volume(v), veh/h | 71 | 318 | 1154 | 58 | 482 | 1592 |
| Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln | 1774 | 1583 | 1770 | 1583 | 1721 | 1770 |
| Q Serve(g_s), s | 2.1 | 10.5 | 16.4 | 0.9 | 8.1 | 15.5 |
| Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s | 2.1 | 10.5 | 16.4 | 0.9 | 8.1 | 15.5 |
| Prop In Lane | 1.00 | 1.00 |  | 1.00 | 1.00 |  |
| Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h | 310 | 277 | 1541 | 967 | 595 | 2418 |
| V/C Ratio(X) | 0.23 | 1.15 | 0.75 | 0.06 | 0.81 | 0.66 |
| Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h | 310 | 277 | 1541 | 967 | 660 | 2418 |
| HCM Platoon Ratio | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Upstream Filter(I) | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Uniform Delay (d), s/veh | 21.3 | 24.8 | 14.2 | 4.7 | 23.9 | 5.5 |
| Incr Delay (d2), s/veh | 0.4 | 100.0 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 6.9 | 1.4 |
| Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| %ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln | 1.0 | 16.0 | 8.3 | 1.3 | 4.4 | 7.8 |
| LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh | 21.6 | 124.8 | 16.3 | 4.8 | 30.8 | 6.9 |
| LnGrp LOS | C | F | B | A | C | A |
| Approach Vol, veh/h | 389 |  | 1212 |  |  | 2074 |
| Approach Delay, s/veh | 105.9 |  | 15.7 |  |  | 12.4 |
| Approach LOS | F |  | B |  |  | B |

| Timer | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Assigned Phs |  | 2 |  | 4 | 5 | 6 |  |  |
| Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s |  | 45.0 |  | 15.0 | 14.9 | 30.1 |  |  |
| Change Period (Y+Rc), s |  | 4.0 |  | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.0 |  |  |
| Max Green Setting (Gmax), s |  | 41.0 |  | 10.5 | 11.5 | 25.0 |  |  |
| Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s |  | 17.5 |  | 12.5 | 10.1 | 18.4 |  |  |
| Green Ext Time (p_c), s |  | 12.5 |  | 0.0 | 0.3 | 3.9 |  |  |

| Intersection Summary |  |
|---|---|
| HCM 2010 Ctrl Delay | 23.4 |
| HCM 2010 LOS | C |

| Intersection | |
|---|---|
| Intersection Delay, s/veh | 8.2 |
| Intersection LOS | A |

| Movement | EBL | EBR | NBL | NBT | SBT | SBR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lane Configurations | ↰↱ | | | ↰↑ ↑ | ↑↑ | ↱ |
| Traffic Vol, veh/h | 22 | 45 | 48 | 105 | 94 | 41 |
| Future Vol, veh/h | 22 | 45 | 48 | 105 | 94 | 41 |
| Peak Hour Factor | 0.76 | 0.76 | 0.76 | 0.76 | 0.76 | 0.76 |
| Heavy Vehicles, % | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Mvmt Flow | 29 | 59 | 63 | 138 | 124 | 54 |
| Number of Lanes | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 |

| Approach | EB | NB | SB |
|---|---|---|---|
| Opposing Approach | | SB | NB |
| Opposing Lanes | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| Conflicting Approach Left | SB | EB | |
| Conflicting Lanes Left | 3 | 1 | 0 |
| Conflicting Approach Right | NB | | EB |
| Conflicting Lanes Right | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| HCM Control Delay | 8.5 | 8.9 | 7.2 |
| HCM LOS | A | A | A |

| Lane | NBLn1 | NBLn2 | EBLn1 | SBLn1 | SBLn2 | SBLn3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vol Left, % | 58% | 0% | 33% | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Vol Thru, % | 42% | 100% | 0% | 100% | 100% | 0% |
| Vol Right, % | 0% | 0% | 67% | 0% | 0% | 100% |
| Sign Control | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop | Stop |
| Traffic Vol by Lane | 83 | 70 | 67 | 47 | 47 | 41 |
| LT Vol | 48 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Through Vol | 35 | 70 | 0 | 47 | 47 | 0 |
| RT Vol | 0 | 0 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 41 |
| Lane Flow Rate | 109 | 92 | 88 | 62 | 62 | 54 |
| Geometry Grp | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Degree of Util (X) | 0.163 | 0.13 | 0.124 | 0.085 | 0.085 | 0.038 |
| Departure Headway (Hd) | 5.377 | 5.087 | 5.059 | 4.954 | 4.954 | 2.509 |
| Convergence, Y/N | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Cap | 667 | 706 | 709 | 725 | 725 | 1425 |
| Service Time | 3.104 | 2.813 | 2.786 | 2.672 | 2.672 | 0.227 |
| HCM Lane V/C Ratio | 0.163 | 0.13 | 0.124 | 0.086 | 0.086 | 0.038 |
| HCM Control Delay | 9.2 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 5.3 |
| HCM Lane LOS | A | A | A | A | A | A |
| HCM 95th-tile Q | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 |

# APPENDIX F

## *Public Review Correspondence*

**From:** Andy Salas <gabrielenoindians@gmail.com>
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 8, 2019 12:17 AM
**To:** Doering, Bart
**Subject:** [EXTERNAL SENDER] Re: AB52 consultation "Concluded" for the Moreno Valley College Welcome Center project.

Mr. Bart ,
Thank you for your email . Please note this project location is out of our ancestral tribal territory . Therefore please defer this project to the tribe of this area. Thank you

On Tue, May 7, 2019 at 5:19 PM Doering, Bart <Bart.Doering@rccd.edu> wrote:

> Good afternoon Mr. Salas,
>
> The Riverside Community College District (RCCD) would like to thank the Gabrieleno Band of Mission Indians – Kizh Nation for their review of the Cultural Resources Inventory Report, (mailed on 02-19-19) Your phone message on 2-27-19 @ 3:21 pm stated for the Moreno Valley College Welcome Center project, you would defer this to the tribe in that area. The Soboba Band of Luiseno Indians and Rincon Band of Luiseno Indians have been in contact with RCCD and consultation has occurred in accordance with AB52 requirements.
>
> Since RCCD has not received any further comments from the Gabrieleno Band of Mission Indians – Kizh Nation, RCCD will consider our consultation concluded with the Gabrieleno Band of Mission Indians – Kiza Nation for the Moreno Valley College Welcome Center project. Thank you for your participation with us on this project.
>
> Sincerely,
>
> Bart
>
> **Bart Doering** | **Facilities Development Director**
>
> Facilities Planning and Development
>
> 3801 Market Street | Riverside, CA 92501 | (951) 222-8962

GABRIELENO BAND OF MISSION INDIANS - KIZH NATION
Historically known as The San Gabriel Band of Mission Indians
recognized by the State of California as the aboriginal tribe of the Los Angeles basin

**Notice of Intent to Adopt An Initial Study/ Mitigated Negative Declaration**

June 10, 2019

City of Riverside

3801 Market Street

Riverside, CA 92501

Good Morning Bart Doering,

We have received your Notice of Intent to adopt a Negative Declaration for the Moreno Valley College Welcome Center Building Project in the location of the Riverside County. Our Tribal Government would like to be consulted if any ground disturbance will be conducted for this project.

Sincerely,
Gabrieleno Band of Mission Indians/Kizh Nation
(1844) 390-0787 Office

**From:** Doering, Bart <Bart.Doering@rccd.edu>
**Sent:** Monday, June 10, 2019 11:37 AM
**To:** Administration Gabrieleno
**Subject:** RE: [EXTERNAL SENDER] Moreno Valley College Welcome Center Building Project
**Attachments:** [EXTERNAL SENDER] Re: AB52 consultation "Concluded" for the Moreno Valley College Welcome Center project.

Dear Admin Specialist,

Per the attached email from Mr. Salas, this location is out of your ancestral tribal territory. RCCD deferred this to the Soboba Band of Luiseno Indians.
"Mr. Bart,
Thank you for your email . Please note this project location is out of our ancestral tribal territory . Therefore please defer this project to the tribe of this area. Thank you "

Please let me know if you have any questions,

Thanks

**Bart Doering** | **Facilities Development Director**
Facilities Planning and Development
3801 Market Street | Riverside, CA 92501 | (951) 222-8962

**From:** Administration Gabrieleno <admin@gabrielenoindians.org>
**Sent:** Monday, June 10, 2019 9:47 AM
**To:** Doering, Bart <Bart.Doering@rccd.edu>
**Subject:** [EXTERNAL SENDER] Moreno Valley College Welcome Center Building Project

Please see attachment

Admin Specialist
Gabrieleno Band of Mission Indians - Kizh Nation
PO Box 393
Covina, CA 91723
Office: 844-390-0787
website: www.gabrielenoindians.org

Attachments area

**From:** Tribal Historic Preservation Office <thpo@morongo-nsn.gov>
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 18, 2019 1:25 PM
**To:** Doering, Bart
**Subject:** [EXTERNAL SENDER] Moreno Valley College Welcome Center Building

Hello Mr. Doering,

Could you please send me the link to the Initial Study/MND for the Moreno Valley College Welcome Center Building?

Sincerely,

Travis Armstrong
Tribal Historic Preservation Officer
Morongo Band of Mission Indians
951-755-5259
Email: thpo@morongo-nsn.gov

*TWENTY-NINE PALMS BAND OF MISSION INDIANS*
*46-200 Harrison Place . Coachella, California . 92236 . Ph. 760.863.2444 . Fax: 760.863.2449*

July 3, 2019

RECEIVED
JUL 08 2019
BY: FP&D

Bart Doering, Facilities Development Director
Riverside Community College District
3801 Market Street
Riverside, CA 92501

**RE: Notice of Intent to Adopt a Mitigated Negative Declaration for the Moreno Valley College Welcome Center Building**

Dear Mr. Doering,

This letter in regards to continued consultation the Moreno Valley College Welcome Center, located in within the Moreno Valley College campus in the city of Moreno Valley, California. This project involves the construction of an approximately 17,305 square-foot one-story welcome center on the college campus. The Twenty-Nine Palms Band of Mission Indians Tribal Historic Preservation Office (THPO) is not aware of any additional cultural resources in the project area that pertains to the Tribe. After a review of the project, the THPO does not have any additional concerns.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact the Tribal Historic Preservation Office at (760) 775-3259 or by email: TNPConsultation@29palmsbomi-nsn.gov.

Sincerely,

Anthony Madrigal, Jr.
Director of the Tribal Historic Preservation Office

cc: Darrell Mike, Twenty-Nine Palms Tribal Chairman
Sarah Bliss, Twenty-Nine Palms Tribal Cultural Resources Manager

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
Governor's Office of Planning and Research
State Clearinghouse and Planning Unit

Gavin Newsom
Governor

Kate Gordon
Director

RECEIVED
JUL 18 2019
BY: FP&D

July 8, 2019

Bart Doering
Riverside Community College District
3801 Market Street
Riverside, CA 92501

Subject: Moreno Valley College Welcome Center Project
SCH#: 2019069012

Dear Bart Doering:

The State Clearinghouse submitted the above named MND to selected state agencies for review. The review period closed on 7/5/2019, and no state agencies submitted comments by that date. This letter acknowledges that you have complied with the State Clearinghouse review requirements for draft environmental documents, pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act, please visit: https://ceqanet.opr.ca.gov/2019069012/2 for full details about your project.

Please call the State Clearinghouse at (916) 445-0613 if you have any questions regarding the environmental review process. If you have a question about the above-named project, please refer to the ten-digit State Clearinghouse number when contacting this office.

Sincerely,

Scott Morgan
Director, State Clearinghouse

1400 TENTH STREET P.O. BOX 3044 SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA 95812-3044
TEL 1-916-445-0613 state.clearinghouse@opr.ca.gov www.opr.ca.gov

# APPENDIX G

## *Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program*

# Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program
# Moreno Valley College Welcome Center Project

*Prepared for:*

**Riverside Community College District**
3801 Market Street
Riverside, California 92501
*Contact: Bart Doering, Facilities Development Director*

*Prepared by:*

**DUDEK**
35544 University Avenue
Riverside, California 92501
*Contact: Rachel Struglia, PhD, AICP, Project Manager*

JULY 2019

# Table of Contents

**SECTION** **PAGE NO.**

## TABLE

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# 1 Introduction

The California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) requires that a public agency adopting a Mitigated Negative Declaration (MND) take affirmative steps to determine that approved mitigation measures are implemented after project approval. The lead or responsible agency must adopt a reporting and monitoring program for the mitigation measures incorporated into a project or included as conditions of approval. The program must be designed to ensure compliance with the MND during project implementation (California Public Resources Code, Section 21081.6(a)(1)).

This Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program (MMRP) will be used by the Riverside Community College District (District) to ensure compliance with adopted mitigation measures identified in the MND for the proposed Moreno Valley College Welcome Center Project (project) when construction begins. The District, as the lead agency, will be responsible for ensuring that all mitigation measures are carried out. Implementation of the mitigation measures would reduce impacts to below a level of significance for cultural resources, geology and soils, noise, and tribal cultural resources.

The remainder of this MMRP consists of a table that identifies the mitigation measures by resource for each project component. Table 1 identifies the mitigation monitoring and reporting requirements, list of mitigation measures, party responsible for implementing mitigation measures, timing for implementation of mitigation measures, agency responsible for monitoring of implementation, and date of completion. With the MND and related documents, this MMRP will be kept on file at the following location:

Riverside Community College District
3801 Market Street
Riverside, California 92501

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# 2 Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program Checklist

**Table 1**
**Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program**

| Mitigation Measure | Implementation Timing | Agency Responsible for Monitoring | Date of Completion |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Cultural Resources* | | | |
| **MM-CUL-1:** All construction crews shall be alerted to the potential to encounter archaeological resources. In the event that archaeological resources (sites, features, and artifacts) are exposed during construction activities involving ground disturbance for the project, all construction work occurring within 100 feet of the find shall immediately stop until a qualified specialist, meeting the Secretary of the Interior's Professional Qualification Standards, can evaluate the significance of the find and determine whether additional study is warranted. This avoidance buffer may be adjusted following inspection of this area by that qualified specialist. Prehistoric archaeological deposits may be indicated by the presence of discolored or dark soil, fire-affected material, concentrations of fragmented or whole shell, burned or complete bone, non-local lithic materials, or the characteristic observed to be atypical of the surrounding area. Common prehistoric artifacts may include modified or battered lithic materials; lithic or bone tools that appeared to have been used for chopping, drilling, or grinding; projectile points; fired clay ceramics or non-functional items; and other items. Historic-age deposits are often indicated by the presence of glass bottles and shards, ceramic material, building or domestic refuse, ferrous metal, or old features such as concrete foundations or privies. Depending upon the significance of the find under CEQA (14 CCR 15064.5(f); Public Resources Code Section 21082), the archaeologist may simply record the find and allow work to continue. Feasible options for avoidance must also be considered. If the discovery proves significant under CEQA, additional work, such as preparation of an archaeological treatment plan, testing, or data recovery may be warranted. | Prior to and during construction | Riverside Community College District | |
| *Geology and Soils* | | | |
| **MM-GEO-1:** Prior to commencement of any grading activity on site, the Riverside Community College District shall retain a certified Riverside County paleontologist. The paleontologist shall prepare a Paleontological Resources Impact Mitigation Program (PRIMP) for the proposed project. The PRIMP shall be consistent with the guidelines of the Society of Vertebrate Paleontology (SVP 2010) and shall outline the following: | Prior to commencement of grading activities and during construction | Riverside Community College District | |

## Table 1
## Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program

| Mitigation Measure | Implementation Timing | Agency Responsible for Monitoring | Date of Completion |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Requirements for a preconstruction meeting that shall include a worker environmental awareness training.<br>2. Requirements for the number of construction workers that shall attend the preconstruction meeting.<br>3. Locations within the proposed project at which paleontological monitoring shall be required based on construction plans and/or geotechnical reports.<br>4. Procedures for adequate paleontological monitoring and discoveries treatment, and paleontological methods (including sediment sampling for microvertebrate fossils), reporting, and collections management.<br>The certified paleontologist shall attend the preconstruction meeting and a paleontological monitor shall be on site during all rough grading and other significant ground-disturbing activities in previously undisturbed, fine-grained older Quaternary alluvial deposits. These deposits may be encountered at depths as shallow as 5–10 feet below ground surface. In the event that paleontological resources (e.g., fossils) are unearthed during grading, the paleontological monitor will temporarily halt and/or divert grading activity to allow recovery of paleontological resources. The area of discovery will be roped off with a 50-foot radius buffer. Once documentation and collection of the find is completed, the monitor will remove the rope and allow grading to recommence in the area of the find. | | | |
| *Noise* | | | |
| **MM-NOI-1:** Prior to grading permit issuance, the Riverside Community College District shall ensure the following:<br>1. All construction equipment, fixed or mobile, shall be equipped with properly operating and maintained mufflers.<br>2. Construction noise reduction methods such as shutting off idling equipment, installing temporary acoustic barriers around stationary construction noise sources, maximizing the distance between construction equipment staging areas and occupied residential areas, and use of electric air compressors and similar power tools, rather than diesel equipment, shall be used where feasible.<br>3. During construction, stationary construction equipment shall be placed such that emitted noise is directed away from or shielded from sensitive noise receivers.<br>4. During construction, stockpiling and vehicle staging areas shall be located as far as practical from noise sensitive receptors. | Prior to grading permit issuance and during construction | Riverside Community College District | |

## Table 1
## Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program

| Mitigation Measure | Implementation Timing | Agency Responsible for Monitoring | Date of Completion |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5. Construction activities should be limited to the hours of 7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Saturday. | | | |
| *Tribal Cultural Resources* | | | |
| **MM-TRC-1:** Worker Environmental Awareness (WEAP) Training shall be provided for all construction personnel involved in the new ground disturbance. In the event that archaeological resources (sites, features, or artifacts) are exposed during construction activities for the proposed project, all construction work occurring within 100 feet of the find shall immediately stop until a qualified archaeologist, meeting the Secretary of the Interior's Professional Qualification Standards, can evaluate the significance of the find and determine whether or not additional study is warranted. Depending upon the significance of the find under CEQA (14 CCR 15064.5(f), California PRC Section 21082), the archaeologist may simply record the find and allow work to continue. If the discovery proves significant under CEQA, additional work (e.g., preparation of an archaeological treatment plan, testing, or data recovery) may be warranted. If Native American resources are discovered or are suspected, Native American tribes, as indicated by the Native American Heritage Commission, shall be notified to evaluate the significance of the resource. | Prior to and during construction | Riverside Community College District | |
| **MM-TRC-2:** In accordance with Section 7050.5 of the California Health and Safety Code, if human remains are found, the county coroner shall be immediately notified of the discovery. No further excavation or disturbance of the site or any nearby area reasonably suspected to overlie adjacent remains shall occur until the county coroner has determined, within 2 working days of notification of the discovery, the appropriate treatment and disposition of the human remains. If the county coroner determines that the remains are, or are believed to be, Native American, he or she shall notify the NAHC in Sacramento within 24 hours. In accordance with California PRC, Section 5097.98, the NAHC must immediately notify those persons it believes to be the MLD from the deceased Native American. The MLD shall complete their inspection within 48 hours of being granted access to the site. The designated Native American representative would then determine, in consultation with the property owner, the disposition of the human remains. | During construction | Riverside Community College District | |

# Board of Trustees Regular Meeting (VI.V)

| | |
|---|---|
| Meeting | November 19, 2019 |
| Agenda Item | Other Items (VI.V) |
| Subject | Other Items<br>Destruction of Records |
| College/District | District |
| Funding | General Funds |
| Recommended Action | Recommend approving the destruction of the records on the attached listing. |

---

## Background Narrative:

All records classified as Class 3, after having been held for the required retention period, may be destroyed as per Title 5, Section 59020 et seq. of the California Administrative Code. Class 3 - Disposable Records are defined as any record archived for three (3) years after July 1 of that fiscal year. These include records basic to audit; relating to attendance; full-time equivalent students; or a business or financial transaction (purchase orders, invoices, warrants, ledger sheets, canceled checks and stubs, student body and cafeteria fund records, etc.); detailed records used in the preparation of reports and; periodic reports, such as daily, weekly and monthly reports, bulletins and instructions.

Board Policy 3310 establishes the authorization for destruction of records and Administrative Procedure 3310 establishes the procedures for destruction of records.

Prepared By: Aaron S. Brown, Vice Chancellor, Business and Financial Services
Bill J. Bogle, Jr., Interim Controller

## Destruction of Records
## November 19, 2019

| Department Number | Container Number | Description | Destroy Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | C0100385423 | FY 2013/2014 1/1/14-2/28/14 FOOD SERVICES CREDT CARD RECEIPTS | 6/30/2019 |
| 10 | C0100385424 | FY 2013-2014 3/3/14-3/27/14 FOOD SERVICES CREDIT CARD RECEIPTS | 6/30/2019 |
| 10 | C0100385429 | FY 2013/2014-9-16-2013-10/11/13 CREDIT CARD RECEIPTS (R,N,MV) | 6/30/2019 |
| 10 | C0100385433 | FY 2013/2014 10/14/2013-11/8/13 FOOD SERVICE, CREDIT CARD RECEIPTS (R,N,MV) | 6/30/2019 |
| 10 | C0100385434 | FY 2013/2014 11/12/2013-12/31/13 FOOD SERVICE, CREDIT CAR RECEIPTS (R,N,MV) | 6/30/2019 |
| 10 | 826951449 | 2/7/17-3/3/17 FOOD SERVICE CREDIT CARD RECEIPT RIV NOR MV | 6/30/2019 |
| 10 | 826951450 | 12/5/16-2/6/17 FOOD SERVICE CREDIT CARD RECEIPT RIV NOR MV | 6/30/2019 |
| 10 | 826951451 | 3/6/17-3-28-17 FOOD SERVICE CREDIT CARD RECEIPT RIV NOR MV | 6/30/2019 |
| 10 | 826951452 | 9/20/16-10/10/16 FOOD SERVICE CREDIT CARD RECEIPT RIV NOR MV | 6/30/2019 |
| 10 | 826951453 | 8/1/16-9/19/16 FOOD SERVICE CREDIT CARD RECEIPTS RIV NOR MV | 6/30/2019 |
| 10 | 826951454 | 11/1/16-12/2/16 FOOD SERVICE CREDIT CARD RECEIPT RIV NOR MV | 6/30/2019 |
| 10 | 826951455 | 6/1/16-7/31/16 FOOD SERVICE CREDIT CARD RECEIPT RIV NOR MV | 6/30/2019 |
| 10 | 826951456 | 10/11/16-10/31/16 FOOD SERVICE CREDIT CARD RECEIPT RIV NOR MV | 6/30/2019 |
| 10 | 826951457 | 7/1/16-2/28/17 FOOD SERVICE CREDIT CARD RECEIPT RIV NOR MV | 6/30/2019 |
| 10 | 826944225 | FOUNDATION BANK RECS ACCT RECS BENEFACTOR POSTINGS JULY-NOV 07/2/15-6/30/16 | 6/30/2019 |
| 10 | 826944238 | FOUNDATION BENEFACTOR POSTINGS BENEFACTOR POSTINGS DEC-JUNE 7/1/15-6/30/16 | 6/30/2019 |
| 10 | 826944239 | THEATER TRCS ASRCCD RECS JE 07/01/15-6/30/16 | 6/30/2019 |
| 10 | 826951289 | FINANCIAL AID SCHOOL STATE GRANT BANK RECONCILIATIONS 07/1/2015-6/30/16 | 6/30/2019 |
| 10 | 826951290 | STUDENT FEDERAL GRANTS BANK REC 07/1/2015-6/30/16 | 6/30/2019 |
| 17 | 826951295 | FALL 2013 BENCHMARKS & SURVEYS BLUE SCANTRONS | 6/30/2019 |
| 17 | 826951297 | SPRING 2013 BENCHMARKS & SURVEYS BLUE SCANTRONS | 6/30/2019 |
| 17 | 826951335 | ACADEMIC SUPPORT DOCUMENTS CAPDATA INNOVATIVE LEARNING | 6/30/2019 |
| 17 | RF036145391 | 01/01/98-12/31/14 ACADEMIC SUPPORT DOCUMENTS DEAN DEBBIE WHITAKER OFFICE | 6/30/2019 |
| 17 | RF036145392 | 01/01/03-12/31/14 ACADEMIC SUPPORT DOCUMENTS DEAN DEBBIE WHITAKER OFFICE | 6/30/2019 |
| 17 | 826951300 | SUMMER 2011-SPRING 2012 NO SHOW GREEN SCANTRONS | 6/30/2019 |
| 17 | 826951301 | FALL 2013 GREEN SCANTRONS | 6/30/2019 |
| 17 | 826951302 | FALL 2012 FALL 2013 GREEN BLUE SCANTRONS | 6/30/2019 |
| 17 | 826951303 | FALL 2012 SPRING 2012 GREEN SCANTRONS | 6/30/2019 |
| 17 | 826951307 | SPRING 2013 PLANNING GREEN SCANTRONS | 6/30/2019 |
| 17 | 826951308 | SPRING 2013 PLANNING GREEN SHEETS | 6/30/2019 |

# Destruction of Records
## November 19, 2019

| Department Number | Container Number | Description | Destroy Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | 826951309 | SPRING 2013 PLANNING GREEN SCANTRONS | 6/30/2019 |
| 17 | 826951310 | SPRING/FALL 2013 PLANNING GREEN SCANTRONS | 6/30/2019 |
| 17 | 826951311 | FALL 2012/FALL 2013 PLANNING GREEN SCANTRONS | 6/30/2019 |
| 25 | C0100375754 | STUDENT LOAN LEDGER CARDS 89-11, ZERO BALANCE LOAN | 6/30/2019 |
| 25 | C0100385437 | CONTROLLERS OFFICE MISC, FILES RCCD MEDICAL PLAN 2008, ORANGE COUNTY FOUNDATION MEDICAL, SB-70 GRANT DOCUEMTNS, DR ROTELLA FILES | 6/30/2019 |
| 25 | RF036145409 | 15-16 DISTRICT INVOICES CALWORKS RIV-Z | 6/30/2019 |
| 25 | RF036145410 | 15-16 DISTRICT INVOICES A-CALWORKS PERRIS | 6/30/2019 |
| 25 | RF036145411 | 15-16 ASRCCD PAYABLES O-Z | 6/30/2019 |
| 25 | RF036145412 | 15-16 ASRCCD PAYABLES I-N | 6/30/2019 |
| 25 | RF036145413 | 15-16 ASRCCD PAYABLES A-H | 6/30/2019 |
| 25 | RF036145414 | 15-16 BANKCARDS, COMED, PARKING CULINARY, ED SERV, ABS, CASH RECEIPTS, CAL & FED SERV, HIGHER ONE | 6/30/2019 |
| 25 | RF036145415 | 15-16 COMED, COSMO, ASRCC BANKCARDS, ST SERV FEE, BACK RECS, FD SERV, DIST CLEARING, BANKCARD | 6/30/2019 |
| 25 | RF036145416 | 15-16 FOUNDATION PAYABLES BANK RECS & FIN STATEMENTS ST.FCD, STATE & SCHOOL, BANKCARD REFUNDS | 6/30/2019 |
| 25 | RF036145417 | 15/16 ADMISSION SESSIONS JAN 16-JUN 16 | 6/30/2019 |
| 25 | RF036145418 | 15/16 ADMISSIONS SESSIONS JULY 15-DEC 15 | 6/30/2019 |
| 30 | C0100156334 | WARRANT REGISTERS DESTROY PER M. ELWOOD 5-15-19 | 6/30/2019 |
| 30 | 826896191 | PD INV FY 13/14 C1141-C3660 | 6/30/2019 |
| 30 | 826896192 | PD INV FY 13/14 C3667-C3954 | 6/30/2019 |
| 30 | 826896193 | PD INV FY 13/14 C4136-C4299 | 6/30/2019 |
| 30 | 826896194 | PD INV FY 13/14 C3857-C4136 | 6/30/2019 |
| 30 | 826896195 | PD INV FY13/14 C4300-C4606 | 6/30/2019 |
| 30 | 826896196 | PD INV FY 13/14 B11836-B12145 | 6/30/2019 |
| 30 | 826896197 | PD INV FY 13/14 B1101-B111312 | 6/30/2019 |
| 30 | 826896198 | PD INV FY 13/14 B09880-B11190 | 6/30/2019 |
| 30 | 826896199 | PD INV FY 13/14 B11497-B11525 | 6/30/2019 |
| 30 | 826896200 | PD INV FY 13/14 B11312-B11497 | 6/30/2019 |
| 30 | 826896201 | PD INV 13/14 B11700-B11799 | 6/30/2019 |
| 30 | 826896202 | PD INV 13/14 B11526-B11694 | 6/30/2019 |
| 30 | 826896203 | PD INV 13/14 B12146-B12444 | 6/30/2019 |
| 30 | 826896204 | PD INV 13/14 P29614-P38198 | 6/30/2019 |
| 30 | 826896205 | PD INV 13/14 P38200-P38699 | 6/30/2019 |
| 30 | 826896206 | PD INV FY 13/14 P38700-P39164 | 6/30/2019 |
| 30 | 826896207 | PD INV FY 13/14 P39165-P39662 | 6/30/2019 |
| 30 | 826896208 | PD INV FY 13/14 P39563-P40090 | 6/30/2019 |
| 30 | 826896209 | PD INV FY 13/14 P40100-P40599 | 6/30/2019 |
| 30 | 826896210 | PD INV FY 13/14 P40600-P41099 | 6/30/2019 |
| 30 | 826896211 | PD INV FY 13/14 P41100-P41635 | 6/30/2019 |
| 30 | 826896212 | PD INV FY 13/14 P41636-P2268 | 6/30/2019 |
| 30 | 826896213 | PD INV FY 13/14 P42268-P42874 | 6/30/2019 |
| 30 | 826896214 | PD INV FY 13/14 ZERO TRAVEL STU REFUND STATEMENTS | 6/30/2019 |
| 30 | 826896215 | PD INV FY 13/14 CL 212319-216608 | 6/30/2019 |
| 30 | 826896216 | PD INV FY 13/14 CL216677-220757 | 6/30/2019 |
| 30 | 826896217 | PD INV FY 13/14 CL 220867-224990 | 6/30/2019 |

## Destruction of Records
## November 19, 2019

| Department Number | Container Number | Description | Destroy Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 30 | 826896218 | PD INV FY 13/14 CL 225003-226641 | 6/30/2019 |
| 30 | 826896219 | PD INV FY 13/14 UTILITIES | 6/30/2019 |
| 30 | 826950849 | 1099'S 2007-2012 DESTROY PER M. ELWOOD 5-15-19 | 6/30/2019 |
| 40 | C0100337042 | ACCOUNTING SERVICES RECORDS OF DEPOSIT FY 2012 | 6/30/2019 |
| 40 | C0100337045 | ACCOUNTING SERVICES RECORDS OF DEPOSIT FY 2012 | 6/30/2019 |
| 40 | CCCCC086486 | BUSINESS SERVICES 1-2 | 6/30/2019 |
| 40 | RF036142118 | FY 15/16 CKS TO COUNTY-CLEARING ACCTS FY 15/16 ABS RECEIPTS | 6/30/2019 |
| 40 | RF036142119 | FY 14/15 CKS TO COUNTY-CLEARING ACCTS FY 15/16 AR BATCHES DETAIL W/BACKUP (JUL-SEP) | 6/30/2019 |
| 40 | RF036142120 | FY 15/16 AR BATCHES DETAIL W/BACKUP (SEP-DEC) | 6/30/2019 |
| 40 | RF036142121 | FY 15/16 AR BATCHES DETAIL W/BACKUP (JAN-MAR) | 6/30/2019 |
| 40 | RF036142122 | FY 15/16 AR BATCHES DETAIL WITH BACK UP (APR-JUN) | 6/30/2019 |
| 40 | RF056894581 | 2010-2014 J. LITKE FILES AR INV-TRF-PEPSI COMMISSIONS | 6/30/2019 |
| 81 | RF036143138 | FY 2010-2011 CALWORKS FILES SAL-QUE | 6/30/2019 |
| 81 | RF036143139 | FY 2012-2013 CALWORKS FILES AC-CRU | 6/30/2019 |
| 86 | RF036142129 | CE REGISTRATION 07/1/11-6/30/12 | 6/30/2019 |
| 86 | RF036142136 | SCE REGISTRATIONS 07/1/11-6/30/12 | 6/30/2019 |
| 97 | 826889072 | AUGUST 2011 TO JULY 2012 PARAMEDIC MEDIC CLASS 12 | 6/30/2019 |
| 97 | 826943948 | EMT (WED) CLASS #176 A-Z FALL 2011 | 6/30/2019 |
| 97 | 826943962 | EVALUATIONS WINTER 2011-2012 SPRING 2010-2011 FALL 2010-2011 | 6/30/2019 |
| 97 | 826943968 | PARAMEDIC DIDACTIC 1 & 2 CLASS #11 S-W | 6/30/2019 |
| 97 | 826943973 | PARAMEDICS FIELD CLASS # 11 L-Z | 6/30/2019 |
| 97 | 826943974 | PARAMEDIC CLINICAL CLASS #11 P-W | 6/30/2019 |
| 97 | 826944044 | PARAMEDIC DIDACTIC 1 & 2 CLASS #13 J-M | 6/30/2019 |
| 97 | 826944045 | PARAMEDIC CLINICAL CLASS #13 A-J | 6/30/2019 |
| 97 | 826944052 | EMS INSTRUCTOR FILES & STUDENT-EMPLOYMENT | 6/30/2019 |
| 97 | 826944053 | RIV. CO. EMS | 6/30/2019 |
| 100 | 826946697 | STUDENT FILES SPRING 2014 A-L | 6/30/2019 |
| 100 | 826946698 | STUDENT FILES SPRING 2014 M-Z | 6/30/2019 |
| 120 | 826889491 | FY 2010-2011 PROGRAM FILES FUNCTION 039-210 | 6/30/2019 |
| 120 | 826889492 | FY 2010-2011 PROGRAM FILES FUNCTION 212-250 | 6/30/2019 |
| 120 | 826889493 | FY 2010-2011 PROGRAM FILES FUNCTION 251-386 | 6/30/2019 |
| 120 | 826889632 | BUDGET BINDERS FINAL RESOURCE 1000-ASRCC | 6/30/2019 |
| 120 | RF033575450 | 07/01/15-10/31/15 BUDGET OFFICE DAILY TRANSACTIONS FY 14/15 YEAR END | 6/30/2019 |
| 120 | RF036142296 | 11/1/15-1/31/16 BUDGET OFFICE DAILY TRANSACTIONS | 6/30/2019 |
| 120 | RF036142297 | 02/1/16-3/31/16 BUDGET OFFICE DAILY TRANSACTIONS | 6/30/2019 |
| 120 | RF036142298 | 4/1/16-5/31/16 BUDGET OFFICE DAILY TRANSACTIONS | 6/30/2019 |
| 120 | RF036142299 | 06/01/16-06/30/16 BUDGET OFFICE DAILY TRANSACTIONS & PERSONNEL SHEETS SPR, INTENTS, DIFF PAY, ETC | 6/30/2019 |
| 125 | RF036143238 | FIRE-2/2015 THRU 4/2016 SFM | 6/30/2019 |
| 125 | RF036143239 | FIRE-1/2012 THRU 11/2012 SFM | 6/30/2019 |
| 125 | RF036143240 | FIRE-1/2015 THRU 12/2012 SFM | 6/30/2019 |
| 130 | 826947559 | 1/13/12-6/4/12 RCCD FOUNDATION BATCHES 355-461 | 6/30/2019 |
| 130 | 826947560 | 5/30/12-11/29/12 RCCD FOUNDATION BATCHES 463-607 | 6/30/2019 |

# Destruction of Records
## November 19, 2019

| Department Number | Container Number | Description | Destroy Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 135 | 826946693 | GATEWAY 05/06-07/08-08/09 | 6/30/2019 |
| 135 | 826946694 | GATEWAY 09/10-10/11-12/13 | 6/30/2019 |
| 160 | C0100210808 | 2000-2008 NORCO CAMPUS TEMP LOGS, INCIDENT REPORTS & FLU LOGS | 6/30/2019 |
| 160 | C0100210809 | 2000-2008 NORCO CAMPUS DAILY LOGS | 6/30/2019 |
| 170 | 826889455 | CERTIFICATED RECRUITMENTS C1100-C1118 (HR 525) | 6/30/2019 |
| 170 | 826943799 | CAPITAL PROGRAM ADMIN RECRUITMENT 2/27/09-DUF (HR 625) | 6/30/2019 |
| 170 | 826943868 | 2015 ANNUAL CLASS REV (HR 603) | 6/30/2019 |
| 170 | 826943872 | 2015 ANNUAL CLASS REV (HR 607) | 6/30/2019 |
| 170 | 826943876 | 2015 ANNUAL CLASS REV (HR 611) | 6/30/2019 |
| 170 | RF036142175 | CLASSIFIED RECRUITMENTS HR 695 L3985-L3995 | 6/30/2019 |
| 170 | RF036142176 | CERTIFIED RECRUITMENTS C1152-C1157 HR 698 | 6/30/2019 |
| 170 | RF036142177 | CERTIFICATED RECRUITMENTS HR 699 C1158-C1165 | 6/30/2019 |
| 170 | RF036142266 | CLASSIFIED RECRUITMENTS HR 675 (L3880 - L3887) | 6/30/2019 |
| 170 | RF036142267 | CLASSIFIED RECRUITMENTS HR 674 (L 3876- L 3879) | 6/30/2019 |
| 170 | RF036142268 | CLASSIFIED RECRUITMENTS HR 673 (L 3868- L 3875) | 6/30/2019 |
| 170 | RF036142269 | CLASSIFIED RECRUITMENTS HR 672 (L 3858- L 3867) | 6/30/2019 |
| 170 | RF036142270 | CLASSIFIED RECRUITMENTS HR 671 (L 3851- L 3857) | 6/30/2019 |
| 170 | RF036142271 | CLASSIFIED RECRUITMENTS HR 670 (L 3843- ; 3850) | 6/30/2019 |
| 170 | RF036142274 | CLASSIFIED RECRUITMENTS HR 676 (L3888-L3894) | 6/30/2019 |
| 170 | RF036142275 | CLASSIFIED RECRUITMENTS HR 677 (L3895-L3899) | 6/30/2019 |
| 170 | RF036142276 | CERTIFICATED RECRUITMENTS HR 678 (C1116-C1122) | 6/30/2019 |
| 170 | RF036142277 | CERTIFICATED RECRUITMENTS HR 679 (C1123-C1124 | 6/30/2019 |
| 170 | RF036142278 | CERTIFICATED RECRUITMENTS HR 680 (C1125-C1126) | 6/30/2019 |
| 170 | RF036142279 | CERTIFICATED RECRUITMENTS HR 681 (C1127-C1133) | 6/30/2019 |
| 170 | RF036142280 | CERTIFICATED RECRUITMENTS HR 682 (C1134-C1138) | 6/30/2019 |
| 170 | RF036142281 | CERTIFICATED RECRUITMENTS HR 683 (C1139-C1145) | 6/30/2019 |
| 170 | RF036142282 | CERTIFICATED RECRUITMENTS HR 684 (C1146-C1151) | 6/30/2019 |
| 170 | RF036142284 | CLASSIFIED RECRUITMENTS HR 686 L3900-L3906 AND L3886 | 6/30/2019 |
| 170 | RF036142285 | CLASSIFIED RECRUITMENTS HR 687 K3907-L3912 | 6/30/2019 |
| 170 | RF036142286 | C;ASSOFOED RECRUITMENTS HR 688 L3913-L3918 | 6/30/2019 |
| 170 | RF036142287 | CLASSIFIED RECRUITMENTS HR 689 L3919-L3926 | 6/30/2019 |
| 170 | RF036142288 | CLASSIFIED RECRUITMENTS HR 690 L3927-L3940 | 6/30/2019 |
| 170 | RF036142289 | CLASSIFIED RECRUITMENTS HR 691 L3941-L3953 | 6/30/2019 |
| 170 | RF036142290 | CLASSIFIED RECRUITMENTS HR 692 L3954-L3959 | 6/30/2019 |
| 170 | RF036142291 | CLASSIFIED RECRUITMENTS HR 693 (L-3960-L3974) | 6/30/2019 |
| 170 | RF036142292 | CLASSIFIED RECRUITMENTS HR 694 L3975-L3984 | 6/30/2019 |
| 180 | CCCCC086491 | INSTITUTIONAL RESEARCH | 6/30/2019 |
| 180 | CCCCC086551 | REPORTS OFFICE OF RESEARCH & PLANNING | 6/30/2019 |
| 180 | CCCCC159224 | PSPAC | 6/30/2019 |
| 180 | CCCCC186333 | INSTITUTIONAL RESEARCH FALL 1998 | 6/30/2019 |
| 180 | CCCCC186334 | INSTITUTIONAL RESEARCH SPRING 1997 | 6/30/2019 |
| 180 | CCCCC186335 | INSTITUTIONAL RESEARCH SPRING 1995 MISCELLANEOUS | 6/30/2019 |
| 180 | CCCCC186336 | INSTITUTIONAL RESEARCH FALL 1997 | 6/30/2019 |
| 180 | CCCCC186337 | INSTITUTIONAL RESEARCH FALL 1996 | 6/30/2019 |
| 180 | RF056894547 | PASSPORT TO COLLEGE ID | 6/30/2019 |
| 190 | C0100336136 | INTERNATIONAL CENTER PERSONNEL FILES | 6/30/2019 |

## Destruction of Records
## November 19, 2019

| Department Number | Container Number | Description | Destroy Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 220 | 826889346 | FY 13/14 SPP377-DRC ALL DOCUMENTS | 6/30/2019 |
| 220 | 826889347 | FY 13/14 SPP370-PERKINS BOX 1 OF 3 GRANTDOCS-RCC | 6/30/2019 |
| 220 | 826889349 | FY 12/13 & 13/14 SPP295/SB70 BOX 2 OF 2 YEMP FOLDERS ONLY | 6/30/2019 |
| 220 | 826889350 | FY 12/13 & 13/14 SPP295/SB70 BOX 1 OF 2 EXPENSES & EVIDENCE06302019 | 6/30/2019 |
| 220 | 826889359 | SPP370 & SPP371-ALL BOX 3 OF 3 EVENT EVIDENCE | 6/30/2019 |
| 220 | 826889360 | FY 13/14 SPP370 & PERKINS BOX 2 OF 3 SUPPL. INST MV & NORCO | 6/30/2019 |
| 220 | 826944226 | ARTICULATION PACKETS CATEMA & TRANSCRIPT REVIEW 07/01/09-6/30/14 | 6/30/2019 |
| 240 | C0100362999 | PURCHASE ORDER C1141-C3929 TO B8387-B9734 | 6/30/2019 |
| 240 | C0100363000 | PURCHASE ORDERS B9735-10477 TO P24892-30774 | 6/30/2019 |
| 240 | C0100363001 | PURCHASE ORDERS P30775-P32099 | 6/30/2019 |
| 240 | C0100363002 | PURCHASE ORDERS P32100-P33199 | 6/30/2019 |
| 240 | C0100363003 | PURCHASE ORDER & AGREEMENTS P33201-34295 #-E | 6/30/2019 |
| 240 | C0100385397 | CONTRACTS | 6/30/2019 |
| 240 | 826889289 | 2013/14 OPEN PURCHASE ORDERS B-0011191-B-0012585 | 6/30/2019 |
| 240 | 826889290 | 2013/14 PURCHASE ORDERS P-0033937-P-0039561 | 6/30/2019 |
| 240 | 826889291 | 2013/14 PURCHASE ORDERS P-0039562-P-0040699 | 6/30/2019 |
| 240 | 826889292 | 2013/14 PURCHASE ORDERS P-0040700-P-0041899 | 6/30/2019 |
| 240 | 826889293 | 2013/14 PURCHASE ORDERS P-0041900-P-0043525 | 6/30/2019 |
| 240 | 826889500 | FY 11/13 MISC. BIDS & RFPS | 6/30/2019 |
| 240 | 826889504 | 2012/13-01 2012/13-20 2012/13-01 2012/13-20 BID FOLDERS | 6/30/2019 |
| 240 | 826889505 | 2012/13-21 2012/13-30 2012/13-21 2012/13-30BID FOLDERS | 6/30/2019 |
| 240 | 826889507 | 2012/13-31 2012/13-4 2012/13-36 2012/13-41 BID FOLDERS | 6/30/2019 |
| 240 | 826889508 | 2012/13-43 SAS FACILITY FF&E RFQ #2012/13-43 | 6/30/2019 |
| 240 | 826889509 | 2012/13-44 2012/13-52 2012/13-44 2012/13-52 BID FOLDERS | 6/30/2019 |
| 245 | C0100335958 | 10-11 PRINTING JOB TICKETS | 6/30/2019 |
| 245 | C0100335959 | 10-11 PRINTING JOB TICKETS | 6/30/2019 |
| 245 | C0100335961 | 10-11 PRINTING JOB TICKETS | 6/30/2019 |
| 245 | C0100335962 | 10-11 PRINTING JOB TICKETS | 6/30/2019 |
| 245 | C0100335968 | 10-11 PRINTING JOB TICKETS | 6/30/2019 |
| 245 | C0100335969 | 10-11 PRINTING JOB TICKETS | 6/30/2019 |
| 245 | C0100363009 | PRINTING JOB TICKETS 1026-1375 | 6/30/2019 |
| 245 | C0100363010 | PRINTING JOB TICKETS 1376-1750 | 6/30/2019 |
| 245 | C0100363011 | INVOICE JOB APPROVALS/PRINTING JOB TICKETS 1751 | 6/30/2019 |
| 245 | C0100363012 | PRINTING JOB TICKETS 700-1025 | 6/30/2019 |
| 245 | C0100363013 | PRINTING JOB TICKETS 326-699 | 6/30/2019 |
| 245 | C0100363014 | PRINTING JOB TICKETS 1-325 | 6/30/2019 |
| 245 | C0100385334 | FY 2012-2013 PRINTING & GRAPHICS JOB TICKETS | 6/30/2019 |
| 245 | C0100385335 | FY 2012-2013 PRINTING & GRAPHICS JOB TICKETS | 6/30/2019 |
| 245 | C0100385336 | FY 2012-2013 PRINTING & GRAPHICS JOB TICKETS | 6/30/2019 |
| 245 | C0100385337 | FY 2012-2013 PRINTING & GRAPHICS JOB TICKETS | 6/30/2019 |
| 245 | C0100385338 | FY 2012-2013 PRINTING & GRAPHICS JOB TICKETS | 6/30/2019 |
| 245 | C0100385339 | FY 2012-2013 PRINTING & GRAPHICS JOB TICKETS | 6/30/2019 |
| 246 | RF036144635 | PTAC CLIENT FILES | 6/30/2019 |
| 246 | RF036144636 | PTAC CLIENT FILES | 6/30/2019 |
| 246 | RF036144637 | PTAC CLIENT FILES | 6/30/2019 |
| 246 | RF036144638 | PTAC CLIENT FILES | 6/30/2019 |
| 246 | RF036144639 | PTAC CLIENT FILES | 6/30/2019 |

## Destruction of Records
## November 19, 2019

| Department Number | Container Number | Description | Destroy Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 246 | RF036144640 | PTAV CLIENT FILES | 6/30/2019 |
| 246 | RF036144641 | PTAC CLIENT FILES | 6/30/2019 |
| 246 | RF036144642 | PTAC CLIENT FILES | 6/30/2019 |
| 246 | RF036144643 | PTAC CLIENT FILES | 6/30/2019 |
| 246 | RF036144644 | PTAC CLIENT FILES | 6/30/2019 |
| 251 | 826889294 | SPONSOR BILLING 6/1/14-12/31/14 | 6/30/2019 |
| 251 | 826889295 | REFUNDS 06/1/14-12/31/14 | 6/30/2019 |
| 251 | 826889296 | CALWORKS 06/01/14-12/31/14 | 6/30/2019 |
| 251 | 826889297 | DEPT. OF VETERANS 06/1/13-12/31/14 | 6/30/2019 |
| 251 | 826889298 | CASHIER INFO MISC. SIGN SHEETS PAYROLL 06/1/13-12/31/14 | 6/30/2019 |
| 251 | 826889299 | REFUNDS 06/01/13-12/31/14 | 6/30/2019 |
| 251 | 826889300 | REFUNDS 06/12/12-12/31/13 | 6/30/2019 |
| 251 | 826889301 | TRAINING BINDERS 06/1/95-12/31/14 | 6/30/2019 |
| 251 | 826889302 | CALWORKS 06/1/12-12/31/12 | 6/30/2019 |
| 251 | 826889303 | REFUNDS 06/1/12-12/31/13 | 6/30/2019 |
| 251 | 826944128 | BOARD POLICY MANUAL MANAGEMENT HANDBOOK 1/1/14-12/31/14 | 6/30/2019 |
| 251 | 826944129 | COMPUTER CONVERSION, DATATEL GENERAL LEDGER 1/1/08-1/1/09 | 6/30/2019 |
| 251 | 826944130 | BUDGET DISCIPLINARY GUIDELINES 1/1/06-1/1/09 | 6/30/2019 |
| 251 | 826944131 | SPONSOR BILLING 6/1/13-12/31/14 FALL WINTER SPRING | 6/30/2019 |
| 251 | 826944132 | WIRE PAYMENTS, COTOP, PARKING REFUND 6/1/13-12/31/14 SUM FALL SPRING | 6/30/2019 |
| 251 | 826944133 | COTOP 1/1/14-12/31/15 | 6/30/2019 |
| 259 | RF056894569 | 13/14 IP FILES | 6/30/2019 |
| 259 | 826951337 | 13/14 AGENCY VERIFICATION | 6/30/2019 |
| 259 | 826951338 | 13/14 APPROVED APPEALS | 6/30/2019 |
| 259 | 826951339 | 13/14 APPROVED APPEALS (N-Z) | 6/30/2019 |
| 259 | 826951340 | 13/14 PENDING APPEALS/DENIED | 6/30/2019 |
| 259 | 826951341 | 13/14 FILES AWARDED (N-Z) | 6/30/2019 |
| 259 | 826951342 | 13/14 FILES AWARDED (M-Z) | 6/30/2019 |
| 259 | 826951343 | 13/14 FILES AWARDED (A-M) | 6/30/2019 |
| 259 | 826951344 | 13/14 FILES AWARDED (A-M), (Z) | 6/30/2019 |
| 259 | 826951345 | 13/14 AWARDED FILES (A-M) LOANS | 6/30/2019 |
| 259 | 826951346 | 13/14 A-L VERIFIED | 6/30/2019 |
| 259 | 826951347 | 13/14 LOAN APPS PROCESSED | 6/30/2019 |
| 259 | 826951348 | 13/14 LOANS/SUB ISIR | 6/30/2019 |
| 259 | 826951350 | INREACH STATISTIC REPORTS | 6/30/2019 |
| 259 | 826951432 | 13/14 BOGW | 6/30/2019 |
| 259 | 826951435 | 13/14 APPEAL APPROVED, DENIED PENDING | 6/30/2019 |
| 259 | 826951436 | 13/14 A-Z VERIFIED | 6/30/2019 |
| 260 | C0100375739 | 11/12 SUB. ISIR REPORTS 11/12 PACKAGING REPORTS | 6/30/2019 |
| 260 | C0100375740 | 2011/2012 PELL TRANSMITTALS | 6/30/2019 |
| 260 | C0100375747 | 2011-2012 INCOMPLETE | 6/30/2019 |
| 260 | CCCCC086552 | BACCALUREATE COURSES AGREEMENT STUDENT SERVICES | 6/30/2019 |
| 260 | CCCCC483814 | PASSPORT TO COLLEGE CLASS OF 2004 CONTRACTS - AGREEMENTS | 6/30/2019 |
| 260 | CCCCC483815 | PASSPORT TO COLLEGE CLASS OF 2004 CONTRACTS - AGREEMENTS | 6/30/2019 |
| 260 | CCCCC483816 | PASSPORT TO COLLEGE CLASS OF 2004 CONTRACTS - AGREEMENTS | 6/30/2019 |

## Destruction of Records
## November 19, 2019

| Department Number | Container Number | Description | Destroy Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 260 | CCCCC483817 | PASSPORT TO COLLEGE CLASS OF 2004 CONTRACTS - AGREEMENTS | 6/30/2019 |
| 260 | CCCCC483818 | PASSPORT TO COLLEGE CLASS OF 2004 CONTRACTS - AGREEMENTS | 6/30/2019 |
| 260 | CCCCC483819 | PASSPORT TO COLLEGE CLASS OF 2004 CONTRACTS - AGREEMENTS | 6/30/2019 |
| 260 | CCCCC483820 | PASSPORT TO COLLEGE CLASS OF 2004 CONTRACTS - AGREEMENTS | 6/30/2019 |
| 260 | CCCCC483821 | PASSPORT TO COLLEGE CLASS OF 2004 CONTRACTS - AGREEMENTS | 6/30/2019 |
| 260 | CCCCC483822 | PASSPORT TO COLLEGE CLASS OF 2004 CONTRACTS - AGREEMENTS | 6/30/2019 |
| 260 | CCCCC483823 | PASSPORT TO COLLEGE CLASS OF 2004 CONTRACTS - AGREEMENTS | 6/30/2019 |
| 260 | CCCCC483824 | PASSPORT TO COLLEGE CLASS OF 2004 CONTRACTS - AGREEMENTS | 6/30/2019 |
| 260 | CCCCC483825 | PASSPORT TO COLLEGE CLASS OF 2004 CONTRACTS - AGREEMENTS | 6/30/2019 |
| 260 | CCCCC483826 | PASSPORT TO COLLEGE CLASS OF 2004 CONTRACTS - AGREEMENTS | 6/30/2019 |
| 260 | CCCCC483827 | PASSPORT TO COLLEGE CLASS OF 2004 CONTRACTS - AGREEMENTS | 6/30/2019 |
| 260 | CCCCC483828 | PASSPORT TO COLLEGE CLASS OF 2004 CONTRACTS - AGREEMENTS | 6/30/2019 |
| 260 | CCCCC483829 | PASSPORT TO COLLEGE CLASS OF 2004 CONTRACTS - AGREEMENTS | 6/30/2019 |
| 260 | CCCCC483830 | PASSPORT TO COLLEGE CLASS OF 2004 CONTRACTS - AGREEMENTS | 6/30/2019 |
| 260 | CCCCC483831 | PASSPORT TO COLLEGE CLASS OF 2004 CONTRACTS - AGREEMENTS | 6/30/2019 |
| 260 | 826889375 | FY 13/14, 14/15 DEPENDENCY OVERRIDES | 6/30/2019 |
| 260 | 826889376 | FY 14/15 FILES G-O 8/14/15 NVC, NVD, VERIFIED | 6/30/2019 |
| 260 | 826889381 | FY 13/14 CHECK TRANSMITTALS NOV 13 DISB | 6/30/2019 |
| 260 | 826889382 | FY 13/14 CHECK TRANSMITTALS AUG 2013-SEPT 2013 | 6/30/2019 |
| 260 | 826889383 | FY 13/14 TRANSMITTALS 2/21/14 DISB, 12/13/13 DISB, 1/24/14 DISB | 6/30/2019 |
| 260 | 826889384 | FY 13/14 CHECK TRANSMITTALS MVC FEB & MARCH 2014 DISB | 6/30/2019 |
| 260 | 826889385 | FY 13/14 TRANSMITTALS SUMMER 2014 | 6/30/2019 |
| 260 | 826889386 | FY 13/14 RCC TRANSMITTALS 3/28/14 DISB, 5-9-14 DISB | 6/30/2019 |
| 260 | 826889387 | FY 13/14 CHECK TRANSMITTALS MVC 11/8/13, 12/13/13 DISB | 6/30/2019 |
| 260 | 826889388 | FY 13/14 MRR'S RCC & MVC FUND BALANCE REPORT, SAS REPORT | 6/30/2019 |
| 260 | 826889389 | FY 13/14 COSMO OVERPAYMENTS, NON RESIDENTS, STOP PAYMENTS, LEUS | 6/30/2019 |
| 260 | 826889392 | FY 13/14 TRANSMITTALS MVC 6/14, 7/14 SUMMER 2014 | 6/30/2019 |
| 260 | 826889397 | 13/14 APPEAL FILES/HOLD DOCS; A-O 7/2013-6/2014 NICOLE & JANA | 6/30/2019 |
| 260 | 826889400 | FY 13/14 RCCD SCHOLARSHIP SCORE SHEETS | 6/30/2019 |

## Destruction of Records
## November 19, 2019

| Department Number | Container Number | Description | Destroy Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 260 | 826889401 | FY 13/14 LOANS-PACKAGING WORKSHEETS A-F + G-O 9/13-6/14 | 6/30/2019 |
| 260 | 826889402 | FY 13/14 RCCD SCHOLARSHIP APPS & MISC | 6/30/2019 |
| 260 | 826889512 | FY 13/14 PELL G-O 8/13-6/14 | 6/30/2019 |
| 260 | 826889515 | FY 13/14 G-O PELL FILES 8/31-6/14 | 6/30/2019 |
| 260 | 826889519 | FY 11/12 PELL A-F 7/14/11 & 8/11/11 D.L. | 6/30/2019 |
| 260 | 826889520 | FY 13/14 PELL G-O & P-Z 8/13-6/14 | 6/30/2019 |
| 260 | 826889523 | FY 12/13 PELL G-O | 6/30/2019 |
| 260 | 826889525 | FY 10/11 PELL G-O | 6/30/2019 |
| 260 | 826889535 | FY 11/12 APPEAL APPROVED L-Z | 6/30/2019 |
| 260 | 826889539 | FY 12/13 PELL G-0 | 6/30/2019 |
| 260 | 826889542 | FY 12/13 PELL A-F DL 8/9/12, 6/7/13, SUMMER 13 DLS; PRCR REPORTS A-F | 6/30/2019 |
| 260 | 826889559 | PELL FILES 11/12 P-Z 4/19 & 6/8 D.L., LOAN APPS 11/12 | 6/30/2019 |
| 260 | 826896232 | FY 10/11, 11/12, 12&13 FISAP & OUTREACH LOGS | 6/30/2019 |
| 260 | 826896243 | FILES A-F FY 11/12 6/8/12 & 6/28/12, A-F PACKAGING REPORTS 11/12 | 6/30/2019 |
| 260 | 826946667 | 13/14 STUDENT EMPLOYMENT FILES A-G | 6/30/2019 |
| 260 | 826946668 | 13/14 STUDENT EMPLOYMENT FILES H-R | 6/30/2019 |
| 260 | 826946669 | 13/14 STUDENT EMPLOYMENT FILES S-Z AND MISC. | 6/30/2019 |
| 261 | 826950763 | DISBURSEMENTS & TRAMSMITTAL (8/2013-11/2013)(NORCO) | 6/30/2019 |
| 261 | 826950764 | DISBURSEMENTS & TRANSMITTAL (12/2013-3/2014)(NORCO) | 6/30/2019 |
| 261 | 826950765 | DISBURSEMENTS & TRANSMITTALS (5/2014-8/2014) (NORCO) | 6/30/2019 |
| 261 | 826950906 | 14/15 STUDENT FILES | 6/30/2019 |
| 261 | 826950908 | 14/15 STUDENT FILES | 6/30/2019 |
| 261 | 826950919 | 12-15 FINANCIAL RECORDS RECONCILIATION R2T4 | 6/30/2019 |
| 261 | RF036142171 | 14/15 VERIFIED CON'T, APPEALS CON'T | 6/30/2019 |
| 261 | RF036142172 | 14/15 VERIFIED FILES | 6/30/2019 |
| 261 | RF036142173 | 14/15 VERIFIED CONT, 14/15 LOANS, APPEALS, IPS | 6/30/2019 |
| 261 | RF036142174 | 14/15 CAL, 13/14-14/15 SUM PELL, DEOG, BOGW, 14/15 BOGW, SAP | 6/30/2019 |
| 271 | RF036145397 | 07/1/15-6/30/17 REG SHEETS TIME SHEETS ACCT SHEETS EOPS FORMS SSS LA CASA | 6/30/2019 |
| 271 | RF036145398 | 07/1/15-6/30/17 REG CARDS TIME SHEETS ACCT. SHEETS EOPS FORMS SSS LA CASA | 6/30/2019 |
| 290 | 826946718 | 14 SUM TO 15 SPR STUDENTS NON ACTIVE | 6/30/2019 |
| 290 | 826946721 | 14 SUM TO 15 SPR STUDENTS NON ACTIVE | 6/30/2019 |
| 290 | 826946722 | 14 SUM TO 15 SPR STUDENTS NON ACTIVE | 6/30/2019 |
| VC BFS | 826889631 | 08/09 BUDGET BINDERS TENTATIVE BUDGET | 6/30/2019 |

# Board of Trustees Regular Meeting (VI.W)

| | |
|---|---|
| Meeting | November 19, 2019 |
| Agenda Item | Other Items (VI.W) |
| Subject | Other Items<br>Signature Authorization |
| College/District | District |
| Funding | N/A |
| Recommended Action | Recommend authorizing John Garaghty, Controller, to sign vendor warrant orders, salary payment orders, notices of employment, bank checks, investment and brokerage accounts, purchase orders, change orders, and grant documents. |

---

## Background Narrative:

On November 19, 2019, the Board of Trustees approved the following appointment for Riverside Community College District.

- John Geraghty, Controller - effective November 20, 2019

Therefore, it is necessary to update the Riverside County Office of Education Certification of Signatures form and District authorized signers.

Prepared By: Aaron S. Brown, Vice Chancellor, Business & Financial Services

RIVERSIDE COUNTY
OFFICE OF EDUCATION

Division of Administration and Business Services
District Fiscal Services

**County Use Only:**
Date Received: ________
Approved By: _________

# Certification of Signatures

**District:** Riverside Community College District **Date of Meeting:** November 19, 2019

**Please Check:** ☐ **Newly Elected Governing Board** ☒ **Addition in Column(s)** II & III ☐ **Replacement in Column(s)** ______

| Column I | Column II | Column III |
|---|---|---|
| *Signatures of Members of the Governing Board* | *Signatures of Personnel Authorized to Sign Warrant Orders and Orders for Salary Payments** | *Signatures of Personnel Authorized to Sign Notices of Employment* |
| President of the Board | John Geraghty, Controller | John Geraghty, Controller |
| Clerk or Vice President of the Board | | |
| Member of the Board | | |
| Member of the Board | | |
| Member of the Board | | |

**If the board has given special instructions for signing Warrant Orders, Orders for Salary Payment, or Notices of Employment, please attach a copy of the resolution to this form.*

**Number of signatures district requires for:** ☒ **Orders of Salary Payments :** 1 ☒ **"B" Warrant Orders:** 1

I, Bill Hedrick, Clerk/Secretary of the Board of Trustees certify that the signatures shown below in Column I are the verified signatures of the members of the governing board; verified signatures of personnel authorized to sign orders drawn on the funds of the school district appear in Column II, and verified signatures of personnel authorized to sign Notices of Employment appear in Column III. No person other than an officer or employee of the district can be authorized to sign orders. These certifications are made in accordance with the provisions of Education Code Sections 42632, 42633, 44843, 85232, and 85233. If those authorized to sign orders as shown in Column II are unable to do so, the law requires the signatures of the majority of the governing board. Attached is the board agenda authorizing the following signatures.

Signature: ____________________________________________

FORM NO [illegible]0T (Revised 10/11)

DISTRIBUTION: Original- District Fiscal Services, Copy- District

# Board of Trustees Regular Meeting (VI.X)

| | |
|---|---|
| Meeting | November 19, 2019 |
| Agenda Item | Other Items (VI.X) |
| Subject | Other Items<br>Surplus Property |
| College/District | District |
| Funding | N/A |
| Recommended Action | Recommend by unanimous vote declaring the property on the attached list to be surplus; find the property does not exceed the total value of $5,000; and authorize the property to be consigned to The Liquidation Company to be sold on behalf of the District. |

---

**Background Narrative:**

Education Code Section 81450 permits the Board of Trustees to declare District property as surplus if the property is not required for school purposes; is deemed to be unsatisfactory or not suitable for school use; or if it is being disposed of for the purposes of replacement. Education Code section 81452 permits surplus property to be sold at private sale, without advertising, if the total value of the property does not exceed $5,000. The District has determined that the property on the attached list does not exceed the total value of $5,000. To help defray disposal costs and to generate a nominal amount of revenue, the staff proposes that we consign the surplus property identified in the attachment to The Liquidation Company for disposal.

Prepared By: Aaron S. Brown, Vice Chancellor, Business and Financial Services
Bill J. Bogle, Jr., Interim Controller

# SURPLUS EQUIPMENT
## November 19, 2019

| QTY. | BRAND | DESCRIPTION | MODEL # | SERIAL # | ASSET TAG # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | GATEWAY | COMPUTER, LAPTOP | SOLO 9300 | 0019084106 | 014515 |
| 1 | PANASONIC | DIGITAL VIDEO RECORDER, MINI-DV | AG-DV1000 | E2TD00030 | 019455 |
| 1 | HP | PRINTER, LASER, MONO | C4171A (LJ 2100) | USGH182159 | 020792 |
| 1 | ELECTROTHERMAL | MELTING POINT APPARATUS, DIGITAL | 1A9100 MK3 | 10018790 | 020908 |
| 1 | CROWN | AMPLIFIER | CH2 | 102969 | 021501 |
| 1 | CROWN | AMPLIFIER | CH2 | 102979 | 021502 |
| 1 | CROWN | AMPLIFIER | CH2 | 102970 | 021503 |
| 1 | CLEAR ONE | MIXER | XAP-800 | 5927-0313 | 021504 |
| 1 | PEAVEY | PROCESSOR | XFRAME | 1153551 | 021505 |
| 1 | CLEAR ONE | MIXER | XAP-800 | 2800020221988 | 021506 |
| 1 | PEAVEY | PROCESSOR | XFRAME | 50339487 | 021507 |
| 1 | CONTEMPORARY RESEARCH | TV TUNER | 232-STA | 208-5009-186 | 021508 |
| 1 | SABINE | PROCESSOR, FEEDBACK ELIMINATOR | FBX1020+ | 10209707 | 021509 |
| 1 | CLEAR ONE | POWER AMPLIFIER | XAP-400 | 2498-0322 | 021510 |
| 1 | CRESTRON | SYSTEM CONTROL UNIT | AV2 | 1039322 | 021511 |
| 1 | EXTRON | SCAN CONVERTER | VSC 500 | 714638032E13188 | 021514 |
| 1 | EXTRON | VIDEO SCALER | DVS 204 | 713444034E13103 | 021515 |
| 1 | EXTRON | SYSTEM SWITCHER | MATRIX 6400 | 706252004E13081 | 021517 |
| 1 | LISTEN TECH | FM TRANSMITTER, STATIONARY, ASSISTED LISTENING DEVICE | LT-800-072 | C0310339 | 021518 |
| 1 | CRESTRON | CONTROL | ST-COM | 1056057 | 021519 |
| 1 | CRESTRON | CONTROL | ST-COM | 1056132 | 021520 |
| 1 | CRESTRON | CONTROL | ST-VS | 1049361 | 021521 |
| 1 | EXTRON | SYSTEM SWITCHER | MATRIX 6400 | 711781001E13081 | 021522 |
| 1 | EXTRON | COMPUTER INTERFACE | RGB202 | 682236008 | 021525 |
| 1 | SONY | POWER SUPPLY | CMA-D2 | 33129 | 021526 |
| 1 | SONY | POWER SUPPLY | CMA-D2 | 33130 | 021527 |
| 1 | SONY | POWER SUPPLY | CMA-D2 | 33128 | 021528 |
| 1 | CRESTRON | CRESNET DISTRIBUTION UNIT | CNHBLOCK | 1063823 | 021546 |
| 1 | ADC | PATCH PANEL, VIDEO | PPI2224RS-75N | NONE | 021547 |
| 1 | CONTEMPORARY RESEARCH | TV TUNER | 232-STA | 208-5009-184 | 021568 |
| 1 | KRAMER | COMPOSITE TO Y/C DECODER | 401D | 897803 | 021599 |
| 1 | JVC | VIDEO CASSETTE RECORDER (VCR), VHS | HR-S3901 | 08741897 | 021616 |
| 1 | PANASONIC | QUAD UNIT | WJ-MS424 | CDA00590 | 021617 |
| 1 | EXTRON | SWITCHER | CROSSPOINT 284HV | 671527008 | 021618 |
| 1 | KRAMER | COMPOSITE TO Y/C DECODER | 401D | 01020300090 | 021621 |
| 1 | KRAMER | COMPOSITE TO Y/C DECODER | 401D | 01020300111 | 021622 |

# SURPLUS EQUIPMENT
## November 19, 2019

| QTY. | BRAND | DESCRIPTION | MODEL # | SERIAL # | ASSET TAG # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | KRAMER | COMPOSITE TO Y/C DECODER | 401D | 01020300093 | 021623 |
| 1 | KRAMER | COMPOSITE TO Y/C DECODER | 401D | 1020300027 | 021624 |
| 1 | KRAMER | VIDEO CONVERTER | 401C | 00010307128 | 021625 |
| 1 | KRAMER | COMPOSITE TO Y/C DECODER | 401D | 01020300117 | 021626 |
| 1 | KRAMER | VIDEO CONVERTER | 401C | 00010307129 | 021627 |
| 1 | APC | UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY (UPS) | SUA1500RM2U | A50310212115 | 021633 |
| 1 | APC | UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY (UPS) | SUA1500RM2U | A50310213312 | 021634 |
| 1 | CRESTRON | POWER SUPPLY | CNPWS-75 | 1060918 | 021656 |
| 1 | CRESTRON | POWER SUPPLY | CNPWS-75 | D137664 | 021657 |
| 1 | CRESTRON | POWER SUPPLY | CNPWS-75 | 1060924 | 021658 |
| 1 | WOHLER | AMPLIFIER | TR70A24 02A01 | 57263 | 021659 |
| 1 | SONY | CAMERA - LENS | VLC-717BXEA | 624 | 023056 |
| 1 | SONY | CAMERA, VIDEO, MEDICAL, COLOR, 1/2" 3CCD | DXC-990 | 101695 | 023057 |
| 1 | EXTRON | VIDEO DISTRIBUTION AMP | SVDA6MX | 701487014E12855 | 023104 |
| 1 | KRAMER | POWER SUPPLY | VA-50P | 890174 | 023105 |
| 1 | KRAMER | POWER SUPPLY | VA-50P | 890183 | 023106 |
| 1 | SONY | CAMERA - LENS | VLC-717BXEA | 626 | 023115 |
| 1 | SONY | CAMERA | DXC-990 | 101627 | 023116 |
| 1 | SONY | CAMERA | DXC-990 | 101637 | 023119 |
| 1 | SONY | CAMERA - LENS | VLC-717BXEA | 616 | 023120 |
| 1 | CRESTRON | MOUSE/KEYBOARD CONTROLLER | CNMK | 1081873 | 023139 |
| 1 | HITACHI | VIDEO PROJECTOR | CPX445 | G5F000119 | 025229 |
| 1 | GATEWAY | COMPUTER, LAPTOP | M460E | 0035395893 | 025414 |
| 1 | GATEWAY | MONITOR, LCD | FPD1730 | MUL7007K0019391 | 025719 |
| 1 | DELL, INC. | COMPUTER, DESKTOP | XPS 600 | 90BQ191 | 025786 |
| 1 | APPLE, INC. | COMPUTER, DESKTOP, WORKSTATION | A1047 | G84463Z2QPL | 026352 |
| 1 | HP | PRINTER, LASER, COLOR | Q3670A (CLJ4650DN) | JPHAB19468 | 026688 |
| 1 | SCAG POWER EQUIPMENT | MOWER, RIDING, 3 WHEEL, 23 HP HYDR | STHM-23CV | A3900026 | 031744 |
| 1 | JOHN DEERE | VEHICLE, UTV, UTILITY, GAS | GATOR CX | M00CXA032461 | 031745 |
| 1 | SONY | COMPUTER, LAPTOP | PCG7D2L | C300QPGV | 032400 |
| 1 | FELLOWES | SHREDDER, COMMERCIAL, CROSS-CUT, 30 SHEET | C-420C (CRC 38425) | 051206 EC 0000706 | 032406 |
| 1 | SONY | COMPUTER, LAPTOP | PCG4F1L | J0015A2C | 032410 |
| 1 | GATEWAY | MONITOR, LCD | FPD1765 | MW671B0N07637 | 033215 |
| 1 | GATEWAY | MONITOR, LCD | FPD1765 | MW671B0N07650 | 033219 |
| 1 | GATEWAY | COMPUTER, DESKTOP | E4500D | 0039039918 | 033934 |
| 1 | DELL, INC. | COMPUTER, LAPTOP | LATITUDE D630 | 6NN1BD1 | 036297 |
| 1 | JOHN DEERE | VEHICLE, UTV, UTILITY, GAS | GATOR CX | M00CXRA051546 | 036422 |

# SURPLUS EQUIPMENT
## November 19, 2019

| QTY. | BRAND | DESCRIPTION | MODEL # | SERIAL # | ASSET TAG # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | GATEWAY | COMPUTER, DESKTOP | E6610D | 0004568340 | 037742 |
| 1 | HP | PRINTER, LASER, MONO | CB368A (P2015DN) | CNBJR55481 | 038002 |
| 1 | LENOVO | COMPUTER, DESKTOP | 6075CTO (M57) | LKMMRKF | 038113 |
| 1 | HP | MONITOR, LCD | GS917A8 (L1710) | 3CQ90613WW | 038609 |
| 1 | VIEWSONIC | MONITOR, LCD | VX2240W | QRB091300278 | 038819 |
| 1 | DELL, INC. | PRINTER, LASER, MFP, COLOR | 5130CDN | FW6DBK1 | 039758 |
| 1 | HPE | COMPUTER, SERVER | ML150G5 E5410 | MXS9140FED | 039899 |
| 1 | LENOVO | MONITOR, LCD | 4424HB6 (L1940P) | V6C0244 | 040704 |
| 1 | HPE | COMPUTER, SERVER | DL380R05 E5440 | 2UX943075M | 041020 |
| 1 | DELL, INC. | MONITOR, LCD | 2007FP | MX0G324H7426203G14JL | 041296 |
| 1 | VBRICK SYSTEMS | ENCODER / DECODER MPEG | 9110-4300-0003 | 010708000035 | 041658 |
| 1 | DELL, INC. | COMPUTER, SERVER | POWEREDGE 1950 | 1PVPRG1 | 041664 |
| 1 | DELL, INC. | COMPUTER, SERVER | POWEREDGE 2950 | 7S5L7G1 | 041665 |
| 1 | DELL, INC. | COMPUTER, SERVER | POWEREDGE 2950 | CSNSMG1 | 041666 |
| 1 | LENOVO | COMPUTER, DESKTOP | 7484WUT (M58P) | MJPFE58 | 041925 |
| 1 | DELL, INC. | MONITOR, LCD | P170S | CN0YVG53728720AMC9KU | 042940 |
| 1 | DELL, INC. | COMPUTER, DESKTOP | OPTIPLEX 780 | 7S7G8P1 | 042951 |
| 1 | DELL, INC. | COMPUTER, DESKTOP | PRECISION T1500 | 367TBP1 | 043201 |
| 1 | SEGWAY | VEHICLE, PERSONAL TRANSPORTER, ELECTRIC | I2 PATROLLER | 102451063867 | 043333 |
| 1 | LENOVO | MONITOR, LCD | 4431HE1 | V1AWZ67 | 044415 |
| 1 | LENOVO | COMPUTER, DESKTOP | 7483WTD (M58P) | MJXVPY5 | 044416 |
| 1 | LENOVO | COMPUTER, DESKTOP | 7483WTD (M58P) | MJXVRH3 | 044421 |
| 1 | SEGWAY | VEHICLE, PERSONAL TRANSPORTER, ELECTRIC | I2 PATROLLER | 102451063865 | 044631 |
| 1 | DELL, INC. | COMPUTER, DESKTOP | OPTIPLEX 790 | G58WTR1 | 047174 |
| 1 | DELL, INC. | MONITOR, LCD | P190S | CN09TVYF72872186J74I | 047280 |
| 1 | RICOH | PRINTER, LASER, MFP, MONO | AFICIO SP 3400SF | S6819000689 | 48092 |
| 1 | APPLE, INC. | COMPUTER, TABLET, IPAD | MD329L/A | DYTJ7Z1FDVD2 | 050267 |
| 1 | DELL, INC. | COMPUTER, DESKTOP | OPTIPLEX 790 | 46RN9Y1 | 051672 |
| 1 | APPLE, INC. | COMPUTER, LAPTOP, MACBOOK | A1398 | C02LX2UNFD58 | 051835 |

## SURPLUS EQUIPMENT
## November 19, 2019

| QTY. | BRAND | DESCRIPTION | MODEL # | SERIAL # | ASSET TAG # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DELL, INC. | COMPUTER, LAPTOP | LATITUDE E6530 | JRJ4CW1 | 052298 |
| 1 | DELL, INC. | COMPUTER, DESKTOP, WORKSTATION | PRECISION T1650 | HSMYSW1 | 052399 |
| 1 | DELL, INC. | COMPUTER, DESKTOP | OPTIPLEX 7020 | H94TP22 | 060552 |
| 1 | LENOVO | COMPUTER, DESKTOP, AIO | 10AF0008US (M93Z) | MJ02H0SG | 061716 |
| 1 | LENOVO | COMPUTER, DESKTOP, AIO | 10F5S0B000 (M900Z) | MJ03TY1E | 065067 |
| 1 | LG | MONITOR, LCD | L1942PT | 809NDQA9Y826 | 065715 |
| 1 | LG | MONITOR, LCD | L1942PT | 808NDPHDK392 | 065716 |
| 1 | DELL, INC. | COMPUTER, DESKTOP | OPTIPLEX 990 | C46QNS1 | 48278 |
| 1 | DELL, INC. | MONITOR, LCD | U2212HM | CN0D4FKG6418034J151L | 051354 |
| 1 | LENOVO | COMPUTER, DESKTOP, AIO | 10BBS0GA00 (M73Z) | MJ021NBK | NONE |
| 1 | LENOVO | MONITOR, LCD | 3024HC1 (LT2223P) | V1XR680 | 063082 |
| 1 | LENOVO | COMPUTER, DESKTOP, AIO | 1677W1J (M71Z) | MJKRDHT | 48124 |
| 1 | FISHER SCIENTIFIC | HOT PLATE/ STIRRER, DIGITAL | 11-100-16SH | C1889121160463 | NONE |
| 1 | DELVCAM | VIDEO MONITOR, PROFESSIONAL, 7 INCH | DELV-HD7 | 332818 | NONE |
| 1 | HAIER | MICROWAVE, COUNTERTOP, 1.1 CU. FT. | MWM11100TW | 1234567017 200709090664 | NONE |
| 1 | DELL, INC. | COMPUTER, DESKTOP | OPTIPLEX 7010 | 6L44XX1 | 051793 |
| 1 | LENOVO | MONITOR, LCD | 4431HE1 | V1AXA85 | NONE |
| 1 | IBM | TYPEWRITER, ELECTRIC, WHEELWRITER | N/A | NONE | 003169 |
| 1 | LENOVO | COMPUTER, LAPTOP | 20AUS0FH00 (L540) | R900FEYY | 49050 |
| 1 | HP | SCANNER, FLATBED, PHOTO | L1957A (G4050) | CN69PA60JH | NONE |
| 1 | APC | UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY (UPS) | BR1500LCD | 3B1003X04093 | NONE |
| 1 | LENOVO | COMPUTER, DESKTOP | 7483WTD (M58P) | MJXVRE3 | NONE |
| 94 | N/A | CHAIR, TASK, PADDED, ROLLING | N/A | NONE | NONE |
| 1 | N/A | TABLE, CONFERENCE, WOOD, OVAL | N/A | NONE | NONE |
| 10 | N/A | CHAIR, CONFERENCE, MID-BACK, ROLLING | N/A | NONE | NONE |
| 1 | MAGIC CHEF | REFRIGERATOR, MINI, 3.5 CU. FT., STAINLESS | HMBR350SE | THD1307HMBR350SE15794 | NONE |
| 1 | N/A | DESK, WOOD, RECTANGLE (36X24X31) | N/A | NONE | NONE |
| 1000+ | NEC | TELEPHONES, DIGITAL AND VOIP | MULTIPLE | MULTIPLE | NONE |

# SURPLUS EQUIPMENT
## November 19, 2019

| QTY. | BRAND | DESCRIPTION | MODEL # | SERIAL # | ASSET TAG # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ELECTROTHERMAL | MELTING POINT APPARATUS, DIGITAL | 1A9100 X1 | 10780774 | NONE |
| 1 | PICTURETEL | CAMERA, VIDEO CONFERENCING (PTZ) | PTZ-2P | M540005803R-RM014087 | 011681 |
| 1 | VBRICK SYSTEMS | ENCODER / DECODER MPEG | 9110-6200-0002 | NONE | 021294 |
| 1 | VBRICK SYSTEMS | ENCODER / DECODER MPEG | 9110-6200-0002 | NONE | 021295 |
| 1 | VBRICK SYSTEMS | ENCODER / DECODER MPEG | 9110-6200-0002 | NONE | 021296 |
| 1 | VBRICK SYSTEMS | ENCODER / DECODER MPEG | 9110-6200-0002 | NONE | 021297 |
| 1 | VBRICK SYSTEMS | ENCODER / DECODER MPEG | 9110-6200-0002 | NONE | 021298 |
| 1 | VBRICK SYSTEMS | ENCODER / DECODER MPEG | 9110-6200-0002 | NONE | 021300 |
| 1 | VBRICK SYSTEMS | ENCODER / DECODER MPEG | 9110-6200-0002 | NONE | 021302 |
| 1 | BITTREE | PATCH BAY, AUDIO/VIDEO | 26269-1 | NONE | 021641 |
| 1 | VADDIO | CAMERA, VIDEO (PTZ), COLOR, NTSC | 70 PTZ NTSC | NONE | 046441 |
| 1 | VADDIO | CAMERA, VIDEO (PTZ), COLOR, NTSC | 70 PTZ NTSC | NONE | 046442 |
| 1 | SONY | CAMERA, VIDEO (PTZ), COLOR, NTSC | EVI-D70C | NONE | 046443 |
| 1 | SONY | CAMERA, VIDEO (PTZ), COLOR, NTSC | EVI-D70C | NONE | 046444 |
| 1 | VADDIO | CAMERA, VIDEO (PTZ), COLOR, NTSC | 70 PTZ NTSC | NONE | 046445 |
| 1 | SONY | CAMERA, VIDEO (PTZ), COLOR, NTSC | EVI-D70C | NONE | 046446 |
| 1 | SONY | CAMERA, VIDEO (PTZ), COLOR, NTSC | EVI-D70C | NONE | 046447 |
| 1 | VADDIO | CAMERA, VIDEO (PTZ), COLOR, NTSC | 70 PTZ NTSC | NONE | 046449 |
| 1 | VADDIO | CAMERA, VIDEO (PTZ), COLOR, NTSC | 70 PTZ NTSC | NONE | 046453 |
| 1 | SONY | CAMERA, VIDEO (PTZ), COLOR, NTSC | EVI-D70C | NONE | 046454 |
| 1 | SONY | CAMERA, VIDEO (PTZ), COLOR, NTSC | EVI-D70C | NONE | 046455 |
| 1 | SONY | CAMERA, VIDEO (PTZ), COLOR, NTSC | EVI-D70C | NONE | 046456 |
| 1 | MIDDLE ATLANTIC | RACK MOUNT MONITOR (4), LCD, STANDARD DEFINITION | PREVIEW QUAD 4 | NONE | 046457 |
| 1 | MIDDLE ATLANTIC | RACK MOUNT MONITOR (4), LCD, STANDARD DEFINITION | PREVIEW QUAD 4 | NONE | 046458 |

## SURPLUS EQUIPMENT
## November 19, 2019

| QTY. | BRAND | DESCRIPTION | MODEL # | SERIAL # | ASSET TAG # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MIDDLE ATLANTIC | RACK MOUNT MONITOR (4), LCD, STANDARD DEFINITION | PREVIEW QUAD 4 | NONE | 046459 |
| 1 | MIDDLE ATLANTIC | RACK MOUNT MONITOR (4), LCD, STANDARD DEFINITION | PREVIEW QUAD 4 | NONE | 046460 |
| 1 | VADDIO | CAMERA CONTROL SYSTEM, PRECISION | PRODUCTIONVIEW FX | NONE | 046461 |
| 1 | VADDIO | CAMERA CONTROL SYSTEM, PRECISION | PRODUCTIONVIEW FX | NONE | 046462 |
| 1 | VADDIO | CAMERA CONTROL SYSTEM, PRECISION | PRODUCTIONVIEW FX | NONE | 046463 |
| 1 | VADDIO | CAMERA CONTROL SYSTEM, PRECISION | PRODUCTIONVIEW FX | NONE | 046464 |
| 1 | JBL | SPEAKER, IN-CEILING | CONTROL 24CT | K-24T-1033192-B | NONE |
| 1 | JBL | SPEAKER, IN-CEILING | CONTROL 24CT | K-24T-1033211-B | NONE |
| 1 | JBL | SPEAKER, IN-CEILING | CONTROL 24CT | K-24T-1033191-B | NONE |
| 1 | JBL | SPEAKER, IN-CEILING | CONTROL 24CT | K-24T-1017258-B | NONE |
| 1 | JBL | SPEAKER, IN-CEILING | CONTROL 24CT | K-24T-1017127-B | NONE |
| 1 | JBL | SPEAKER, IN-CEILING | CONTROL 24CT | K-24T-1017128-B | NONE |
| 1 | JBL | SPEAKER, IN-CEILING | CONTROL 24CT | K-24T-1033212-B | NONE |
| 1 | JBL | SPEAKER, IN-CEILING | CONTROL 24CT | K-24T-1017257-B | NONE |
| 1 | JBL | SPEAKER, IN-CEILING | CONTROL 24CT | K-24T-1017259-B | NONE |
| 1 | JBL | SPEAKER, IN-CEILING | CONTROL 24CT | K-24T-1033190-B | NONE |
| 1 | JBL | SPEAKER, IN-CEILING | CONTROL 24CT | K-24T-1017125-B | NONE |
| 1 | JBL | SPEAKER, IN-CEILING | CONTROL 24CT | K-24T-1033189-B | NONE |
| 1 | JBL | SPEAKER, IN-CEILING | CONTROL 24CT | K-24T-1017260-B | NONE |
| 1 | JBL | SPEAKER, IN-CEILING | CONTROL 24CT | K-24T-1017126-B | NONE |
| 1 | MIDDLE ATLANTIC | SURGE PROTECTOR, POWER DISTRIBUTION UNIT (PDU) | PD-915R | NONE | NONE |
| 1 | DELL, INC. | COMPUTER, SERVER | POWEREDGE 1650 | GF9QX21 | NONE |
| 1 | N/A | BASS RUNNER CHASSIS | N/A | SHX347360000617 | NONE |
| 1 | JBL | SPEAKER, 2-WAY, FULL RANGE | MS28 | 1097-15024 | NONE |

## SURPLUS EQUIPMENT
## November 19, 2019

| QTY. | BRAND | DESCRIPTION | MODEL # | SERIAL # | ASSET TAG # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | JBL | SPEAKER, 2-WAY, FULL RANGE | MS28 | 1097-15026 | NONE |
| 1 | BELKIN | SURGE PROTECTOR, POWER DISTRIBUTION UNIT (PDU) | SURGE MASTER II | NONE | NONE |
| 1 | LENOVO | COMPUTER, DESKTOP, AIO | 10NS0006US (M910Z) | MJ05K7F8 | 069986 |
| 1 | LENOVO | COMPUTER, DESKTOP, AIO | 10NS0006US (M910Z) | MJ05K7FG | 070380 |
| 1 | LENOVO | COMPUTER, DESKTOP, AIO | 10NS0006US (M910Z) | MJ05K7F5 | 070382 |

# Board of Trustees Regular Meeting (VII.A)

| | |
|---|---|
| Meeting | November 19, 2019 |
| Agenda Item | Consent Agenda Information (VII.A) |
| Subject | Capital Program Executive Summary Report as of October 31, 2019 |
| College/District | District |
| Funding | N/A |
| Recommended Action | Information Only |

---

**Background Narrative:**

See the attached monthly Capital Program Executive Report (CPES) as of October 31, 2019. The CPES report reflects Measure C proceeds, income, project commitments, and available balances.

Prepared By: Aaron S. Brown, Vice Chancellor, Business and Financial Services
Majd Askar, Director, Business Services
Hussain Agah, Associate Vice Chancellor, Facilities Planning & Development

# Riverside Community College District
# Measure C - Capital Program Executive Summary Report
## As of October 31, 2019

| | | | | | Centrally Controlled | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Moreno Valley College | Norco College | Riverside City College | District | Approved Projects | Program Reserve | Program Contingency | Total |
| Original Measure C Allocation Split | $ 69,200,000 | $ 66,300,000 | $ 173,100,000 | $ 19,200,000 | $ 19,300,000 | $ 24,000,000 | $ 10,000,000 | $ 381,100,000 |
| Redistribution of Specific Donations/Rebates | $ (1,086,934) | $ (975,883) | $ 3,293,229 | $ (326,040) | $ - | $ (642,104) | $ (262,268) | |
| Income Distribution Through June 30, 2018 | $ 542,389 | $ 1,147,238 | $ 2,152,531 | $ 139,690 | $ - | $ 275,340 | $ 112,462 | $ 4,369,649 |
| Additional Allocation from District/Centrally Controlled | $ 9,692,720 | $ 3,219,947 | $ 14,343,533 | $ 2,810,964 | $ (28,317) | $ (22,184,271) | $ (7,854,576) | $ - |
| Total Measure C Allocation | $ 78,348,175 | $ 69,691,302 | $ 192,889,293 | $ 21,824,614 | $ 19,271,683 | $ 1,448,965 | $ 1,995,618 | $ 385,469,649 |
| Project Commitments | $ (77,902,480) | $ (72,421,932) | $ (186,788,730) | $ (21,824,614) | $ (18,623,243) | $ - | $ - | $ (377,560,999) |
| Remaining Uncommitted Funds | $ 445,695 | $ (2,730,630) | $ 6,100,563 | $ - | $ 648,440 | $ 1,448,965 | $ 1,995,618 | $ 7,908,651 |

# Riverside Community College District
# Measure C - Capital Program Executive Summary Report
## As of October 31, 2019

MORENO VALLEY COLLEGE

| Description | Total Project Budget | Measure C Budget | Non-Measure C Budget | Additional Measure C Budget | Measure C Allocation |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | $ 69,200,000 |
| Redistribution of College Specific Donations/Rebates Included in Original Allocation | | | | $ (1,086,934) | $ 68,113,066 |
| Distribution of Interest, Donations/Rebates Income from original allocation through June 30, 2018 | | | | $ 542,389 | $ 68,655,455 |
| APPROVED PROJECTS | | | | | |
| *Certificates of Participation (93 & 01 Refunding)* | *$ 2,635,830* | *$ 2,635,830* | *$ -* | *$ -* | $ 66,019,625 |
| *CO Bond Issuance Related Expenditures* | *$ 1,026,409* | *$ 1,026,409* | *$ -* | *$ -* | $ 64,993,216 |
| District Phone & VM upgrade | $ 73,639 | $ 73,639 | *$ -* | *$ -* | $ 64,919,577 |
| ECS Secondary Effects | $ 286,227 | $ 286,227 | *$ -* | *$ -* | $ 64,633,350 |
| Emergency Phone Project | $ 88,318 | $ 88,318 | *$ -* | *$ -* | $ 64,545,032 |
| Long Range Master Plans | $ 289,985 | $ 289,985 | *$ -* | *$ -* | $ 64,255,047 |
| Hot Water Loop System & Boiler Replacement | $ 869,848 | $ 869,848 | *$ -* | *$ -* | $ 63,385,199 |
| Logic Domain- CMP System | $ 55,783 | $ 55,783 | *$ -* | *$ -* | $ 63,329,416 |
| Infrastructure Projects (IT Upgrade) | $ 102,211 | $ 102,211 | *$ -* | *$ -* | $ 63,227,205 |
| Utility Retrofit Project (NORESCO) | $ 1,388,503 | $ 1,388,503 | *$ -* | *$ -* | $ 61,838,702 |
| Modular Redistribution Projects | $ 3,945,332 | $ 3,939,832 | *$ -* | *$ -* | $ 57,898,870 |
| Scheduled Maintenance Match (Historical) | $ 351,322 | $ 351,322 | *$ 635,669* | *$ -* | $ 57,547,548 |
| ECS Bldg. Upgrade | $ 252,296 | $ 252,296 | *$ -* | *$ -* | $ 57,295,252 |
| District Computer/Network System Upgrade | $ 211,433 | $ 211,433 | *$ -* | *$ -* | $ 57,083,819 |
| Safety & Site Improvement Project | $ 919,827 | $ 719,827 | *$ 200,000* | *$ -* | $ 56,363,992 |
| Food Services Remodel (& Int facilities) | $ 2,654,335 | $ 2,649,606 | *$ 28,000* | *$ -* | $ 53,714,386 |
| Network Operations Center | $ 3,524,082 | $ 2,931,707 | *$ -* | *$ -* | $ 50,782,679 |
| Learning Gateway Building & Lions Lot | $ 5,269,307 | $ 4,984,261 | *$ -* | *$ -* | $ 45,798,418 |
| Student Academic Services-Phase III | $ 21,080,265 | $ 5,939,817 | *$ 14,036,000* | *$ -* | $ 39,858,601 |
| Science Lab Remodel (Phase I&II) | $ 500,000 | $ 302,804 | *$ -* | *$ -* | $ 39,555,797 |
| *Feasibility/Planning/Mngmnt/Staffing* | $ 1,986,231 | $ 1,986,231 | *$ -* | *$ -* | $ 37,569,566 |
| Scheduled Maintenance (2010+) ($640Kx5 years) | $ 1,080,320 | $ 603,460 | *$ 72,430* | *$ -* | $ 36,966,106 |
| Nursing Portables | $ 705,338 | $ 705,338 | *$ -* | *$ 705,338* | $ 36,966,106 |
| A/V & Lighting Hum 129 & SS 101 | $ 200,000 | $ 134,457 | *$ -* | *$ -* | $ 36,831,649 |
| MVC Master Plan Update | $ 877,500 | $ 877,500 | *$ -* | *$ 186,000* | $ 36,140,149 |
| Electronic Contract Document Storage | $ 10,550 | $ - | *$ -* | *$ -* | $ 36,140,149 |
| Dental Education Center | $ 10,700,181 | $ 9,877,088 | *$ -* | *$ 373,349* | $ 26,636,410 |
| Adm Move to Humanities | $ 25,990 | $ 25,990 | *$ -* | *$ -* | $ 26,610,420 |
| Mechanical Upgrade Projects | $ 875,000 | $ 660,245 | *$ -* | *$ -* | $ 25,950,175 |
| 2013 FPP/IPP | $ - | $ - | *$ -* | *$ -* | $ 25,950,175 |
| Emergency Phone Repairs | $ 450,000 | $ 341,582 | *$ -* | *$ 341,582* | $ 25,950,175 |
| Physician Asst Lab Remodel | $ 120,000 | $ 49,191 | *$ -* | *$ 49,191* | $ 25,950,175 |
| MVC Student Services Welcome Center | $ 19,000,000 | $ 19,000,000 | *$ -* | *$ 5,000,000* | $ 11,950,175 |
| Health Science Center - MVC | $ 164,971 | $ 164,971 | *$ -* | *$ -* | $ 11,785,204 |
| Ben Clark Training Center, Phase 1 | $ 13,084,500 | $ 13,084,500 | *$ -* | *$ 2,000,000* | $ 700,704 |
| Center for Human Performance | $ 112,009 | $ 112,009 | *$ -* | *$ -* | $ 588,695 |
| Library Learning Center | $ 143,000 | $ 143,000 | *$ -* | *$ -* | $ 445,695 |
| Elevator Modernization and Fire Alarm System Upgrade | $ 1,000,000 | $ 1,000,000 | *$ -* | *$ 1,000,000* | $ 445,695 |
| Scheduled Maintenance - FY 19/20 Allocation | $ 37,260 | $ 37,260 | *$ -* | *$ 37,260* | $ 445,695 |
| Remaining Measure C Funds | | | | | $ 445,695 |
| | $ 96,097,802 | $ 77,902,480 | $ 14,972,099 | $ 9,148,175 | |
| 5 YEAR CCP | | | | | |
| Library Learning Center | $ 55,144,000 | $ 27,572,000 | $ 27,572,000 | | |
| Biological & Physical Science Building | $ 34,636,000 | $ 17,318,000 | $ 17,318,000 | | |
| Kinesiology and Athletics Building | $ 31,014,000 | $ 15,507,000 | $ 15,507,000 | | |
| Visual/Performing Arts Center | $ 25,350,000 | $ 12,675,000 | $ 12,675,000 | | |

Measure C Summary

| | |
|---|---|
| Original Measure C Allocation | $ 69,200,000 |
| Additional Measure C Allocation | $ 9,148,175 |
| Total Measure C Allocation | $ 78,348,175 |

# Riverside Community College District
# Measure C - Capital Program Executive Summary Report
## As of October 31, 2019

## NORCO COLLEGE

| Description | Total Project Budget | Measure C Budget | Non-Measure C Budget | Additional Measure C Budget | Measure C Allocation |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | $ 66,300,000 |
| From Centrally Controlled - Program Contingency | | | | $ 500,000 | $ 66,800,000 |
| Redistribution of College Specific Donations/Rebates Included in Original Allocation | | | | $ (975,883) | $ 65,824,117 |
| Distribution of Interest, Donations/Rebates Income from original allocation through June 30, 2018 | | | | $ 1,147,238 | $ 66,971,355 |
| APPROVED PROJECTS | | | | | |
| *Certificates of Participation (93 & 01 Refunding)* | *$ 2,535,893* | *$ 2,535,893* | *$ -* | *$ -* | $ 64,435,462 |
| *CO Bond Issuance Related Expenditures* | *$ 987,493* | *$ 987,493* | *$ -* | *$ -* | $ 63,447,969 |
| District Phone & Voicemail Upgrades | $ 70,847 | $ 70,847 | *$ -* | *$ -* | $ 63,377,122 |
| Room Renovations | $ 100,019 | $ 100,019 | *$ -* | *$ -* | $ 63,277,103 |
| Emergency Phone Project | $ 102,773 | $ 102,773 | *$ -* | *$ -* | $ 63,174,330 |
| Long Range Master Plans | $ 362,670 | $ 362,670 | *$ -* | *$ -* | $ 62,811,660 |
| Logic Domain- CPM System | $ 53,668 | $ 53,668 | *$ -* | *$ -* | $ 62,757,992 |
| Infrastructure Project (IT Upgrade) | $ 98,336 | $ 98,336 | *$ -* | *$ -* | $ 62,659,656 |
| Utility Retrofit Project (NORESCO) | $ 1,587,401 | $ 1,587,401 | *$ -* | *$ -* | $ 61,072,255 |
| Modular Redistribution Project | $ 2,109,572 | $ 2,109,572 | *$ -* | *$ -* | $ 58,962,683 |
| Scheduled Maintenance Match (Historic) | $ 180,850 | $ 180,850 | *$ 362,942* | *$ -* | $ 58,781,833 |
| ECS Building Upgrade | $ 137,265 | $ 137,265 | *$ -* | *$ -* | $ 58,644,568 |
| Industrial Technology Facility-PhaseIII | $ 28,800,284 | $ 9,715,350 | *$ 18,990,000* | *$ -* | $ 48,929,218 |
| District Computer Network/Systems Upgrade | $ 203,417 | $ 203,417 | *$ -* | *$ -* | $ 48,725,801 |
| Soccer Field Turf/Locker Rooms | $ 3,904,973 | $ 3,879,314 | *$ -* | *$ -* | $ 44,846,487 |
| Site & Safety Improvements-3rd St | $ 967,442 | $ 967,442 | *$ -* | *$ -* | $ 43,879,045 |
| Center for Student Success | $ 15,635,918 | $ 15,633,873 | *$ -* | *$ -* | $ 28,245,172 |
| Norco Operations Center (PBX/M&O) | $ 11,775,000 | $ 11,277,010 | *$ -* | *$ -* | $ 16,968,162 |
| Secondary Effects project (SSC & ITB) | $ 16,044,292 | $ 16,028,180 | *$ -* | *$ 35,288* | $ 975,270 |
| Groundwater Mont Wells Disposition | $ 517,660 | $ 211,149 | *$ 16,696* | *$ 211,149* | $ 975,270 |
| *Feasibility/Planning/Mngmnt/Staffing* | $ 1,910,923 | $ 1,910,923 | *$ -* | *$ -* | $ (935,653) |
| Scheduled Maintenance (2010+) $640Kx5 yrs) | $ 580,580 | $ 580,580 | *$ 72,430* | *$ -* | $ (1,516,233) |
| Master Plan Update | $ 178,300 | $ 178,300 | *$ -* | *$ -* | $ (1,694,533) |
| Electronic Contract Document Storage | $ 10,150 | $ - | *$ -* | *$ -* | $ (1,694,533) |
| Central Plant Boiler Replacement | $ 161,847 | $ 161,847 | *$ -* | *$ -* | $ (1,856,380) |
| 2013 IPP/FPP | $ - | $ - | *$ -* | *$ -* | $ (1,856,380) |
| Self Generating Inc. Program (Fuel Cell) | $ 3,110,000 | $ 3,110,000 | *$ -* | *$ 2,436,250* | $ (2,530,130) |
| Center for Human Perf & Kinesiology | $ 86,500 | $ 86,500 | *$ -* | *$ -* | $ (2,616,630) |
| Multimedia & Arts Center (MAC) | $ 114,000 | $ 114,000 | *$ -* | *$ -* | $ (2,730,630) |
| Scheduled Maintenance - FY 19/20 Allocation | $ 37,260 | $ 37,260 | *$ -* | *$ 37,260* | $ (2,730,630) |
| Remaining Measure C Funds | | | | | $ (2,730,630) |
| | $ 92,365,333 | $ 72,421,932 | $ 19,442,068 | $ 3,391,302 | |
| 5 YEAR CCP | | | | | |
| Center for Human Perf & Kinesiology | $ 26,556,000 | $ 13,261,000 | *$ 13,295,000* | | |
| Multimedia & Arts Center (MAC) | $ 69,457,000 | $ 1,498,000 | *$ 67,959,000* | | |
| Secondary Effects of MAC | $ 200,000 | $ 200,000 | *$ -* | | |

### Measure C Summary

| | |
|---|---|
| Original Measure C Allocation | $ 66,300,000 |
| Additional Measure C Allocation | $ 3,391,302 |
| Total Measure C Allocation | $ 69,691,302 |

# Riverside Community College District
# Measure C - Capital Program Executive Summary Report
## As of October 31, 2019

## RIVERSIDE CITY COLLEGE

| Description | Total Project Budget | Measure C Budget | Non-Measure C Budget | Additional Measure C Budget | Measure C Allocation |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | $ 173,100,000 |
| Redistribution of College Specific Donations/Rebates Included in Original Allocation | | | | $ 3,293,229 | $ 176,393,229 |
| Distribution of Interest, Donations/Rebates Income from original allocation through June 30, 2018 | | | | $ 2,152,531 | $ 178,545,760 |
| APPROVED PROJECTS | | | | | |
| *Certificates of Participation (93 & 01 Refunding)* | *$ 6,583,329* | *$ 6,583,329* | $ - | $ - | $ 171,962,431 |
| *CO Bond Issuance Related Expenditures* | *$ 2,563,592* | *$ 2,563,592* | $ - | $ - | $ 169,398,839 |
| Bridge Space | $ 1,175,132 | $ 1,175,132 | $ - | $ - | $ 168,223,707 |
| District Phone and Voicemail Upgrades | $ 183,925 | $ 183,925 | $ - | $ - | $ 168,039,782 |
| MLK Renovation | $ 8,010,091 | $ 1,010,614 | $ 6,999,477 | $ - | $ 167,029,168 |
| Swing Space (Lovekin) | $ 4,273,734 | $ 4,273,734 | $ - | $ - | $ 162,755,434 |
| Wheelock Field (Phase I) | $ 4,516,435 | $ 4,516,435 | $ - | $ - | $ 158,238,999 |
| Parking Structure (Phase II) | $ 20,940,662 | $ 20,940,662 | $ - | $ - | $ 137,298,337 |
| Emergency Phones | $ 178,626 | $ 178,626 | $ - | $ - | $ 137,119,711 |
| PBX Building | $ 428,119 | $ 428,119 | $ - | $ - | $ 136,691,592 |
| Long Range Plans | $ 786,422 | $ 786,422 | $ - | $ - | $ 135,905,170 |
| Logic Domain/PM system | $ 139,326 | $ 139,326 | $ - | $ - | $ 135,765,844 |
| Infrastructure (IT Upgrade) | $ 255,287 | $ 255,287 | $ - | $ - | $ 135,510,557 |
| Utility Retrofit (NORESCO) | $ 3,205,284 | $ 3,205,284 | $ - | $ - | $ 132,305,273 |
| Stokoe ILC (Phases I & II) | $ 9,844,137 | $ 7,399,505 | $ 2,444,632 | $ - | $ 124,905,768 |
| Modular Redistribution | $ 2,376,458 | $ 2,376,458 | $ - | $ - | $ 122,529,310 |
| Scheduled Maintenance Match (Past) | $ 2,387,444 | $ 870,873 | $ 1,516,571 | $ - | $ 121,658,437 |
| Quad Modernization | $ 21,725,807 | $ 9,171,807 | $ 12,554,000 | $ - | $ 112,486,630 |
| Bradshaw Bldg Electrical (Emergency) | $ 366,353 | $ 366,353 | $ - | $ - | $ 112,120,277 |
| District Computer Network System Upgrades | $ 528,081 | $ 528,081 | $ - | $ - | $ 111,592,196 |
| Wheelock Gym, Seismic Retrofit | $ 190,631 | $ 190,631 | $ - | $ - | $ 111,401,565 |
| Food Services Remodel & Interim Facilities | $ 1,015,705 | $ 987,705 | $ - | $ - | $ 110,413,860 |
| Nursing, Science & Math Complex | $ 63,712,000 | $ 16,347,203 | $ 45,439,400 | $ 467,028 | $ 94,533,685 |
| Riverside Aquatics Complex | $ 11,028,683 | $ 10,874,233 | $ - | $ - | $ 83,659,452 |
| Wheelock Gym, Seismic Retrofit-Phase II | $ 22,564,995 | $ 12,918,309 | $ 9,165,000 | $ 72,966 | $ 70,814,109 |
| Coil School for the Arts | $ 43,088,000 | $ 25,736,077 | $ 16,812,858 | $ 8,100,000 | $ 53,178,032 |
| Culinary Arts Academy & District Offices | $ 17,326,888 | $ 16,989,009 | $ 812,379 | $ 5,616,762 | $ 41,805,785 |
| Quad Basement Remodel | $ 467,000 | $ 352,941 | $ - | $ - | $ 41,452,844 |
| Black Box Theatre Remodel (Plans only) | $ 10,955 | $ 10,955 | $ - | $ - | $ 41,441,889 |
| Remodel of Tech A (Plans only) | $ 11,375 | $ 11,375 | $ - | $ - | $ 41,430,514 |
| Feasibility/Plng/Mngt/Staffing | $ 4,960,871 | $ 4,960,871 | $ - | $ - | $ 36,469,643 |
| Interim Parking (Lot 33) | $ 177,023 | $ 177,023 | $ - | $ - | $ 36,292,620 |
| Scheduled Maintenance (2010+ $640K/yr x 5 yr) | $ 1,507,220 | $ 1,507,220 | $ 168,690 | $ - | $ 34,785,400 |
| Parking Structure Fall Deterrent | $ 7,576 | $ 7,576 | $ - | $ - | $ 34,777,824 |
| Master Plan Updates | $ 977,000 | $ 977,000 | $ - | $ - | $ 33,800,824 |
| Student Services Building-Phase I | $ 24,375,000 | $ 20,751,844 | $ - | $ - | $ 13,048,980 |
| Student Services Building-Phase II | $ 1,550,000 | $ 1,550,000 | $ - | $ - | $ 11,498,980 |
| Electronic Contract Document Storage | $ 26,350 | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ 11,498,980 |
| 2013 IPP/FPP | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ 11,498,980 |
| Food Srvc / Café Grab n Go | $ 1,600,000 | $ 81,372 | $ - | $ - | $ 11,417,608 |
| Lovekin Parking/Tennis-Portable Relocation | $ 2,000,000 | $ 2,000,000 | $ - | $ - | $ 9,417,608 |
| Lovekin Parking/Tennis-Tennis Courts | $ 2,250,000 | $ 2,250,000 | $ - | $ - | $ 7,167,608 |
| Lovekin Parking/Tennis-Parking Structure | $ 225,000 | $ 101,724 | $ - | $ - | $ 7,065,884 |
| Athletic Office Remodel(Wheelock) | $ 147,706 | $ 95,942 | $ - | $ - | $ 6,969,942 |
| Cellular Repeater Booster System | $ 25,000 | $ 18,879 | $ - | $ - | $ 6,951,063 |
| Life Science / Physical Science Remodel | $ 208,000 | $ 208,000 | $ - | $ - | $ 6,743,063 |
| Cosmetology Building | $ 142,500 | $ 142,500 | $ - | $ - | $ 6,600,563 |
| Greenhouse Project | $ 500,000 | $ 500,000 | $ - | $ - | $ 6,100,563 |
| Scheduled Maintenance - FY 19/20 Allocation | $ 86,777 | $ 86,777 | $ - | *$ 86,777* | $ 6,100,563 |
| Remaining Measure C Funds | | | | | $ 6,100,563 |
| | $ 290,650,499 | $ 186,788,730 | $ 95,913,007 | $ 19,789,293 | |
| 5 YEAR CCP | | | | | |
| Life Science / Physical Science Remodel | $ 28,658,000 | $ 6,883,000 | $ 21,775,000 | | |
| MLK Renovation | $ 19,029,000 | $ 1,896,000 | $ 17,133,000 | | |
| Cosmetology Building | $ 23,411,000 | $ 1,896,000 | $ 21,515,000 | | |

### Measure C Summary

| | |
|---|---|
| Original Measure C Allocation | $ 173,100,000 |
| Additional Measure C Allocation | $ 19,789,293 |
| Total Measure C Allocation | $ 192,889,293 |

# Riverside Community College District
# Measure C - Capital Program Executive Summary Report
## As of October 31, 2019

## RCCD DISTRICT PROJECTS

| Description | Total Project Budget | Measure C Budget | Non-Measure C Budget | Additional Measure C Budget | Measure C Allocation |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | $ 19,200,000 |
| Redistribution of College Specific Donations/Rebates Included in Original Allocation | | | | $ (326,040) | $ 18,873,960 |
| Distribution of Interest, Donations/Rebates Income from original allocation through June 30, 2018 | | | | $ 139,690 | $ 19,013,650 |
| Transfer to MVC for the Ben Clark Training Center Building, Phase I Project | | | | $ (2,000,000) | $ 17,013,650 |
| Transfer to MVC for the Elevator Modernization & Fire Alarm System Repair/Upgrade Project | | | | $ (651,789) | $ 16,361,861 |
| Transfer to MVC, NC, and RCC for Scheduled Maint. | | | | $ (161,297) | $ 16,200,564 |
| APPROVED PROJECTS | | | | | |
| *Certificates of Participation (93 & 01 Refunding)* | *$ 737,033* | *$ 737,033* | *$ -* | $ - | $ 15,463,531 |
| *CO Bond Issuance Related Expenditures* | *$ 287,005* | *$ 287,005* | *$ -* | $ - | $ 15,176,526 |
| District Phone and Voicemail Upgrades | $ 20,589 | $ 20,589 | *$ -* | $ - | $ 15,155,937 |
| RCCD Systems Office (Market St) | $ 2,629,981 | $ 2,629,981 | *$ -* | $ - | $ 12,525,956 |
| Emergency Phones | $ 10,000 | $ 10,000 | *$ -* | $ - | $ 12,515,956 |
| Logic Domain/PM System | $ 15,598 | $ 15,598 | *$ -* | $ - | $ 12,500,358 |
| Infrastructure (IT Upgrade) | $ 28,580 | $ 28,580 | *$ -* | $ - | $ 12,471,778 |
| District Computer/Network Sys Upgr | $ 59,121 | $ 59,121 | *$ -* | $ - | $ 12,412,657 |
| Culinary Art Academy & Dist Offc | $ 18,384,389 | $ 16,607,009 | *$ 812,379* | $ 5,616,760 | $ 1,422,408 |
| Swing Space - Market Street Properties | $ 866,500 | $ 737,303 | *$ -* | $ - | $ 685,105 |
| Feasibility/Plng/Mngt/Staffing | $ 555,392 | $ 555,392 | *$ -* | $ - | $ 129,713 |
| Scheduled Maint. New Allocation - District Wide | $ 168,740 | $ 7,443 | *$ -* | $ - | $ 122,270 |
| DSA Close-Out | $ 75,000 | $ 7,290 | *$ -* | $ 7,290 | $ 122,270 |
| Alumni Carriage House Restration | $ 150,000 | $ 122,270 | *$ -* | $ - | $ - |
| Electronic Contract Document Storage | $ 5,900 | $ - | *$ -* | $ - | $ - |
| 2013 IPP/FPP | $ - | $ - | *$ -* | $ - | $ - |
| Remaining Measure C Funds | | | | | $ - |
| | $ 23,993,828 | $ 21,824,614 | *$ 812,379* | $ 2,624,614 | |

Measure C Summary

| | |
|---|---|
| Original Measure C Allocation | $ 19,200,000 |
| Additional Measure C Allocation | $ 2,624,614 |
| Total Measure C Allocation | $ 21,824,614 |

# Riverside Community College District
# Measure C - Capital Program Executive Summary Report
## As of October 31, 2019

## CENTRALLY CONTROLLED FUNDS

| Description | Total Project Budget | Measure C Budget | Non-Measure C Budget | Additional Measure C Budget | Measure C Allocation |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | $ 53,300,000 |
| Approved Projects $19.3M | | | | | $ 19,300,000 |
| ADA Compliance -Phase I | *$ 6,360,000* | *$ 6,046,162* | *$ 42,793* | *$ -* | $ 13,253,838 |
| IT Audit Implementation | *$ 6,000,000* | *$ 6,000,000* | *$ -* | *$ -* | $ 7,253,838 |
| Utility Infrastructure | $ 6,700,000 | $ 6,232,049 | *$ -* | $ (373,349) | $ 648,440 |
| District Standards | $ 355,000 | $ 345,032 | *$ -* | $ 345,032 | $ 648,440 |
| Approved Projects | | | | | $ 648,440 |
| | | | | | |
| Program Reserve $24M | | | | | $ 24,000,000 |
| Redistribution of College Specific Donations/Rebates Included in Original Allocation | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ (642,104) | $ 23,357,896 |
| Distribution of Interest, Donations/Rebates Income from original allocation through June 30, 2018 | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ 275,340 | $ 23,633,236 |
| CSA | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ (8,100,000) | $ 15,533,236 |
| CAA/DO | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ (10,306,765) | $ 5,226,471 |
| DSA Close out | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ (7,290) | $ 5,219,181 |
| Nursing Portables - MVC | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ (705,338) | $ 4,513,843 |
| Physican Asst Lab - MVC | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ (49,191) | $ 4,464,652 |
| Emergency Phone Repairs - MVC | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ (341,582) | $ 4,123,070 |
| Aquatics Center - RCC ( Reserve - Donation Cover) | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ 4,123,070 |
| CSA - RCC (Reserve - LaSierra Capital Repayment) | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ 4,123,070 |
| TITLE III-STEM - NC (Reserve - Grant Repayment) | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ 4,123,070 |
| MVC Student Services Bldg. Reno (Welcome Center) | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ (2,500,000) | $ 1,623,070 |
| MVC Elevator Modernization & Fire Alarm System Upgrade | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ (174,105) | $ 1,448,965 |
| Program Reserve | | | | | $ 1,448,965 |
| | | | | | |
| Program Contingency-$10M | | | | | $ 10,000,000 |
| Redistribution of College Specific Donations/Rebates Included in Original Allocation | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ (262,268) | $ 9,737,732 |
| Distribution of Interest, Donations/Rebates Income from original allocation through June 30, 2018 | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ 112,462 | $ 9,850,194 |
| ADA Complaince - Phase I | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ 9,850,194 |
| CAA/DO | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ (926,757) | $ 8,923,437 |
| March Dental Education - MVC | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ 8,923,437 |
| Master Plan Update - MVC | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ (186,000) | $ 8,737,437 |
| Nursing, Science Math - RCC | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ (467,028) | $ 8,270,409 |
| Wheelock Gym - RCC | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ (72,966) | $ 8,197,443 |
| Norco Allocation - NC | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ (500,000) | $ 7,697,443 |
| Secondary Effect - NC | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ (35,288) | $ 7,662,155 |
| Groundwater Wells - NC | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ (211,149) | $ 7,451,006 |
| Alumni Carriage House Restoration - RCCD | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ 7,451,006 |
| District Standards | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ (345,032) | $ 7,105,974 |
| Self-Generating Inc Program (Fuel Cell) | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ (2,200,000) | $ 4,905,974 |
| Self-Generating Inc Program - Incentives/Rebates | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ (236,250) | $ 4,669,724 |
| MVC Student Services Bldg. Reno (Welcome Center) | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ (2,500,000) | $ 2,169,724 |
| MVC Elevator Modernization & Fire Alarm System Upgrade | $ - | $ - | $ - | $ (174,106) | $ 1,995,618 |
| Program Contingency | | | | | $ 1,995,618 |
| Remaining Measure C Funds | | | | | $ 4,093,023 |

Measure C Summary

| | |
|---|---|
| Original Measure C Allocation | $53,300,000 |
| Additional Measure C Allocation | -$30,583,734 |
| Total Measure C Allocation | $22,716,266 |

# Board of Trustees Regular Meeting (VII.B)

| | |
|---|---|
| Meeting | November 19, 2019 |
| Agenda Item | Consent Agenda Information (VII.B) |
| Subject | Monthly Financial Report for Month Ending – October 31, 2019 |
| College/District | District |
| Funding | N/A |
| Recommended Action | Information Only |

---

**Background Narrative:**

See the attached monthly Financial Report for the period July 1, 2019 through October 31, 2019.

Prepared By: Aaron S. Brown, Vice Chancellor, Business and Financial Services
Bill J. Bogle, Jr., Interim Controller

# MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT
## JULY 1, 2019 – OCTOBER 31, 2019

# RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
# MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT
# FOR THE PERIOD ENDED OCTOBER 31, 2019

Fund 11, Resource 1000 is the primary operating fund of the District. It is used to account for those transactions that, in general, cover the full scope of operations of the entire District. All transactions, expenditures and revenue are accounted for in the general operating resource unless there is a compelling reason to report them elsewhere. Revenues received by the District from state apportionments, county or local taxes are deposited in this resource.

## Fund 11, Resource 1000 - General Operating - Unrestricted

| | Prior Year Actuals 7/1/18 to 6/30/19 | Adopted Budget | Revised Budget | Year to Date Activity |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Revenue | $ 214,088,597 | $ 218,270,499 | $ 218,270,499 | $ 54,102,425 |
| Inter/Intrafund Transfer from: | | | | |
| District Bookstore (Resource 1110) | 720,673 | 1,218,176 | 1,218,176 | 0 |
| Total Revenues | $ 214,809,270 | $ 219,488,675 | $ 219,488,675 | $ 54,102,425 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Academic Salaries | $ 90,463,470 | $ 94,342,876 | $ 94,350,888 | $ 29,372,333 |
| Classified Salaries | 36,836,142 | 41,870,232 | 41,915,073 | 13,305,529 |
| Employee Benefits | 55,230,882 | 61,542,496 | 61,561,520 | 11,378,275 |
| Materials & Supplies | 1,995,106 | 3,835,040 | 3,736,816 | 585,977 |
| Services | 17,239,613 | 45,349,475 | 44,619,530 | 5,741,069 |
| Capital Outlay | 2,033,846 | 5,858,401 | 6,614,693 | 970,227 |
| Student Aid | 195,044 | 52,910 | 52,910 | 0 |
| Interfund Transfers for: | | | | |
| State Cnst & Schl'd Maint (Resource 4100) | 68,906 | 105,055 | 105,055 | 0 |
| Intrafund Transfers for: | | | | |
| DSP&S Program (Resource 1190) | 1,278,253 | 1,147,157 | 1,147,157 | 0 |
| Parking (Resource 1050) | 46,736 | 46,700 | 46,700 | 0 |
| CSJCL (Resource 1120) | 82,463 | 215,000 | 215,000 | 0 |
| College Promise Pgrm (Resource 1190) | 522,915 | 3,465,187 | 3,465,187 | 0 |
| Federal Work Study (Resource 1190) | 401,243 | 420,818 | 420,818 | 0 |
| Veteran Services (Resource 1190) | 4,842 | 4,842 | 4,842 | 0 |
| Total Expenditures | $ 206,399,462 | $ 258,256,189 | $ 258,256,189 | $ 61,353,410 |
| Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | $ 8,409,808 | $ (38,767,514) | $ (38,767,514) | $ (7,250,985) |
| Beginning Fund Balance | 45,299,449 | 53,709,257 | 53,709,257 | 53,709,257 |
| Ending Fund Balance | $ 53,709,257 | $ 14,941,743 | $ 14,941,743 | $ 46,458,272 |
| Ending Cash Balance | | | | $ 52,271,355 |

### RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
### MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT
### FOR THE PERIOD ENDED OCTOBER 31, 2019

Parking was created to capture the financial activities of the parking operations at each campus. The primary revenue source is parking permit fees. Parking also receives revenue from parking meters and parking citations. Expenditures are for operational costs that are split between Parking and College Safety and Police, and 100% of capital outlay costs that directly benefit parking operations.

**Fund 12, Resource 1050 - Parking**

| | Prior Year Actuals 7/1/18 to 6/30/19 | Adopted Budget | Revised Budget | Year to Date Activity |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Revenue | $ 3,429,899 | $ 3,520,698 | $ 3,520,698 | $ 1,148,610 |
| Intrafund Transfer from: | | | | |
| Parking (Resource 1000) | 46,736 | 46,700 | 46,700 | 0 |
| Total Revenue | $ 3,476,635 | $ 3,567,398 | $ 3,567,398 | $ 1,148,610 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Classified Salaries | $ 1,723,565 | $ 1,902,305 | $ 1,902,305 | $ 615,490 |
| Employee Benefits | 696,884 | 812,959 | 812,959 | 188,408 |
| Materials & Supplies | 40,041 | 42,230 | 43,597 | 4,323 |
| Services | 937,531 | 918,246 | 925,546 | 144,976 |
| Capital Outlay | 104,751 | 251,519 | 242,852 | 44,257 |
| Total Expenditures | $ 3,502,773 | $ 3,927,259 | $ 3,927,259 | $ 997,454 |
| Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | $ (26,137) | $ (359,861) | $ (359,861) | $ 151,156 |
| Beginning Fund Balance | (463,139) | (489,276) | (489,276) | (489,276) |
| Ending Fund Balance | $ (489,276) | $ (849,137) | $ (849,137) | $ (338,120) |
| Ending Cash Balance | | | | $ (357,165) |

# RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
# MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT
# FOR THE PERIOD ENDED OCTOBER 31, 2019

Student Health Services was established to account for the financial activities of the student health programs at each of the District's three colleges.

## Fund 12, Resource 1070 - Student Health Services

| | Prior Year Actuals 7/1/18 to 6/30/19 | Adopted Budget | Revised Budget | Year to Date Activity |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Revenues | $ 1,932,155 | $ 1,856,900 | $ 1,856,900 | $ 447,482 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Academic Salaries | $ 498,290 | $ 569,119 | $ 569,119 | $ 186,797 |
| Classified Salaries | 612,402 | 906,037 | 906,037 | 195,123 |
| Employee Benefits | 434,108 | 535,031 | 535,031 | 104,147 |
| Materials & Supplies | 93,927 | 144,953 | 144,953 | 13,072 |
| Services | 237,723 | 386,874 | 386,874 | 71,115 |
| Capital Outlay | 9,985 | 30,352 | 30,352 | 7,063 |
| Total Expenditures | $ 1,886,435 | $ 2,572,366 | $ 2,572,366 | $ 577,317 |
| Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | $ 45,720 | $ (715,466) | $ (715,466) | $ (129,836) |
| Beginning Fund Balance | 2,228,661 | 2,274,381 | 2,274,381 | 2,274,381 |
| Ending Fund Balance | $ 2,274,381 | $ 1,558,915 | $ 1,558,915 | $ 2,144,545 |
| Ending Cash Balance | | | | $ 1,954,266 |

# RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
# MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT
# FOR THE PERIOD ENDED OCTOBER 31, 2019

Community Education was established to account for the financial activities of the Community Education Program which serves the community at large by providing not-for-credit classes for personal growth and enrichment.

## Fund 11, Resource 1080 - Community Education

| | Prior Year Actuals 7/1/18 to 6/30/19 | Adopted Budget | Revised Budget | Year to Date Activity |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Revenues | $ 80,088 | $ 70,000 | $ 70,000 | $ 9,597 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Academic Salaries | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 0 |
| Classified Salaries | 69,743 | 71,368 | 71,368 | 30,273 |
| Employee Benefits | 17,079 | 19,363 | 19,363 | 2,342 |
| Materials & Supplies | 27 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0 |
| Services | 1,150 | 6,292 | 6,292 | 737 |
| Total Expenditures | $ 87,999 | $ 98,023 | $ 98,023 | $ 33,351 |
| Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | $ (7,912) | $ (28,023) | $ (28,023) | $ (23,754) |
| Beginning Fund Balance | (305,898) | (313,809) | (313,809) | (313,809) |
| Ending Fund Balance | $ (313,809) | $ (341,832) | $ (341,832) | $ (337,563) |
| Ending Cash Balance | | | | $ (332,422) |

# RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
# MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT
# FOR THE PERIOD ENDED OCTOBER 31, 2019

Performance Riverside is used to record the revenues and expenditures associated with Performance Riverside activities.

## Fund 11, Resource 1090 - Performance Riverside

| | Prior Year Actuals 7/1/18 to 6/30/19 | Adopted Budget | Revised Budget | Year to Date Activity |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Revenue | $ 268,990 | $ 203,000 | $ 203,000 | $ 25,018 |
| Intrafund Transfer from: | | | | |
| Contractor-Operated | | | | |
| Bookstore (Resource 1110) | 275,000 | 275,000 | 275,000 | 0 |
| Total Revenues | $ 543,990 | $ 478,000 | $ 478,000 | $ 25,018 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Academic Salaries | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 0 |
| Classified Salaries | 113,671 | 128,285 | 128,285 | 46,433 |
| Employee Benefits | 61,789 | 63,376 | 63,376 | 14,341 |
| Materials & Supplies | 4,887 | 6,500 | 6,500 | 0 |
| Services | 303,519 | 229,491 | 229,491 | 163,618 |
| Total Expenditures | $ 483,865 | $ 427,652 | $ 427,652 | $ 224,393 |
| Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | $ 60,125 | $ 50,348 | $ 50,348 | $ (199,375) |
| Beginning Fund Balance | (500,337) | (440,212) | (440,212) | (440,212) |
| Ending Fund Balance | $ (440,212) | $ (389,864) | $ (389,864) | $ (639,587) |
| Ending Cash Balance | | | | $ (626,200) |

### RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
### MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT
### FOR THE PERIOD ENDED OCTOBER 31, 2019

Contractor-Operated Bookstore is used to record the revenues and expenditures associated with the District's contract with Follett Higher Education Group, Inc. to manage the District's Bookstore operations.

#### Fund 11, Resource 1110 - Contractor-Operated Bookstore

| | Prior Year Actuals 7/1/18 to 6/30/19 | Adopted Budget | Revised Budget | Year to Date Activity |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Revenues | $ 1,124,882 | $ 1,116,300 | $ 1,116,300 | $ 67,640 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Services | $ 43,600 | $ 43,600 | $ 43,600 | $ 0 |
| Interfund Transfer to: | | | | |
| Food Services (Resource 3200) | 105,045 | 95,000 | 95,000 | 0 |
| Riverside - Early Childhood Services (Resource 3300) | 75,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 | 0 |
| Intrafund Transfer to: | | | | |
| Performance Riverside (Resource 1090) | 275,000 | 275,000 | 275,000 | 0 |
| General Operating (Resource 1000) | 720,673 | 1,218,176 | 1,218,176 | 0 |
| Total Expenditures | $ 1,219,318 | $ 1,706,776 | $ 1,706,776 | $ 0 |
| Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | $ (94,436) | $ (590,476) | $ (590,476) | $ 67,640 |
| Beginning Fund Balance | 693,488 | 599,052 | 599,052 | 599,052 |
| Ending Fund Balance | $ 599,052 | $ 8,576 | $ 8,576 | $ 666,692 |
| Ending Cash Balance | | | | $ 666,692 |

# RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
# MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT
# FOR THE PERIOD ENDED OCTOBER 31, 2019

Center for Social Justice and Civil Liberties is used to record the revenues and expenditures associated with operating the museum, archive, and educational center.

## Fund 12, Resource 1120 - Center for Social Justice and Civil Liberties

| | Prior Year Actuals 7/1/18 to 6/30/19 | Adopted Budget | Revised Budget | Year to Date Activity |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Revenues | $ 26,495 | $ 26,500 | $ 26,500 | $ 25,085 |
| Intrafund Transfer from: | | | | |
| General Operating (Resource 1000) | 82,463 | 215,000 | 215,000 | 0 |
| Total Revenues | $ 108,958 | $ 241,500 | $ 241,500 | $ 25,085 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Academic Salaries | $ 14,272 | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 14,569 |
| Classified Salaries | 36,336 | 105,144 | 105,144 | 0 |
| Employee Benefits | 12,492 | 66,846 | 66,846 | 481 |
| Materials & Supplies | 246 | 340 | 340 | 0 |
| Services | 45,510 | 54,050 | 54,050 | 6,731 |
| Capital Outlay | 0 | 5,120 | 5,120 | 0 |
| Total Expenditures | $ 108,855 | $ 231,500 | $ 231,500 | $ 21,781 |
| Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | $ 103 | $ 10,000 | $ 10,000 | $ 3,304 |
| Beginning Fund Balance | 2,397 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| Ending Fund Balance | $ 2,500 | $ 12,500 | $ 12,500 | $ 5,804 |
| Ending Cash Balance | | | | $ 5,864 |

# RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
# MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT
# FOR THE PERIOD ENDED OCTOBER 31, 2019

Customized Solutions is used to record the revenues and expenditures associated with customized training programs offered to local businesses and their employees.

## Fund 11, Resource 1170 - Customized Solutions

| | Prior Year Actuals 7/1/18 to 6/30/19 | Adopted Budget | Revised Budget | Year to Date Activity |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Revenues | $ 231,336 | $ 567,609 | $ 567,609 | $ (14,114) |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Classified Salaries | $ 181,213 | $ 190,190 | $ 190,190 | $ 75,448 |
| Employee Benefits | 96,542 | 101,865 | 101,865 | 24,944 |
| Materials & Supplies | 3,647 | 29,390 | 29,390 | 519 |
| Services | 157,682 | 389,995 | 389,995 | 40,823 |
| Capital Outlay | 1,145 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Expenditures | $ 440,229 | $ 711,440 | $ 711,440 | $ 141,734 |
| Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | $ (208,894) | $ (143,831) | $ (143,831) | $ (155,849) |
| Beginning Fund Balance | (155,919) | (364,813) | (364,813) | (364,813) |
| Ending Fund Balance | $ (364,813) | $ (508,644) | $ (508,644) | $ (520,661) |
| Ending Cash Balance | | | | $ (607,773) |

# RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
## MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT
## FOR THE PERIOD ENDED OCTOBER 31, 2019

Redevelopment Pass-Through receives a portion of tax increment revenues from various redevelopment projects within the boundaries of the District. Currently, expenditures are restricted to capital projects located in the redevelopment project areas generating the tax increment revenues.

### Fund 12, Resource 1180 - Redevelopment Pass-Through

| | Prior Year Actuals 7/1/18 to 6/30/19 | Adopted Budget | Revised Budget | Year to Date Activity |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Revenues | $ 2,974,956 | $ 3,033,000 | $ 3,033,000 | $ 0 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Materials & Supplies | $ 2,698 | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 0 |
| Services | 1,401,999 | 390,119 | 1,006,094 | 171,927 |
| Capital Outlay | 915,028 | 9,320,884 | 8,704,909 | 435,478 |
| Total Expenditures | $ 2,319,726 | $ 9,711,003 | $ 9,711,003 | $ 607,404 |
| Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | $ 655,230 | $ (6,678,003) | $ (6,678,003) | $ (607,404) |
| Beginning Fund Balance | 7,303,515 | 7,958,745 | 7,958,745 | 7,958,745 |
| Ending Fund Balance | $ 7,958,745 | $ 1,280,742 | $ 1,280,742 | $ 7,351,341 |
| Ending Cash Balance | | | | $ 7,354,396 |

# RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
# MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT
# FOR THE PERIOD ENDED OCTOBER 31, 2019

Grants and Categorical Programs is used to account for financial activity for each of the District's grant and categorical programs.

## Fund 12, Resource 1190 - Grants and Categorical Programs

| | Prior Year Actuals 7/1/18 to 6/30/19 | Adopted Budget | Revised Budget | Year to Date Activity |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Revenue | $ 63,508,441 | $ 125,392,300 | $ 127,097,647 | $ 76,511,920 |
| Intrafund Transfers from: | | | | |
| General Operating (Resource 1000) | | | | |
| For College Promise Program | 522,915 | 3,465,187 | 3,465,187 | 0 |
| For DSP&S | 1,278,253 | 1,147,157 | 1,147,157 | 0 |
| For Federal Work Study | 401,243 | 420,818 | 420,818 | 0 |
| For Veteran Services | 4,842 | 4,842 | 4,842 | 0 |
| Total Revenues | $ 65,715,694 | $ 130,430,304 | $ 132,135,651 | $ 76,511,920 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Academic Salaries | $ 8,571,785 | $ 9,794,670 | $ 9,879,918 | $ 2,888,791 |
| Classified Salaries | 16,206,463 | 18,542,947 | 18,917,512 | 5,205,630 |
| Employee Benefits | 10,014,232 | 12,232,642 | 12,616,275 | 2,294,776 |
| Materials & Supplies | 3,172,573 | 11,701,333 | 11,697,101 | 519,669 |
| Services | 16,952,348 | 58,125,010 | 58,235,066 | 15,364,574 |
| Capital Outlay | 7,498,716 | 13,644,400 | 14,329,253 | 1,467,319 |
| Student Grants (Financial, Book, Meal, Transportation) | 3,299,577 | 6,389,302 | 6,460,526 | 541,562 |
| Total Expenditures | $ 65,715,694 | $ 130,430,304 | $ 132,135,651 | $ 28,282,320 |
| Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 48,229,600 |
| Beginning Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ending Fund Balance | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 48,229,600 |
| Ending Cash Balance | | | | $ 40,789,352 |

### RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
### MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT
### FOR THE PERIOD ENDED OCTOBER 31, 2019

Food Services is used to account for the financial activities for all food service operations in District facilities, except for the Culinary Academy. It is intended to be self-sustaining.

**Fund 32, Resource 3200 - Food Services**

| | Prior Year Actuals 7/1/18 to 6/30/19 | Adopted Budget | Revised Budget | Year to Date Activity |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Revenue | $ 3,178,113 | $ 3,388,300 | $ 3,388,300 | $ 750,524 |
| Interfund Transfers from: | | | | |
| Contractor-Operated | | | | |
| Bookstore (Resource 1110) | 105,045 | 95,000 | 95,000 | 0 |
| Total Revenues | $ 3,283,158 | $ 3,483,300 | $ 3,483,300 | $ 750,524 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Classified Salaries | $ 1,137,687 | $ 1,271,662 | $ 1,271,662 | $ 342,609 |
| Employee Benefits | 433,803 | 489,454 | 489,454 | 95,618 |
| Materials & Supplies | 1,375,376 | 1,417,605 | 1,410,605 | 473,125 |
| Services | 256,243 | 260,674 | 267,674 | 42,158 |
| Capital Outlay | 59,612 | 77,780 | 77,780 | 13,894 |
| Total Expenditures | $ 3,262,722 | $ 3,517,175 | $ 3,517,175 | $ 967,405 |
| Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | $ 20,437 | $ (33,875) | $ (33,875) | $ (216,880) |
| Beginning Fund Balance | 1,287,376 | 1,307,813 | 1,307,813 | 1,307,813 |
| Ending Fund Balance | $ 1,307,813 | $ 1,273,938 | $ 1,273,938 | $ 1,090,933 |
| Ending Cash Balance | | | | $ 1,075,590 |

## RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
## MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT
## FOR THE PERIOD ENDED OCTOBER 31, 2019

Child Care was established to manage the finances of the District's child care centers at the colleges.

### Fund 33, Resource 3300 - Child Care

| | Prior Year Actuals 7/1/18 to 6/30/19 | Adopted Budget | Revised Budget | Year to Date Activity |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Revenue | $ 1,471,659 | $ 1,513,419 | $ 1,513,419 | $ 457,520 |
| Interfund Transfers from: | | | | |
| Contractor-Operated | | | | |
| Bookstore (Resource 1110) | 75,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 | 0 |
| Total Revenues | $ 1,546,659 | $ 1,588,419 | $ 1,588,419 | $ 457,520 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Academic Salaries | $ 752,277 | $ 854,497 | $ 854,497 | $ 282,604 |
| Classified Salaries | 488,525 | 522,741 | 522,741 | 164,739 |
| Employee Benefits | 260,051 | 339,381 | 339,381 | 71,575 |
| Materials & Supplies | 53,096 | 58,197 | 58,105 | 10,992 |
| Services | 76,427 | 87,744 | 87,836 | 15,403 |
| Capital Outlay | 356 | 15,265 | 15,265 | 0 |
| Total Expenditures | $ 1,630,731 | $ 1,877,825 | $ 1,877,825 | $ 545,314 |
| Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | $ (84,073) | $ (289,406) | $ (289,406) | $ (87,794) |
| Beginning Fund Balance | $ 1,129,579 | 1,045,506 | 1,045,506 | $ 1,045,506 |
| Ending Fund Balance | $ 1,045,506 | $ 756,100 | $ 756,100 | $ 957,712 |
| Ending Cash Balance | | | | $ 967,033 |

## RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
## MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT
## FOR THE PERIOD ENDED OCTOBER 31, 2019

State Construction & Scheduled Maintenance was established to account for the financial activities of State-approved construction and maintenance projects.

### Fund 41, Resource 4100 - State Construction & Scheduled Maintenance

| | Prior Year Actuals 7/1/18 to 6/30/19 | Adopted Budget | Revised Budget | Year to Date Activity |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Revenues | $ 3,558,205 | $ 2,239,628 | $ 2,239,628 | $ 2,272,525 |
| Interfund Transfer from: | | | | |
| General Fund (Resource 1000) | 68,906 | 105,055 | 105,055 | 0 |
| Total Revenues | $ 3,627,112 | $ 2,344,683 | $ 2,344,683 | $ 2,272,525 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Services | $ 1,886 | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 0 |
| Capital Outlay | 3,625,225 | 2,344,683 | 2,344,683 | 971,759 |
| Total Expenditures | $ 3,627,112 | $ 2,344,683 | $ 2,344,683 | $ 971,759 |
| Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 1,300,765 |
| Beginning Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ending Fund Balance | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 1,300,766 |
| Ending Cash Balance | | | | $ 1,324,507 |

## RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
## MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT
## FOR THE PERIOD ENDED OCTOBER 31, 2019

La Sierra Capital is used to account for the revenues and expenses associated with the District's La Sierra Property.

### Fund 41, Resource 4130 - La Sierra Capital

| | Prior Year Actuals 7/1/18 to 6/30/19 | Adopted Budget | Revised Budget | Year to Date Activity |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Revenues | $ 137,505 | $ 137,500 | $ 137,500 | $ 0 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Capital Outlay | $ (34,141) | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 0 |
| Total Expenditures | $ (34,141) | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 0 |
| Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | $ 171,646 | $ 137,500 | $ 137,500 | $ 0 |
| Beginning Fund Balance | 1,885,451 | 2,057,098 | 2,057,098 | 2,057,098 |
| Ending Fund Balance | $ 2,057,098 | $ 2,194,598 | $ 2,194,598 | $ 2,057,098 |
| Ending Cash Balance | | | | $ 2,057,098 |

## RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
## MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT
## FOR THE PERIOD ENDED OCTOBER 31, 2019

General Obligation Series 2015E Capital Appreciation Bonds were established to account for General Obligation Bond proceeds and financial activities related to Board approved Measure C projects.

### Fund 43, Resource 4390 - GO Bond Series 2015E Capital Appreciation Bonds

| | Prior Year Actuals 7/1/18 to 6/30/19 | Adopted Budget | Revised Budget | Year to Date Activity |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Revenues | $ 24,054 | $ 127,000 | $ 127,000 | $ 5,052 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Classified Salaries | $ 69,101 | $ 748,432 | $ 748,432 | $ 18,146 |
| Employee Benefits | 38,292 | 423,682 | 423,682 | 7,155 |
| Materials & Supplies | 65 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Services | 561,045 | 314,857 | 314,857 | 42,102 |
| Capital Outlay | 1,402,710 | 37,571,896 | 37,571,896 | 314,351 |
| Total Expenditures | $ 2,071,213 | $ 39,058,867 | $ 39,058,867 | $ 381,754 |
| Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | $ (2,047,160) | $ (38,931,867) | $ (38,931,867) | $ (376,702) |
| Beginning Fund Balance | 6,529,670 | 4,482,510 | 4,482,510 | 4,482,510 |
| Ending Fund Balance | $ 4,482,510 | $ (34,449,357) | $ (34,449,357) | $ 4,105,809 |
| Ending Cash Balance | | | | $ 4,107,993 |

# RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
# MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT
# FOR THE PERIOD ENDED OCTOBER 31, 2019

Self-Insured PPO Health Plan is used to account for the revenues and expenditures of the District's health self-insurance program.

## Fund 61, Resource 6100 - Self-Insured PPO Health Plan

| | Prior Year Actuals 7/1/18 to 6/30/19 | Adopted Budget | Revised Budget | Year to Date Activity |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Revenues | $ 10,897,381 | $ 9,591,148 | $ 9,591,148 | $ 4,087,526 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Classified Salaries | $ 116,503 | $ 156,648 | $ 156,648 | $ 58,920 |
| Employee Benefits | 79,392 | 103,740 | 103,740 | 24,191 |
| Services | 7,932,995 | 10,167,346 | 10,167,346 | 3,327,759 |
| Total Expenditures | $ 8,128,890 | $ 10,427,734 | $ 10,427,734 | $ 3,410,870 |
| Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | $ 2,768,491 | $ (836,586) | $ (836,586) | $ 676,656 |
| Beginning Fund Balance | 3,121,053 | 5,889,544 | 5,889,544 | 5,889,544 |
| Ending Fund Balance | $ 5,889,544 | $ 5,052,958 | $ 5,052,958 | $ 6,566,200 |
| Ending Cash Balance | | | | $ 8,265,336 |

# RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
# MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT
# FOR THE PERIOD ENDED OCTOBER 31, 2019

Self-Insured Workers' Compensation is used to account for the revenues and expenditures of the District's workers' compensation self-insurance program.

## Fund 61, Resource 6110 - Self-Insured Workers' Compensation

| | Prior Year Actuals 7/1/18 to 6/30/19 | Adopted Budget | Revised Budget | Year to Date Activity |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Revenues | $ 2,468,039 | $ 2,814,278 | $ 2,814,278 | $ 864,471 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Classified Salaries | $ 411,482 | $ 492,688 | $ 492,688 | $ 138,679 |
| Employee Benefits | 194,145 | 243,928 | 243,928 | 45,567 |
| Materials & Supplies | 55,463 | 12,800 | 12,800 | 8,993 |
| Services | 2,140,103 | 1,887,802 | 1,887,802 | 593,026 |
| Capital Outlay | 695 | 19,700 | 19,700 | 0 |
| Total Expenditures | $ 2,801,888 | $ 2,656,918 | $ 2,656,918 | $ 786,264 |
| Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | $ (333,849) | $ 157,360 | $ 157,360 | $ 78,207 |
| Beginning Fund Balance | 1,362,754 | 1,028,905 | 1,028,905 | 1,028,905 |
| Ending Fund Balance | $ 1,028,905 | $ 1,186,265 | $ 1,186,265 | $ 1,107,113 |
| Ending Cash Balance | | | | $ 4,256,639 |

## RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
## MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT
## FOR THE PERIOD ENDED OCTOBER 31, 2019

Self-Insured General Liability is used to account for the revenues and expenditures of the District's general liability self-insurance program.

### Fund 61, Resource 6120 - Self-Insured General Liability

| | Prior Year Actuals 7/1/18 to 6/30/19 | Adopted Budget | Revised Budget | Year to Date Activity |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Revenues | $ 2,171,061 | $ 2,302,529 | $ 2,302,529 | $ 0 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Classified Salaries | $ 171,801 | $ 208,030 | $ 208,030 | $ 57,437 |
| Employee Benefits | 82,089 | 103,899 | 103,899 | 19,084 |
| Materials & Supplies | 2,073 | 6,800 | 6,800 | 470 |
| Services | 1,849,102 | 2,321,329 | 2,321,329 | 1,227,709 |
| Total Expenditures | $ 2,105,065 | $ 2,640,058 | $ 2,640,058 | $ 1,304,700 |
| Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | $ 65,996 | $ (337,529) | $ (337,529) | $ (1,304,700) |
| Beginning Fund Balance | 901,520 | 967,516 | 967,516 | 967,516 |
| Ending Fund Balance | $ 967,516 | $ 629,987 | $ 629,987 | $ (337,184) |
| Ending Cash Balance | | | | $ 205,794 |

# RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
# MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT
# FOR THE PERIOD ENDED OCTOBER 31, 2019

Internal Services Fund - OPEB Liability is used to account for the funds accumulated to address future retiree health benefits that are transferred to an irrevocable trust established with CalPERS - California Employees' Retiree Benefit Trust (CERBT).

## Fund 69, Resource 6900 - Internal Services Fund - OPEB Liability

| | Prior Year Actuals 7/1/18 to 6/30/19 | Adopted Budget | Revised Budget | Year to Date Activity |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Revenues | $ 491,702 | $ 517,289 | $ 517,289 | $ 168,212 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Services | $ 2,321 | $ 2,400 | $ 2,400 | $ 807 |
| Total Expenditures | $ 2,321 | $ 2,400 | $ 2,400 | $ 807 |
| Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | $ 489,382 | $ 514,889 | $ 514,889 | $ 167,405 |
| Beginning Fund Balance | 1,243,646 | 1,733,028 | 1,733,028 | 1,733,028 |
| Ending Fund Balance | $ 1,733,028 | $ 2,247,917 | $ 2,247,917 | $ 1,900,433 |
| Ending Cash Balance | | | | $ 1,900,433 |

# RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
# MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT
# FOR THE PERIOD ENDED OCTOBER 31, 2019

Associated Students of RCCD is used to record the financial transactions of the student government, college clubs, and organizations of the District. Revenue includes student activity fees, interest income, payphone commissions and athletic ticket sales.

## Associated Students of RCCD

| | Prior Year Actuals 7/1/18 to 6/30/19 | Adopted Budget | Revised Budget | Year to Date Activity |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Revenues | $ 897,927 | $ 1,534,901 | $ 1,534,901 | $ 252,655 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Materials & Supplies | $ 1,075,656 | $ 1,257,379 | $ 1,257,379 | $ 349,978 |
| Total Expenditures | $ 1,075,656 | $ 1,257,379 | $ 1,257,379 | $ 349,978 |
| Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | $ (177,730) | $ 277,522 | $ 277,522 | $ (97,323) |
| Beginning Fund Balance | 1,188,831 | 1,011,101 | 1,011,101 | 1,011,101 |
| Ending Fund Balance | $ 1,011,101 | $ 1,288,623 | $ 1,288,623 | $ 913,778 |
| ASRCCD Trust Fund Ending Balance | | | | $ 1,350,473 |
| Ending Cash Balance | | | | $ 2,209,331 |

** Note: Ending Cash Balance includes both ASRCCD Funds and Trust Funds for College and Students Organizations

# RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
# MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT
# FOR THE PERIOD ENDED OCTOBER 31, 2019

Student Financial Aid is used to record financial transactions for scholarships given to students from the Federal Pell and FSEOG Grant Programs, the State's Cal B, Cal C, and Student Success Completion Grant Programs, as well as those from the RCCD Foundation and other local agencies.

## Student Financial Aid

| | Prior Year Actuals 7/1/18 to 6/30/19 | Adopted Budget | Revised Budget | Year to Date Activity |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Revenues | $ 63,387,758 | $ 94,775,000 | $ 94,775,000 | $ 24,566,189 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Scholarships and Grant Reimbursements | $ 63,747,481 | $ 94,908,695 | $ 94,908,695 | $ 20,296,404 |
| Total Expenditures | $ 63,747,481 | $ 94,908,695 | $ 94,908,695 | $ 20,296,404 |
| Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | $ (359,724) | $ (133,695) | $ (133,695) | $ 4,269,785 |
| Beginning Fund Balance | 580,296 | 220,573 | 220,573 | 220,573 |
| Ending Fund Balance | $ 220,573 | $ 86,878 | $ 86,878 | $ 4,490,358 |
| Ending Cash Balance | | | | $ 5,194,993 |

## RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
## MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT
## FOR THE PERIOD ENDED OCTOBER 31, 2019

RCCD Development Corporation is used to account for financial transactions related to the Development Corporation. This Corporation currently has very little activity but remains operational should the District need to use it for future transactions related to property development. Revenues consist of interest income. Expenses are for tax filing fees paid to the State.

### RCCD Development Corporation

| | Prior Year Actuals 7/1/18 to 6/30/19 | Adopted Budget | Revised Budget | Year to Date Activity |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Revenues | $ 7 | $ 7 | $ 7 | $ 3 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Services | $ 20 | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 0 |
| Total Expenditures | $ 20 | $ 0 | $ 0 | $ 0 |
| Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | $ (13) | $ 7 | $ 7 | $ 3 |
| Beginning Fund Balance | 16,189 | 16,176 | 16,176 | 16,176 |
| Ending Fund Balance | $ 16,176 | $ 16,183 | $ 16,183 | $ 16,179 |
| Ending Cash Balance | | | | $ 16,180 |

# Board of Trustees Regular Meeting (VII.C)

| | |
|---|---|
| Meeting | November 19, 2019 |
| Agenda Item | Consent Agenda Information (VII.C) |
| Subject | CCFS-311Q – Quarterly Financial Status Report for the 1st Quarter Ended September 30, 2019 |
| College/District | District |
| Funding | N/A |
| Recommended Action | Information Only |

---

**Background Narrative:**

See the attached CCFS-311Q – Quarterly Financial Status Report for the 1st Quarter ended September 30, 2019.

Prepared By: Aaron S. Brown, Vice Chancellor, Business and Financial Services
Bill J. Bogle, Jr., Interim Controller

# CCFS-311Q – Quarterly Financial Status Report Background Narrative
## September 30, 2019

Education Code Section 84040 specifies that financial information be periodically reported to the California Community Colleges Board of Governors. To comply with this requirement, the District prepares Form CCFS-311Q – Quarterly Financial Status Report each fiscal quarter for submission to the Chancellor's Office. The CCFS-311Q compares actual information for the prior three fiscal years to projected information for the current fiscal year. The Revenue, Expenditure and Fund Balance are the Unrestricted Funds of the General Fund. However, the cash balance reflects both Unrestricted and Restricted Funds.

The General Fund consists of the following:

Fund 11 – Unrestricted

Resource 1000 – General Unrestricted

Resource 1080 – Community Education

Resource 1090 – Performance Riverside

Resource 1110 – Bookstore (Contractor Operated)

Resource 1170 – Customized Solutions

Fund 12 – Restricted

Resource 1050 – Parking

Resource 1070 – Student Health

Resource 1120 – Center for Social Justice and Civil Liberties

Resource 1180 – Redevelopment Pass-Through

Resource 1190 – Grants and Categorical Programs

# CALIFORNIA COMMUNITY COLLEGES
# CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE

## Quarterly Financial Status Report, CCFS-311Q
## CERTIFY QUARTERLY DATA

CHANGE THE PERIOD

**Fiscal Year:** 2019-2020

**District:** (960) RIVERSIDE

**Quarter Ended:** (Q1) Sep 30, 2019

Your Quarterly Data is Certified for this quarter.

**Chief Business Officer**

**CBO Name:** Aaron S. Brown

**CBO Phone:** 951-222-8789

**CBO Signature:**

**Date Signed:** 10-31-19

**Chief Executive Officer Name:** Dr. Wode-Ab Isaac

**CEO Signature:**

**Date Signed:**

**Electronic Cert Date:** 10/29/2019

**District Contact Person**

**Name:** Bill J. Bogle, Jr.

**Title:** Interim Controller

**Telephone:** 951-222-8041

**Fax:** 951-222-8021

**E-Mail:** bill.bogle@rccd.edu

California Community Colleges, Chancellor's Office
Fiscal Services Unit
1102 Q Street, Suite 4550
Sacramento, California 95811

Send questions to:
Christine Atalig (916)327-5772 catalig@cccco.edu or Tracy Britten (916)324-9794 tbritten@cccco.edu

# CALIFORNIA COMMUNITY COLLEGES
# CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE

## Quarterly Financial Status Report, CCFS-311Q

VIEW QUARTERLY DATA

CHANGE THE PERIOD ▾

**Fiscal Year: 2019-2020**

**District: (960) RIVERSIDE** **Quarter Ended: (Q1) Sep 30, 2019**

| Line | Description | As of June 30 for the fiscal year specified | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Actual 2016-17 | Actual 2017-18 | Actual 2018-19 | Projected 2019-2020 |

### I. Unrestricted General Fund Revenue, Expenditure and Fund Balance:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. | **Revenues:** | | | | |
| A.1 | Unrestricted General Fund Revenues (Objects 8100, 8600, 8800) | 182,689,850 | 189,807,913 | 215,788,631 | 220,225,232 |
| A.2 | Other Financing Sources (Object 8900) | -1,037,419 | -1,953,117 | -2,331,193 | -5,297,528 |
| A.3 | **Total Unrestricted Revenue (A.1 + A.2)** | 181,652,431 | 187,854,796 | 213,457,438 | 214,927,704 |
| B. | **Expenditures:** | | | | |
| B.1 | Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures (Objects 1000-6000) | 171,989,549 | 185,116,817 | 204,854,752 | 254,079,235 |
| B.2 | Other Outgo (Objects 7100, 7200, 7300, 7400, 7500, 7600) | 2,854,586 | 651,676 | 443,995 | 327,965 |
| B.3 | **Total Unrestricted Expenditures (B.1 + B.2)** | 174,844,135 | 185,768,493 | 205,298,747 | 254,407,200 |
| C. | **Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures (A.3 - B.3)** | 6,808,296 | 2,086,303 | 8,158,691 | -39,479,496 |
| D. | **Fund Balance, Beginning** | 36,136,212 | 42,944,508 | 45,030,811 | 53,189,475 |
| D.1 | Prior Year Adjustments + (-) | 0 | 0 | -27 | 0 |
| D.2 | **Adjusted Fund Balance, Beginning (D + D.1)** | 36,136,212 | 42,944,508 | 45,030,784 | 53,189,475 |
| E. | **Fund Balance, Ending (C. + D.2)** | 42,944,508 | 45,030,811 | 53,189,475 | 13,709,979 |
| F.1 | Percentage of GF Fund Balance to GF Expenditures (E. / B.3) | 24.6% | 24.2% | 25.9% | 5.4% |

### II. Annualized Attendance FTES: This data is being captured in CCFS-320 and is no longer required here.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| G.1 | **Annualized FTES (excluding apprentice and non-resident)** | | | | |

| | | As of the specified quarter ended for each fiscal year | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **III.** | **Total General Fund Cash Balance (Unrestricted and Restricted)** | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 2019-2020 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| H.1 | Cash, excluding borrowed funds | | 85,798,646 | 95,460,113 | 118,293,361 |
| H.2 | Cash, borrowed funds only | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H.3 | Total Cash (H.1+ H.2) | 51,810,212 | 85,798,646 | 95,460,113 | 118,293,361 |

## IV. Unrestricted General Fund Revenue, Expenditure and Fund Balance:

| Line | Description | Adopted Budget (Col. 1) | Annual Current Budget (Col. 2) | Year-to-Date Actuals (Col. 3) | Percentage (Col. 3/Col. 2) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| I. | **Revenues:** | | | | |
| I.1 | Unrestricted General Fund Revenues (Objects 8100, 8600, 8800) | 220,225,232 | 220,225,232 | 42,789,688 | 19.4% |
| I.2 | Other Financing Sources (Object 8900) | -5,297,528 | -5,297,528 | 2,030 | 0% |
| I.3 | **Total Unrestricted Revenue (I.1 + I.2)** | 214,927,704 | 214,927,704 | 42,791,718 | 19.9% |
| J. | **Expenditures:** | | | | |
| J.1 | Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures (Objects 1000-6000) | 254,079,235 | 254,079,235 | 40,368,139 | 15.9% |
| J.2 | Other Outgo (Objects 7100, 7200, 7300, 7400, 7500, 7600) | 327,965 | 327,965 | 0 | |
| J.3 | **Total Unrestricted Expenditures (J.1 + J.2)** | 254,407,200 | 254,407,200 | 40,368,139 | 15.9% |
| K. | **Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures (I.3 - J.3)** | -39,479,496 | -39,479,496 | 2,423,579 | |
| L | Adjusted Fund Balance, Beginning | 53,189,475 | 53,189,478 | 53,189,475 | |
| L.1 | **Fund Balance, Ending (C. + L.2)** | 13,709,979 | 13,709,982 | 55,613,054 | |
| M | Percentage of GF Fund Balance to GF Expenditures (L.1 / J.3) | 5.4% | 5.4% | | |

## V. Has the district settled any employee contracts during this quarter? NO

**If yes, complete the following:** ***(If multi-year settlement, provide information for all years covered.)***

| Contract Period Settled | Management | | Academic | | | | Classified | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (Specify) | | | Permanent | | Temporary | | | |
| YYYY-YY | Total Cost Increase | % * | Total Cost Increase | % * | Total Cost Increase | % * | Total Cost Increase | % * |
| **a. SALARIES:** | | | | | | | | |
| **Year 1:** | | | | | | | | |
| **Year 2:** | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 3: | | | | | | | | |
| **b. BENEFITS:** | | | | | | | | |
| Year 1: | | | | | | | | |
| Year 2: | | | | | | | | |
| Year 3: | | | | | | | | |

** As specified in Collective Bargaining Agreement or other Employment Contract*

**c. Provide an explanation on how the district intends to fund the salary and benefit increases, and also identify the revenue source/object code.**

**VI. Did the district have significant events for the quarter (include incurrence of long-term debt, settlement of audit findings or legal suits, significant differences in budgeted revenues or expenditures, borrowing of funds (TRANs), issuance of COPs, etc.)?** **NO**

**If yes, list events and their financial ramifications. (Enter explanation below, include additional pages if needed.)**

**VII. Does the district have significant fiscal problems that must be addressed?**

| | |
|---|---|
| **This year?** | **NO** |
| **Next year?** | **NO** |

**If yes, what are the problems and what actions will be taken? (Enter explanation below, include additional pages if needed.)**

# Board of Trustees Regular Meeting (VIII.A)

| | |
|---|---|
| Meeting | November 19, 2019 |
| Agenda Item | Teaching and Learning (VIII.A) |
| Subject | Teaching and Learning<br>Proposed Curricular Changes |
| College/District | District |
| Funding | N/A |
| Recommended Action | Recommend approving the proposed curricular changes for inclusion in the college catalogs and in the schedule of class offerings. |

---

## Background Narrative:

Presented for the Board's review and consideration are proposed curricular changes. The District Curriculum Committee and the administration have reviewed the attached proposed curricular changes and recommend their adoption by the Board of Trustees.

Prepared By: Susan Mills, Vice Chancellor Educational Services and Strategic Planning

# Proposed Curricular Changes

## Compiled for the Executive Cabinet, Committee on Teaching and Learning, and Board of Trustees

## Courses

### Course Deletions

| | | M | N | R |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ADJ K1A** | **Code Enforcement Basics**<br>The Riverside County Code Enforcement decided not to offer this curriculum. The college had developed this curriculum for this department in 2017. | ☑ | ☐ | ☐ |
| **ADJ K1B** | **Code Enforcement Officer Intermediate**<br>The Riverside County Code Enforcement decided not to offer this curriculum. The college had developed this curriculum for this department in 2017. | ☑ | ☐ | ☐ |
| **ADJ K1C** | **Code Enforcement Officer Advanced Code**<br>The Riverside County Code Enforcement decided not to offer this curriculum. The college had developed this curriculum for this department in 2017. | ☑ | ☐ | ☐ |
| **ADJ W7A** | **Rangemaster Course**<br>The Riverside Sheriff's Department no longer wants to offer this course to self-sponsored students. | ☑ | ☐ | ☐ |
| **ENE 22** | **Engineering Drawing**<br>Contents covered by ENE-41, for direct transfer to USC | ☐ | ☑ | ☐ |
| **ENE 28** | **Technical Design**<br>Contents covered by ENE-41, for direct transfer to USC | ☐ | ☑ | ☐ |
| **WEL 25** | **Introduction to Oxyacetylene Welding**<br>No longer used frequently enough in industry to justify. | ☐ | ☐ | ☑ |
| **WEL 60** | **Advanced Pipe and Plate Laboratory**<br>Repeatability has been removed due to changes to Title 5 effective Fall 2013. | ☐ | ☐ | ☑ |

### Course Exclusions

| | | M | N | R |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SPA 1H** | **Honors Spanish 1**<br>Spanish 1H was offered in the past at RCC but never filled adequately. It is not a viable course at RCC. We wish to exclude it from our curriculum at RCC. | ☐ | ☐ | ☑ |

### Course Inclusions

| | | M | N | R |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BIO 19** | **Environmental Science**<br>The course is offered at RCC and Norco colleges. Considering the current environmental issues, all community colleges should be provided with the opportunity to learn about them. | ☑ | ☐ | ☐ |
| **KIN A62** | **Flag Football**<br>The Kinesiology discipline has received approval from our department (NSK) to include Flag Football KIN A62 and Advanced Physical Fitness A81C into our course catalogue. We would like to move forward to offer our students a bigger variety of movement-based courses towards the ADT in Kinesiology. Currently we offer Physical Fitness beginning and intermediate and we would like to offer advanced for students who want to to continue taking more Physical Fitness courses. This can also help increase enrollment in this class because the class is offered in combination with Beginning, Intermediate, Advance.<br>Currently we only offer one team sport at Moreno Valley College (Soccer). We would like to add Flag Football to our rotation and offer it once in the Fall and Soccer in the Spring to give students more options when it comes to team sports and more options for movement-based classes towards the ADT. The current requirement for the ADT in Kinesiology regarding Movement Based classes is for students to choose 3 one-unit activity classes. Of which we offer Step Aerobics, Physical Fitness, Yoga, Soccer, Karate, Walking for Fitness, and Body Sculpting. Adding Advanced Fitness and Flag Football will increase the variety of options students have to choose from. | ☑ | ☐ | ☐ |

# Courses

## Course Inclusions

| | | M | N | R |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KIN A81C** | **Advanced Physical Fitness**<br>The Kinesiology discipline has received approval from our department (NSK) to include Flag Football KIN A62 and Advanced Physical Fitness A81C into our course catalogue. We would like to move forward to offer our students a bigger variety of movement-based courses towards the ADT in Kinesiology. Currently we offer Physical Fitness beginning and intermediate and we would like to offer advanced for students who want to to continue taking more Physical Fitness courses. This can also help increase enrollment in this class because the class is offered in combination with Beginning, Intermediate, Advance.<br>Currently we only offer one team sport at Moreno Valley College (Soccer). We would like to add Flag Football to our rotation and offer it once in the Fall and Soccer in the Spring to give students more options when it comes to team sports and more options for movement-based classes towards the ADT. The current requirement for the ADT in Kinesiology regarding Movement Based classes is for students to choose 3 one-unit activity classes. Of which we offer Step Aerobics, Physical Fitness, Yoga, Soccer, Karate, Walking for Fitness, and Body Sculpting. Adding Advanced Fitness and Flag Football will increase the variety of options students have to choose from. | ☑ | ☐ | ☐ |

## Course Major Modifications

| | | M | N | R |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ADJ D1C** | **Communications Training Officer Course**<br>Sheriff's Department wanted to change the Hours from 40 lecture to 36 lecture and 4 lab. POST approved this change. | ☑ | ☐ | ☐ |
| **ELE 200** | **Electronics Work Experience**<br>To change the course description to be compliant with the State Chancellor's office recommendation. COR has not been updated since 2008. | ☐ | ☑ | ☐ |
| **ENG 4** | **Writing Tutor Training**<br>Separating course content into lecture and lab to explain student activity during TBA hours. | ☑ | ☑ | ☑ |
| **MUS 36** | **Instrumental Chamber Ensembles**<br>Add objectives. Update description, SLOs, and textbook. Prepare for C-ID 185 approval. | ☑ | ☐ | ☑ |
| **SOC 10** | **Race and Ethnic Relations**<br>Course update as part of program review. | ☑ | ☑ | ☑ |
| **SOC 2** | **American Social Problems**<br>Updates to content and sample assignments. | ☑ | ☑ | ☑ |
| **WKX 200** | **General Work Experience**<br>To change the course description to be compliant with the State Chancellor's office recommendation. COR has not been updated since 2008. | ☑ | ☑ | ☑ |

## New Courses

| | | M | N | R |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **AUT 96** | **Advanced Hybrid and Electric Vehicle Technology**<br>This course is being developed to prepare students to be competitive in today's workforce. Changes in vehicle technology and emissions standards are driving the automotive industry to rely upon hybrid and electric vehicle propulsion systems. | ☐ | ☐ | ☑ |
| **BUS 10H** | **Honors Introduction to Business**<br>To enhance the current honors offerings. | ☑ | ☑ | ☑ |
| **ENP 801** | **Facebook for Business**<br>Part of a Social Media non credit certificate | ☑ | ☑ | ☑ |
| **ENP 802** | **Pinterest and Instagram for Business**<br>Non Credit education. Part of a non credit social marketing certificate. | ☑ | ☑ | ☑ |
| **ENP 803** | **YouTube for Business**<br>Non credit education | ☑ | ☑ | ☑ |
| **ENP 804** | **Twitter for Business**<br>Non credit education- part of a non credit certificate in social marketing | ☑ | ☑ | ☑ |
| **ENP 805** | **LinkedIn for Business**<br>Part of a Social Media non credit certificate | ☑ | ☑ | ☑ |
| **MUS 854** | **Jazz Ensemble for Older Adults**<br>Offer additional point of entry to college music program and for the development of jazz ensemble performance skills. | ☐ | ☐ | ☑ |
| **MUS 855** | **Concert Band for Older Adults**<br>Offer additional point of entry to college music program and for the development of concert band performance skills. | ☐ | ☐ | ☑ |
| **MUS 868** | **Symphony Orchestra for Older Adults**<br>Offer additional point of entry to college music program and for the development of symphony orchestra performance skills. | ☐ | ☐ | ☑ |

# Courses

## New Courses

| | | M | N | R |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PDS 801** | **Leadership Skills**<br>This course is part of a noncredit certificate. | ☑ | ☑ | ☑ |
| **PDS 802** | **Supervisory Skills**<br>This course is part of a noncredit certificate. | ☑ | ☑ | ☑ |
| **PDS 803** | **Increasing Productivity**<br>This course is part of a noncredit certificate. | ☑ | ☑ | ☑ |
| **PDS 804** | **Motivating Yourself and Others**<br>This course is part of a noncredit certificate. | ☑ | ☑ | ☑ |
| **PDS 805** | **Difficult Conversations**<br>This course is part of a noncredit certificate. | ☑ | ☑ | ☑ |
| **PDS 806** | **The Art of Negotiating and Collaborating**<br>This course is part of a noncredit certificate. | ☑ | ☑ | ☑ |
| **PDS 807** | **Personality Styles and Difficult Relationships**<br>This course is part of a noncredit certificate. | ☑ | ☑ | ☑ |
| **PDS 808** | **Critical Thinking, Problem Solving and Decision Making**<br>This course is part of noncredit certificate. | ☑ | ☑ | ☑ |
| **PDS 809** | **Business Writing in a Technological World**<br>This course is part of noncredit certificate. | ☑ | ☑ | ☑ |
| **PDS 810** | **Time Management**<br>This course is part of noncredit certificate. | ☑ | ☑ | ☑ |
| **PDS 811** | **High Impact Presentations and Proposals for the Work Place**<br>This course if part of a noncredit certificate. | ☑ | ☑ | ☑ |
| **PDS 812** | **Workplace Communication Strategies**<br>This course is part of a noncredit certificate. | ☑ | ☑ | ☑ |
| **PDS 813** | **Best Practices in Customer Service**<br>This course is part of a noncredit certificate. | ☑ | ☑ | ☑ |
| **PDS 814** | **Closing Techniques That Win the Sale**<br>Part of a noncredit certificate on sales techniques. | ☑ | ☑ | ☑ |
| **PDS 815** | **Winning Sales Scripts**<br>Part of a noncredit certificate on sales techniques. | ☑ | ☑ | ☑ |
| **REA 882** | **Reading Skills and Strategies**<br>The reading discipline wants to offer a non-credit class to students who want to improve their reading skills. We have added course objectives and made fewer SLO's. We also updated the textbook list. | ☑ | ☐ | ☑ |

# Disciplines

## Discipline Inclusions

| | | M | N | R |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PDS** | **Professional Development Studies**<br>Adoption of discipline. | ☐ | ☐ | ☑ |

# Programs

## New Programs

### Non-Credit Certificate

| | | M | N | R |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ENP** | **Social Media for Business**<br>In 2017, there were nearly 25,100 jobs in the social media marketing occupational group in the Inland Empire/Desert Region. Across the region, employment related to this group is expected to increase 9% through 2022. Employers will need to more than 15,100 workers over the next five years to fill new jobs and to backfill positions that workers are leaving - including retirements.<br>Employment for the social media marketing occupational group is expected to increase by 9% between 2017 and 2022 in the Inland Empire/Desert Region. More than 15,100 job openings will be available over the five-year timeframe. | ☑ | ☑ | ☑ |

# Programs

## New Programs

### Non-Credit Certificate

| | | M | N | R |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PDS | **Customer Relations**<br>Knowledge of customer relations is needed across the board in all areas of business, but especially for those involved in dealing with the public on a day to day basis. Jobs such as sales, retail, government, education and those in private industry all need customer service skills to be successful in the workplace. | ☑ | ☑ | ☑ |
| PDS | **Emerging Leaders**<br>Knowledge of leadership is needed across all industries as every industry and occupational field has those who provide leadership to their organizations. In order to meet this area of emphasis, there is a need to provide leadership training for those who are emerging leaders and those who aspire to be leaders in the future. | ☑ | ☑ | ☑ |
| PDS | **Enterprise Communication**<br>Labor market data for enterprise communications is extensive. One could say that all occupations have a need to communicate better in the workplace. These skills are not limited to one occupational group or industry. In order to provide labor market data you would need to look at a variety of occupations. | ☑ | ☑ | ☑ |
| PDS | **Sales Techniques**<br>Data from the Economic Development Agency predicts that sales and related occupations will increase 10.8% from 2014-2024. That increase nets an increase of 15,870 jobs in the Inland Empire. The increase, along with positions vacated by retirements will create a need for qualified sales individuals who have the skills to write a winning sales script and have the knowledge to close a sale. As positions open in sales and related occupations so will the need for individuals who have skills in sales. | ☑ | ☑ | ☐ |
| PDS | **Workplace Essentials**<br>The need for workplace essentials spans all occupations but is especially appropriate for new managers and those who are seeking management or supervision positions and/or clerical personnel who need the skills prescribed in the certificate. The Economic Development Agency data indicates there will be 11,510 new openings for managers between 2014-2024 for a 17.2% change. This does not include the already 66,840 estimated management positions as of 2014 that are filled. According to the Economic Development Agency's employment projections, there will be an increase of 22,520 Office and Administrative Support jobs by 2024. These individuals would also benefit from the information in the certificate. This certificate also has broader implications for the workforce as the skills prescribed in the content cross over occupations and employment positions and are valuable to almost anyone who is employed in the marketplace today. | ☑ | ☑ | ☑ |

## Program Modifications

### Degree & Certificate

| | | M | N | R |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CUL | **Culinary Arts**<br>Justification for proposed change to the culinary certificate is to add two courses to the program in order to satisfy accreditation requirements. CTE is in the process of applying for postsecondary accreditation from the American Culinary Federation Education Foundation Accrediting Commission (ACFEFAC). The commission assures that a program is meeting at least a minimum of standards & competencies set for faculty, curriculum and student services. ACFEF is recognized by the Council For Higher Education Accreditation (CHEA). CHEA is an association of 3,000 degree-granting colleges & universities and recognizes institutional and programmatic accrediting organizations. The benefits of postsecondary accreditation with the ACF creates public trust by ensuring established standards, accountability & credibility, higher level of professionalism, up-to-date & current practices, and marketing tool for recruiting students. | ☐ | ☐ | ☑ |
| DFT | **Drafting Technology**<br>Due to attached LMI report for job placement, the current certificate is shortened with the basic Drafting courses to accommodate a core drafting certificate for quick job placement and also to be transferable in later certificates in Mechanical and Architectural Drafting. | ☐ | ☑ | ☐ |

# RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
# PROGRAM OUTLINE of RECORD

**College**: R_x__ M__x_ N__x_

**TOPs Code: _0509.70__**

## Social Media for Business, Certificate of Completion (Noncredit)

### PROGRAM PREREQUISITE:

None

### SHORT DESCRIPTION of PROGRAM

The Social Media for Business Certificate provides students with an understanding of how to effectively leverage social media as part of a business marketing strategy. Students will analyze the ways in which business and nonprofits use social media marketing to engage customers and develop a successful business presence on social media using Facebook, Twitter, LinkedIn, YouTube, Instagram and Pinterest. This certificate is designed to both support students seeking to expand on their existing knowledge of social media marketing as well as those new to the field.

### PROGRAM LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

1. Explain how to develop effective social media marketing strategies for various types of industries and businesses.
2. Describe the major social media marketing portals that can be used to promote a company, brand, product, service or person.
3. Evaluate and apply social networking tools to a business scenario or career enhancement.
4. Assess the impact of social networking and its ROI (Return on Investment).

### Required Courses

| | | **Hours** |
|---|---|---|
| ENP-801 | Facebook for Business | 10 |
| ENP-802 | Pinterest and Instagram for Business | 10 |
| ENP-803 | YouTube for Business | 10 |
| ENP-804 | Twitter for Business | 10 |
| ENP-805 | LinkedIn for Business | 10 |

### Elective Courses Hours

None

---

**Total Hours: 50**

# RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
# PROGRAM OUTLINE of RECORD

**College**: R_X__ M_X__ N__X_

**TOPs Code: _0518__**

## Customer Relations, Certificate of Completion (Noncredit)

### PROGRAM PREREQUISITE:

None.

### SHORT DESCRIPTION of PROGRAM

The Customer Relations Certificate provides students with important communication skills and an understanding of how these skills should be utilized when working in customer service. Additionally, students will learn about different personality styles and how to effectively adapt to working with people with different styles. As a result of their classroom experience, students will be able to provide effective customer service and demonstrate collaborative problem solving.

### PROGRAM LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

1. Analyze and apply four essential customer service best practices in a role play.
2. Construct and deliver constructive criticism of a customer service experience session.
3. Demonstrate the collaborative problem-solving model to a case study.

### Required Courses

| | | **Hours** |
|---|---|---|
| PDS-813 | Best Practices in Customer Service | 12 |
| PDS-806 | The Art of Negotiating and Collaborating | 12 |
| PDS 807 | Personality Styles and Difficult Relations | 12 |

### Elective Courses **Hours**

None

---

**Total Hours:36**

# RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
# PROGRAM OUTLINE of RECORD

**College**: R_X__ M_X__ N__X_

**TOPs Code:** __0599.00____

## Emerging Leaders, Certificate of Completion (Noncredit)

PROGRAM PREREQUISITE:

None.

SHORT DESCRIPTION of PROGRAM

The Emerging Leaders Certificate enables students to develop the management, supervisory, and leadership skills necessary to get a job or advance on their current career path. Through the guided exploration of best practices in essential workplace skills, students will be prepared to successfully navigate complex professional environments. Both current and future leaders will benefit from the comprehensive overview of the skills necessary to be dynamic and effective leaders. This certificate also serves as a gateway into other noncredit and credit programs.

PROGRAM LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

1. Explain and apply communication techniques for constructive criticism to a workplace scenario
2. Explain the four stages of team development and apply to a case study
3. Identify a problematic employee issue and identify if it is a coaching issue or disciplinary action case
4. Explain and apply to a case study involving ways to motivate employees

**Required Courses**

| | | **Hours** |
|---|---|---|
| PDS-801 | Leadership Skills | 12 |
| PDS-802 | Supervisory Skills | 12 |
| PDS-803 | Increasing Productivity | 12 |
| PDS-804 | Motivating Yourself and Others | 12 |

**Elective Courses** **Hours**

None

---

**Total Hours: 48**

# RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
# PROGRAM OUTLINE of RECORD

**College**: R_x__ M__x_ N_x__

**TOPs Code:** _0599.00

## Enterprise Communication, Certificate of Completion (Noncredit)

PROGRAM PREREQUISITE:

None

SHORT DESCRIPTION of PROGRAM

The Enterprise Communication Certificate enables students to develop strategic communication techniques and skills necessary to succeed in the workplace. Students will demonstrate oral and written workplace communication skills, including learning constructive business writing concepts. This certificate is also a gateway into other noncredit and credit programs.

PROGRAM LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

1. Describe and apply different strategic communication techniques to a workplace scenario.
2. Identify your professional EI strengths and limitations. Develop a plan using behavioral techniques to increase your EI competencies.
3. Apply business writing concepts to writing letters and emails using complete sentences with sentence variety, clarity with pronouns, proper punctuation, paragraphing and clear organization of ideas.

**Required Courses**

| | | **Hours** |
|---|---|---|
| PDS– 812 | Workplace Communication Strategies | 12 |
| PDS– 809 | Business Writing in a Technological World | 12 |

**Elective Courses**

| | Choose 2: | **Hours** |
|---|---|---|
| PDS– 805 | Difficult Conversations | 12 |
| PDS– 806 | The Art of Negotiating and Collaborating | 12 |
| PDS– 813 | Best Practices in Customer Service | 12 |
| PDS– 807 | Personality Styles and Difficult Relationships | 12 |

---

**Total Hours:** **48**

# RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
# PROGRAM OUTLINE of RECORD

**College**: R___ M_x__ N__x_

**TOPs Code: _0509.40____**

## Sales Techniques, Certificate of Completion (Noncredit)

### PROGRAM PREREQUISITE:

None

### SHORT DESCRIPTION of PROGRAM

The Sales Techniques Certificate provides students with an understanding of how to effectively leverage various communication techniques and mediums to identify leads, work directly with decision makers, and close deals. The important sales techniques that students acquire will allow them to build lasting, long-term and mutually beneficial relationships with clients. These foundational sales techniques will enable student to get a job in sales or marketing, or advance in their current career. This certificate also serves as a gateway into other noncredit and credit programs.

### PROGRAM LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

1. Develop and deliver a series of sales scripts to fit a given sales situation and effectively deliver the scripts.
2. Describe and demonstrate techniques for closing sales.
3. Describe and demonstrate how to ask for the sale when a potential customer is resistant.
4. Develop and deliver scripts for call center or ‘inside sales”.

### Required Courses

| | | **Hours** |
|---|---|---|
| PDS– 814 | Closing Techniques that Win the Sale | 8 |
| PDS– 815 | Winning Sales Scripts | 8 |

| **Elective Courses** | **Hours** |
|---|---|
| None | |

---

**Total Hours:** **16**

# RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
# PROGRAM OUTLINE of RECORD

**College**: R__X_ M__X_ N__X_

**TOPs Code:** _0599.00___________

## Workplace Essentials, Certificate of Completion (Noncredit)

### PROGRAM PREREQUISITE:

None.

### SHORT DESCRIPTION of PROGRAM

The Workplace Essentials Certificates aims to provide students with the skills and knowledge to be successful in the workplace. Students will learn how to maximize efficiency, engage in strategic problem solving, and clearly communicate with internal and external stakeholders. These skills will allow both students with extensive experience in the workplace and those entering the workforce to improve their effectiveness and advance in their career. This certificate also serves as a gateway into other noncredit and credit programs.

### PROGRAM LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

1. Relate the role of critical thinking to meeting business challenges and solving problems.
2. Hypothesize solutions to typical and atypical problems and test these hypotheses.
3. Demonstrate business-writing skills in the form of emails, memos, and proposals.
4. Apply the time management quadrant to a business case study attempting to balance personal and organizational goals.

### Required Courses

| | | **Hours** |
|---|---|---|
| PDS-808 | Critical Thinking, Problem Solving and Decision Making | 12 |
| PDS-809 | Business Writing in the Technological World | 12 |
| PDS-810 | Time Management | 12 |
| PDS-812 | Workplace Communication Strategies | 12 |

| **Elective Courses** | **Hours** |
|---|---|
| None | |

**Total Hours: 48**

# Proposal Form for Revision to Existing Certificate Pattern

RIVERSIDE CITY COLLEGE

*This form is designed to help petition a change to an existing certificate. Where an "x" is shown, is for formatting purposes only. In fields which information is entered, please delete the "x" and offer information requested. If a field is not needed, you can leave blank or delete the section.*

TITLE: **Culinary Arts**
TOPS: **1306:30 Culinary Arts**

DATE OF REQUEST: August 16, 2019
FACULTY MEMBER SPONSORING PROPOSAL: David Avalos
DISCIPLINE FACILITATOR: David Avalos
CURRICULUM COMMITTEE REPRESENTATIVE: Stephen Schmidt
DEPARTMENT CHAIR: Paul O'Connell

**RATIONALE AND JUSTIFICATION FOR PROPOSED CHANGE TO CERTIFICATE:**

Insert rationale (please attach discipline/department minutes to proposal in META).

**Justification for proposed change to the culinary certificate is to add two courses to the program in order to satisfy accreditation requirements. CTE is in the process of applying for postsecondary accreditation from the American Culinary Federation Education Foundation Accrediting Commission (ACFEFAC). The commission assures that a program is meeting at least a minimum of standards & competencies set for faculty, curriculum and student services. ACFEF is recognized by the Council For Higher Education Accreditation (CHEA). CHEA is an association of 3,000 degree-granting colleges & universities and recognizes institutional and programmatic accrediting organizations. The benefits of postsecondary accreditation with the ACF creates public trust by ensuring established standards, accountability & credibility, higher level of professionalism, up-to-date & current practices, and marketing tool for recruiting students**.

**REQUEST TO ADD A COURSE (OR COURSES) TO CERTIFICATE:**

- Proposed course(s) to be added to the certificate. Include name, title, and units:
    - **KIN 4** **Nutrition** **3 Units**
    - **MAG 56** **Human Relations Management** **3 Units**

# CERTIFICATE PROGRAM OUTLINE OF RECORD

**CULINARY ARTS** College: Riverside City College

SHORT DESCRIPTION OF CERTIFICATE

**This program prepares individuals to provide professional chefs and related hospitality services in restaurants and other commercial food establishments. This includes instruction in recipe and menu planning, preparing and cooking foods, supervising and training kitchen assistance, the management of food supplies and kitchen resources, including cost and inventory controls, aesthetics of food preparation and presentation, as well as training in a wide variety of cuisines and culinary techniques.**

PROGRAM LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- **Demonstrate learned customer service, wait staffing and point of sale system knowledge in a working dining room setting.**
- **Employ proper safety and sanitation principles to the receiving, storage, preparation, and service of food.**
- **Formulate menus utilizing menu design techniques, conversion of written recipes, and calculations of food costing and menu pricing.**
- **Demonstrate practical and theoretical knowledge of classical and contemporary cooking methods for both hot food and baking/pastry arts.**
- **Demonstrate practical knowledge of classical knife cuts. Apply learned cooking methods to international cuisines.**
- **Demonstrate proficiency in piping skills, mold usage, plate presentation, and other artistic techniques used in the garde manger kitchen as well as hot food, cold food, and pastry presentation.**

| **REQUIRED COURSES** | | **UNITS** |
|---|---|---|
| Insert required course | | insert unit # |
| CUL 36 | Introduction to Culinary Arts | 8 |
| CUL 37 | Intermediate Culinary Arts | 8 |
| CUL 38 | Advanced Culinary Arts | 8 |
| KIN 4 | Nutrition | 3 |
| MAG 56 | Human Relations Management | 3 |

| **ELECTIVE COURSES** (Insert elective course language if applicable) | | **UNITS** |
|---|---|---|
| CUL 20 | Fundamentals of Baking | 2 |
| CUL 22 | Cake Decorating | 2 |

**TOTAL UNITS** 32

**The Associate of Science degree in Culinary Arts will be awarded upon completion of the degree requirements, including general education and other graduation requirements as described in the college catalog**.

Program Outline of Record
Degree/Certificate Modification

## Drafting Technology

NAS/NCE 539
**College: Norco**

This program prepares individuals to apply technical skills and advanced computer software and hardware to the creation of graphic representations and simulation in support of drafting and engineering design problems typical of industry. This includes instruction in engineering graphics, computer-aided drafting (CAD), two-dimensional and three-dimensional engineering design, solids modeling, rapid prototyping, and engineering animation. Students completing this certificate will be qualified for an entry level Engineering Drafting position.

### Program Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- Apply and integrate computer technology in the design process, exhibiting skills necessary for entry-level employment, as a designer in the drafting industry.
- Demonstrate a knowledge of engineering drawing skills and practice in the solution of industry related design projects.

| **Required Courses (25-27 units)** | | **Units** |
|---|---|---|
| DFT/ENE-21 | Drafting | 3 |
| ENE-27/ELE-27 | Technical Communications | 3 |
| ~~ENE -22~~ | ~~Engineering Drawing~~ | ~~3~~ |
| ~~ENE28~~ | ~~Technical Design~~ | ~~3~~ |
| DFT/ENE-30 | Computer Aided Drafting (CAD) | 3 |
| DFT/ENE-42 | SolidWorks I | 3 |
| DFT/ENE-51 | Blueprint Reading | 2 |
| DFT/ENE-52 | Geometric Dimensioning & Tolerancing (course updated with one lab unit) | 3 |
| ENE-60 | Math for Engineering Technology | 3 |
| | or | |
| MAT-36 | Trigonometry | 4 |
| | Electives (Choose two from the list below) | 6-7 |

| **Electives (3-4 units)** | | **Units** |
|---|---|---|
| ARE-24 | Architectural Drafting | 3 |
| ENE-26 | Civil Engineering Drafting | 3 |
| ENE-42B | SolidWorks II | 3 |
| MAN-56 | CNC Machine Set-Up and Operation | 4 |

**Total Units** **26 - 28**

*Associate in Science Degree*
*The Associate in Science Degree in Drafting Technology will be awarded upon completion of the degree requirements, including general education and other graduation requirements as described in the college catalog.*

# Proposed Curricular Changes

## Compiled for the Executive Cabinet, Committee on Teaching and Learning, and Board of Trustees

# Courses

## Course Exclusions

| | | M | N | R |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ART 11** | **Gallery and Exhibition Design**<br>No longer offered. | ☐ | ☑ | ☐ |
| **ART 19** | **Experimental Methods & Materials**<br>No longer offered. | ☐ | ☑ | ☐ |
| **CAT 54A** | **Introduction to Flash**<br>The course is not a part of any CAT Program. The course has historical cross-listing which is no longer relevant to the CAT program. | ☐ | ☐ | ☑ |
| **CAT 78A** | **Introduction to Adobe Photoshop**<br>The course is not a part of any CAT Program. The course has historical cross-listing which is no longer relevant to the CAT program. | ☐ | ☐ | ☑ |
| **CAT 78B** | **Advanced Adobe Photoshop**<br>The course is not a part of any CAT Program. The course has historical cross-listing which is no longer relevant to the CAT program. | ☐ | ☐ | ☑ |
| **CAT 81** | **Introduction to Desktop Publishing using Adobe InDesign**<br>The course is not a part of any CAT Program. The course has historical cross-listing which is no longer relevant to the CAT program. | ☐ | ☐ | ☑ |
| **PHI 15** | **Bio-Medical Ethics**<br>No longer offered. | ☐ | ☑ | ☐ |

## Course Inclusions

| | | M | N | R |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KIN A43** | **T'ai-chi Ch'uan, Beginning**<br>Add to ADT options. | ☐ | ☑ | ☐ |
| **KIN A44** | **T'ai-chi Ch'uan, Intermediate**<br>Add to ADT options. | ☐ | ☑ | ☐ |
| **KIN A62** | **Flag Football**<br>Add to ADT options. | ☐ | ☑ | ☐ |

## Course Major Modifications

| | | M | N | R |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ARE 24** | **Architectural Drafting**<br>SLO, Objectives, description and Textbook update. | ☐ | ☑ | ☐ |
| **ARE 25** | **Advanced Architectural Drafting**<br>SLO, Objectives, description and Textbook update. | ☐ | ☑ | ☐ |
| **ARE 35** | **History of Architecture-Beginnings through Gothic**<br>SLO, Objectives, description and Textbook update. | ☐ | ☑ | ☐ |
| **ARE 36** | **History of Architecture:  Renaissance to Modern**<br>SLO, Objectives, description and Textbook update. | ☐ | ☑ | ☐ |
| **ARE 37** | **Architectural Design I**<br>SLO, Objectives, description and Textbook update. | ☐ | ☑ | ☐ |
| **BUS 814** | **Business Skills: Professional Communication Basics**<br>Change course number from 114 to 814 and match cross-listed course number. | ☐ | ☐ | ☑ |
| **BUS 815** | **Business Skills: Professional Online Presence**<br>Change 115 to 815. | ☐ | ☐ | ☑ |
| **BUS 816** | **Business Skills: Managing the Customer Experience**<br>116 to 816. | ☐ | ☐ | ☑ |
| **BUS 817** | **Business Skills: Professional Self-Management**<br>117 to 817 and match cross-listed number. | ☐ | ☐ | ☑ |
| **CAT 814** | **Business Skills: Professional Communication Basics**<br>Change course number from 114 to 814 and match cross-listed course number. | ☐ | ☐ | ☑ |

# Courses

## Course Major Modifications

| | | M | N | R |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CAT 817** | **Business Skills: Professional Self-Management**<br>117 to 817 and match cross-listed number. | ☐ | ☐ | ☑ |
| **CIS 17A** | **Programming Concepts and Methodology II: C++**<br>Updates to Lab and Course Material | ☑ | ☑ | ☑ |
| **CIS 5** | **Programming Concepts and Methodology I:C++**<br>Updating Lab and Course Materials | ☑ | ☑ | ☑ |
| **CIS 7** | **Discrete Structures**<br>Updating Lab and Course Materials | ☑ | ☑ | ☑ |
| **CIS 8** | **Fundamentals: Information Systems Security Auditing**<br>This course was approved 2018 but it has a prerequisite of CIS 21 - Introduction to Operating Systems. After review it was determined that this prerequisite was not helping student's enrollment in CIS 8. The course is currently offered one time a year so students would have to wait a year to get the course. An easy fix would be to change the prerequisite for CIS 8 to advisory. | ☑ | ☐ | ☐ |
| **CIS 90** | **Microsoft Outlook**<br>CTE 2 Year Curriculum Review: revision of all course outline components and addition of TBA lab activities. | ☑ | ☑ | ☑ |
| **DFT 24** | **Architectural Drafting**<br>SLO, Objectives, description and Textbook update. | ☐ | ☑ | ☐ |
| **ELE 63** | **LabVIEW Visual Programming for Automated Systems**<br>Updated to match cross listed partner, MAN 63. | ☐ | ☑ | ☐ |
| **ENE 35** | **Statics**<br>COR update to include objectives and align with C-ID ENGR-130 | ☐ | ☑ | ☑ |
| **ENE 38** | **Introduction to Programming Concepts and Methodologies for Engineers**<br>Augmenting COR for Cal Poly transfer acceptance. | ☐ | ☑ | ☑ |
| **ENE 60** | **Math for Engineering Technology**<br>Include the addition of course objectives and update textbooks | ☐ | ☑ | ☑ |
| **ENG 885** | **Writing Clinic**<br>Course materials need to be updated. | ☐ | ☑ | ☑ |
| **FIT 1** | **Fire Protection Organization**<br>Revise course outline of record to meet Title V review requirements. | ☑ | ☐ | ☐ |
| **FIT 3** | **Fire Protection Equipment and Systems**<br>Update to the SLOs, Course materials and sample assignments. | ☑ | ☐ | ☐ |
| **FIT 5** | **Fire Prevention**<br>To revise and add course assignments to meet Title V review requirements. | ☑ | ☐ | ☐ |
| **FIT 7** | **Principles of Fire and Emergency Services Safety and Survival**<br>This course need sample assignments and to integrate institutional SLO's. | ☑ | ☐ | ☐ |
| **KIN A28** | **Swimming, Beginning**<br>Addition of Course learning objectives along with updating course materials and SLO's | ☐ | ☐ | ☑ |
| **KIN A29** | **Swimming, Intermediate**<br>Adding course learning objectives and updating course materials and course SLO's. | ☐ | ☐ | ☑ |
| **KIN A30** | **Swimming, Advanced Skills and Conditioning**<br>Adding course learning objectives and update Course Materials and course SLO's. | ☐ | ☐ | ☑ |
| **MAN 63** | **LabVIEW Visual Programming for Automated Systems**<br>The technologies presented in this course represent the newest evolution of programmable control systems. During the previous industry advisory council meeting (The Dacum) the participants stated that the new trends in the field is the movement towards digital technologies and visual programming. These new technologies are represented in this course. | ☐ | ☑ | ☐ |

## New Courses

| | | M | N | R |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CIS 833C** | **Designing Internet of Things (IoT)**<br>This course introduces business and technical concepts of Internet of Things (IoT) that will benefit learners who pursue system development, industrial manufacturing and IT related careers. It also supports Adult Education and Community Initiatives and Ca | ☑ | ☐ | ☐ |
| **SOC 10H** | **Honors Race and Ethnic Relations**<br>SOC 10H is being proposed to increase the number of Honors courses offered by Sociology. Currently we only have SOC 1H. SOC 10 (Race & Ethnic Relations) is a popular course and should fill as an Honors' level course with no problem. Our intention in Sociology is to increase the offerings students can choose from each semester so they can get through the program (per the Guided Pathway). | ☑ | ☑ | ☑ |

# General Education

## General Education Modifications

M N R

**KIN 38** **Stress Management** ☑ ☑ ☑

Course SLO’s demonstrate that the instructional focus is directly related to examination of lifestyle choices, behavioral patterns, and methods for effectively coping with distress. The final SLO identifies the link between knowledge gained and application in daily life (SELF-DEVELOPMENT).

# Programs

## New Programs

M N R

### ADT

**GEO** **Associate in Science in Geology Degree for Transfer** ☐ ☐ ☑

The Associate in Science in Geology Degree for Transfer provides Riverside City College (RCC) students pursuing degrees in Geology with a well-defined academic pathway for transfer to a California State University (CSU) and eventual completion of the Geology baccalaureate degree. This program will also provide a broad technical foundation surrounding fundamental geologic concepts central to supporting the personal, academic, and/or vocational needs of students. The Associate in Science in Geology Degree for Transfer will thus: 1) provide students with a well-defined pathway to the Geology major at CSU; 2) grant guaranteed admission to a CSU in a similar major, with junior standing; and, 3) allow students to complete their remaining transfer course requirements within 60 semester or 90 quarter units.

### Non-Credit Certificate

**CIS** **Internet of Things (IoT): Embedded Systems & Microcontrollers** ☑ ☐ ☐

The Internet of Things (IoT): Embedded Systems and Microcontrollers certificate will provide students with proficiency in the areas of microcontroller and embedded system configuration, programming, design, prototyping for consumer market.

## Program Modifications

M N R

### ADT

**SPA** **Spanish** ☐ ☐ ☑

1. Remove Spanish 1H/2H from the RCC Spanish ADT. (Rationale: 1H and 2H are no longer in RCC’s curriculum.)
2. Add the following statement: If a student has taken the AP Spanish Literature and Culture exam and obtained a score of 3, 4, or 5, three units of credit can be applied under List A. (Rationale: It benefits the students mentioned, obviating the need for them to take an extra course. Additionally, Norco added the same statement a few years ago and we voted in favor of it. We should keep our ADTs as consistent as possible.)
3. Correct a few typos: Note: If a student places out of any required courses and is not awarded units for that course, the student will have to take additional units to compensate for the course/units needed to reach at least 18 total units un (should be "in") the major (per Title 5 regulations) . (There's an extra space after the sentence.) Appropriate course substitutions may (insert "be chosen from) from List A or the courses listed below. Any other course substitution must be approved by the Spanish faculty of World Languages. (Rationale: The need to have the statement as accurate as possible.)

# RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
# PROGRAM OUTLINE of RECORD

**College**: R_X__ M___ N__

**TOPs Code: 1914.00**

## Associate in Science in Geology for Transfer Degree (AS-T Geology)

**Item 1. Statement of Program Goals and Objectives**

The Associate in Science in Geology Degree for Transfer provides Riverside City College (RCC) students pursuing degrees in Geology with a well-defined academic pathway for transfer to a California State University (CSU) and eventual completion of the Geology baccalaureate degree. This program will also provide a broad technical foundation surrounding fundamental geologic concepts central to supporting the personal, academic, and/or vocational needs of students. The Associate in Science in Geology Degree for Transfer will thus: 1) provide students with a well-defined pathway to the Geology major at CSU; 2) grant guaranteed admission to a CSU in a similar major, with junior standing; and, 3) allow students to complete their remaining transfer course requirements within 60 semester or 90 quarter units. Students transferring to a non-CSU campus should consult the catalog and determine the specific requirements of the campus to which they are applying.

Program Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- Demonstrate an understanding of the physical structure and natural processes which have shaped the universe, solar system, and Earth.
- Identify and classify geological materials and demonstrate an understanding of their chemical composition and structure.
- Apply the scientific method to solve geological problems.
- Summarize the geologic time scale and explain its scientific basis, recount significant events in Earth history, and understand the basics of common absolute- and relative-age dating methods.
- Express the role of geology in everyday life, appreciate the extent of human impact on Earth systems and environments, and explain the geological processes potentially giving rise to natural hazards.

**Item 2. Catalog Description**

The Associate Degree for Transfer in Geology prepares students for success in a baccalaureate degree in Geology with the lower division course work required to transfer into the CSU system. Students completing the Associate Degree for Transfer in Geology will be prepared to transfer to a CSU as juniors and pursue a baccalaureate degree in Geology. The Associate Degree for Transfer in Geology utilizes the scientific method to develop knowledge regarding the Earth Sciences among students interested in pursuing a baccalaureate degree in Geology with the California State University (CSU) system. Areas of study within this program include the natural processes responsible for Earth’s formation and dynamic history; the availability, recovery, and use of natural resources; geologic hazards; field methods in geology; and the evolution of life on this planet. Students receiving the AS-T degree in Geology will be prepared for transfer to CSU/UC or other university geology programs and will also be further prepared for careers as geologists in fields such as research, industry and education. The program requires two semesters of geology courses, two semesters of chemistry, and two semesters of single variable calculus.

Program Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- Demonstrate an understanding of the physical structure and natural processes which have shaped the universe, solar system, and Earth.
- Identify and classify geological materials and demonstrate an understanding of their chemical composition and structure.
- Apply the scientific method to solve geological problems.
- Summarize the geologic time scale and explain its scientific basis, recount significant events in Earth history, and understand the basics of common absolute- and relative-age dating methods.
- Express the role of geology in everyday life, appreciate the extent of human impact on Earth systems and environments, and explain the geological processes potentially giving rise to natural hazards.

| **Required Courses (26 Units)** | | **Units** |
|---|---|---|
| GEO 1 AND | Physical Geology | 3 |
| GEO 1L | Physical Geology Laboratory | 1 |
| GEO 1B | Historical Geology | 4 |
| CHE-1A* OR | General Chemistry I | 5 |
| CHE 1AH* AND | Honors General Chemistry I | 5 |
| CHE-1B* OR | General Chemistry II | 5 |
| CHE-1BH* | Honors General Chemistry II | 5 |
| MAT-1A* | Calculus I | 4 |
| MAT 1B | Calculus II | 4 |
| | **Total Major Units:** | **26** |

*Courses may also be used to fulfill general education requirements for the CSU GE or IGETC pattern, please confer with a counselor.

**Associate in Science for Transfer Degree**

The Associate in Science in Geology for Transfer degree will be awarded will be awarded upon completion of coursework totaling 60 California State University (CSU) transferable units including the major requirements and the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) or California State University General Education (CSUGE) requirements with a minimum grade point average of 2 .0. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of “C” or better.

---

**Items 3-21.**

No written response is required for Narrative Items #3–21. All ADTs are developed in accordance with SB1440. SB1440 was authorized with alignment and in compliance with Title 5, Chapter 6, California Community Colleges Chancellor’s Office Program and Course Approval Handbook, 5th Edition 124

Subchapter 2, sections 55100 and 55130. ADTs and corresponding transfer model curriculum (TMC) were developed collaboratively by intersegmental discipline faculty from the community colleges and the CSU. ADTs assist local community colleges in meeting master plan goals of enhancing transfer opportunities for students.

Important Note: Education Code section 66746 subdivision (b) prohibits a community college district from imposing any additional course requirements for a student to be eligible for an ADT, and subdivision (e) prohibits allowing remedial non-collegiate level coursework to be counted toward the units required for an ADT. If the college normally requires students to complete additional graduation requirements to obtain an associate degree, the catalog description must clearly state that the ADT does not require them.

RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
PROGRAM OUTLINE OF RECORD

College R__M✓N__
TOP's Code: 0707.10

# Noncredit Certificate in Internet of Things (IoT): Embedded Systems & Microcontrollers

## PROGRAM PREREQUISITE:

None

## SHORT DESCRIPTION OF PROGRAM:

The Internet of Things (IoT): Embedded Systems and Microcontrollers certificate will provide students with proficiency in the areas of microcontroller and embedded system configuration, programming, design, prototyping for consumer market.

## PROGRAM LEARNING OUTCOMES:

Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

1) Describe microcontroller and embedded systems functionality and architecture, pertaining to computing and processing concepts.
2) Connect electronic components and parts to microcontroller and embedded systems through assembling electronic circuitry.
3) Navigate the embedded operating systems for configuration and application interface.
4) Use programming languages to program instructions for embedded systems and microcontrollers to communicate with electronic components for specific tasks.
5) Explain the principles of Internet and connected devices as Internet of Things (IoT).
6) Practice the design and prototyping processes of embedded devices or systems.
7) Formulate a business plan for Internet connected devices that incorporates business modeling and manufacturing principles.

The certificate program requires the completion of 3 core classes, for a total of 48 hours.

| Required Courses | Hours |
|---|---|
| CIS-833A Introduction to Microcontroller: Arduino | 16 |
| CIS-833B Introduction to Embedded System: Raspberry Pi | 16 |
| CIS-833C Designing Internet of Things (IoT) | 16 |
| Total Hours: | 48 |

## SPANISH

## Criteria A

### Item 1. Statement of Program Goals and Objectives

The Associate in Arts in Spanish for Transfer degree provides transfer majors with a strong foundation not only in the four basic language skills (listening comprehension, reading comprehension, speaking and writing), but also in the civilization and cultures of Spain and Latin America. The degree emphasizes the acquisition of communicative competence and the development of intercultural awareness, appreciation and understanding. Additionally, the Spanish courses align well with preparation for transfer majors in related fields such as liberal arts, language arts and linguistics, and complement majors in international relations, political science, business, education, sociology and other areas of study at UC, CSU, and private colleges and universities. This degree aligns with the approved Transfer Model Curriculum (TMC) in Spanish. The intent of this degree is to assist students in seamlessly transferring to a CSU.

PROGRAM LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- Demonstrate critical thinking skills in Spanish by interpreting and articulating ideas, questions, opinions and information at the high-intermediate level, both orally and in writing.
- Analyze the practices, products and perspectives of the Spanish-speaking countries and peoples throughout the world through a comparison of Hispanic cultures and their own.

### Item 2. Catalog Description

The Associate in Arts in Spanish for Transfer provides transfer majors with a strong foundation not only in the four basic language skills (listening comprehension, reading comprehension, speaking and writing), but also in the civilization and cultures of Spain and Latin America. The degree emphasizes the acquisition of communicative competence and the development of intercultural awareness, appreciation and understanding. Additionally, the Spanish courses align well with preparation for transfer majors in related fields such as liberal arts, language arts and linguistics, and complement majors in international relations, political science, business, education, sociology and other areas of study at UC, CSU, and private colleges and universities.

PROGRAM LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program, students should be able to:

- Demonstrate critical thinking skills in Spanish by interpreting and articulating ideas, questions, opinions and information at the high-intermediate level, both orally and in writing.
- Analyze the practices, products and perspectives of the Spanish-speaking countries and peoples throughout the world through a comparison of Hispanic cultures and their own.

## Required Courses 23 units

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SPA 1* | Spanish 1 | 5 |
| SPA 2* | Spanish 2 | 5 |
| SPA 3* or 3N* | Spanish 3 or Spanish for Spanish Speakers | 5 |
| SPA 4* | Spanish 4 | 5 |
| List A | Select from the list below | |

List A: Select a minimum of one course (3 units)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SPA 8* | Intermediate Conversation | 3 |
| SPA 11* | Spanish Culture and Civilization | 3 |
| SPA 12* | Latin American Culture and Civilization | 3 |

*Courses may be also be used to fulfill general education requirements for the CSUGE or IGETC pattern.

If a student has taken the AP Spanish Literature and Culture exam and obtained a score of 3, 4, or 5, three units of credit can be applied under List A.

Note: If a *student places out of any required courses and is not awarded units for that course, the student will have to take additional units to compensate for the course/units needed to reach at least 18 total units in the major (per Title 5 regulations). Appropriate course substitutions may be chosen from List A or the courses listed below. Any other course substitution must be approved by the Spanish faculty of World Languages.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ANT-2*/2H* | Introduction to Cultural Anthropology | CSU Area D |
| ANT-5* | Cultures of Ancient Mexico | CSU Area D |
| ANT-8* | Introduction to Language and Culture | CSU Area D |
| ART-13* | Pre-Columbian Art History | CSU Area C1 |
| ART-14* | Latin-American Art: Colonial to Present | CSU Area C1 |
| COM-12* | Intercultural Communication | CSU Area D |
| ENG-25* | Latino Literature of the United States | CSU Area C2 |
| GEG-2* | Introduction to Human Geography | CSU Area D |
| HIS-25* | History of Mexico | CSU Area D |
| HIS-31* | Chicano/a or U.S. Latino History | CSU Area C2 or D |
| SOC-1/SOC 1H* | Introduction to Sociology | CSU Area D |
| SOC-10* | Introduction to Race & Ethnicity | CSU Area D |

The Associate Arts in Spanish for Transfer degree will be awarded upon completion of coursework totaling 60 California State University (CSU) transferable units including a minimum of 18 semester units or 27 quarter units in a major area of emphasis, as determined by the community college district, and the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) or California State University General Education (CSUGE) requirements with a minimum grade point average of 2.0. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of “C” or better.

## Items 3-21.

No written response is required for Narrative Items #3–21. All ADTs are developed in accordance with SB1440. SB1440 was authorized with alignment and in compliance with Title 5, Chapter 6, California Community Colleges Chancellor’s Office Program and Course Approval Handbook, 5th Edition 124

Subchapter 2, sections 55100 and 55130. ADTs and corresponding transfer model curriculum (TMC) were developed collaboratively by intersegmental discipline faculty from the community colleges and the CSU. ADTs assist local community colleges in meeting master plan goals of enhancing transfer opportunities for students.

Important Note: Education Code section 66746 subdivision (b) prohibits a community college district from imposing any additional course requirements for a student to be eligible for an ADT, and subdivision (e) prohibits allowing remedial non-collegiate level coursework to be counted toward the units required for an ADT. If the college normally requires students to complete additional graduation requirements to obtain an associate degree, the catalog description must clearly state that the ADT does not require them

# Board of Trustees Regular Meeting (VIII.B)

| | |
|---|---|
| Meeting | November 19, 2019 |
| Agenda Item | Teaching and Learning (VIII.B) |
| Subject | Teaching and Learning<br>Proposed Academic Calendar 2021-2022 |
| College/District | District |
| Funding | N/A |
| Recommended Action | Recommend approving the proposed academic calendar for 2021-2022 |

---

## Background Narrative:

Presented for the Board's review and consideration is the proposed, District Academic Calendar for 2021-2022. The calendar has been developed in accordance with Article IX of the agreement between the District and the RCCD Faculty Associated CCA/CTA/NEA.

Prepared By: Susan Mills, Vice Chancellor Educational Services and Strategic Planning

# RIVERSIDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

## 2021-2022 ACADEMIC CALENDAR

### June 2021

| S | M | T | W | TH | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | |

### July 2021

| S | M | T | W | TH | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |

### August 2021

| S | M | T | W | TH | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 | 31 | | | | |

### September 2021

| S | M | T | W | TH | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | |

### October 2021

| S | M | T | W | TH | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 31 | | | | | | |

### November 2021

| S | M | T | W | TH | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | |

### December 2021

| S | M | T | W | TH | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | |

### January 2022

| S | M | T | W | TH | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 30 | 31 | | | | | |

### February 2022

| S | M | T | W | TH | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 | | | | | |

### March 2022

| S | M | T | W | TH | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | |

### April 2022

| S | M | T | W | TH | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |

### May 2022

| S | M | T | W | TH | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 | 31 | | | | |

### June 2022

| S | M | T | W | TH | F | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1 | 2 | **3*** | 4 |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | **10**** | 11 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | |

*June 3- Day Classes Meet as usual / Late afternoon & Evening Classes Meet Friday for Final Exams

**June 10- Morning and Early afternoon Final Exams and Evening Commencement

Required Day/New Faculty Aug 17

FLEX Days

Fall: August 18,19, and 20

Spring: February 11

Part- Time Orientation to be arranged by College

Legal Holiday/Day of Observance

Final Exams

Fall: December 10-16

Spring: June 3 (eve) - June 10 (morn)

Commencement (June 10)

Summer 2021

June 21-July 29 (6 weeks)

Weekend Classes- June 26- July 25

Fall 2021

August 23-December 16

Weekend Classes-August 28-December 12

Winter Session 2022

January 3- February 10 (6 weeks)

Weekend Classes- January 8- February 6

Spring 2022

February 14- June 10

Weekend Classes Febuary 26-June 5

Classes not in Session

# 2021-2022 DATES TO REMEMBER

## Summer Session

### June 21 - July 29

| | |
|---|---|
| June 21 | Day and Evening Classes Begin |
| June 26 | Weekend Classes Begin |
| July 5 | Holiday |
| July 25 | Weekend Classes End |
| July 29 | Day and Evening Classes End |

## Winter Session

### January 3 - February 10

| | |
|---|---|
| January 3 | Day and Evening Classes Begin |
| January 8 | Weekend Classes Begin |
| January 17 | Holiday |
| February 6 | Weekend Classes End |
| February 10 | Day and Evening Classes End |

## Fall Semester

### August 23 - December 16

| | |
|---|---|
| August 17 | Required Day for New Faculty |
| August 18,19, 20 | FLEX Days |
| August 23 | Classes Begin |
| August 28 | Weekend Classes Begin |
| September 6 | Holiday |
| November 11 | Holiday |
| November 12 | Classes Not in Session |
| November 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28 | Classes Not in Session |
| November 25 | Holiday |
| December 10-16 | Final Exams |
| December 12 | Weekend Classes End |
| December 16 | Full Term Classes End |
| December 24 | Holiday |
| December 31 | Holiday |

## Spring Semester

### February 14 - June 10

| | |
|---|---|
| February 11 | FLEX Day |
| February 14 | Classes Begin |
| February 18, 21 | Holiday |
| February 12, 13, 19, 20 | No Saturday/ Sunday Classes |
| February 26 | Weekend Classes Begin |
| March 31 | Holiday |
| April 11-17 | Spring Break (no classes) |
| May 30 | Holiday |
| June 3-10 | Final Exams |
| June 5 | Weekend Classes End |
| June 10 | Full-Term Classes End |
| June 10 | Commencement and Final Exams |

# Board of Trustees Regular Meeting (IX.A)

| | |
|---|---|
| Meeting | November 19, 2019 |
| Agenda Item | Other Items (IX.A) |
| Subject | Vice Chancellor |
| College/District | District |
| Funding | N/A |
| Recommended Action | |

---

**Background Narrative:**

Information Only

Prepared By:

# Board of Trustees Regular Meeting (IX.B)

| | |
|---|---|
| Meeting | November 19, 2019 |
| Agenda Item | Other Items (IX.B) |
| Subject | Presidents |
| College/District | District |
| Funding | N/A |
| Recommended Action | |

---

**Background Narrative:**

Information Only

Prepared By:

# Board of Trustees Regular Meeting (X.A)

| | |
|---|---|
| Meeting | November 19, 2019 |
| Agenda Item | Other Items (X.A) |
| Subject | Moreno Valley College |
| College/District | Moreno Valley College |
| Funding | N/A |
| Recommended Action | |

---

## Background Narrative:

Information Only

Prepared By:

# Board of Trustees Regular Meeting (X.B)

| | |
|---|---|
| Meeting | November 19, 2019 |
| Agenda Item | Other Items (X.B) |
| Subject | Norco College |
| College/District | Norco College |
| Funding | N/A |
| Recommended Action | |

---

**Background Narrative:**

Information Only

Prepared By:

# Board of Trustees Regular Meeting (X.C)

| | |
|---|---|
| Meeting | November 19, 2019 |
| Agenda Item | Other Items (X.C) |
| Subject | Riverside City College/Riverside Community College District |
| College/District | Riverside City College |
| Funding | N/A |
| Recommended Action | |

---

**Background Narrative:**

Information Only

Prepared By:

# Board of Trustees Regular Meeting (XI.A)

| | |
|---|---|
| Meeting | November 19, 2019 |
| Agenda Item | Other Items (XI.A) |
| Subject | CTA - California Teachers Association |
| College/District | |
| Funding | N/A |
| Recommended Action | |

---

**Background Narrative:**

Information Only

Prepared By:

# Board of Trustees Regular Meeting (XI.B)

| | |
|---|---|
| Meeting | November 19, 2019 |
| Agenda Item | Other Items (XI.B) |
| Subject | CSEA - California School Employees Association |
| College/District | |
| Funding | N/A |
| Recommended Action | |

---

**Background Narrative:**

Information Only

Prepared By:

# Board of Trustees Regular Meeting (XII.A)

| | |
|---|---|
| Meeting | November 19, 2019 |
| Agenda Item | Other Items (XII.A) |
| Subject | Update from Members of the Board of Trustees on Business of the Board |
| College/District | |
| Funding | N/A |
| Recommended Action | Information Only |

---

## Background Narrative:

Members of the Board of Trustees will briefly share information about recent events/conferences they attended since the last meeting including any updates regarding the following assigned associations:

- Association of Community College Trustees (ACCT)
- Association of Governing Board of Universities and Colleges (AGB)
- California Community College Trustees and Legislative Network (CCCT)
- Community College League of California (CCLC)
- Hispanic Association of Colleges and Universities (HACU)
- Latino Trustees Association
- Inland Valleys Trustees and CEO Association
- African-American Organizations Liaison Riverside Branch – NAACP
- Hispanic Chambers of Commerce: Corona, Moreno Valley and Riverside
- Chambers of Commerce: Corona, Eastvale, Jurupa Valley, Moreno Valley, Norco, Perris, and Riverside
- Riverside County School Boards Association
- Riverside County Committee on School District Organization
- Alvord Unified School District Ad-Hoc Committee
- Norco Partnership Ad-Hoc Committee

Prepared By:

# Board of Trustees Regular Meeting (XIII.A)

| | |
|---|---|
| Meeting | November 19, 2019 |
| Agenda Item | Other Items (XIII.A) |
| Subject | Conference with Legal Counsel - Anticipated Litigation - Significant Exposure to Litigation<br>Pursuant to Government Code Section 54956.9(d)(2)<br>One Potential Case (Claim Filed October 29, 2019) |
| College/District | District |
| Funding | N/A |
| Recommended Action | To Be Determined |

---

## Background Narrative:

To Be Determined

Prepared By: